
COVER

N.B.: This is still an uncorrected synthesis only in draft form of a longer book (of 1162 pages)

FtakAristarchy

Full truth and knowledge Aristarchy

An Old Form of Direct Participative Assembly Democracy
Improved as a new form of

DemoTechnocracy

DemoTechnocracy, in its best FtakAristarchy form, offers best possible enlightened electors and best possible elected leadership with best possible holistic education, thus full liberation from enslavement. As such it can also be called AristoTechnocracy.

AristoTechnocracy

To paraphrase the Greatest Master called Jesus:

Only Full Truth And Full Knowledge Shall Set You Free

To follow the author called ZAK:

Do Not Fear Death, Only Life Without Truth



By: Jacques H Drapeau

April 21, 2024

Marina Zea, Piraeus, Athens, Greece.

www.EthoPlasin.net / Jacques@EthoPlasin.net

Pythellippos

ZAK

Globalize Less -- Localize More

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

-- Goethe --

- Be a [PICCOB](#) (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty)
- Be a [DEWBOCIM](#) (Do Everything With Best Of Country In Mind)
- Be a [FTAKAP](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Aristarchy Promoter)



We must get out of this fake UN

working hard to become technocratic communist [UNN](#), as a dictatorial **One-World-Government** of full global enslavement. [That UN must go.](#)



This icon well represents the fast coming [UNN](#) of Global Totalitarian Techno-Communist Enslavement planned to be eventually based in [JerUSAlem](#)

[FtakArisarchy](#) Gives the people of a nation Full Truth, Full Knowledge, Full Transparency, Full Speech, along with a No-Debt country, No BigMoney Interference in national affairs, No War Interference in foreign affairs, best Holistic Classic Education, and Least Possible Multiculturalism. As such, citizens will govern themselves in the best possible way of full freedom, best social order, best economic success, and best possible national harmony and happiness. No globalist national entity or supranational organization will ever be able to enslave them, not nationally and not globally.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO THE READER

The primary text of this book called [FtakAristarchy](#) has only some **270 pages**. The additional pages are an [Appendix](#) of another 254 pages that offers additional information when useful to the reader through links integrated in the main text. But this book is the **Synthesis** of a much longer version, or rather the original **Draft** that has **1162 pages** in A4 paper format and is called [FtabAristarchy](#) instead of [FtakAristarchy](#). That original draft is much too long for an easy access by most common readers, and is reserved to collaborators of the author for the [Pythagorarium](#) project. Consequently, only the following much shorter text is offered to the public as an easier type of **Synthesis composed of the most useful extracts** from the much longer draft.

Some paragraphs of this Synthesis may sometimes appear a bit repetitious. This is because this Synthesis was not written sequentially from the first to the last page like the much longer draft. In reading the long Draft, it soon became obvious that its 1162 pages were centered on **30 main essential reforms of our current fake democracy in order to make it a [FtakAristarchy](#)**. But these 30 reforms are all well related to each other in a holistic approach to the project. It is difficult to talk about one reform without also saying something about some of the others. These 30 reforms were listed in a one-page [Nutshell](#) Synthesis located 5 pages down, on page 18. It is on the basis of the list of these 30 main reforms that various parts of the long Draft were extracted and placed together as appropriate under each chapter of these 30 main reforms.

The useful good result is that this shorter Synthesis has about **270 pages** instead of 1162. But it includes many **links also extracted from** the much longer full Draft. This linked material is most useful to complete more explicitly the content of many sections of this Synthesis that you will read down below. For this reason, the additional material of these links was placed in an [Appendix](#) of some **260 additional pages** (for a grand total of **532 pages**). But this appendix does not need to be read literally or sequentially, only when felt useful, when the reader of this Synthesis desires more explanations on a new acronym, or a specific subject of interest accessible through a useful link.

Through appropriate links, the [Appendix](#) that follows this Synthesis includes first the **Vocabulary** of a long series of new acronyms developed for the full Draft; second, it includes a series of small useful sections on various **Subjects** mentioned probably only briefly in this Synthesis.

The much longer Draft itself is made available only to a person or an institution that may be interested in collaborating with the author on the subject of formulating a set of urgent cumulative holistic reforms that are required to urgently improve our current fake democracy in order to make it a [FtakAristarchy](#) and, through it, to also resolve our unacceptable current national and global enslavements in the [FAGSPEC](#) matrix.

[BeLove](#)

www.EthoPlasin.net

PythagorArium Academy



CumS To SumS

CumSbas to SumSbac

Citizen Under Mass Surveillance By All State
to

State Under Mass Surveillance By All Citizens

This book is inspired by the godly Supreme Force I call
[SAPNOS](#)

(Supreme Apollonian, Pythagorean, Nazarean Omnipotent Savior)

The book is dedicated with love to my exceptional Greek wife Vassiliki who graduated as a psychologist, is most proficient in classical philosophy and fine arts, and is also a top world expert fine white porcelain painter artist. Without her, I would never have had the possibility and time to write this book on

[FtakAristarchy](#)

Navigating the PDF version (after a fast download)

The SYNTHESIS or the NUTSHELL: the left column allows you to navigate by pages or headings. Before you click a LINK, take note of the page number where you are. To return, use the pages slot at the top.

Navigating the WORD version (after a slow download)

The SYNTHESIS: its download is long and may take a few minutes. You can more easily navigate the text not only by pages or links but also by section headings: to do so, go to the View menu of WORD, and tick the "Navigation Pane" box. This will open the Navigation column on the left of the document. To return from an internal link, push the Alt key and, together, the Left Arrow.

Synthesis (Excerpt of pages 5 to 18)

FtakAristarchy

FtakAristarchy also means best DemoTechnocracy or AristoTechnocracy

From Slavery Downwards To Slavery Upwards



FtakAristarchy

Full truth and knowledge Aristarchy

(No other form of governance can be real or better direct participative democracy)

www.EthoPlasin.net / Jacques@EthoPlasin.net



FtakAristarchy is the very best thing to do!
It is our necessary Great Restart assisted by divine SLAC

CURRICULUM

An author with an unusually extensive experience of world affairs

The author's experience at age 83 is quite unique in quantity and quality for best comprehension of the complex world of today. He graduated at the **University of Ottawa** as a Juris Doctor lawyer with an additional certification in political sciences. He worked for 25 years around the world as a fulltime **Canadian career diplomat**. He then moved into a thoughtful early retirement to be hired



by the **American Embassy** in Rome where he worked for 13 more years. This is where he also acquired his additional skills as a **Webmaster** while being **Database Administrator**. With these additional skills he now creates and writes for his own websites entirely by himself. He studied seriously **ten languages** and still speaks five very fluently. He got to know over **100 countries** on all continents except Oceania. He lived in countries of the extreme **Right**, like the **Chile of Pinochet**, of the extreme **Left**, like the **Soviet Union of Brezhnev**, and of the extreme **"Wild"**, like the **Uganda of Idi Amin**. He is a **pianist** with a passion for **philosophy** since he was an adolescent, and for **Opera** since he became an adult living in Italy. He has a **Greek** wife who graduated as a psychologist, is a world expert artist painter on fine porcelain, and is most cultivated in Greek philosophy and the history of classical fine arts. They have three university graduate children living in **England** (a daughter doctor specialized in Infectious Diseases), in **Canada** (a son mathematician), and in **Italy** (another daughter doctor dentist). From the people who know him well, Jacques is simply **"ZAK"**. The above unique profile is the one at the source of this book on what he calls **FtakAristarchy**

(Full Truth And Knowledge Aristarchy). **FtakAristarchy** intends to free us from our national and global enslavement in our current fake democracy through [30 cumulative reforms](#) with two pillars. On the public side, their pillar is absolute full truth about all public affairs and officials, along with absolute full public revelation of all knowledge useful to humanity from any source. On the private side, their pillar is a return to holistic private education of best Hellenistic roots for the 3 levels of the [Tetractys](#) of the human soul. Our resulting liberation is meant to be achieved at 4 levels :

FtakAristarchy (<u>Full Truth And Knowledge Aristarchy</u>)	
	<p>FREEDOM IN 4 CUMULATIVE WAYS</p> <p>FtakAristarchy means full liberation at 4 holistic levels:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. As global slaves freed by FTAKA Education2. As political citizens freed by FTAKA Governance3. As civic communicators freed by FTAKA Speak4. As sexual animals freed by FTAKA Sexuality <p>Through a Tetractys of ELL (Enlightened Logos Liberty)</p>

Break or reject commands from all unelected unaccountable transnational entities of fake power. Always request only full truth and full knowledge from only rightly [BAVAD](#) elected and fully accountable national leaders.

Executive Summary



This book title is [FtakAristarchy](#) ([Full Truth And Knowledge Aristarchy](#)). This is a brand new acronym coined to describe the best possible form of direct and participative democracy, as a form of governance that is as close as possible to the original concept of best democracy that was invented by **Ancient-Greece**. As such,

[FtakAristarchy](#) is as different as it can be from the fake democracy that we supposedly have today in the most democratic world. The prefix "**Ftak**" of the new acronym means fully what it says: **F**ull **T**ruth **A**nd **K**nowledge. The "**K**" also stands for **K**allos. The "**T**" also stands for **T**ransparency. The suffix "**Aristarchy**" means governance by the "**Aristos**", by **The Best Ones** in terms of capacity and enlightenment (based on Truth, Knowledge, Virtue and Beauty in their conduct and lifestyle) because of their extraction from education similar to the one also invented by **Ancient-Greece**, as holistic education forming the 3 levels of the [Tetractys](#) of the human soul.

The book is in two parts. The substantial [PART 1](#) is all negative, but the even more substantial [PART 2](#) is all positive. The first negative part describes our current situation of enslavement through various means based on traditional [DDDD](#) (Debt, Dogma, Disinformation and Despair) and new more modern means like what is being called with these other new acronyms: [Banktatorship](#), [Healthtatorship](#) and [Newstatorship](#). The second positive part is based on a set of 30 cumulative reforms at 3 levels that can be seen on this [Nutshell](#) as the A), B) and C) levels, with each level including 10 [FtakAristarchy](#) reforms. Total: [30 cumulative reforms](#) (s. page 18).

Most authors approaching this subject of global enslavement will only write about the negative part, criticizing what is taking place, and who is responsible for it. Of course, this negative part is important as without people knowing first what is really going on, they cannot decide properly what actions to take to correct the situation. In addition, this criticism is a **Full Truth** that has to be expressed in the most open and explicit way, as embarrassing as it may be, which most authors avoid to do in order not to damage their own life and career, or suffer *character assassination* from the powerful elites being criticized. This author is as open and explicit as any writer can ever be and, with his **Full Truth**, he hopes to reach even the persons who are usually too indoctrinated to be able to recognize truth. This book is particularly notable by the fact that the author spends fewer efforts to criticize, and more effort to suggest concrete solutions in the positive [PART 2](#) that is nearly always absent in other books on the same subject.

[Constructive Revolutions](#)

To request politicians and all public officials to stop lying and provide only **Full Truth** about all public affairs is a clear revolution in the current context of our fake democracies. But if such lies become serious crimes punished most severely, this reform becomes possible and immensely useful for all citizens to best decide what to vote before an election and to do during a mandate.

To request public officials to reveal **Full Knowledge** of earthly or alien source that is kept secret at the moment can be greatly useful for improving our wellbeing or save us from undue damage from evil plans of big corporation and military bases. If hiding such useful information becomes a serious crime punished most severely, this reform can also be immensely useful to all citizens.

The above are only the first two reforms of major change in [FtakAristarchy](#) (s. page 18). If our treasury creates only metal-backed-debt-free money, eliminating all usury, fractional reserve and borrowed public debt of *fiat debt-money created out of nothing by private banksters*, most of our **economic problems** will be inexistent or disappear quickly. And only property and sales tax will be required to finance governance, with no/no income tax that was invented only to reimburse the now inexistent *public-debt-money*.

If we eliminate our costly outdated parliament of babbling corrupted representatives who are no more necessary since the cumulative inventions of the telephone, the television, the airplane and the Internet, and we govern with a lean staff of as few as only 3 elected governors under a fully binding contract, most of our unnecessary ridiculous **political problems** will cease to exist.

If we use common sense to finally start remunerating all women citizen mothers who decide to work at home to raise children and maintain a good two-parent home, reinforcing all our best traditional values regarding family, society, nation and culture, most of our **social problems** of micro-criminality will disappear. This is true in particular if we also reform our schooling system to eliminate current enslavement indoctrination, making it to return to provide only real holistic education of the 3 levels of the [Tetractys](#) of the human soul, along with more useful social market instruction, like in our best previous periods of civilization based on Greek [Philotimo](#).

If we stop the undue interference of all warmonger gods in public affairs (like the [Yahweh](#) of the Bible of Judaism and the [Allah](#) of the Koran of Islam requesting constantly all sorts of wars and massacres in their respective holy books), and we admit the public influence of only gods preaching compassion and forgiveness (like the Hellenistic [real Jesus](#) of [JesusELLism](#), not its fake deviated Jewish figure of the institutional Judeo-Christian Church who used him for Inquisition and wars of religion), most of our future **war problems** will probably not even ever be born.

The above are only some few reforms, but the whole set of 30 reforms of [PART 2](#) of the [Nutshell](#) (s. page 18) are also extremely useful, each of them in various other cumulative ways. Why should we be so stupid as to not implementing them all? The propaganda of the cabal enslaving the rest of us has engineered us to believe that such reforms are idealistic utopia, but the cabal members are only few, and we are many. The enlightened "*Many*" acting all together can easily overrule the evil "*Few*". Certainly, if an enlightened politician wins an election at great majority with the 30 reforms of [FtakAristarchy](#) as a **fully binding contract**, nothing can prevent their full implementation, let alone their implementation in the most possible democratic way.

With [FtakAristarchy](#) we go "***From Slavery Downwards to Slavery Upwards***". The slaves are no more an ignorant mass of people, like it is the case today, because they are well enlightened by **Full Truth, Full Knowledge, Full Transparency, Full Freedom of Speech** and full [Philotimo](#) holistic education. The new slave-like persons are the elected or permanent public servants who choose freely to act as good public officials, as an ideal that, in any case, also involves for them some good remuneration and great justified prestige in front of the community they well serve.

With [FtakAristarchy](#), we also achieve automatically, and in the most peaceful democratic way, the dismantling of the [longest conspiracy of global world enslavement](#) through a long pursued dictatorial **One-World-Government**. This conspiracy against mainly Hellenism has existed for hundreds years, but could never yet be accomplished because of the lack of proper means. These means do exist today, so the Cabal using them is very close to succeed. [FtakAristarchy](#) prevents this evil success of the Cabal that we call [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake [Abrahamic](#) [Globalist](#) [Satanic](#) [Political](#) [Enslavement](#) [Cabal](#)) to achieve the type of global enslavement of the rest of us in a regime that we call the [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian [Satanic](#) [Enslavement](#) [Global](#) [Technocracy](#)).

Enlightening a Global Enslavement Conspiracy Reality

Who on Earth gave top level of power to hidden evil elites capable of transforming all our elected national leaders as their puppets, and use these puppets to enslave the rest of us? Who on Earth gave an immense abusive power to so many totally unaccountable unelected persons and organizations to enslave all of us, and enslave also all our national governments worldwide, doing so through obnoxious national or supranational commands, with ensuing extreme multi-level legislation, unlimited debt-money created out-of-nothing (but to be all reimbursed as real money from taxpayers), and all sorts of diktats for which we never had a chance to vote? And why are we so stupid as to accept all this incredible abuse of power with no opposition, let alone with total passive submission, like it is obviously the case today? Who gave such abusive power to the unelected and totally unaccountable UN and the WHO? Similarly to the EU Commission? To the WEF? To the IMF? To the WB? To the BIS? Who gave similar immense abusive power to even many operators acting on their own, as private individuals, like a **Soros** and a **Gates**? Who gave banks the power to “*debank*” you and ruin your life if you hold opinions that their higher WOKE managers do not like, as they did to British Brexit EU politician **Nigel Farage**?

These visible actors are also behaving together worldwide in such a coordinated way that they can only be the puppets themselves of even a higher invisible master-level hiding and commanding them in the background, at an unlikely simple human level. Who is their “Master” at that top level? Whoever it is, the cumulative evil power of global enslavement produced by all the above visible actors acting all together as a worldwide coordinated cabal is so immense that, in all logic, it cannot come from a source at the common human level, certainly not as a power above them that could have been granted to them by any of the rest of us hiding at the human level. In addition, most of the top level visible actors of the unelected and unaccountable organizations of this global cabal, in consideration of the obvious evil objectives they pursue, and the flagrant misery they cause to the rest of us, can only be perverted human souls possessed by an evil force that can only come from beyond the human level. Who is their evil grand master?

For lack of a better name, the evil top source of this power beyond the human level can only be best called Satan, not of course the ridiculous religious Satan with a fork and a hell of fire, but the commanding cosmic Satan who is the powerful cosmic FOB (Force Of Bad) fighting continuously the fundamental creative cosmic FOG (Force Of Good) that we call SLAC. The FOB that we call Satan, certainly manipulates his possessed souls with his own immense destructive power for his own evil purposes. As such, his visible puppet actors under satanic possession become the operators of a real conspiracy of global enslavement for the rest of us. This is the reason of the current global decadence transforming our world in a **Slavelandia**.

To an attentive observer, as we will see further down in part A) of this synthesis, the conspiracy of this global cabal involves a disproportionate majoritarian number of Zionist Jews, but it is nevertheless quite clearly not the so-called “**Jewish Plot**” even if our enslavement, in many ways, looks caused by a **ZioCracy** (“*Rule By Zionists*”). It is rather clearly a “**Satanic Plot**” using mainly Zionist activists. The Holy Scriptures call these evil activists (with Zionists in main roles today) as “**Those who may say they are Jews, but are not Jews, as they are the Synagogue of Satan**”. They are not orthodox Jews, but mainly Khazarian fake Abrahamic Zionist Jews, those of the six categories that we call Fake-Jews, with their most ancient roots in Satanic Babylonian Loxism.

In short, the cosmic Satan is powerful, and he is in charge of our national and global enslavement through possessed human souls that he leads to be powerful for his evil purposes. This is why most main global events of **TV World Vision** or from **Hollywood Entertainment** today are so full of satanic symbols. And these satanic symbols have become so common that, at the moment, they are mostly unnoticed, or not understood as such by most people, not in particular by the

younger generations of today that grew up with these symbols, even if the symbols are clear indications of global satanic enslavement for the attentive observers of the older generations. Fortunately, if the rest of us become fully aware of this satanic conspiracy, and if we act together through the cumulative reforms of [FtakAristarchy](#), we can dismantle easily our enslaving global cabal that we will call [FAGSPEC](#) ([Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal](#)). This is the purpose of the necessary [30 cumulative holistic reforms](#) of this book (s. [page 18](#)) to be applied to our current form of fake democracy in order to make it a liberating [FtakAristarchy](#).

[A More Explicit Look at the Global Enslavement Conspiracy Reality](#)

In short, an omnipotent cabal is working hard at a global world level to enslave the rest of us in a new totalitarian **One-World-Government** as soon as possible. We call the cabal [FAGSPEC](#) ([Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal](#)), and call the pursued new totalitarian global regime the [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy](#)).

[Six Global Enslavement Steps](#)

The above satanic cabal working for the global enslavement of the rest of us wants to form a new worldwide totalitarian **One-World-Government** through 6 cumulative diabolic steps:

1. **NATIONAL GOVERNMENTS OF NORMAL COUNTRIES**: such governments have to become obedient puppets to be gradually phased-out in a global **One-World-Migrant-Melting-Pot**.
2. **GOVERNMENTS OF CURRENT SUPERPOWERS**: such competitive governments have to be made to collapse or be destroyed, to be replaced by a **One-World-Dictatorial-Government**.
3. **RELIGIONS INFLUENCE**: all main religions must be disempowered to leave only Judaism, or rather a [Panthriskia](#) of [Fake-Jew](#) acolytes spreading a new **One-World-Luciferian-Religion**.
4. **EFFEMINATE MEN, BAD TETOSTERONE MIGRANT INVASION , AND DIGITALIZATION**: men become incapable to fight their replacement in slavery and a **One-World-Digital-Currency**.
5. **DEBT AGGRAVATION**: the aggravation of global debt is good to keep countries and people fully enslaved through only the *Debt-Money* of a **One-World-Central-Banktatorship**.
6. **A NEW WORLD CAPITAL CITY**: a new geopolitical base is prepared in a city that is not one of the capitals of current superpowers, hopefully in Jerusalem as a **One-World-Global-Capital**.

The first step regarding our national governments is already in great part accomplished. Most national leaders are not elected, but “*pre-selected*” through various types of corruption and manipulation affecting the preparation of a national election. In most countries, the Cabal already makes us vote for only candidates who will become its best obedient puppets. The non-puppet exceptions that may slip through and gain power will usually only temporarily delay the global plan (like a **Berlusconi** in **Italy** or an **Orban** in **Hungary**), but they are fast eliminated through created fake scandals or constructed *character assassination*. The good national puppets being elected will obey the diktats of supranational unaccountable and unelected entities, like the [EU](#), the [WEF](#), the [UN](#) or the [IMF](#), or even those of rich evil private individuals like a **Gates** or a **Soros**, along with those of the biggest transnational [BigBusiness](#) corporations overruling them. All puppets will also facilitate massive migration [MUMI](#) movements to dilute strong national values and, as per the [Kalergi Plan](#), create obedient slaves in a **One-World-Migrant-Melting-Pot**.

The second step regarding superpowers is also already in great part accomplished. All the old entities of superpower have to be disintegrated or eliminated. The main one, the [USA](#), is already falling apart. Its dollar will soon collapse as the world reserve currency. [USA](#) is commanded fully already by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, and has become only a powerful colony of the [Fake-Jew](#) Zionist [AssbIsraael](#) that is its master on the political side, and by **China** that is its master on the economic side. When the [USA](#) will fall, its minion superpower called the [EU](#) will also fall. It is already facing a death sentence for its self-destructive obedience to the [USA](#) sanctions against **Russia**, but also

for collaborating to all the fake-war initiatives of the [USA](#) regarding **Ukraine**, **Gaza** and other places. After the fall of the [USA](#) and the [EU](#), the paper-dragon of **China** will also fall because it is powerful mainly in terms of commercial products that will have lost the fallen markets of their main buyers. The fake war in **Ukraine** was to provoke Superpower **Russia** for a reaction that could bring its fall, provoked by [NATO](#) expansion, the [USA](#) coup in 2014, and the persecution of Russians in **Donbass**. The secondary objective of the fake war in **GAZA** is also to provoke powerful **Iran** to bring its fall. The election of **Jesuit Pope Francis** is meant to destroy the powerful influence of the **Vatican**. Strong [EU](#) countries like **France**, **Germany** and the [UK](#) are conspired to fall along with other [EU](#) kingdoms via planned invasion of Islamic useful idiots. [NATO](#) is only a temporary tough face before the inevitable above falls, and before its own fall. The misery from the above falls will make people beg for a **One-World-Dictatorial-Government**.

The third step regarding religious influence is also in great part accomplished. Since the [Vatican Coup of the Council of Vatican II in 1962](#), the **Vatican** has been fully under the discrete command of Judaism. With the election of **Pope Francis** in 2013, the first pope from the **Jesuits** founded by a Jew, the **Vatican** has been deceitfully entirely controlled by the luciferian [Fake-Jew](#) Zionists of the [FAGSPEC](#) cabal, and is now more concerned with following the [WOKE](#) political agenda of the [FAGSPEC UN](#) than the traditional spiritual agenda of the overall **Christian Church**. Regarding **ISLAM**, its **SUNNI** side was clearly founded by [Fake-Jews](#). Many of their descendants are today collaborating deceitfully with Zionist **Israel** and the [BRICS](#) for a new global power of world domination. Its **SHIITE** branch in **Iran** is in great danger of being disempowered soon, by **Israel** and its powerful [USA](#) colony, even at the risk of nuclear WWII. This infiltration of major religious institutions is facilitating the advent of the [Panthriskia](#) of a new **One-World-Luciferian-Religion**.

The fourth step brought, by plan, effeminate western men to produce ½ the sperm of previous generations, and ¼ of the male migrant invaders creating chaos for an easy *Great Replacement*. [Internet Of All Things](#) & [CBDC](#) will ensure full control by an easier **One-World-Digital-Currency**.

The fifth step of world debt aggravation is also very much advanced. A debtor is a slave of the lender. Constant wars only create profits to lenders: before war (financing buying arms), during war (financing operations of both sides) and after war (financing reconstruction). War deaths only mean easier global control of less people through a **One-World-Central-Banktatorship**.

The sixth step regarding the establishment of a new world capital (for the fast coming global [TsegTechnocracy](#) of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal) is deceitfully being prepared by the growing balkanization of the **Middle-East** through various wars during which [AssbIsrael](#) is gradually constructing the [Greater-Israel](#). The [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal wants to establish its new world Capital in [JerUSAlem](#). It cannot be in **Washington**, **London**, **Brussels**, **Rome**, **Moscow** or **Beijing** because it has to be under the full control of mainly the new [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal of the [Fake-Jews](#) intending to run the world from the Abrahamic city with best Babylonian and [Loxism](#) roots. The Cabal already acquired new pieces of land from **Syria** and **Jordan**. Other pieces from **Egypt**, **Iraq**, and **Lebanon** are on the verge of being acquired soon at the next good occasion to be triggered by respective new war false flags. The full evacuation of **GAZA** in 2024, triggered by the false flag of October 7, 2023, is only a new initiative to increase [Greater-Israel](#) and build the new **Ben-Gurion Canal** to replace **Suez** with a better canal all in **Israel**, from **Eilat** on the **Aqaba Gulf**, up the **Jordan River** to the **Mediterranean Sea** via **Gaza City**. If **Israel** exaggerates but is not destroyed, the **Two-States** solution will disappear and reinforce **Jerusalem** as the new **One-World-Global-Capital** candidate.

With the above 6 steps, the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal enslaving the rest of us will be fully in charge of the fast coming global [TsegTechnocracy](#) of their desired new **One-World-Dictatorial-Government**. It is late already, but if we wake up in majority with [FtakAristarchy](#) before it is too late, this is the solution to save ourselves from our complete global satanic world enslavement.

The Solution to Avoid our Global Enslavement is FtakAristarchy

[FtakAristarchy](#) is certainly an improvement to democracy, but what democracy? We certainly do not have democracy today in supposedly the best democratic world. We have at least forms of [Oligarchy](#) (“rule by the rich few”), [Kleptocracy](#) (“rule by thieves”) and [Debtocracy](#) (“Rule by the creators of debt-money”). We are very close to having only a very rudimentary [Dupe Democracy](#) that, as “rule by duped people”, meaning by ignorant people, is too often only “mass-rule” or “mob-rule”. This is clearly fake democracy that is a kind of [Kakistocracy](#) (“rule by the bad ones”) or [Cryptocracy](#) (“Rule by hidden leaders of a deep state behind our official puppet face leader”).

[FtakAristarchy](#) corrects all the above forms of fake democracy by its [30 cumulative reforms](#), as a new form of [DemoTechnocracy](#) or [AristoTechnocracy](#) that maintains citizens in best possible enlightenment, capable to form their best opinion about governance in an election through the best fraud-less bio-anonymous [BAVAD](#) voting system for executing a fully binding contract.

[Reform 1](#) imposes absolute full truth about all public affairs and all public officials, with a serious crime lying about them. [Reform 2](#) imposes the full revelation to all citizens of all the useful information and knowledge known in this world, from all earthly and alien sources, also with a serious crime hiding it. [Reform 3](#) imposes all lobbying to be done fully and only openly on a dedicated lobbying TV channel, again with a serious crime doing otherwise. [Reform 5](#) imposes the same kind of full transparency about all public money to be seen by all citizens as if it were their own bank account. [Reform 6](#) imposes full respect of absolute freedom of opinion, even for hate speech. [Reform 4](#) prevents all politics to be influenced by [BigMoney](#) finances or by any networks of media that prevents separate independent media to compete for providing full truth and full knowledge ([Reform 7](#)). Citizens must vote to maintain citizenship, but they all vote in the most possible perfect bio-anonymous voting system ([Reform 9](#)) and for a fully binding electoral contract to be completed undisturbed by only 3 elected executive officials without barriers from any court, or by any (inexistent) babbling parliament ([Reform 10](#)). All along, [Reform 8](#) imposes a *Natural Earth-Life* approach to all sciences with Medicine as *Health Care* instead of *Disease Care*.

Armed with all the above new rules, tools and knowledge, the improvement brought to democracy by [FtakAristarchy](#) cannot be called “*Mob-Rule*”, as “rule by the ignorant people”, because citizens are no more ignorant or impotent. It cannot either be called “*authoritarian*” in the traditional sense, because it is not an *Oligarchy*, as “rule by the rich few”, even if few (only 3 governors) do rule. The country is in fact finally ruled by the sovereign will of “*We The People*” who all voted obligatorily, in full majority, in an enlightened way, and for only a small executive charged to complete the fully binding chosen electoral contract without any barrier from an inexistent parliament or from any existing court of law. It cannot even be called anymore a *ZioCracy* (“Rule by Zionists”) or a *SatanOcracy* (“Rule by Satan”) because these evil figures have lost their older power under the growing [JesusELLism](#) new influence ([Reform 26](#)).

Overall, this Synthesis has to do with two major improvements to our fake democracy:

1. A new structure of government called [TetractArium](#) replacing in a lean way an outdated traditional babbling parliament (see the [TetractArium](#) graphic shown on page 17).
2. A list of 3 levels of 30 reforms (see page 18) to our fake democracy to achieve [FtakAristarchy](#) and ensure our full liberation from national and global enslavement from a growing [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented today worldwide by the [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal) conspiracy. These reforms are listed in a [One-Page-Nutshell](#) summary shown on a following page 18. The **Part 1**) of that list identifies who are our enslavers. Sections **A)**, **B)** and **C)** of **Part 2**) elaborate 3 levels of 30 cumulative reforms to achieve full [FtakAristarchy](#).

[BeLove](#)

Abrahamic Family House at the Source of our Global Enslavement

ABRAHAMIC FAMILY HOUSE in **Abu Dhabi** of the **UAE** (United Arab Emirates): an Islamic Mosque (left), a Christian Church (Center) and a Judaic Synagogue (Right).



The FAGSPEK Triangle

DEVIATED HIGH LEVELS OF ABRAHAMIC RELIGIONS

Judaism

Christianity



Satanic Cabal

Islam (mainly Sunni)

The Triangle of the FAGSPEK Cabal

Its leaders are the highest levels of Fake Jews, Fake Christians and Fake Muslims. These high levels are fake because they are all deviated into Satanism, and serve cosmic Satan's plan to dominate via a **One-World-Government**, with the rest of us as obedient slaves, and freemasons as its hidden puppets.

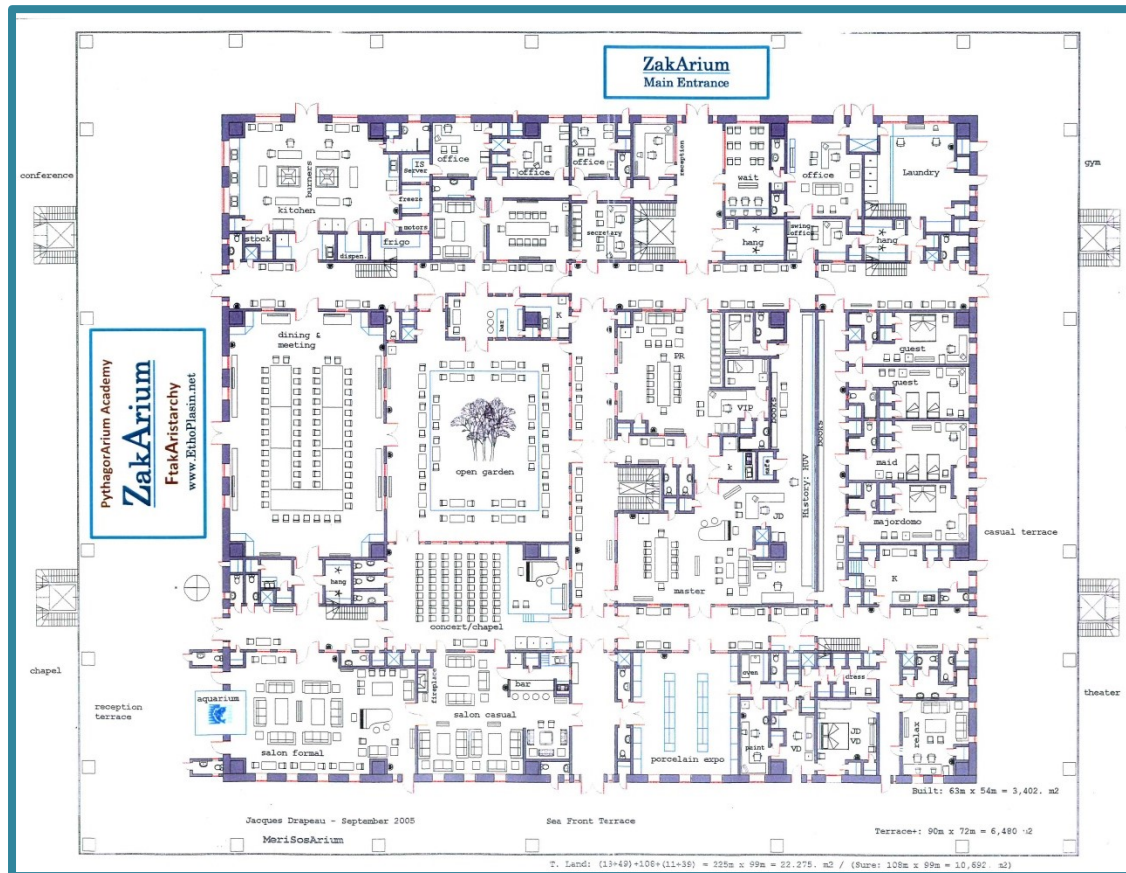
FAGSPEK: Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal

The above center is the best representation of the source of our global enslavement. This **Abrahamic Family House** should be renamed as the **FAGSPEK Family House** of totalitarian global enslavement managed for the most part by deviated satanic branches of the three **Abrahamic Religions**. This common Abrahamic religious center of mainly "Fake-Jews" originated after the signing of the **Document On Human Fraternity** by Judeo-Jesuit **Pope Francis**, in front of other top iman and rabbi authorities, in 2019, in order to assist his push for **Pantriskia** as a fake Christian Judeo-Jesuit pope of supposedly an

Abrahamic Religion (while the real Jesus was a Hellen with nothing to do with the Bible). It was fully inaugurated recently in 2023. This is the "House" of the evil **Fake-Jew** power hidden in plain sight of who shall fully command the rest of us as global slaves during the coming period of "**Great Tribulation**" to be triggered by the "**Great Reset**" of their main civilian puppets, the **UN**, the **EU** and the **WEF** acting together for that purpose.

ZakArium at the Source of our Full Liberation from Global Enslavement

If the previous **Abrahamic Family House** is the deceitful center of power at the source of our global enslavement, the **ZakArium** (shown below) of **FtakAristarchy** is the center of power at the source of the opposite forces working for our complete liberation from global enslavement. Its entrance is at the ground level on top of a small hill. The lower 3 business levels under it are built opening downhill at the back, in front of its productive farm, including underground level access.



The above is only the top floor, or the noble floor, of the **ZakArium**, where the leaders of **FtakAristarchy** work for our full liberation from global enslavement through a set of 30 cumulative reforms of our current fake democracy (listed in a **Nutshell** on page 18).

The whole building has 4 floors of working and living spaces with some 100 beds (in single and double rooms, in 5 suites and in 3 dormitories), along with a wide variety of all sorts of other spaces for purposes of dining, meetings, restaurants and various types of work or entertainment. It also has an underground floor with parking and storage rooms. The main entrance is at the top of a hill facing its garden of medicinal plants. The other side faces its own wide productive farm.

- The perimeter of the construction: 63m x 54m = 3402 m2 (x 5 levels = 17010 m2)
- The perimeter with terraces: 90m x 72m = 6480 m2 (x 5 levels = 32400 m2)
- The whole land with its garden and productive farm hosts horses and many other animals, plus pathways for sports and walks of appreciation of plants and animals.

Unfortunately the **ZakArium** has still not been built because of the serious economic crisis in Greece that, for now, would prevent its self-financing through a center of recreational activities. The **ZakArium** is located in Tuscany, Italy. It will be complemented in Greece by the **PsychArium** of Marina Zea in Piraeus, and the recreational **AnaplasArium** of self-financing in Vouliagmeni.

Beautiful PythArmy of FtakAristarchy



Nude beauty of best holistically trained members as leaders or simple citizens.

The Soul Beauty of their fully trained **Tetractys** is as beautiful as their Body Beauty, let alone their Role Beauty in serving all living kingdoms of Planet Earth since the completion of their military service as new lifetime **PAS** (Patriotic Army Servants). Here, the male is at maximum beauty at his 4th Pythagorean septennial of life (at age 28), and the female at maximum beauty at her 3rd septennial of life (at age 21).

They have become best patriotic PICCOB (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty) and skillful HOTAST procreators for life.

Such powerful young man also becomes a gentleman [MEWHOTAST](#) for his chosen spouse.

Our concept of real Kallos holistic beauty of both body and soul can only be Greco-Roman Not Judeo-Christian



Hermes Orator and Venus

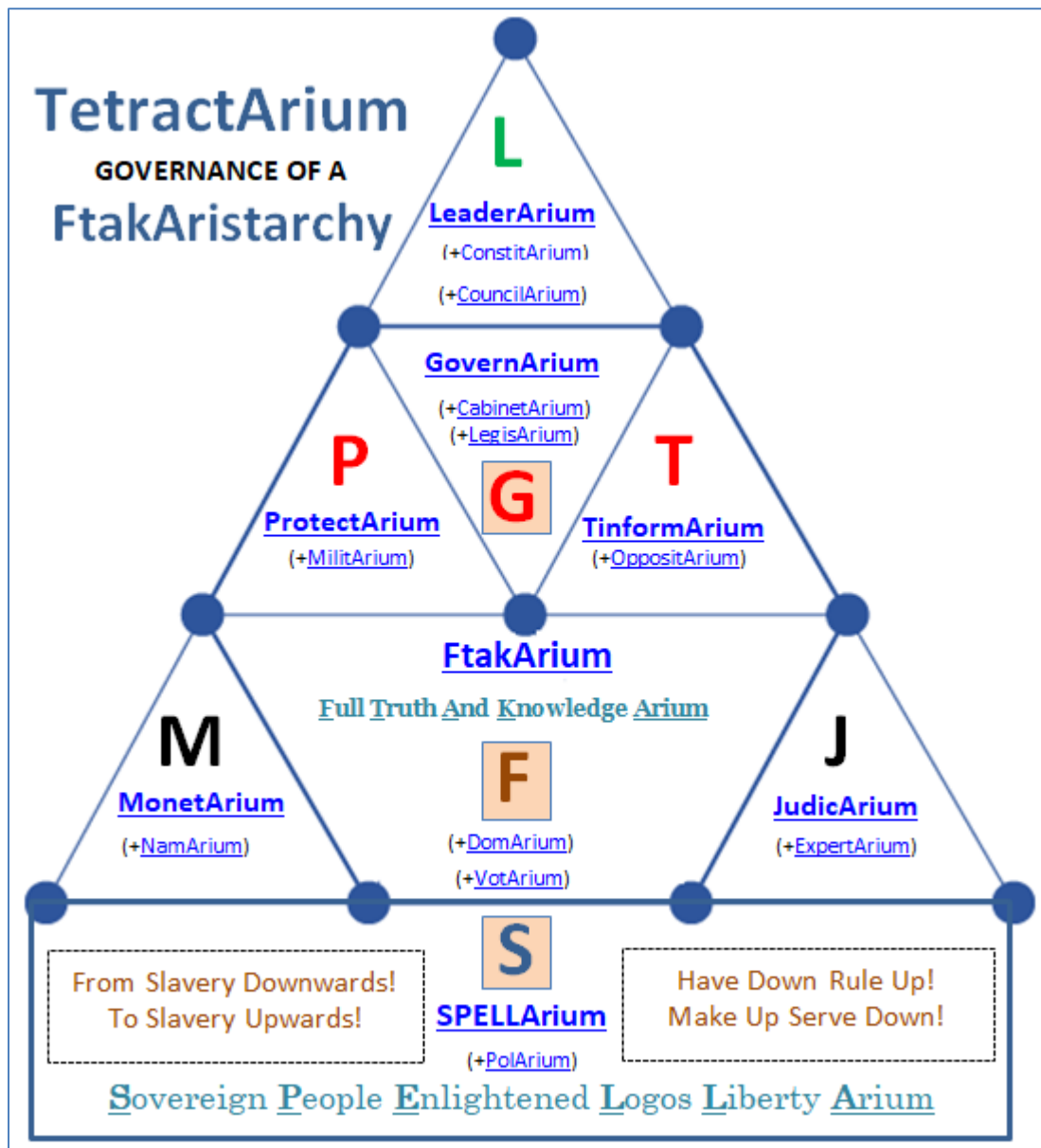
The 30 cumulative reforms of [FtakAristarchy](#) listed in the following [Nutshell](#) of page 18 are mostly seen as an improvement to democracy. This is correct, but not at all the whole truth. Many of these reforms also improve not only the wellbeing of the citizens, but even their fundamental qualities as human beings.

As such, [FtakAristarchy](#) improves holistically its democracy, its political life, its social life and even its spiritual life. It improves the best holistic [Kallos](#) beauty of body and soul leading to best possible national living and governance.

Planet Earth Natural Kingdoms		
<p>Antinous beauty symbol</p>  <p>Human Kingdom</p>	 <p>Horse, our symbol of the animal Ground Kingdom</p>	 <p>Swan, our symbol of the animal Sky Kingdom</p>
 <p>Sapphire, our symbol of the Earth Mineral Kingdom</p>	 <p>Lavender, our symbol of the plant Vegetal Kingdom</p>	 <p>Dolphin, our symbol of the animal Ocean Kingdom</p>

The above symbols are important, surrounding and present in all aspects of the daily activities of [FtakAristarchy](#) that, again, improves not only most direct and participative democracy, but all political life, all social life, all economic life, all religious life, and even all spiritual life. Its cumulative reforms may seem idealistic utopia but, if a political party wins an election at full majority with these reforms as a fully binding electoral contract, nothing can prevent their full implementation. These reforms will soon by themselves disempower the globalist [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal) elites attempting to enslave the rest of us in a [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy). Let's start with replacing the plushy deceitful club of dictators called the [UN](#), or rather the current [UNN](#) (United No Nations), with a [FTAKUN](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge United Nations), if not formally and fully so at the beginning, at least in terms of our growing approach to it, and the financing of it. In the meantime, let's go on, as an accompanying powerful tool, with good civil disobedience, by rejecting all commands from all supranational [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) non-[FTAK](#) compliant entities like the [WEF](#), the [WHO](#) or the [IMF](#), even the [EU](#), or rather what has become a deceitful [ESU](#) (European Soviet Union) spending useless billions in all kinds of gross and corruptive privileges to members of its huge useless bureaucracy and fake parliament without any type of real accountability, not even to its member nation leaders.

TetractArium of Governance in FtakAristarchy



LEGEND

The above **TetractArium** of governance replaces a Parliament, as there is no house of elected representatives in **FtakAristarchy**. A traditional parliament is eliminated as it is an outdated body that was necessary only before the cumulative modern inventions of the telephone, the airplane, the Internet and the current technology of perfect instant communications worldwide.

Only the central **“GFS”** vertical line is elected. This means only 3 governors are elected on the basis of a fully binding contract for 3 years. That contract has up to maximum 10 items to be executed, but it also includes an annex with a clear outline of any new laws to be implemented, along with their exact source of financing. During an electoral mandate, only the fully binding contract (obligatorily voted at full majority by all citizens) can be implemented, and it is even a transitory priority addendum to the constitution. There can be no surprise during a mandate in terms of new legislation or new taxation. But unpredicted emergency events can all be well taken care of through the system **OBECOF** (Out Binding Electoral Contract Operational Fund).

Reforms of FtakAristarchy (Full truth and knowledge Aristarchy)

PART 1 - How, Why, By Whom We Are Enslaved From DDDD: Debt+Dogma+Disinformation+Despair

= Exposing the FAGSPEC (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal) conspiracy

PART 2 – How to Regain our Freedom by Reforming our Fake Democracy

= Stopping the growing TsegTechnocracy (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy)

A) - IMPOSING ESSENTIAL REFORMS FOR ALL CITIZENS TO BEST DECIDE WHAT TO DO AND ACT

1. Imposing FtakInternet full truth on all public affairs and officials, and a crime lying about them.
2. Imposing FtakInternet to reveal all existing earthly or alien knowledge, and a crime hiding it.
3. Imposing lobbying openly on a dedicated DlocTV station, and a crime doing otherwise or lying.
4. Imposing financing politics by only yearly party membership, with no BigMoney overpower.
5. Imposing full transparency in all public money seen by all citizens like their own bank accounts.
6. Imposing full opinion liberty, even for hate or a true belief affirmed without physical violence.
7. Imposing separate media to compete for full truth without receiving public or private money.
8. Imposing Health Care, not Disease Care, no BigPharma overpower and all science nature based.
9. Imposing voting to keep citizenship via bio-anonymous BAVAD vote for a fully binding contract.
10. Imposing no parliament or court barrier to an electoral contract of only 3 elected governors.

B) - IMPLEMENTING REFORMS FOR ALL CITIZENS TO BE BEST SERVED BY GOVERNANCE

11. Rejecting all commands from national or supranational unelected unaccountable BigOrg.
12. Governing with no public debt, with only Treasury power for new PEBSTREER debt-free money.
13. Enforcing preselection of immigration at reinforced consulates abroad, and close embassies.
14. Taxing no income, only sales and property, with linked accumulation of public pension credits.
15. Financing government up & down by provinces, and persons by no usury (=interests over 10%).
16. Having no central bank, and only new commercial Community Banks without fractional reserve.
17. Giving part of a nurse-aide salary to married citizen mothers managing fulltime a good home.
18. Educating holistically the 3 human soul Tetractys levels to virtues while instructing its intellect.
19. Getting fast “*constructive justice*” for conflicts with a judge guiding a sovereign jury of peers.
20. Training only defensive patriotic survival military with no BigMilitary interference anywhere.

C) - IMPROVING LIVING THROUGH EXTRA REFORMS FOR ALL INLAND CITIZENS AND FOREIGNERS

21. Pursue a return to Greco-Roman KALLOS beauty in museums and all public or private places.
22. Avoid divorce with minor children via DISSLA separate sex life agreement or ADNASGLOMP.
23. Accept same-sex love relations as normal when not involving violence, anal sex or pedophilia.
24. Replace ESPERANTO with GLOSAN and English with Greek for best transnational common talk.
25. Spread tax-free shops with local garden-farm products, and tax fully all imported foreign food.
26. Promote JesusELLism to fight globalist Satanism with no institutional BigReligion overpower.
27. Reinforce the concepts of nation, family, manhood and decorum for best patriotic protection.
28. Improve living space for extended families in apartments, buildings, streets, parks and cities.
29. Punish transgenderism, transhumanism and all types of GMO as treason against humanity.
30. Use death penalty even for only a lie when causing massive SDAMPIC deaths and/or damages.

www.EthoPlasin.net

In our current fake democracy, we live in an unnoticed FAGSPEC matrix of full enslavement. With FtakAristarchy we regain our full freedom through full truth about all public affairs, full knowledge of any earthly or alien source about all existing reality, and full liberty of opinion. We also reject all diktats from any unelected and unaccountable BigOrg, and we do not interfere in any foreign affairs. A fully binding electoral contract is transitorily a priority constitution addendum: all citizens voted it in majority without fraud; no court can stop its application; no parliament is needed to discuss it; no surprise of new legislation or new tax can happen during a mandate. Death penalty for causing massive deaths or damages means few will do it through useless wars or evil tools like fake COVID bioweapon vaccines. With FtakAristarchy we go “*From Slavery Downwards to Slavery Upwards*”. This may seem idealistic utopia but, if a political party wins an election at full majority with the above reforms as a fully binding contract, nothing can prevent their full implementation.


[BeLove](#)

PART 1

The FAGSPEC as the best Possible Identification of the Mostly Unnoticed Cabal of Globalists Enslaving us.

As a first step, before talking about reforms to reacquire our freedom, it is necessary to have a clear understanding of **How**, **Why** and **By Whom** we are enslaved, in particular because it is, so far, mostly in an unnoticed way. This enslavement clearly happens through the matrix of a global satanic cabal that uses a reinforced type of neo-communism. We will call this evil cabal with a new acronym: [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal).

Introduction to an Unnoticed WWII of Reinforced Communism



World Coup

An unnoticed **World Coup** managed by evil elites is taking place for establishing soon a dictatorial **One-World-Government** enslaving the rest of us. For now its generic name is simply **Globalization**. The fake **COVID plandemic** was well engineered to be its easy fake justification deceiving all of us.

There is only a very small difference between a dictatorial country and a democratic country. In a dictatorial regime you are not free, and you know it. In a democracy as we have it today, you are not free, and you do not know it. With the kind of fake national democracies we have today as puppets of the global satanic [FAGSPEC](#) cabal, this is really the only difference.

"The victim of mind-manipulation does not know that he is a victim. To him, the walls of his prison are invisible, and he believes himself to be free."




Aldous Huxley

The recent fake [COVID](#) crisis was only the most recent way for the global cabal to test us, for them to acquire the means and justification to deceive all of us, and consequently enslave all of us more easily in a fast coming dictatorial **One-World-Government** with the help of the [UN](#)

We do live in an unnoticed enslavement with **prison walls that are invisible**, and we have even **learnt to enjoy our enslavement** as per [Aldous Huxley](#) and [George Orwell](#)'s predictions. This is however an enslavement that is much more dangerous than the one of a dictatorial country, in particular because today we do not live in a country, but in the "**Global Village**" theorized by the Canadian media theorist [Marshall McLuhan](#) in his book [Gutenberg Galaxy](#). Because we do not know we are enslaved, we will not react properly or soon enough to it, and consequently our enslavement will certainly last much longer than if we lived in a dictatorial country, and will last for the full exclusive profit of the deceitful global [FAGSPEC](#) cabal elites enslaving the rest of us.

This is exactly our situation today in supposedly the freest world, the western world. We are even already in a kind of **WWIII** causing our full and global enslavement, but a strange new type of world war without that name, yet without bombs in the so-called best western world, and consequently mostly unnoticed to most of us. This new type of **WWIII** is nevertheless more destructive than the previous two world wars put together. And it was launched by the most deceptive global satanic elites to whom, from now on, we will consistently give the name of [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal).

The most amazing aspect of this new **WWIII** without that name is that it is not a war managed mainly by a military force, with traditional bombs, tanks and soldiers fighting on the ground for the conquest of some land, but a war managed by globalist conspirators, being fought in our brain, for the conquest of our minds as human souls, conducted to full submission to a fast forthcoming new dictatorial **One-World-Government** of full global enslavement.

Something terribly wrong happened	
From Generation "X" to "Y"	GENERATION "Y" ↓
 <p style="text-align: center;">What The Hell Happened To Us?</p>	
Are we ready for WWIII?	GENERATION "Z" ↓
<p>We face an incredibly difficult period ahead of us worse than a WWIII, but with generations completely reduced to blind obedience through face masks, social distancing and contact tracing. Most young men who should be our saving soldiers today produce less than half the sperm of their grand-fathers. They are also encouraged from a young age to transgender to female sex and fight on the front line with companions who are frail pregnant women, or even feminine-dressed transgender males. But this is by plan on the part of the evil elites who want to more easily enslave all of us in a One-World-Government.</p>	
<p>It is high time to return to virtuous education of real manhood, to combat our enslaving elites successfully, at least through strong democratic civil disobedience.</p>	

With the current millennium, with the new **Generation "Y"**, we have recently entered the beginning of the longest dark tunnel of dictatorial **Fabian Socialism** that is nothing less than a form of reinforced Communism without that name, or of what we must call [GlobCommunism](#), as the new Communism fine-tuned in China since 1978, since before its well-engineered soft fall in the **Soviet Union** in **1991**. The year **1992** was at most its fall, but certainly not at all its death. In fact it was only a pause for an attempt to its **"Move More to the West"** as soon as possible, starting with the

[EU](#) (European Union) and later on in the "**Americas**".

This pause of 1992, and its intended "*Move More to the West*" was an explicit prediction of some 20 years earlier made to me by the famous soviet dissident **Yuri Bezmenov** that I helped get political refugee status in **Canada** in the mid-1970s during my diplomatic service in **Italy**, and soon after in **Greece** where **Bezmenov** had originally more formally defected.

From now on, the path of this long dark tunnel of dictatorial **Fabian Socialism** will only get darker by the year, for at least one full generation that will be a lost generation, as the children of the so-called "*Millennials*", also called the "*Generation Y*", reduced to incapacity and abject misery. The dark period of full **Fabian Socialism** will in fact last much longer until, hopefully for us, the following "*Generation Z*" will have finally waken up, realized what happened and, hopefully again, recuperated the necessary culture to recover from the disaster of its global enslavement.

If this is the case, then the ugly evolution of the last 3 generations, from "X" to "Y" and to "Z", featured in the above icon, will hopefully have an opposite rebound as a "*Good Great Reset*" to return to a renewed generation even better than the previous "*Generation X*". This is of course only if the majority of us wake up before it is too late, and manage to avoid the very bad "*Great Reset*" of a very pure **Marxist** nature pursued at the moment by the unelected and unaccountable Fabian Socialist **UN**, along with its unelected and unaccountable acolyte called the **WEF** (World Economic Forum) of **Klaus Schwab**, while taking full advantage of the enslaving effects of engineered fake crisis like the **COVID plandemic**, all in the name of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal elites of the global satanic "**Deep State**" hiding behind their shoulders.

In the meantime, what is happening today in the sphere of global politics, in terms of attempted dictatorial socialism through a **One-World-Government**, is unique in the history of humanity. It has been attempted constantly in the last couple of millennia, but could never be achieved fully or globally because of the lack of proper technology. As we will see, the necessary new technology now exists (like the **Newstatorship**, the **Banktatorship**, and the **Healthtatorship**), and consequently, today, unfortunately, it is very possible, even at a global Earth level.

The most ugly thing that is happening today is a brand new type of **Coup d'état**, but at world level instead of at the national level of one country. For this reason, as featured in the above opening icon of this section, we should call this new type of takeover a **World Coup** as opposed to a **Coup d'état**. And this is as a world coup of dictatorial **Fabian Socialism**. Of course it is not called this way by its authors. Its last most recent euphemism is the "*Great Reset*" pursued more openly and explicitly mainly by a totally **GURUC** (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) organization headed by **Klaus Schwab**, the German engineer who founded the **WEF** (World Economic Forum) in 1971. And for attentive observers, this is clearly a **World Coup** of a new and reinforced type of communism, even if without that name, as all the main elites backing up **Klaus Schwab** and its acolytes in the **UN** are all socialist heirs of **Karl Marx** and **Frederick Engels**. They form a rainbow of **Fabian Socialists** using all sorts of other deceptive euphemisms, like "**sustainable development**", "**green new deal**", "**climate change**", "**Wokeism**", and "**progressivism**", let alone the recent more discrete and deceitful **BBB** (**Build Back Better**) slogan of the Marxist new liberal left called deceitfully the Democrats in the **USA**.

Unfortunately most people stupidly buy these euphemisms like pieces of cake for the good of their economic and social life. They do not bother to investigate, and consequently it does not matter to them if the most open figure of this New World Order movement, **Klaus Schwab**, and most of his puppets or masters in the **UN**, like socialist secretary **Antonio Guterres**, or rather the **UNN** (United No-Nations), and in other **GURUC** (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) organizations supporting them, like the **WHO** (World Health Organization)

financed mainly by **BigPharma** and the **BigMoney** of a **Bill Gates**, are all champions of a satanic **Transhumanism** that means the integration of nanotechnology into the human body through fake vaccines and other means so that humans can be totally controlled remotely by an omnipotent State using the new [Internet Of All Things](#), including the 'thing' that is... our own biological body and our brain in particular.

To an attentive observer of good common sense not affected by the current engineered [political correctness](#) destroying this good common sense of most people, it quickly becomes obvious that, apart from **Transhumanism**, the [Great Reset](#) of the above global [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites is meant to first enslave the most productive middle class, bankrupting all its wealth, in order to re-concentrate it for cheap money into the hands of their big parasitic corporations, then, second, to subjugate biologically, financially and culturally (through [Newstatorship](#), [Banktatorship](#), [Healthtatorship](#)) the rest of us to complete fear and obedience, including, as of a recent bad experience, through the great help of face masks, social distancing and contact tracing because of an ugly fake pandemic, or rather a deceptive "*plandemic*", not to say "*scamdemic*", declared falsely so for a virus that, so far, as much as it may have existed, was not more dangerous than many viruses of previous years, like the **SARS** (**S**evere **A**cute **R**espiratory **S**yndrome) of **2003**, or the **Hong Kong Flu** of **1968**, to mention only 2 of the most famous ones in recent memory.

Unfortunately, most people who could acquire a vague suspicion of this deceitful reality prefer to just sit back and ignore it, willingly or not, even accusing and derogating those investigating the **Truth**, like this author, to be simply stupid conspiracy theorists. What they do is of course exactly what the elites of the global [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal want and enjoy most, as part of their [Master Plan](#), and what has transformed their deceitfulness into a complete success so far.

This brand new [World Coup](#) is however, in one way, typical of a national coup, in that it has to do with totally [GURUC](#) (**G**lobal **U**nelected **R**ed-technocratic **U**naccountable **C**abal) officials pretending sovereignly and without appeal to be the legitimate elites with the "*divine*" right to govern us in a dictatorial way, except for one important new fact, that "*divine*" in this case means "*satanic*". We will see why. In other words, the ongoing [World Coup](#) being implemented is managed by the global [FAGSPEC](#) cabal of evil elites that want to establish a dictatorial regime, but worldwide this time, as opposed to nationwide, in the form of a fast forthcoming brand new dictatorial **One-World-Government** of full world domination and complete satanic enslavement of the rest of us.

The strangest thing is that this [World Coup](#) is based, in a completely unnoticed way, on an ideology that we thought was extinct since it was supposed to have died in the **Soviet Union** in **1992**. Yes, that ideology is **Communism** even if they avoid giving it this name. Of course, as well predicted to me by the famous soviet dissident called [Bezmenov](#), it is by definition **Communism** without that name, and moved more to the **West**, in the [EU](#) and the [USA](#), as a clear reinforced form of **Communism** nonetheless. It is in fact a form of Improved Communism, "*improved*" for the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites, not for us, [after its fine-tuning in China](#) since 1978, that, for lack of a better name, we should call [GlobCommunism](#) or [GlobFascism](#), but that the elites want us to call simply "**Globalization**" or even more simply and deceitfully with the word "**Democracy**". All these names at the moment are only deceitfully a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (**T**otalitarian **S**atanic **E**nslavement **G**lobal **T**echnocracy) being implemented worldwide.

The technology that rendered difficult or impossible a [World Coup](#) in the past was limited, mostly limited to what we call [DDDD](#) (**D**ebt, **D**ogma, **D**isinformation, **D**espair). This older technology still exists today, and it is still strong, but it is now highly enhanced by 3 forms of a much superior

brand new technology that did not exist until recently, and that we can now call a worldwide [Banktatorship](#), a worldwide [Healthtatorship](#) and a worldwide [Newstatorship](#).

Behind the apparently inevitable current phenomenon of communistic **Globalization** managed by transnational [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal) elites, there is an old and well-hidden [Master Plan](#) for enslaving the rest of us. We are talking about a brand new type of enslavement without chains or whips. Today, masks and nose swabs with toxic content are much more effective. In addition, contrary to what happened in the past, the new slaves have to maintain themselves instead of being housed and fed by their owners or masters.

The above 3 brand new tools of enslavement ([Newstatorship](#), [Banktatorship](#), [Healthtatorship](#)) have already been developed, but they are widely unnoticed as tools of dictatorship, as we have been socially engineered not to recognize them as enslavement tools. Along the process, our [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal enslaving elites are also using a kind of new unnoticed **WWIII** that is fought mainly at the level of our minds. It goes completely unnoticed as a military world war because it is not yet conducted mainly with tanks and canons in our best so-called western countries, but mainly with more efficient and less destructive new financial, biological and informational weapons. With these new tools and weapons, the evil [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal) elites may soon achieve what they have not been able to

SUGGESTED READING

The UN's Agenda 2030: by Arthur R. Thompson (2021)
Marxist Stealth Plan for World Government



A Marxist World Coup

achieve in all the previous history of humanity, which is no more only in local or in national spots of enslavement at various degrees, like it was happening in the past, but in a global area of enslavement at planet **Earth** level through a fast growing dictatorial **One-World-Government**.

Beware however because, if this **One-World-Government** has not been yet formalized or institutionalized in any specific location with any specific name, in practice, its embryo de facto already exists. Its best fingerprints at the moment come from the [WHO](#) ([W](#)orld [H](#)ealth [O](#)rganization). In other words, we already are in the shadow of a real **One-World-Government** over our shoulders. To an attentive observer, this is quite obvious by the way the fake [COVID](#) pandemic, or rather *plandemic*, was handled and will still be pushed in new forms worldwide. The instructions to handle it in each country around the world did not come from our individual elected puppet national governments. They come from a superior level of [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal)

officials, and from far away above our elected puppet national governments, that is, from the transnational [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal.

This global level of [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) managers appears deceitfully to be only the [UN](#) (United Nations), or rather what we call the [UNN](#) (United No-Nations), through mainly its [WHO](#) (World Health Organization), but even them are two puppet levels of their real [FAGSPEC](#) masters hiding in their back. Even these most visible supranational entities of global governance are not the top of the pyramid. They receive their own orders from an even higher level. This latter higher level appears to be best represented at the moment by the [WEF](#) (World Economic Forum), but even its director [Klaus Schwab](#) is also only a puppet of the top level. For now, and for lack of a better name, we will only call that top level the [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal), stressing the "**Satanic**" qualification or attribute of the acronym, as none less than the cosmic [Satan](#) himself is the real top puppet master moving the ropes through the possessed souls of all the previous puppet levels. As such, he manages a very old [Master Plan](#) of his but, for the first time in history, with finally the availability of the new global tools that did not exist before to achieve it: a new worldwide [Banktatorship](#), a new worldwide [Healthtatorship](#) and a new worldwide [Newstatorship](#), or a new totalitarian Marxist **One-World-Government**.

New Omnipotent Big Brother Enslaving us



As per [George Orwell](#)'s book titled "**1984**", written 75 years ago in 1949, our satanic globalist **Big Brother** is no more a fiction today, but a sad dystopian reality. The same can be said of [Huxley](#)'s book "**A Brave New World**" published some 92 years ago in 1932. More recently, many other writers have described similar realities of full control and ensuing enslavement, like Canadian author [Margaret Atwood](#) in her book "**The Handmaid's Tale**" written in 1985. Film makers have done the same, like [Steven Spielberg](#) in his thriller called "**Minority Report**", based on a novel of [Philip Dick](#), where he describes a new world under the full control of **Big Brother** governments that are all-seeing, all-knowing and all-powerful, while people are trapped into a dictatorial police state of [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) officials watching them in every possible aspects of their life, even for theoretical "**pre-crime**" or "**thought-crime**" purposes. This new omnipotent **Big Brother** will punish any word or thought that will deviate from its official

indoctrinating narrative, propaganda or [political correctness](#).

These predictions of coming pre-crime legislation are already a reality even if camouflaged in various ways. For example, **Canada** has recently implemented a controversial criminal

intervention model known as “**Situation Tables**”. These tables partner police with schools, health providers, and social workers to identify individuals believed to be “at risk” of becoming criminals, in other words, people to possibly be arrested for being pre-crime individuals.

In other words, the predicted dystopian world is now a sad and firm reality. It includes spying cameras everywhere, facial recognition software, iris and finger print scanners in most offices, text mining of emails and social networks, drones, and even behavior prediction software or legislation like the incredible “Situation tables” of **Canada** and of many other countries in similar ways. All our phone calls are monitored in terms of content, places and times where we used our portable cellular phones. Credit cards do the same with all our purchases. GPS knows all our movements anywhere in the world through our phones and cars.

Not only our ability to speak, but even our ability to think is being legislated and/or controlled with full censorship imposed by GURUC (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) officials of the top levels of the global FAGSPEC Cabal elites. But, interestingly enough, the watching elites are not themselves subjected to any kind of censorship or accountability, be it for their ideas or for their actions. Their official narrative becomes the only valid narrative, and those not agreeing with it are pre-crime individuals supposedly spreading dangerous disinformation while in fact the official narrative is itself “**official disinformation**”. The worst thing for us at the moment is that our elected puppet national governments succeed in great part to hide their dirty work as our controllers. They do it by proxy, by using the main digital corporations to do the dirty work for them, and in defending the “official disinformation” through censorship by digital corporations selling discretely the names of the identified pre-crime suspects to government police authorities.

All this controlling data is already being accumulated in huge databases (like the NSA database the size of 8 football fields) that can be used against us at any time in the future if we even dare to have opinions that get out of line from the current political correctness and propaganda of our national and transnational GURUC (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) officials. If we do, in many places already, SWAT (Special Weapons And Tactics) teams will quickly come to our doors without warrants, breaking them if necessary, even on a basis of no known or suspected crime having yet been committed, that is, for even only a suspected ridiculous “thought-pre-crime”. Nevertheless, these SWAT teams without warrants are already operating in great quantity in the USA and many other countries. They already allow themselves sovereignly, with full impunity and no accountability, to search, seize, strip if necessary, and even taser and arrest those who may react with the slightest appearance of provocation that did not even involve any kind of physical violence.

As mentioned briefly above, what most people do not realize yet is that this new omnipotent **BigBrother** is not the government acting alone. It requires a private criminal accomplice. It found it in the private corporate sector of High-Tech like Pfizer. From this point of view, **BigGovernment has married BigTech**. This **BigTech** has already grownup children of full obedience worldwide to assist it, and the marriage was celebrated with two very special witnesses, the **Military Complex** on the side of **BigGovernment**, and the **Silicon Valley** on the side of **BigTech**. In addition, the celebrating official is the FAGSPEC Cabal that has a transnational status that can overcome with full impunity any kind of national constitutional norm of any supposedly democratic country. This global marriage is what the real new omnipotent **BigBrother** is, which is many times worse than the one imagined by Orwell some 75 years ago.

In the meantime, books that disturb the indoctrinating propaganda or political correctness of the omnipotent **BigBrother** cannot be published. The new **Cable Television**, as a network of only

fully controlled channels available, provides mainly “*bread-and-circus*” entertainment, like the **Roman Empire** used to do, like the many stupid “reality” shows and the continuous films of fake non-historical violence do today, to make sure people enjoy their slavery, reducing most of them to various levels of mindless zombies.

Under the new regime of the global [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites, the traditional and fundamental constitutional norm of our best Greco-Roman culture is now reversed in that **you are now guilty until you can prove that you are innocent**. And you are no more judged on only what you did as a committed crime, but even as what you think of a **possible thought-crime** against the indoctrinating propaganda and [political correctness](#) of the new omnipotent **BigBrother**.

The **NSA** (National Security Agency) of the [USA](#) has even invented software of [AI](#) (Artificial Intelligence) that can anticipate your pre-crimes. It is called “**Aquaint**” (Advanced Question Answering for Intelligence). It can detect apparent patterns and predict pre-crimes. The worst part is that it shares this data with all other intelligence agencies around the world, be it the **CIA** in the [USA](#), or its master agency called the **MOSSAD located in the maximum FAGSPEC state that is called Israel**. This is why you cannot criticize authority, but not in particular **Israel** whatever evil it does. Using **AI** this way also encourages snitching from people denouncing other citizens on a basis of mere apparent suspicion of even only possible Orwellian “**Thought Crime**”.

In front of this omnipotent new **Big Brother** we have very few options left to defend ourselves today. In the longer term, the only real solution is [FtakAristarchy](#) governance based on [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge) and its twin [FTAT](#) (Full Truth And Transparency). In the short term, until proper [FtakAristarchy](#) can be implemented, we probably have only the alternative of [Civil Disobedience](#), but only as long as we wake up before it is too late.

We are on a path of enslavement and destruction of western civilization

Because of evil elites that we call the [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal) Cabal, we are clearly on a path of full enslavement through the destruction of western civilization in order for these elites to arrive at our global enslavement through a dictatorial **One-World-Government** as soon as possible. We live a series of unnecessary crisis that are all manufactured by these evil [FAGSPEC](#) elites for that purpose.

We just went through the fake biological crisis called [COVID](#) based of the extreme political exploitation of the fake danger of a man-altered virus that is not more dangerous than a serious yearly flue, but that has already made us to transfer the biggest amount of wealth and property in the history of humanity from the current productive middle class into the hands of the globalist parasitic high [FAGSPEC](#) class through unnecessary lockdowns engineered deceitfully for that exact evil purpose. That fake [COVID](#) crisis has also started a major industrial collapse of the most advanced world which is necessary to reshuffle world power in order to push people to beg on their knees to arrive at a **One-World-Government** saving them from fear and misery. In addition, in order to supposedly save us from this fake [COVID](#) crisis, the evil elites have forced us to get vaccinated with fake vaccines that do not protect the vaccinated, and are more dangerous than the [COVID](#) virus itself, using these fake vaccines as bioweapons damaging our immune system, [drying our Pineal Gland](#), and consequently reducing the majority of the rest of us as obedient slaves with face masks and social distancing.

To supplement this horrific strategy of submission through fear, damage to our immune system, and economic misery, the evil elites have then involved us in a fake war in **Ukraine**. It is certainly a real war in terms of physical destruction, but definitely a fake war in terms of who provoked it, and for what purpose. The purpose is the same as for the fake [COVID](#) crisis. The globalists

pursuing a **One-World-Government**, those best represented by the [NATO/USA/EU](#) coalition, assisted in a self-destructive way by the **European Union**, have provoked **Putin** for many years before the war started through the expansion of [NATO](#) around **Russia** and, for the previous 8 years before the war started, by using **Ukraine** to kill thousands of Russians living in the **Donbass**. This is not a war between Russia and Ukraine. It is a war by proxy of the globalist [NATO/USA/EU](#) coalition, all run by global [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal) elites, against the main obstacle to globalization at the moment, which is the **Russia** of **Putin**. **Ukraine** is being used for this purpose as a useful idiot. The [NATO/USA/EU](#) globalist coalition does not care if **Ukraine** is completely destroyed in the process to achieve this globalist objective. It will use that proxy war to last for as long as it will take to destroy **Russia**. In addition to **Ukraine**, the coalition also uses a second useful idiot in the process that is the [EU](#) (European Union), forcing these countries to impose sanctions on **Russia** that are much more destructive to the [EU](#) itself than to **Russia**. In this globalist strategy, the [EU](#) is meant, as a minimum, to be completely disempowered in front of the globalists pursuing a **One-World-Government**, even at the cost of its complete destruction if the conflict degenerated into a nuclear **WWIII**.

To crown this globalist strategy for the formation of a dictatorial **One-World-Government**, we now have the super-globalist [WEF](#) (World Economic Forum) trying to achieve a so-called **Great Reset** of degradation of both the world economy and the world culture through a **4th Industrial Revolution** leading us to a situation where ***"We will own nothing and be happy"***, working in full complicity with the [UN Agenda 21/2030](#). It does not even hide the fact that this revolution is meant to lead us to a new world or transhumanism in which we will be dominated by robots and humanoids.

For this purpose, the [WEF](#) that is the best representative of the [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Cabal) elites, has a **YGL** school called ***"Young Global Leaders"*** at which it formed already a new generation of [WOKE](#) globalist leaders that it succeeded to place in the most important positions of many corporations and governments. This is the case for example with **Macron** in **France**, PM **Justin Trudeau** and VPM **Chrystia Freeland** in **Canada**, PM **Rishi Sunak** in the **UK** and CEO **Zuckerberg** at **Facebook**. The [WEF](#) leader, **Klaus Schwab**, was recruited by **Kissinger** at **Harvard**. His top adviser at the [WEF](#) is a transhumanist gay Jew called **Dr. Yuval Noah Harari** who admits that with the **4th Industrial Revolution** the elites will gain the power to re-engineer the future of life itself, meaning humanity itself, by soon systematically hacking and controlling all the people of planet Earth reduced to complete submission in front of the new unelected technocrats running the world through a new dictatorial **One-World-Government**.

Strangely enough, many important world leaders who have not studied directly at the [WEF](#) school for **Young Global Leaders** are also great fans of the [WEF](#) and its objectives of full globalism. This is typically the case of some older leaders, like **King Charles III** of the **UK** who admits openly to be a servant of the [WEF](#) of **Klaus Schwab**. All these students and sympathizers are fully dedicated to serve even the most hidden conspiracies and [WOKE](#) objectives of their common [FAGSPEC](#) masters mainly based in Zionist **Israel**, Zionist **UK** and Zionist **USA**, as evil as these [WOKE](#) objectives might be.

This is clearly the case for example of the badly disguised genocide of a **GAZA** emptied of all Palestinians for 3 undeclared but real purposes: 1) this genocide will first be for the acquisition of more land for the pursued and fast forthcoming [Greater Israel](#) through also the balkanization of the Middle-east; 2) this genocide will also allow the easier intended building and safer administration of the new **Ben Gurion Canal** to compete with the old **Suez Canal**, going from the **Gulf of Aqaba** (from the city of **Eilat** giving **Israel** access to the **Red Sea** at the very southern tip

of Israel, up to **GAZA** on the Mediterranean; 3) it will reinforce **Israel** as the main center of world power to achieve as soon as possible a dictatorial **One-World-Government** led by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal composed of leaders from mainly its Zionist members who hope to establish it not in the [USA](#) or in the [EU](#), but eventually in the **JerUSAlem** of the forthcoming [Greater Israel](#) after the fast forthcoming degradation, exhaustion or fall of the [USA](#) as the main superpower, and of the [EU](#) as its main current submitted self-destructing puppet.

In short, through the cumulative effects of the fake [COVID](#) crisis to reduce people to being obedient slaves, the effects of the fake **Ukraine** war to eliminate the main Russian opponent to globalization, the effects of fake wars like the one in **GAZA** to reinforce the global [FAGSPEC](#) elites even at the cost of a possible genocide, and the effects of the fake 4th industrial revolution of the [WEF](#), globalist technocrats are working hard, and are already well advanced, in their objective of removing the essence of what it means to be free and human, namely to be slaves without free will. Only this end result can make the globalist [FAGSPEC](#) elites reach their final objectives of submitting the rest of us to global slavery under a new dictatorial **One-World-Government**.

What is important to realize however is that the above crisis and operations are only the most apparent ones. They are the ones of the front stage of the theater of globalism pursuing the full enslavement of the rest of us. There is also a back stage of this theater that is much worse than what we see in the front stage, and it is a matrix of what experts have called [Cultural Marxism](#), or even **Cultural Terrorism**.

We are in an ugly enslaving Matrix of Cultural Marxism

Again, the above main events, like the [Fake COVID Crisis](#), in addition to the current [Fake Ukraine Crisis](#) and the coming [Fake Great Reset Crisis](#) of the [WEF](#) are only hiding what is really in the background, as a matrix of [Cultural Marxism](#), or rather of **Cultural Terrorism** engineered for our global enslavement through the forthcoming dictatorial **One-World-Government**. This [Cultural Marxism](#) is in fact only an “improved” form of reinforced **Communism** without making the mistake that was made in the **Soviet Union**, as a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([T](#)otalitarian [S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [T](#)echnocracy) being implemented.

The mistake of the **Soviet Union** was to have enslaved the useless low class instead of the productive middle class that had been completely destroyed. Famous Soviet dissident **Bezmenov** that I helped get refugee status in **Canada** explained to me in the 1970s that the soviets would soon make the old form of Communism to fall softly in the **Soviet Union**, but not make it die. The intention was to move it more to the West (in **Europe** and the [USA](#)) without that name, and without making the main mistake they had made and could not correct anymore. That new reinforced **Communism** would enslave the productive middle class, but keeping it productive, enslaved through excessive taxation and legislation, while making it to appear as... democracy. In the meantime that new reinforced **Communism** would previously be well tested and fine-tuned in **China** (which started in around 1978) through a form of **Social Credit** before it would be fully moved to the West. This is exactly what happened and followed after 1992, and what has started to happen today in the [EU](#) and the [USA](#) through the constantly growing influence of **China**.

In short, the background matrix of [Cultural Marxism](#) behind the above [FAGSPEC](#) strategy has been with us from much before the fake [COVID](#) crisis, the [Fake Ukraine Crisis](#), and the fake **GAZA** crisis. These more recent crisis have been fully engineered to only reinforce it. This [Cultural Marxism](#) is very closely related to the [“Passive Revolution” of Gramsci](#). This was clearly part and parcel of the well-orchestrated [Master Plan](#) of the elites in order to arrive more easily at full world domination over all the people involved, by first reducing them to fear and misery.

The destruction of the best cultural and patriotic values of the productive middle class was what was called, by the founder of the Communist Party in **Italy** in 1921, the necessary "[Passive Revolution](#)" of [Gramsci](#) for the easier advent of best **Communism**, that is, as an essential prerequisite before being able to establish a fully communist regime with a dictatorial **One-World-Government** of global world domination. More specifically this is what [Gramsci, called the Passive Revolution of "de-moral-ization" animated by the communistic Cultural Marxism](#). Consequently, the satanic moral and cultural damage of "*demoralization*" done by the global [FAGSPEC](#) elites and its new [WOKE](#) culture was even much worse than its physical destruction through wars and their financial enslavement through [usurious debt-money](#).

In addition, the worldwide massive movements of wild uncontrolled and unassimilable immigration, as purposely [MUMI](#) chaotic movements to facilitate a *Great Replacement*, as the [Kalergi Plan](#) (s. [Reform 13](#)), are also all pushed mainly by the [FAGSPEC](#) elites, in particular by its Zionist component, along with the push to destroy all national borders, to create a **World Melting Pot** of peoples with no more strong traditional or patriotic values of their own. All these other aspects of destruction at a moral or cultural level were considered necessary by the [FAGSPEC](#) elites to ensure the strong productive middle class would no more have the strong moral, patriotic and cultural values they would need to resist their own global enslavement, let alone revolt and fight back against the [SEGWO Master Plan](#) of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal for achieving global enslavement and form a dictatorial **One-World government** under its full control.

Looking briefly at this strategy as one of a not too distant past, the most modern version of the matrix, as an essential prerequisite to pre-communism, was born with the **English Revolution** in 1649. Then it grew up with the **French Revolution** in 1789. Most historians will not qualify those as communist revolutions because they happened before the formal creation of **Communism** was given that name, but they were certainly de-facto clear embryos of **Communism**. Then the real and fully communistic one came as the **Russian Bolshevik Revolution** of 1917.

The most famous historians can only publish books through the communist [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal that dominate completely the world at the moment in the field of publishing, and through the [cartel networks of mainstream media](#). This globalist [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal tries constantly to hide the true destructive nature of **Communism** with its over [231 million deaths](#), even more millions maimed and/or displaced as destitute refugees, and dozens of unnecessary destructive wars fomented only for the financial profit of the [banksters wars](#) and the related world domination by their [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal masters.

Again, to achieve a reinforced form of **Communism**, the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal uses all sorts of other names, like **Socialism**, **Progressivism**, **Technocracy**, **Wokeism**, and **Leftism**, let alone... **Democracy**. In fact, the worst pseudonyms for **Communism** that it has so far invented to hide its foul play has been **Fabian Socialism** and **Cultural Marxism**. However, as [Ayn Rand](#) well said: "*There is no difference between communism and socialism, except in the means of achieving the same ultimate end: communism proposes to enslave men by force, socialism by vote. It is merely the difference between murder and suicide*". From this point of view of enslaving people by vote, the best name the communists have deceitfully misused so far in recent history to hide their global enslavement plan is, believe it or not, the word... "**Democracy**", or rather what we supposedly have now as a democracy. But this fake democracy is only at best an ugly oligarchic [DebtOcracy](#), and at worst a [TerroristOcracy](#).

This is exactly what we have in the [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) officials of the commanding **Commission of the EU**, even also in the apparently democratic [USA](#) and the other Anglo-Saxon countries of the "**Five Eye**" at the moment, where

the globalist [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal nearly always succeeds in pre-selecting all the candidates that the people apparently vote for, and in ensuring its candidate of first choice, of whatever party, always wins the election, doing so with as much fraud as might be necessary.

According to the "[Passive Revolution](#)" of [Gramsci](#), there are four stages necessary for the forthcoming **Fabian Totalitarian Socialist Power** pursued worldwide through the [Master Plan](#) of those we call the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal in the western world in particular: 1) **Demoralization**, 2) **Economic Crisis**, 3) **Normalization** and 4) **Destabilization**. These 4 stages are meant to bring what the experts have sometimes called "*Communism In A Better Way*", that is in a more deceitful way, and "*moved more to the West*" (after its fall in the Soviet Union), as a "**New Normal**", to per the words of both [Orwell](#) and of the famous Russian dissident [Bezmenov](#).

Today, the first stage of demoralization ("**De-moral-ization**") is sufficiently advanced to be considered completed in its essential attributes but, in fact, it is really an ongoing one, meant to last, and even get progressively worse all along the 3 other following stages. Dissident [Bezmenov](#) explained to me that this "**New Normal**" was based on the view of [Antonio Gramsci](#), the founder of the Italian Communist Party in 1921, as a view that had originally been considered foolish by the young [USSR](#) (Soviet Union), but that had finally been recognized, later on, as valid, by the older elites of the collapsing [USSR](#) (Soviet Union) in the 1970s. That view of [Gramsci](#) was that one cannot push a Capitalist country with strong national, patriotic and moral values directly into **Communism**. [Gramsci](#) was strongly sustaining that:

"You must first undermine and debauch the morality, the culture, the ethics, the patriotism, and the spiritual life, which means that the influence of Christianity must be first weakened or completely destroyed" as an essential prerequisite. That is what he called the "**Passive Revolution**".

This is in fact exactly the type of "**Passive Revolution**" that we have been in, for at least a couple of generations already, in particular today, with the *mush* relativistic morality of the **New World Order** and its [WOKE](#) or "*Kill Culture*" movements. Even [Pope Francis](#) who, as a fake Judeo-Christian [Jesuit](#), is more interested in pursuing the globalist political [UN](#) Agenda of the **New World Order** of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal than the traditional spiritual and strong moral agenda of the **Catholic Church**, contributes to the first [Gramsci](#) stage of **Demoralization** for the continuing and reinforcement of the [Passive Revolution](#).

This has led us in fact to the resulting complete "**debauchery**" of our western countries in terms of corruption and morality. In front of such extreme debauchery, including its clear pedophile and satanic aspects, the silence of our world leaders, from the [Pope](#) down, via the [UN](#), the [EU](#), the [Hollywood](#) satanic production, and the highest levels of all our national public [FAGSPEC](#) officials, we also have the guilty criminal collusive silence of the [cartel of all the mainstream media](#) hiding the *Truth* through "*Fake News*". Overall, this amounts to a **crime against humanity**, not to say a well-planned [Holocaust of Western Civilization](#). This major crime is however a complete "*success*" for those of the satanic [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal seeking to establish **Fabian Socialism** or **Cultural Marxism** for our global enslavement through the traditional tools of [DDDD](#) ([Dogma](#), [Debt](#), [Disinformation](#), and [Despair](#)) of its globalist [Master Plan](#) now being assisted by the additional tools of a new [Banktatorship](#), a new [Healthtatorship](#) and a newly reinforced [Newstatorship](#). Only [FtakAristarchy](#) can resolve this situation properly, completely humanly, and as democratically as possible.

Again, this "[Passive Revolution](#)" of [Gramsci](#) that we live today is fundamentally based on what is called "[Cultural Marxism](#)", or rather "**Cultural Terrorism**", the political theory of the infamous

Fabian Socialist group of the **Frankfurt School** established in 1923. That **FAGSPEC** group plotted the corruption and overthrow of all western non-Communist nations by, as a first step, systematically debauching and undermining their cultures and morality. Be it called **Cultural Marxism** or **Cultural Terrorism**, or more simply **Fabian Socialism**, its first goal was, and is to this day, **complete debauchery without guilt** through the use of various tools like ugly contemporary art, diabolic music, debasement of education, and propaganda through a **cartel of mainstream media** they fully control, to condition people to accept the essential elements of the most radical **Marxism** without identifying them with these names, not in particular with the word **Communism**.

After a few generations of this conditioning, which is where we stand today, **Marxism** becomes the new reality, as our Orwellian "**New Normal**", but without a violent revolution, and even without awareness that a new type of "*improved*" or reinforced **Communist** revolution without that name has already been put in place as a stepping stone to a fast coming **TsegTechnocracy** (**Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy**) being implemented worldwide. And new hints make this sour reality become gradually more evident through the rise to the **Puppet Power** of strange Marxist characters like **Kamala Harris** in the **USA** recently, and many others we can call the new **Daughters of Lilith**, let alone the new generation of the genderless "**Sons of Lilith**". With her, and what has happened recently with all sorts of subversive Marxists movements like **BLM** and **Antifa**, let alone also all sorts of **Color Revolutions** engineered by Marxist **Soros** types, and with what is going on now in terms of **Censorship** of freedom of opinion in all media, and the creation of the new banished social category of **National Terrorists** rejecting the **political correctness killing our nations**, is well in line with this **Master Plan** of "**De-Moral-ization**" of the **Passive Revolution of Mr. Gramsci**. In other words it is equivalent to what we call the first stage of the **Holocaust Of The Western Civilization**.

In other words, the older exhausted **Communism** of the **Soviet Union** was made to fall smoothly as planned, but not made to die at all. It only willfully moved itself to have a "**Fresh Start**" more to the **West** without that name in what, to start with, was soon to become the **European Union**. And the next ambition of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal was to do the same thing eventually in the **United States** as soon as possible after the **EU** would have been put under control by this new form of **Improved Communism** without that name as a stepping stone to a **TsegTechnocracy** being implemented worldwide. As for the **United States**, they knew it would require more time and more effort compared to the **EU**. But the top intellectuals of **Communism** are not in a hurry. They are long-term planners over many generations. Most of these elites are also from the Jewish side of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal with a culture of patience over centuries to achieve eventually the supremacy of their race as the so-called biblical "**Chosen People**" for world domination.

The first important step for the move of **Communism** to the **West** without that name really happened when **Hitler** attacked Jews (mainly the **Khazarian Fake-Jews**) and had a clear plan to at least throw most of their intellectuals out of **Germany** in order not to have competition. They were mainly those intellectuals of the **Communist Social Marxist School Of Frankfurt** that started to move to the **West**, in the **USA**, in the **1930s**. Notably, **Max Horkheimer** of that same school well described their strategy in **1937**:

"The [Communist] revolution won't happen with guns, rather, it will happen incrementally, year by year, generation by generation. We will gradually infiltrate their education institutions and their political offices, transforming them slowly into Marxist entities as we move toward universal egalitarianism".

This comment of **Horkheimer** was only a good reflection of what [Gramsci, called the Passive Revolution of "de-moral-ization" animated by the communistic Cultural Marxism](#). Of course **Horkheimer** meant "**egalitarianism at the bottom**", with all slaves equal in misery under a communist **FAGSPEC** Cabal enjoying its full privileges, like it happened in all **Communist** countries, and not an equalitarianism on the basis of the same level of merit like it is intended to happen in [FtakAristarchy](#) (explained in [30 reforms](#)). [FtakAristarchy](#) can replace the current Marxist "**deconstruction**" of the rest of us as slaves, and the fake privileges the **FAGSPEC** Cabal .

After their induced expulsion from **Germany** by **Hitler** in the early 1930s, the Communist intellectuals first moved to **Geneva** in **Switzerland** as an initiative of **Horkheimer**, and then moved quickly from **Geneva**, and more deceitfully so, to their new home at the **Columbia University** in the **USA** in **1934** to start with. Then they quickly invaded the other universities of **Yale, Harvard, Stanford and Berkley**. They also became deeply embedded in the overall education system from kindergarten on, up to the top, and also in the main political institutions, in **Hollywood**, and in particular in all the mainstream **Cartel of Mass Media** being formed (and to be eventually completed under **Clinton's** presidency). Today they are those behind the ideas and the extreme politics of the **Left** best represented by the **Democratic Party** of the **USA**. Their new puppet leaders like **Kamala Harris** and **Biden** are fully imbued with this culture and want to impose it on us deceitfully by reaching positions of power through fraudulent elections like it recently happened flagrantly in the **USA** in 2020, and in many other countries like **Greece**, not to mention through fraudulent political coalitions without elections like it happened continuously in countries like **Italy** (and many others) over the last few years before PM Mrs. **Meloni** in 2022.

Horkheimer was only one of these Communist intellectuals related to the **Frankfurt School of Cultural Marxism** that should really be called the **School of Cultural Terrorism** through its dominant culture stemming from the [Gramsci type of Passive Revolution](#). All have their real roots in **Karl Marx** who claimed explicitly the pursuit of the abolition of the concepts of nation and family, let alone all the culture of liberty and freedom of opinion of the western world along with the dismantling of the influence of the Christian religion. His **Communist Manifesto** claimed explicitly that the only way to achieve their aim was:

"The forcible overthrow of all existing traditional values". His disciple **Lenin** said: ***"We must be ready to employ trickery, deceit, law-breaking, withholding and concealing truth (...). We can and must write in a language which sows among the masses hate, revulsion, and scorn toward those who disagree with us"*** [just like it is happening today in the most advanced western world].

Bakunin added:

"In this revolution we will have to awaken the Devil in the people, to stir up the basest passions. Our mission is mainly to destroy, not to edify. The passion of destruction is a creative passion".

His assistant and gay male lover **Sergey Nechayev** also said that their goal was first and foremost destruction, and that **Communism** had no aim other than the **complete submission of the masses**, deceitfully achieved *while*:

"convincing them that their emancipation can only come about as a result of an all-destroying popular revolt. For this purpose, Communists would use all resources and energy toward increasing and intensifying the evils and miseries of the people until at last their patience is exhausted and they are driven to a general uprising".

Nechayev founded the program of destruction called "**The Revolutionary Catechism**" in which it is said that **the first objective is to provoke civil war and mass unrest** [just like it is happening very noticeably in the [USA](#) since 2021 and 2022 with the help of the [Fake COVID Crisis](#) and the [fake Ukraine War](#) both engineered for this purpose]. He added:

"Night and day we must have but one thought, one aim: merciless destruction. Aiming at implacable revolution, the revolutionary may and frequently must live within society while pretending to be completely different from what he really is, for he must penetrate everywhere, into all the higher and middle-classes, into the houses of commerce, the churches, and the palaces of the aristocracy, and into the worlds of the bureaucracy and literature and the military".

Nechayev even advocated **mass executions** if necessary... starting with all those inimical to his **Revolutionary Catechism**, like mainly all the conservatives [now being considered **National Terrorists** in the [USA](#) since 2022 and in most western countries, or considered "**useless eaters**" by the [WEF](#)]. His own group of activists even assassinated **Tsar Alexander II**.

This exaggerated side of **Nechayev** probably led to a major mistake (reason no. 4 mentioned in the full book: lack of being sufficiently **Marxist**) of the failed **Communism** of the **Soviet Union** for not sufficiently and deceitfully hiding their "**pretending to be completely different from what they really were**". Nevertheless, what is included in his **Revolutionary Catechism** served as an inspiration to all the other strategies of **Communism**. This includes the "**Red Terror**" of **Lenin** and **Stalin**, the **Cloward Piven Crisis Strategy** so well cherished by **Obama**, the **Cultural Marxism** of the **Frankfurt School**, the **Cultural Terrorism** of **Georg Lukacs** and the **Comintern** of **Willi Munzenberg** who said:

"We will make the West so corrupt that it will stink". [like it is today]

Munzenberg was discovered by the terrible Communist **Trotsky** of the **Soviet Union** when he was 15 and hired in spite of his young age. He was a forgery expert, a great criminal and a dedicated communist. By age 26 he was running all sorts of communist programs of "**constructive destruction**". [like the "**Build Back Better**" generation of the [USA](#) today]

Munzenberg was the first **Community Organizer** of which political movement **Obama** will later on become an eventual affectionate follower. He influenced most negatively **Ernest Hemingway**, **Andre Malraux**, **Andre Gide** and **Bertolt Brecht**, to name only a few of his famous admirers. He said they had to organize intellectuals to use them to **make western civilization stink through maximum corruption** [like **China** and the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal are doing today in the [USA Congress](#) and the [EU Brussels Round Table](#)]. Only then, after they would have corrupted all values and made life impossible, would they, the new Communists without that name, be able to impose the dictatorship of the proletariat. **Antonio Gramsci** was part of this with his famous [Passive Revolution of "demoralization through Cultural Marxism"](#). **Georg Lukacs** (Hungarian) probably coined the names "**Cultural Marxism**" and "**Cultural Terrorism**". He said:

"I saw the revolutionary destruction of society as the one and only solution to the cultural contradictions of the epoch. Such a worldwide overturning of values cannot take place without the annihilation of all the old values and the creation of new ones by the revolutionaries" [again, this is exactly what is happening today].

Together with Horkheimer, Herbert Marcuse became one of the main figures of the Frankfurt School of Cultural Marxism transferred to the USA. As such, he became a prominent teacher of the Columbia University and collaborator of other leftist entities of the academia. From 1942 to 1950, he worked at the Office of Strategic Services. In 1953-54 he is a collaborator of the Russian Research Center of the Harvard University. He also taught political science at the Brandeis University, and at the University of California in San Diego. What is important to understand from this curriculum is that Marcuse is now considered the "Father of the New Left" of people like Obama and his secret puppet assistants Kamala Harris and Joe Biden to achieve his secret unnoticed third term behind Biden (and a fourth term under a possible new democrat successor of Biden). But Marcuse is also the "Father of the Sexual Revolution" on the basis of a book that he wrote with the title "Eros and Civilization". In that book Marcuse wrote:

"Polymorphous sexuality was the term which I used to indicate that the new direction of progress would depend completely on the opportunity to activate repressed or arrested organic, biological needs: to make the human body an instrument of pleasure rather than labor"

Again, is this not exactly an important part of what is happening today in particular in the most advanced western world with the "Polymorphus Sexuality", the transgender "letter" agenda with a wide category of new pronouns, and the promotion of the LGBTQ+ movement?

This concept of "Polymorphous Sexuality" is clearly at the source of the fake sexual revolution of every possible form that would devastate the western world in the 1960s, in particular since after the "hippie" revolution of 1968. Most importantly however, Marcuse is the author of the concept of "Partisan Tolerance". Here he uses the word "Tolerance" in a completely deceitful way, meaning perfect tolerance but only for Communist ideas, with the suppression (complete intolerance) of all others. This one-sided tolerance was what he called "Liberating Tolerance" in order to hide its fundamental intolerance. This is certainly today the source of the growing horrible new "Hate Crime" legislation being put in place as a "Partisan Tolerance" (of course a one-way only tolerance for the new WOKE left) that has gradually invaded the West in the last decades, in particular in the last few years. It is also at the source of the new political correctness killing the common sense of most people today. Again, is not all of this exactly what is called today the "WOKE" mentality and movement?

Unless we wake up soon and react against it, this type of fake one-way Partisan Tolerance is gradually limiting, and will eventually eliminate completely our constitutional freedom of opinion and speech in the near future [which is practically already the case in 2024]. This is also at the source of the book of Saul Alinsky titled "Rules for Radicals" with a dedication to Satan that president Clinton explicitly considered the most important book he has ever read, considering Saul Alinsky his own mentor. It is also on the basis of that book dedicated to Satan that his wife Hillary even wrote some kind of a thesis. Marcuse is also the source of the extreme leftist SPLC (Southern Poverty Law Center) of Julian Bond who was closely involved for years in the Communist movement while he was a close friend of Marcuse.

If we look at what is going on around us today, in the EU and in the USA, this one-way "Partisan Tolerance" of Marcuse is exactly our current reality, as a harsh reality of Improved Communism without that name, through the Cultural Terrorism of the Passive Revolution of Gramsci still going on today as a stepping stone to a fast coming TsegTechnocracy (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented worldwide. Again, most of the members of the Frankfurt School of Cultural Marxism were Jews (mostly Khazarian Fake-Jews). The school moved to the USA, in NYC, in order to avoid Hitler, and relocated at the Columbia Teacher's

College as a curtsey of **Edward Murrow** who was an extreme left Russian agent. They then placed some of their members in the best universities of the so-called **Ivy League Schools**. Some of these members then created the **Critical Theory**, or the so-called **Theory of Deconstructionism**. The related more specific "**Critical Race Theory**" was created by **Derrick Bell**, along with **Obama** in his **Harvard** days who was considering **Bell** to be his best teacher.

Noel Ignatiev was a member of the most pro-Stalin wing of the Communist party of the **USA** and he invented the concept of "**White Privilege**" that is being taught most destructively in many schools today, and causing terrible problems of clear "**Cultural Terrorism**". He died in 2019, but until then he was still teaching and considered a top intellectual at **Harvard** and at the **Massachusetts School of Art**.

In the meantime, all these intellectuals of **Cultural Terrorism** have expanded their influence in all the best universities, academia, and media of the entire western world. It is because of the influence of the current generation of such intellectuals of **Cultural Terrorism** that the western world today is in a situation of "**Improved Communism**" without that name, improved for our leading **FAGSPEC** Cabal, not for the rest of us, and "improved" through... **Cultural Terrorism** as a stepping stone to a fast coming **TsegTechnocracy** (**Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy**) being implemented worldwide. But very few people seem to notice it and, on the basis of the powerful social engineering of entities like the **Tavistock Institute**, they are socially engineered to still think they are living in... democracy. What a cynic success for these intellectuals! But what a deception for the rest of us! Or what a talent for delusion are we showing to have! And to help this process, these intellectuals have now a new powerful ally in the person of the new Judeo-Jesuit **WOKE Pope Francis** destroying the Catholic Church for the profit of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal of the **UNN/WEF** coalition.

We can see (mainly in parts of the full draft of this book) that **China** is already running the **USA**, but this is not quite true, because the **USA** really has now two masters: **China** and **Israel**. The **USA** has gone in the last 5 decades from being "**The**" superpower, to being only "**A**" decadent superpower, but still as a rich and powerful colony to be exploited to the outmost degree by its new masters. Its first main master is little **Israel** from a point of view of geopolitics and diplomacy, imposing its commands for all important world affairs through massive corruption and its incredible and infamous **Oath of Allegiance to Israel** (not to the **USA**) forcefully signed by all Congressmen. Its second master is big **China**, from an economic point of view this time, because all the best technology and production of the **USA** has already been the victim of offshoring or outsourcing to mainly **China** or its subsidiary countries in the last 5 decades. And this offshoring and outsourcing have not occurred by accident or by the simple initiatives of some private corporations, but **by plan** of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal to "**Deconstruct**" the (white and Christian) **USA**, based on the above-mentioned **Theory of Deconstructionism**, for the purpose of building a forthcoming dictatorial **One-World-Government** of **Fabian (Marxist) Socialism** that is not intended to be based in the **USA** (rather in the **JerUSAlem** of the forthcoming **Greater Israel** in the mind of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal), and cannot be bothered by another power like the current **USA**, as decadent as it may be (or has been made to become by plan).

Talking about the above **Theory of Deconstructionism** invented by **Derrick Bell**, with the participation of **Obama** during his **Harvard** days, this is exactly what is happening today to the decadent **USA**. It is also what is happening in the rest of the subservient western world today, in particular the **EU** being deindustrialized because of the lockdowns of the **Fake COVID Crisis** and the self-punishing sanctions against **Russia** because of the **NATO Fake Proxy War in Ukraine**. If **Bell** died in 2019, **Obama** is still well alive, and running the show of **deconstructionism** more actively as the shadow president than when he was the official president. His front face is now

shown through people like [Soros](#) who has pledged explicitly more than once to **deconstruct** the [USA](#), and they do so most discretely using their two useful idiot main puppets, [Biden](#) and [Kamala](#), with [China](#) ensuring also full allegiance of all congressmen, less formally so than [Israel](#), but not less efficiently so through also massive corruption of most congressmen.

In the meantime, the [West](#) is becoming a growing crime-ridden area, with a simultaneous and continuous rise in poverty, crime and perversion of all kinds. And this is exactly what the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal wants on the basis of their most-Marxist possible **Cultural Terrorism**. **Bestiality** advocates are only its latest marginalized group and it will soon demand their rights along with the [zoophiles](#) and the [pedophiles](#) within the inconceivable [LGBTQ+](#) "letter agenda" movement. These innovative new activists promote ideas and initiatives that are also clearly based on the "**Polymorphous Sexuality**" of [Marcuse](#).

Every possible perversion is gradually becoming normalized, except the brand new perversion of being "**White**". By "**White**" of course they mean "**Conservatives**" who, by their new definition, have all become "**White Supremacists**", especially those with the **additional perversion of being a Christian**. In certain cities of the [USA](#), like in [Chesapeak Virginia](#), the act of stealing with a value of less than \$1000 done by a [black](#) person is not considered a punishable crime anymore, which is not the case if done by a white. Similar situations of the one-way "**Partisan Tolerance**" of [Marcuse](#) are taking place in many other cities, like [San Francisco](#), [Portland](#), [Seattle](#), [Minneapolis](#), [Chicago](#) and [New York](#). But even [Europe](#) is seeing growing similar phenomena of one-way "**Partisan Tolerance**" in favor of the criminals, through a judicial system with a clear bias against the victims of crime, and a clear bias in favor of the criminals. In other words, the whole western world is influenced by the one-way "**Partisan Tolerance**" of the Marxist Left and its "**Cultural Terrorism**". As such, the [West](#) is everywhere in decline on the basis of the **Theory of Deconstructionism**. All this means a clear victory of the "**Improved Communism**" of **Cultural Terrorism** in which we are all embedded at the moment in the whole western world as a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([T](#)otalitarian [S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [T](#)echnocracy) being implemented worldwide

All the above is relevant in talking about [FtakAristarchy](#) which is the exact opposite of what has started to happen first in the [EU](#) and what is happening now in the [USA](#) as the "**Improved Communism of Cultural Terrorism having a 'Fresh Start More To The West'**" that [Bezmenov](#) was forecasting to me in the 1970s as the future of a reinforced **Communism** without that name, and as what is our present reality today, which is really only a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([T](#)otalitarian [S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [T](#)echnocracy) being implemented worldwide. What is happening to us today in the [West](#), in terms of communistic enslavement through extreme excessive legislation, extreme debt, extreme taxation, and through the one-way "**Partisan Tolerance**" and **Cultural Terrorism** "**deconstructing**" all our traditional values, is exactly what was predicted to happen by important dissidents like [Bezmenov](#) and planned for by many others like [Gramsci and his Passive Revolution](#). It is still however what most people now call, stupidly and innocuously, by the simplistic name of the [NWO](#) ([N](#)ew [W](#)orld [O](#)rd) without really knowing what it means, or even more stupidly by the name of... democracy.

That [NWO](#), in the perspective of [FtakAristarchy](#) (with its [30 reforms](#)), is what we should call more appropriately the [SEGW](#) ([S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [W](#)orld [O](#)rd) because it is already global, satanic at its top level, and clearly enslaving the productive middle class through excessive legislation, excessive debt and extreme taxation, let alone now through brand new globalist tools like the new [Banktatorship](#) and the new [Healthtatorship](#) of fake *plandemics* with integrated catastrophic lockdowns, or rather *PluckDowns* that already transferred the biggest amount of wealth and property in the history of humanity from the productive middle-class gone bankrupt

to the parasitic high class of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. But this [NWO](#) is also Satanic in being a clear strategy of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. God has disappeared from our personal and public life and, as the infamous [Communist Trotsky](#) well said, the new "[God Is The State](#)", meaning a reinforced Communist state without that name, while that state is more and more represented by all sorts of satanic symbols in all our mass media, in the production of our entertainment providers (flagrantly so in events of [World Vision](#)), and in our general commercial activities, like so many of our commercial centers being invaded by drag queen shows for children during supposedly the Christmas season or other periods of festivities.

This bad Satanic evolution or transformation has corrupted and degraded completely the much more beautiful free world that flourished for a while in [Europe](#) and [America](#) during the [50s](#) and the mid-[60s](#). This degradation is exactly what [FtakAristarchy](#) (with its [30 reforms](#)) is meant to fight and correct through the drastic democratic reforms that we call its opposing [FALPNO](#) ([FtakAristarchy](#) [Liberating](#) [Patriotic](#) [National](#) [Order](#)), that is, through a [Return Of Philosophy and Beauty](#) and consequently a return of [Truth](#), virtue, merit and justice in our life, both in our private and in our public life based on the [Sacred Marriage of Science with Philosophy](#).

If necessary to achieve this objective we should start practicing democratic [Civil Disobedience](#) and become dismantlers of all [GURUC](#) ([Global](#) [Unelected](#) [Red-technocratic](#) [Unaccountable](#) [Cabal](#)) entities of fake governance, while promoting specifically [FtakAristarchy](#) through the [ELLFADUM](#) movement.

What we have now as "[God Is The State](#)" of course means that current "[Institutional Religion](#)", not personal faith at the bottom of one's heart, is now the best assistant and diabolic tool of "[Cultural Terrorism](#)" of the new [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal of the [SEGWO](#) ([Satanic](#) [Enslavement](#) [Global](#) [World](#) [Order](#)) collectivist state that is a form of "[Improved Communism](#)", as a new enslaving communist power without that name after it failed in the [East](#) and was moved more to the [West](#) for a "[Fresh Start](#)" in the [EU](#) and the [USA](#) to be a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([Totalitarian](#) [Satanic](#) [Enslavement](#) [Global](#) [Technocracy](#)) being implemented worldwide.

Only [FtakAristarchy](#) can ensure a return to our liberty and sanity in both our mind and in our society as only "[Truth shall set you free](#)". In fact, [FtakAristarchy](#) means [Full](#) [Truth](#) [And](#) [Knowledge](#) in an [Aristarchy](#) with "[Aristarchy](#)" meaning a governance by the best ones, based on Truth, Merit, Capacity and Beauty.

In the end, as mentioned on the sub-cover of this book, implementing [FtakAristarchy](#) means going from [CumSbas](#) ([Citizens](#) [Under](#) [Mass](#) [Surveillance](#) [By](#) [All](#) [State](#)) to [SumSbac](#) ([State](#) [Under](#) [Massive](#) [Surveillance](#) [By](#) [All](#) [Citizens](#)), going "[From Slavery Downwards To Slavery Upwards](#)" and the complete dismantling of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal enslaving the rest of us. This means finally reacquiring the truth and knowledge that will set us fully free.

[Who more precisely is the leading globalist cabal enslaving us?](#)

Who are those responsible for all the decadence and destruction of western civilization mentioned in the previous section? Who are the globalist elites pursuing the [Global Village](#) in which to enslave the rest of us? The few names mentioned so far already give us a good hint as to who the dictatorial cabal is, but we have to look more closely at it as it can easily be misleading. Let us just say, as a prerequisite to the following analysis that, if the cabal is not Jewish, like it appears to be in so many cases, it is certainly Abrahamic in the sense that it involves in a central position the top levels of the 3 Abrahamic religions: [Judaism](#), [Christianity](#) and [Islam](#) along with their acolytes in [Freemasonry](#), the biggest corporations and the main

international [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) organizations. But in as much as it is apparently Jewish at its core, this Abrahamic cabal is dominated in leading roles by a variety of Zio-elements that we can only call "**Fake-Jews**".

It is not the so-called "Jewish Plot" but at least a Fake-Jew Plot

This plot is definitely not simply the so-called **Jewish Plot** that so many superficial conspiracy theorists talk about. The plot has its very ancient origin in [Loxism](#). If we say that "**Fake-Jews**" are the main Abrahamic activists in leading roles behind it all, who are they more precisely?

Those we call "**Fake-Jews**" are represented by mainly six following categories. The plot that has to do with world domination and the unnoticed enslavement of the rest of us does not exist in as much as it has to do with only Jews, but does exist in as much as it has to do mainly with six Abrahamic categories that we can legitimately call **Fake-Jews**. Here they are.

- 1) The first kind of **Fake-Jew** has to do with a Jew who is a member of a deviated or heretical branch of Judaism that has been infiltrated by **black magic** and **Satanism** from the time of the exile of the Jews in **Babylon**. For this reason we call this first kind of **Fake-Jew** a **Babylonian Satanist**. This first category of **Fake-Jew** still exists today within **World Jewry** but belongs mostly to a heretical branch of Judaism whose main leaders have often been formally excommunicated. Hence their deserved qualification as Fake-Jews. Formally speaking, an excommunicated Jew is no more a Jew, just like an excommunicated Catholic is no more a Christian Catholic.



Fake Jews with no link to Palestine

They include the barbarians of the **Khazarian Empire** forced to convert to Judaism in 740 AD, to become the fake **European Jews** diaspora who are mainly the **Zionists** of today, those **Sabbatian Frankists** deviated in practices of **Black Magic** and **Satanism**, those **Crypto Jews converted to Islam** as the **Donmeh** who are the real founders of **Sunni Islamic Countries** like **Turkey** and in particular the **Judaic Wahhabism** of **Saudi Arabia**, the **Jesuits** founded by a Jew, the **Marrano Fake Christians** who fully infiltrated the **Vatican**, the **Knight Templars** and the **Opus Dei**, the **Sassoon of China** called the "**Rothschild of the East**", and the high levels of **Freemasonry** that have become a kind of huge **Fake Jew crypto Zionist Fraternity**.

- 2) The second kind of **Fake-Jew**, and the biggest majority of them, has to do mostly with the barbarian people of the [Khazarian Empire](#) who were massively converted by force to Judaism by their king, centuries ago. Those have become what the best history books now call the **European Jews**, also often referred to also as the **Ashkenazy Jews**, in clear opposition to the original **Palestinian Jews**, because these **European Jews** have no Jewish or Palestinian blood whatsoever as they have their origin in the history of the [Khazarian](#)

[Empire](#). In short, this type of **European Jew** has absolutely no Jewish DNA related to the real Jews of **Palestine**, and absolutely no historical link or valid claim at all to the territory of **Palestine** that they have nevertheless invaded in wide majority through the creation of the new *Zionist State of Israel*. They have invaded that territory in particular since after the formal foundation of that brand new state in 1948. Hence the qualification of **Fake-Jew** also applying, even more clearly so in this second case of [Khazarian](#) or **European Jews** often also referred to as **Ashkenazi** Jews. A majority of them have evolved over the last few centuries to become mainly those we call the **Zionists** today. And, as many such eminent "Fake-Jews" seeing themselves as Jews have said, "You do not need to be a Jew to be a Zionist".

- 3) There is however an associated third main kind of **Fake-Jew** that is, for the most part, the so-called **Christian Zionist**. Some good examples were two famous assistants of **Trump** in the **USA**: his VP **Mike Pence** and his head of diplomacy **Mike Pompeo**. Even supposedly Catholic president **Biden** can fit this category quite well with his 7 grandchildren who are all Jews. This special evangelical type of **Fake-Christian Zionist** has no Jewish blood, but is fully dedicated to pursuing the **Zionist** objectives of the first two **Fake-Jew** categories, including all the policies of **Israel** with its aspiration of world domination, as the "*Chosen People*" of the **Bible** after the return of the **Messiah**. The most obvious falseness of these **Fake Christians** that become **Fake-Jews** is that, although they consider themselves mostly as the "**Evangelicals**", they do not preach exclusively the sacred **Evangelical Books of the Gospel of Jesus**, except incidentally, but mainly the Jewish **Bible of Yahweh** as a whole, while giving **Yahweh** a very obvious priority in their preaching over what **Jesus** may represent for them in a clear secondary way.
- 4) The above are the 3 main categories of those we can most legitimately call **Fake-Jews**. But there would also be a lot to add about a mix of other additional **Fake-Jew** categories involved in all sorts of manipulations of world politics. One of them is certainly the involvement of the **crypto-Muslims** called the **Donmeh** who were Jews who pretended to be **Muslims**, through fake conversions to **Islam**, doing so because of their desire to associate themselves to the Jewish pursuit of world domination from within non-Jewish environments. These hidden Jews, as *Donmeh*, were fundamentally active in relation to the birth of some Islamic **Sunni** Muslim nations like modern **Turkey** and **Saudi Arabia** that both have a well-documented history of crypto Jewish founders. Both these deviated branches of Islam were influenced in their creation by corrupted Fake-Jews of Judaism. As such, although they were considered Muslims, the **Donmeh** and the **Sunni** founders were crypto Jews, thus another category of *Fake-Jew*. As such, they can even be considered Zionists.
- 5) The **Bolsheviks** that founded the **Soviet Union** were also crypto-Jews of mainly [Khazarian](#) origin hiding their Jewishness as much as they could. As such they were crypto Jews, or another **Fake-Jew** category. They are never called the Jews that founded the **Soviet Union**, only the **Bolsheviks**, but they were Jews. In fact, in the first Soviet nomenclature of about 800 persons, not even one dozen of them were not Jews. In, other words, the first Soviet nomenclature was 99% Jewish, but practically all of them were some of the **Fake-Jews** of the second above category, the so-called **European Jews** who planned the destruction of the **Russian Empire** as a revenge against the **Russia** that had destroyed their [Khazarian Empire](#) a few centuries earlier.
- 6) Those known as a **Marrano** in **Italy** and the **Jesuits** are another type of crypto Jews involved as **Fake-Jew** operatives in infiltrating and dominating the **Vatican** in **Italy**, thus

tentatively infiltrating the overall Christian institutional world. They have already done so in great part, in particular since the [Zionist Coup of the Council of Vatican II in 1962](#), and even more so with the fraudulent selection of a **Judeo-Jesuit** called **Francis** in 2013 as supposedly only the Catholic pope. In the meantime the **Fake Christian Jesuits** themselves are also crypto Jews with their religious order founded by a Jew called **Ignacio di Loyola**, hence also of the *Fake-Jew* category. At the moment, these **crypto-Fake-Jews** are literally running the **Vatican** since the fraudulent installation of the first **crypto-Jew Jesuit** pope in the history of Christianity called **Francis** in 2013.

Considering the historical background of the 6 above categories of [Fake-Jews](#), what superficial conspiracy theorists call the "[Jewish Plot](#)" does not exist, as it becomes clearly, to say the least, a "**Fake-Jew Plot**". In relation to what is happening today, and considering the fact that the official legal definition of a Jew is someone with a Jewish mother, the above history of conspiracy for world domination is not a conspiracy theory, but a clear de-facto conspiracy reality. However, its origin brings us back mainly to the [Khazarian](#), to those *non-Jew-at-all barbarians* of the old [Khazarian](#) empire who were massively converted by force to Judaism in **740 AD** and had their empire destroyed by Russia in **1250 AD**. These [Khazarians](#) were certainly not Jews at all at that time. Consequently their descendants are still not real Jews at all today. As a result, they certainly and undeniably deserve fully their [Fake-Jew](#) qualification. The only problem is that, in any case, they are all called simply "**Jews**" by most ignorant people around the world, or called by another name to hide their "Jewishness", like the **Bolsheviks** that destroyed the **Russian Empire** as a vengeance in **1917 AD** for having had their own [Khazarian Empire](#) destroyed by Russia in **1240 AD**.

This is inevitably most confusing for most people, as the descendants of the [Fake-Jews](#) always call themselves **Jews** today. They are regrouped mostly today in the area of **World Jewry** that we commonly call the **Zionist Jews**. In spite of the fact that they call themselves Jews, they are still an entirely foreign population to the real Jews of ancient **Palestine**. These [Khazarian](#) have absolutely nothing to do with **Palestine**! For full clarity it is important to repeat that these [Khazarian](#) were barbarians of **Turkic** descent forced to convert to Judaism to save their empire, and they are with absolutely no Jewish DNA, and with absolutely no relation nor any claim to the old territory of Palestine. Strangely enough, even if these **Khazarian European Jews** are the purest **Fake-Jew** elements operating deceitfully from within **World Jewry** and the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal at the moment, they nevertheless certainly represent the very big majority of those that the rest of us wrongly and simply call "**Jews**" today, and the huge majority of those who founded the **Jewish State of Israel** that consequently is really only the "**Zionist State of Israel**", not to say a kind of reconstruction of the old [Khazarian Empire](#) in a smaller version but with the same big objectives of world domination, using the [USA](#) that they fully control and dominate as a kind of their most powerful Zionist colony to do so.

The [Khazarian](#) were forced by **Russia** and its allies at the time, in the **8th century AD**, to convert to one of the 3 Abrahamic religions of their choice or have their empire destroyed. These **Turkic** barbarians chose Judaism instead of Christianity or Islam for two main reasons. The first reason is that these barbarians were already famous for living mainly out of plundering and robbery of the people passing through the immense territory of the [Khazarian](#) Empire. This trait of their own had a first strong affinity to the Jewish trait of the infamous Jewish **Money Changers** of the **Bible** living mainly out of usury and related property extortions since ancient times. This was a first clear common trait of affinity with Jews. The second reason is that the [Khazarians](#) were attracted by the existing branch of deviated Judaism that was deeply involved with **black magic and Satanism** since the **Babylon** period in order to dominate and acquire more power over other peoples, let alone possible eventual world domination. The [Khazarians](#) had a similar desire for

more domination over other peoples in order to more easily exploit them and extort their wealth. This was a second strong trait of affinity with this deviated but strong branch of deviated **Babylonian Judaism**. These barbarians could not find any affinity to the same degree with any branch of still young Islam or Christianity.

This strong double affinity of the *non-Jew-at-all* [Khazarians](#) with the real Jews grew constantly during the first 5 centuries of the forced conversion of these Khazarians to Judaism. These 2 affinities mentioned above also favored their progressive full integration with the Jews even if they were not Jews at all by blood or DNA, not even by any link to **Palestine**. At one point this integration got to its worst possible state when the [Khazarians](#) started to massively join the ranks of a deviated branch of Judaism that became known as the **Satanic Sabbatian-Frankist** movement between **1600 AD and 1800 AD**. This special **Sabbatian-Frankist** movement was a new and clearly deviated form of satanic Judaism that came to reinforce the ranks of the older **Babylonian Satanists** who were still deeply involved in black magic during the 17th and 18th centuries. These **Sabbatian-Frankists** did not even follow the regular **Kabbalah**, but followed the deviated **Lurianic Kabbalah of Solomon Luria** (1534-1572). As such, through a phenomenon that historians called **Transvaluation**, their morality became completely permissive, as the worst kind of libertinism to start with, allowing them full depravity or criminality at will, including pedophilia, incest and murder without guilt. As such, they claimed that the **Ten Commandments** of the **Torah of the Bible** would not apply to them: only the more permissive satanic **Talmud** would apply. So, doing the worst evil became a duty to be accomplished without any kind of guilt if it served their objectives of world domination or pleasure pursuing it. Their commandment became only **"Do What Thou Wilt"**, that is anything, even the pleasure of mass killing without guilt, doing so with contentment, through wars and useful acts of violence or terrorism.



The incident of the **"Dancing Israelis"** of the **911 inside job scam** can be a good example of this culture of doing even massive evil with pleasure and without guilt. If the current [Fake-Jews](#) of the **Sabbatian-Frankists** category had been the authors of the collapsing of the **Twin Towers of 911**, in **NYC**, in 2001, like many serious researchers pretend, they would have reacted typically with dancing joy and without any sense of guilt during the event. They would have done so just like those now known infamously as the **"Dancing Israelis"**. They were arrested for having been seen dancing on a roof top while being already fully prepared in advance for watching and filming the 911 event, as if it was for them a pleasant Satanic ritual of mass blood sacrifice to be enjoyed without guilt even if they knew the event would kill many thousands of innocent persons.

Presumably as per FBI documents of 2019, at least two were known Mossad Agents.

The event known as the **"Dancing Israelis"** is the following. On the early morning of **September 11, 2001**, a woman living in a suburb of **New York**, a few kilometers away from the towers but seeing well the towers, happened to notice, through her window, a couple of hours before the attack to the towers, that a strange group of young men she had never seen before were carrying professional filming equipment and tripods on the roof top of the nearby building. This nearby roof top was at a slightly lower level from her own floor in her adjacent building, and she

could observe it well. She was very intrigued as there was nothing around that seemed to justify any filming in such an odd place with professional equipment. Consequently she discretely followed the activity of the strange young men very closely. When the first plane hit the first tower, as a complete and dramatic surprise to her, these young men who were already filming towards the towers, from before the hit, started to embrace each other and dance together to express their obvious contentment. It was obvious to the watching woman of good common sense that the young men had already known in advance that the attack would happen. Like any person of good common sense, she immediately understood that, in fact, the young men were obviously already aware that the tragic event had been planned and would happen, before it took place, and had arranged to film it at a discrete distance with professional video equipment zooming directly on the towers from their adjacent roof top.

When the young men finally started to move away, after the second plane hit the second tower, the watching woman discretely went to the street level and noticed them loading their video equipment in a van. She took the car plate number and went, later on, to denounce the strange fact to the local police. We know now that the young men were eventually traced and interrogated, with inevitably the information transmitted immediately by the local police to the higher levels of authority in **New York** itself and, most certainly also, quickly after that, to the maximum level of the **NSA** (National Security Agency) of the **USA**, let alone most probably to the **Bush White House** itself. The observing woman and the rest of us learnt, later on, that the dancing men were in fact **Israelis**. Very surprisingly these young **Dancing Israelis** in front of the collapsing towers were eventually released, after an unusually short detention for the gravity of the event, and they were even quickly and forcefully "expelled" back to **Israel** after their swift release into liberty instead of being kept in jail for full investigation. Authorities only said they had established the 5 young men were in fact **Israelis**, and **not Arabs** as it was initially assumed. They also said that the 5 young men had presumably ...nothing to do with the event.

The biggest inexplicable and unacceptable surprise in this entire story is that, at no level of authority that we know of, nobody seems to have forced the **Dancing Israelis** to explain how they obviously had become aware the event would take place before it happened, and from what source they got to know about it ahead of time. This is how the group of young men became known as simply the innocuous **Dancing Israelis**. However, considering that the 5 young men were **Israelis**, if the tragic event had anything to do with **Israel**, directly or indirectly, it would never had been made known to us because those of the various areas of authority that eventually simply expelled these **Dancing Israelis** were all officials who had a clear **Fake-Jew Sabbatian-Frankist** descent operating in the **USA** at the highest level of the **Bush** government. This was during the **George W. Bush** regime whose VP was **Zionist Dick Cheney** who in fact was the de-facto president, and with the same kind of **Fake-Jew** and **Sabbatian-Frankist** background. The positions of power at that time in the **Bush** administration were all occupied by **Zionist Jews** with also a similar background. As such, knowing how the **USA** administration works, they were all working in direct collaboration with not only the **NSA** (National Security Agency) but also with the **Mossad** security of the **Zionist State of Israel**.

As a matter of fact, this **Fake-Jew Zionist** invasion of all positions of power in the **USA** had also been the case long before **Bush**. It was still the case after that, even with **Trump**, and still the case today with **Biden**. These officials with such **Sabbatian-Frankist** culture of no guilt, at the time of **911**, were all coordinated by a super **Fake-Jew Sabbatian-Frankist Zionist** with **Khazarian** ancestors called **Michel Chertoff** who was known, in his position at the time, to work for his functions in direct collaboration with the highest levels of the **CIA** of the **USA** and of the **Mossad** of **Israel**. He, **Chertoff**, is the one who ordered the swift release of the **Dancing Israelis** and their

fast expulsion to **Israel** without these **Israelis** telling him (or certainly him not telling us) how and from whom they had become aware of the **911** attack before it happened.

We only mention **Zionist Dick Cheney** and **Zionist Michel Chertoff** here, but a complete list of the incredible number of officials with the same **Fake-Jew Zionist** background at that time is easily available on the Internet. Another way to look at this issue is the useful information about the incredible "**Pledge Of Allegiance**" to **Israel** (and only to **Israel**, that is, not to the **USA**, and to no other country in the world) that all the **USA** super managers, along with all congressmen have to sign if they want to have any good future in their respective careers, pledging they will do all they can to serve the best interests... of **Israel** (not... of the **USA**). From this point of view, and considering also the billions in aid (free gift) that goes each year from the **USA** to **Israel**, and the number of the most important American positions that are staffed by hard-core **Zionists**, the **USA** has, for all practical purposes, become a colony of **Israel**, or a kind of distant part of the fast growing **Greater Israel**. It is also interesting to note that all prime ministers of the new state of **Israel**, so far, have been from the **Fake-Jew** category of the **European Jews**, either as a **Khazarian** Jew, or as an **Ashkenazy** Jew having no Jewish DNA at all nor any historical link to **Palestine**. So, from this point of view, the **Pledge of Allegiance** to **Israel** supposedly undertaken to support Jews is really a pledge made to support **Fake-Jews** of both the **Zionist-powered USA and Zionist-powered Israel**. This is why the **USA** should be better renamed and called **AssbIsrael** (**American Superpower Subjugated By Israel**). As much as this may sound ridiculous, it is clear reality today.

For the descendants of the **Frankist European Jews** in particular, absolutely nothing was forbidden, except of course the freedom of others to criticize and expose their evil plans. A clear remnant of this old Frankist culture still exists clearly today, in the fact that everybody in the world can be strongly criticized without serious consequences on a basis of **Truth** or personal conviction, even very harshly and offensively, be it a pope, a king or a president, but not/not the Jews at any level, and not in particular their current leaders in the new **Jewish State of Israel** or their puppet operators in the governments of other countries, including in the **USA** and in the **EU**, let alone all the main international organizations like the **Fake-Jew-dominated UNN**, the **EU**, the **WEF** or the **IMF**. Is this not a most unfair discrimination forced by the **political correctness** with which we have been socially engineered to kill our good common sense, to say the least? Those are mainly the descendants of precisely the **Fake-Jew** elements of the older **Khazarians**, that is, of the **European Jews**, and within those, of the Satanist **Sabbatian-Frankist satanic movement** in particular.

The most important leaders of the deviated satanic branches of Judaism were even excommunicated by orthodox Jewry, with the most famous case probably being **Jacob Frank** of the **Sabbatian-Frankist** movement. Rabbi Marvin **Antelman**, in his book "**To Eliminate The Opiate**", calls **Frankism** in particular a movement of complete evil and of the worst satanic kind that ever existed in the history of the deviated Judaism of **World Jewry**. He makes this accusation as a Jewish Rabbi himself. Hence their real nature as deviated Jews, or **Fake-Jew** elements as we call them. They originally had been involved in **Black Magic** and **Satanism** during their exile in **Babylon** because of their dream of returning united one day to **Palestine**. That dream seemed so difficult to attain at that time that they thought only these occult practices could help them achieve their return with a possible eventual world domination from **JerUSAlem**. This is what is happening today with the help of the new **AssbIsrael** (**American Superpower Subjugated By Israel**) **USA**.

This satanic **Sabbatian-Frankist** movement is the deviated Jewish group that eventually integrated fully most of the converted **Khazarians** as new Jews, or as the new **European Jews** with no Jewish DNA at all, thus as **Fake-Jews**. Not only were they not real Jews at all, but because

of their integration in great part into the **Sabbatian-Frankist** movement, they became clearly a **kind of new satanic Jews** this time, certainly what we can legitimately call **Fake-Jews** that have nothing to do with the original **Palestinian Jews** who were, and are, the only ones with Jewish DNA of the stem of **David** and with a legitimate right to return to **Palestine**.

Together, these old and new **satanic Jews** form now a special **Fake-Jew** group that is convinced that their mission is to eventually dominate the world in the name of **Satan** that they often worship and often call with the nicer name of **Lucifer**, in particular during strange liturgical ceremonies of the new **Judeo-Jesuit-Vatican** of **Pope Francis** with the explicit singing of odes to **Lucifer**. This integrated **branch of satanic Jewry** has evolved over the last couple of centuries, and became more sophisticated and civilized in some ways but, for the most part, they are the worst of those that today we call the warmonger **Zionists** still capable of any kind of atrocity against other peoples without any guilt, even through events of the caliber of **911** if need be, and dancing of joy while doing it, just like the infamous **Dancing Israelis**. The genocide of Palestinians in Gaza is just the most recent example of this extreme brutality without guilt. In the meantime they are strongly assisted in their objectives by the **Fake-Jew** groups that came to be called the **Judeo Jesuits and the Judeo Christian Zionists under the guidance of Jesuit Pope Francis**.

It must be clear however that the wide majority of them are the descendants of the **Fake-Jew** category called nicely and deceitfully only the **European Jews** who, as it is worth repeating, have absolutely no DNA of the stem of **David** nor any link or valid claim at all to the **territory of Palestine**. Nevertheless, they are the ones we find today in great majority at the top level of most **FAGSPEC** (**F**ake **A**brahamic **G**lobalist **S**atanic **P**olitical **E**nslavement **C**abal) organizations of world power enslaving us in various ways, for example **Freemasonry**, the **Jesuits**, the **Knights of Malta**, the **Knights Templar**, the **Opus Dei**, the **World Economic Forum**, the **Trilateral Commission**, the **Club Of Rome**, the **Bilderberg**, the **Council of Foreign Relations** running the policy making of the **USA**, the corresponding



The Picture of Dorian Gray

The elites of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal have sold their souls to **Satan** for fame, power and money. They are much worse than **Oscar Wilde** could have imagined. They are not capable of only the worst perversions without guilt, including pedophilia and incest, but all sorts of cold horrible crimes to be enjoyed without guilt against any opponent, the worst corruption, and even crimes against humanity through unnecessary wars killing millions. **The WOKE Left** is their real crap face today.

Royal Institute of International Affairs running the policy making of the **UK**, not to mention the biggest **Banks, Foundations and Corporations** (as the [ZruCofacDegSee](#)). All of them are best represented by the founders of the new **Zionist State of Israel** as **Rothschild Zionist** operatives, that is, in more modern terms, mostly those we call the **Zionists**, or those elites of the so-called **Revisionist Zionism**, who are in great majority coordinating them all from behind the scene, and also now more openly so through what is known as the global **Round Table**. Its best typical example is probably the [Brussels Round Table](#) at the moment in the realm of the [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) transnational officials. Their role of infiltration of the highest levels of **Freemasonry** is also a major one in deciding world policy even if it is one hiding its specific Jewish nature, thus another **Fake-Jew** role or category in all world affairs along with all the other organizations previously mentioned. They now form the biggest part of those we call the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal in the context of this book. Most of them have sold their soul to [Satan](#), like the **Dorian Gray** of **Oscar Wilde**. Their current hard **Left Marxist** face in today's [overall structure of political world order](#), under the evasive face masks of leaders like a **Kamala Harris** in the [USA](#) or a **Klaus Schwab** of the [WEF](#), are good example of their real satanic crap face, the one of the Improved Communism **moved more to the West** without that name of **Bezmenov** after its recent fine-tuning in **China**. And again, that "improved Communism" is only intended as a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented worldwide by the [FAGSPEC](#) evil elites pursuing our full global enslavement.

The above list of organs of [Improved Communism without that name, moved more to the West](#) as a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented worldwide, should also include all the main [FAGSPEC](#) supranational organizations like the [EU](#) and all the main international organizations like the [UN](#), the [WHO](#), the [WEF](#) and the [IMF](#), along with the [WB](#), the [BIS](#) and many others. From the sheer number of [Fake-Jew](#) elements, mainly from the so-called **European Jews**, or rather [Fake-Jews](#), sitting at the highest levels of this globalization network, nearly 100% with ancestors from mainly the worst **Satanic Sabbatian-Frankist Fake-Jew** movement, we can conclude quite legitimately that it is mostly the **Synagogue Of Satan** that is running the world at the moment with the help of acolytes from the two other Abrahamic religions. Its main current intellectual animators are centered in or around the **Frankfurt School of Cultural Marxism** and the [Tavistock Institute](#) of social engineering. They aim clearly at a global Orwellian dictatorship through a new and dictatorial **One-World Government** that they hope to eventually establish in [JerUSAlem](#) after the necessary previous fall of other disturbing powers like the [EU](#), and even their [Assblsrael USA](#) in particular, which falls are likely to happen sooner than later, and will also include the fall of even the paper dragon of **China** in due time, before or after the [Assblsrael USA](#). We should also add, for the culture of the conspiracy theorists, that the founder of the so-called "**illuminati**" in 1776, **Adam Weishaupt**, was also a [Fake-Jew](#) of the **European Jew** branch, and educated by the [Fake-Jew](#) branch of the **Fake-Catholicism** called the **Jesuits**. As for the Jesuits founded by **Loyola**, a Jew, one must read their oath at the highest levels (available on the Internet even if with difficulty) which allows them to do any kind of crime or immoral act without guilt, and do it even with the joy of the infamous "[Dancing Israelis](#)" of 911 if it serves their purpose of world domination.

When analyzing this background, one cannot avoid the conclusion that this **Fake-Jew World Power** that we call the [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal), has also a very clear parasitic nature. Its leaders are world experts in infiltrating and exploiting all centers of power. This includes not only the above organizations, but all main religions, starting with pure Judaism itself, corrupting all these entities with **Satanism** and living off of all their targets like good parasites always do. And the superpower USA is their main parasitic victim at

the moment, as the country that should transitorily be called [AssbIsrael](#) (American Superpower Subjugated By Israel). On the public side, it also includes practically all the puppet leaders of our national governments with the [FAGSPEC](#) corruption of their politicians. On the private side, in addition to all major banks, it includes all major corporations, all major media, all main social media and all major [NGOs](#), all of them fully infiltrated by [Fake-Jews](#) of the [ZruCofacDegSee](#) (Zionist Rich Unaccountable Cabal Of Foundations And Corporations Deceitfully Engineering Globalist Satanic Enslaving Environments) coalition.

After infiltrating these centers of power, the [Fake-Jews](#) exploit culturally and socially, through fear and dogma, the labor and the creativity of all their subordinates reduced to an unnoticed type of slavery. Their banks, in particular since the recent formation of the new [Banktatorship](#), exploit financially, more than ever before, the whole rest of us in an outrageous way through lending fiat **usurious debt-money** that they create easily *out-of-nothing* (because we stupidly gave them this incredible unconstitutional power). But they lend this *fake-usurious debt-money* to us and our government with interests while expecting it to be all reimbursed to them as real money by the enslaved taxpayers. They do all this parasitic exploitation very successfully while parading in their expensive dark suits, let alone with our frequent stupid admiration on TV, in the best palaces and restaurants of our nations and of our international organizations entirely at our expense. In other words, we admire our worst parasites and treat them richly with all sorts of undeserved privileges, which is a sad reality demonstrating our own stupidity to which we should wake up. It is already late to do so and, without a strong wakeup call, it may soon become too late to do anything easily and democratically about it.

The satanic culture of the current structure of the [FAGSPEC](#) [Global World Power](#) is highly reflected in the "[Overton Window](#)" of what we call today the "[political correctness](#)" affecting badly or even killing the good old plain common sense of most members of our society. This culture keeps influencing the main universities of the [USA](#) (Like most typically [Yale](#) with its infamous "[Skull and Bones](#)") and [Europe](#) (with the [Frankfurt School of Cultural Marxism](#) influencing all other universities) forming those leaders

who today are mainly operating under the deceitfully generic [Zionist](#) qualification, and working covertly or openly to take over the world and enslave the rest of us through [DDDD](#), also through **usurious debt-money** of the new [Banktatorship](#) in particular, applying to all enslaved countries

Synagogue of Satan

- **The Book of Revelation, Chapter 2, Verse 9, states the following which would appear to be about these Ashkenazi Jews:**

"I know thy works, and tribulation and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan."

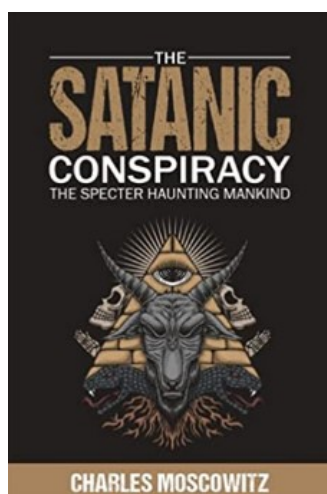
The Bible Well Predicted the Fake-Jews

The Bible itself predicted the role of *Fake-Jews* in the pursuit of world domination, calling them as those "**...who say they are Jews, and are not Jews, but are the *Synagogue of Satan***". These **Fake-Jews** are certainly the main satanic component of the Abrahamic **FAGSPEC** elites pursuing world domination in leading roles today in order to enslave the rest of us through dogma, debt-money, despair, disinformation and complete moral depravation.

and the rest of us as submitted persons. As of recently, they also do so with the help of the “**Young Leaders School**” of the [WEF](#) pursuing absolute global domination and the enslavement of the rest of us who “will own nothing and be happy”.

That same culture, through the use of a growing number of symbols of **Satanism** in videos and movies, let alone stage performances and government shows of World Vision inaugurations of important events like the **Eurotunnel** and the **Olympics of London**, now permeates entirely the highest levels of the [Hollywoodian](#) world entertainment industry, as clearly demonstrated by the satanic performances of some of the most famous artists like **Lady Gaga, Miley Cyrus, Madonna, Beyoncé** and **Katy Perry**, not to mention late **Michael Jackson** with the occasional appearance of his reptilian eyes. These are the main idols and the typical type of the most major cultural events of today, all deeply impregnated with symbols of **Satanism** as promoted by the leaders of the various [Fake-Jew](#) Categories of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal operating at the top of the fields of culture, religion, academia and politics, let alone media and publishing.

Interestingly enough, the above main [Fake-Jew](#) category of the **European Jews** represents a history side of **World Jewry** that most common real Jews are not at all even aware of. And they are deliberately kept in the dark of this history, by plan, in order for the normal Jews not to disturb the [Fake-Jew Master Plan](#) for a forthcoming **One-World-Government** as soon as possible. This is so important that, for those collaborating with the author of this book, this history is covered in full details in the original long draft of this book. In this draft, we also list a good history books that well document this reality, in particular on even the part of eminent Jewish historians. It is clear in that history of the **European Jews** who were and are today the clearest [Fake-Jews](#) (as mainly those who integrated themselves fully into the **Sabbatian-Frankist** movement), that we are talking about the history of a form of **Satanism** that runs our world today more powerfully than ever before in the history of humanity as the [Synagogue of Satan](#). They do so through also the help of a most destructive globalization, massive multiculturalism based on the currently extended [Kalergi Plan](#) with and its most destructive current [MUMI](#) ([M](#)assive [U](#)nassimilable [M](#)igrant [I](#)nvasion) movements in the most advanced world. Consequently, this is also done on a basis of complete moral nihilism that is destroying the best cultural values acquired by the most civilized countries on Earth during the last centuries. Causing such an immense and invaluable loss can only be a clear satanic game based on a [Master Plan](#), and a major crime against humanity on the part of the current [FAGSPEC](#) elites enslaving us at both a national and a global level.

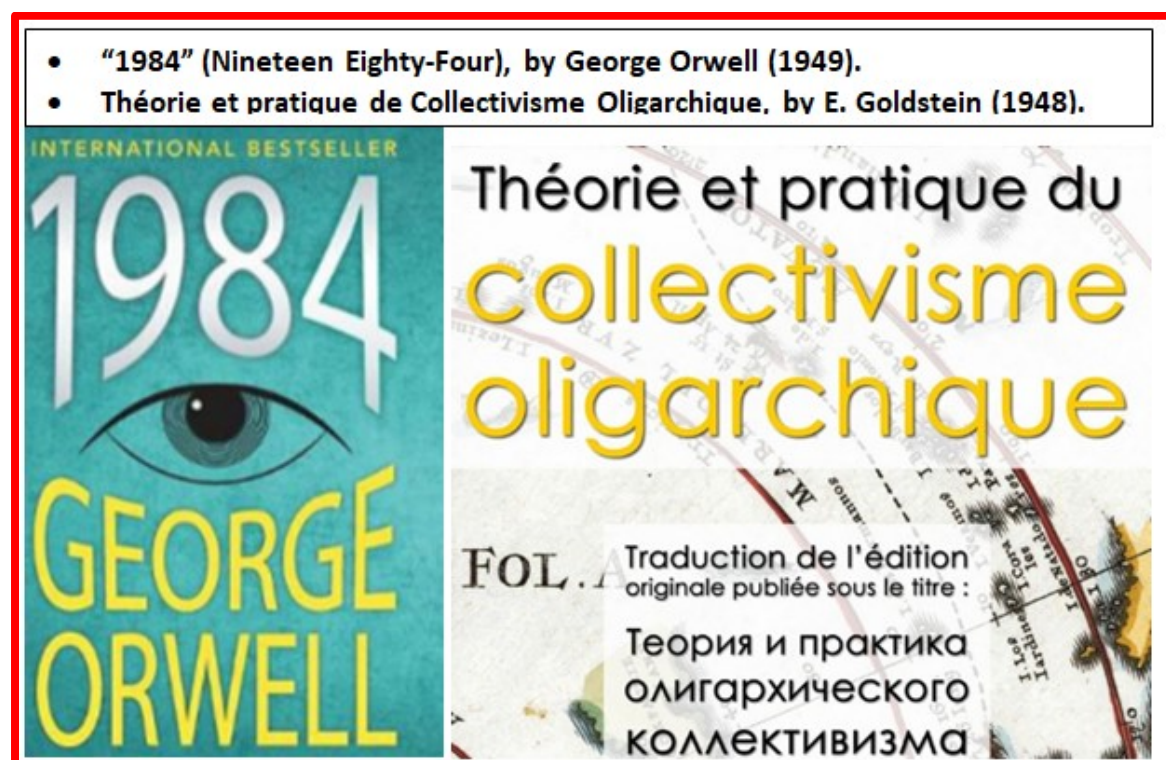


Not Clearly a Jewish Plot But Clearly a Satanic Plot Using Zionists as its Main Operators

Again, the above section shows that our globalist world enslavement is not clearly a “Jewish Plot”, but clearly some kind of “Satanic Plot” using mainly Zionists Jews as its main operators for a conspiracy that, at best, we can only call [FagSpec](#) ([F](#)ake [A](#)brahamic [G](#)lobalist [S](#)atanic [P](#)olitical [E](#)nslavement [C](#)abal).

In turn, the above “**Satanic Conspiracy**” of our global enslavement is based on a form of *improved* (i.e. reinforced) communism, or a form of stronger “**Oligarchic Collectivism**” to be first finetuned in **China**. This evil plan was well predicted to me by the Russian dissident **Bezmenov** that I helped gain refugee status in Canada in the 1970s, as a plan that the Russian Bolchevicks (mostly Zionists) had already at that time to achieve the soft fall of a faulty communism in the **Soviet Union**, in order to move it in a more successfully to the West, starting in **Europe** (through what was to deceitfully become the fake democratic **European Union**), and later on to “**America**” and the rest of the world through a new form of dictatorial Technocracy that we call the **TsegTechnocracy** (Totalitarian **S**atanic **E**nslavement **G**lobal **T**echnocracy). This strategic move would be achieved in close collaboration with the fast growing new **UNN** (United **N**o **N**ations) meant to be gradually transformed into a dictatorial **One-World-Government** of “**Oligarchic Collectivism**”, without ever giving it a “Communist” qualification, in order to hide its real nature and objective of global enslavement of the rest of us in the new **TsegTechnocracy**.

This move and plan are the exact opposite of what **FtakAristarchy** is intended to be in order to prevent its coming and reinforce our beautiful individual nations free from the commands of unelected and unaccountable international or transnational entities.



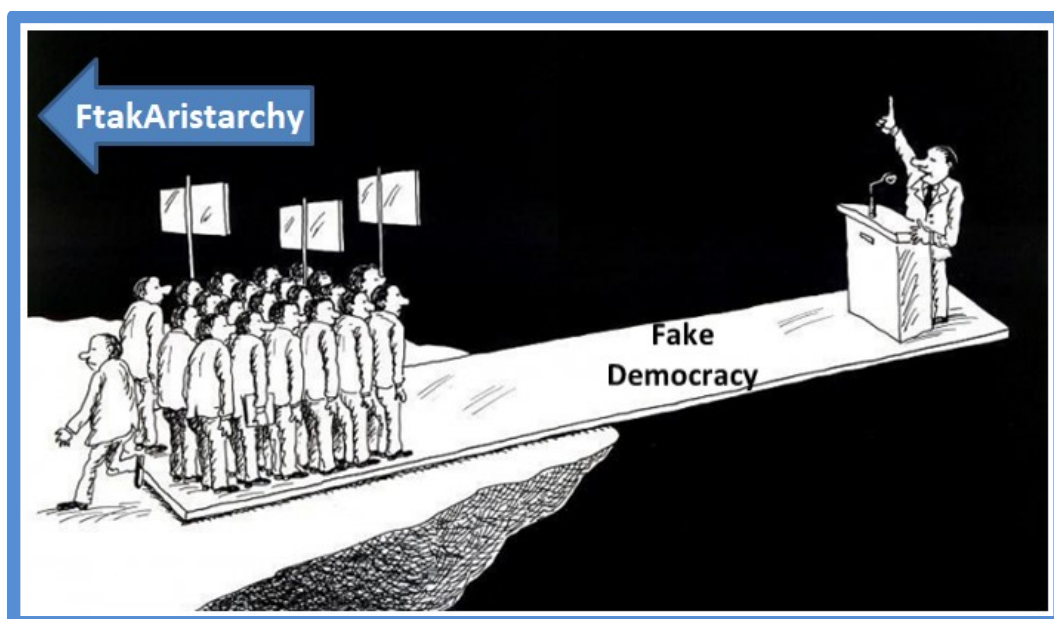
The famous book of **Orwell** describes well the “**Big Brother**” reality that we live today. It is necessary reading to understand our current reality of full enslavement through various and growing forms of control. However, it is probably only a novelized form of a much more serious **Russian** book entitled “**Theory and Practice of Oligarchic Collectivism**” (which is exactly the kind of “**Improved Communism**” that we live in today) written by an uncertain author given the pseudonym of Goldstein, with “Goldstein” appearing as a strange characters of Orwell’s book. Unfortunately this essential Russian book can only be found in its French translation of 1948.

PART 2 – A)

Imposing Essential Reforms for all Citizens to Better Decide What to Do and Act

The previous section **A)** of the [Nutshell List of Reforms of FtakAristarchy](#) exposed the necessary information we need to understand why, how and by whom we are enslaved in mostly an unnoticed way. The 30 sections following here below have to do with 3 levels of reforms to enable us to get free from this enslavement.

1. The first level of 10 solutions in this section **B)** (numbered 1 to 10 in the [Nutshell](#)), can only be impositions related to the best handling of public affairs in terms of truth, transparency, money and the full provision of useful information and knowledge available to citizens to better act and better decide what to do. These first 10 solutions are absolutely essential to be implemented cumulatively to start with, in order to have a newly born [FtakAristarchy](#).
2. The following **C)** level of 10 solutions (numbered 11 to 20 in the [Nutshell](#)), will also be essential to have a fully implemented [FtakAristarchy](#), but they may require various periods of time to be fully functional.
3. The final **D)** level of 10 solutions (numbered 21 to 30 in the [Nutshell](#)) has to do with the pursuit of policies of a longer term in order to eventually achieve a level of [FtakAristarchy](#).



It is high time for all of us to move away from fake democracy and make it collapse immediately, in order to establish

FtakAristarchy

Full Truth And Knowledge Aristarchy

REAL DEMOCRACY CAN ONLY BE

A form of government in
which the people exercise
the authority of government



But it needs the enlightened people of [FtakArisarchy](#) that gives the citizens of a nation Full Truth, Full Knowledge of earthly or alien source, Full Transparency of public money and actions, Full Speech freedom even for hate speech, along with a No-Debt country, no interference of BigMoney in national affairs, no interference in foreign affairs not even for humanitarian reasons, best holistic classic education, and least possible multiculturalism.

As such, the enlightened citizens will govern themselves in the best possible way of freedom, social order, economic success and happiness.

No globalist national entity or supranational organization will ever be able to enslave them.

This is the purpose of the 30 reforms that follow, as those of [FtakArisarchy](#) that means having public officials as good servants at the top, obeying the will of the enlightened citizens at the bottom, thus going

From Slavery Downwards To Slavery Upwards

1-- Imposing Ftinternet Full Truth on All Public Affairs and Officials, and a Crime Lying About Them.

The first two letters of the name [FtakAristarchy](#) are “FT”. They stand for “Full Truth”. We can only stress the fundamental importance of these first two words: “Full” and “Truth”. Like a great master called **Jesus** once said to us, “*Only Truth Shall Set You Free*”. He certainly meant “Full Truth”, because a partial truth knowingly left uncompleted is always a kind of hidden lie.



In [FtakAristarchy](#), a lie about public affairs or officials of governance is no more just a lie, but also a serious [FTAKOC](#) crime. This lie, as a new crime, is punished most seriously in various cumulative ways. As a minimum, it means the liar necessarily loses his public job, is fired from his public position of governance or of management of public affairs, and cannot have any other similar public job for the rest of his life. When the lie is discovered, the situation is immediately corrected and made known to all citizens on the [FtakInternet](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Internet), which is the brand new type of Internet provided free of charge by [FtakAristarchy](#) governance, and always based on available “Full Truth”, and consequently also, by extension, on full knowledge and full liberty of opinion (s. [Reform 06](#)).

If this type of lie is serious enough, it can also lead to a loss of some personal property, or possibly even all personal property in the new [PPPP](#) (Personal Property Priority Punishment) form of punishment in [FtakAristarchy](#). Of course, this [PPPP](#) punishment can always be supplemented by a serious fiscal fine and an imprisonment term as a last resort. But beware that if the lie has caused serious massive damages or deaths to possibly a great number of persons in the country, then its author will be considered to have committed a form of treason called [FTAKOT](#) that can be punished by even the death penalty (s. [Reform 30](#)) that does not exist anymore in [FtakAristarchy](#) for interpersonal crimes having nothing to do with public affairs but still exists for causing massive damages or deaths, in particular when caused by public officials.

The “**Full Truth**” concept means by definition also “**Full Transparency**” and “**Full Knowledge**”. This applies to both all money and all actions having to do with all public affairs. The only exception to full transparency is always only temporary, when the money or the action has to do

with a criminal investigation that has not to be jeopardized until it is completed. Once completed, all its related money and actions retroactively become all fully public as [FTAK](#).

This full transparency also means there is no more confidentiality or secrecy in any government document or meeting related to public governance within the country or in diplomatic relations with other countries. This new disturbing reality to most traditional politicians means also the disappearance of secret services as they now exist, like the typical infamous **CIA** or **FBI** in the [USA](#), except again temporarily, when an office is dealing with gathering discretely some useful information being investigated in relation to serious national crimes or international crimes against our country.

This full transparency also means the disappearance of all secrecy related to scientific research or technology, be it on the part of the government or the part of the private sector, be it terrestrial or even alien extraterrestrial technology, as they can all affect seriously the wellbeing of all national people in bad or in good. Consequently, this full transparency also applies to all military bases, even the most secret [DUMB](#) (Deep Underground Military Base), and all their research and activities during a no-war period.

In dealings with other countries or international organizations, the foreign partners are all made aware that the same full transparency will apply on the part of the [FtakAristarchy](#) in conducting all its official diplomatic meetings, even in its unofficial conversations with foreign officials or private foreigners about public affairs.

Overall, in all the above activities, full transparency also means that every single penny of public money is known clearly as to where it comes from, and as to where it goes (s. [Reform 5](#)). All such money becomes [PEBSTRER](#) (Publishing Each Bank Step To Responsible End Receivers). As such it can be followed easily by all citizens on line as easily as private citizens can follow the pennies of their own personal private bank accounts. All the private and public money transferred abroad for foreign aid over a [NASCO](#) must also all be [MATDAW](#) (Monetary Aid Transparent Delivery Agency Worldwide) channeled, and thus [PEBSTRER](#) compliant by the receiving country, person or organization.

Beware! **Full Truth** and **Full Transparency** also apply to all private persons when talking publicly, or writing publicly in any kind of form or media about public affairs or public officials. First of all, journalists are always all invited to take turns, and be welcomed to discretely attend any public meeting as silent observers, at any level of public administration, be it the level of the prime minister, the president, the Governor or any other kind of public managerial office or service. But in reporting their observations, each journalist must become and behave as a [Ftanalyst](#). As such, they are also bound to full truth and transparency in the same way all public officials are bound to, and can be punished in the same severe manner if they convey lies, or deliberately hide an unpleasant truth they know about any kind of public affairs of the public activity of all public officials.

Researchers in any field of science, from both the public and private sector, are also bound in the same way to full truth and full transparency about the real nature or their work and the possible consequences of their research on the public at large, as a research that must always be [NELA](#) (Natural Earth-Life Approach) compliant (s. [Reform 8](#)).

Full truth and transparency also means that all lobbying of the government from private persons or firms, or from other countries, must all be done publicly, and exclusively on a live Lobbying TV Channel called [DlocTV](#) (Dedicated Lobbying Official Channel TV) provided free of charge on

appointments for that specific purpose (s. [Reform 3](#)). That same channel can also be used for having common people book themselves in order to be able to express their own full freedom of speech (s. [Reform 6](#)) and opinion on difficult conflictive subjects at a national level. Doing lobbying differently with national officials, without live transparency on [DlocTV](#), becomes a serious [FTAKOC](#) crime on both sides of the lobbying, the side of the public official being lobbied, and the side of the private individual or firm involved in doing the lobbying.



Lies of public officials and of private individuals about public affairs constantly lead millions to catastrophe or death. They are a serious crime in

FtakAristarchy



The war against truth is leading to our growing global enslavement

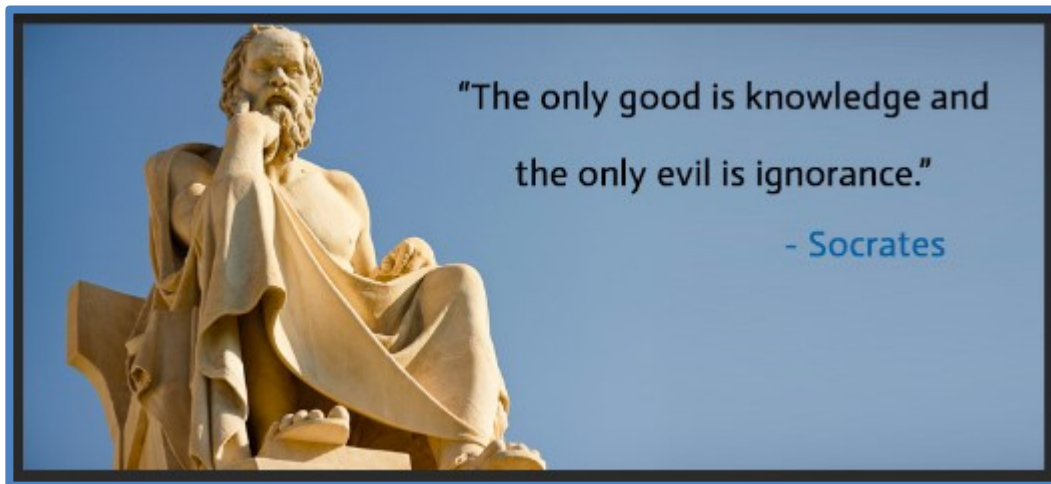
<p>NATIONAL BESTSELLER</p> <p>"This is a groundbreaking book." -The Wall Street Journal</p> <p>PEOPLE OF THE LIE</p> <p><i>The Hope for Healing Human Evil</i></p> <p>Author of <i>The Road Less Traveled</i> M. SCOTT PECK, M.D.</p>	<p>Lies are the source of all EVIL and our ensuing ENSLAVEMENT</p> <p>TRUTH IS THE SOURCE OF FREEDOM</p> <p>Dr. M. Scott Peck brilliantly probes into the essence of human evil based on lies and coming from The People Of The Lie People who are evil deceitfully attack others with lies instead of exposing their own evilness and failures.</p> <p>The book well demonstrates how these People Of The Lie produce full havoc in the lives of those around them, and contribute to most people inevitably and unknowingly accepting their growing global enslavement.</p>
---	--

Full Truth is the very first essential step on the path to full freedom



2-- Imposing Revealing on Ftinternet All Existing Earthly or Alien Knowledge, and a Crime Hiding it.

As incredible as it may be, in terms of maximum stupidity on our part in facilitating our own global enslavement, there is our tolerance to existence of [DUMB](#) (Deep Underground Military Base) facilities hiding extremely useful information to the good or the bad of the citizens of the country. From a more global perspective, we have also been engineered to believe that we have national democratic rulers governing us only from the visible world on the basis of knowledge we are made aware of. This is totally false, as a huge worldwide shadow and/or underground government hides the real power and knowledge in the background, behind our elected officials, as the **Profound Deep State** of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. In fact, most common people are totally ignorant of who and what really runs the country, ignoring probably more than 99% of the knowledge they should have access to in order to have obedient officials serving them instead of officials enslaving them. And to paraphrase **Socrates**, ignorance is the only real evil at the source of all aspects of our individual or collective misery.



In the area closer to the surface of Planet Earth, the level of shadow government that we suffer from is what most people have started to call the **Deep State** composed of the [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) elites dictating their desires and orders to our elected, or rather fraudulently selected, national political puppet leaders through what, for us, is really a [slaughter house of slave voters](#).

This less profound [FAGSPEC](#) elite **Deep State** exists at national, international, supranational and satanic levels in both government and religious institutions like the [Vatican](#). Some, like **Trump**, have more rightly called it **The Swamp** of all sorts of voracious [FAGSPEC reptilians](#) that should be drained. But few people realize that the worst of this shadow government is the **Profound Deep State** hidden much deeper underground, typically often in [DUMB](#) (Deep Underground Military Base) locations of which there are some **15000** around the world, and allegedly all linked, according to trustworthy whistleblowers, through deep and fast underground tunnels.

In these [DUMB](#) bases, not even the presidents of our countries, or the elected political heads of our so-called national security with known faces, are allowed to enter to inspect their activity for lack of... "security clearance". Our presidents or prime ministers, and our political heads of national security are without proper security clearance?

Who then is in charge with such clearance above a president, or who is in charge of a [DUMB](#) with proper maximum security clearance? Who then is in charge over the latter, the head of the [DUMB](#), with the power to grant him or refuse him security clearance, or possibly grant it temporarily to an elected president for only a quick and partial showy visit? Are not presidents supposed to be our top figures of authority and governance, just like they usually become, supposedly but falsely officially, the fake commanders in chief of our national military power? Who then really runs this fake democratic world we think we have at a level over our presidents or prime ministers?

This question is valid in particular when we consider that, on the positive side, many serious whistleblowers have talked about [DUMB](#) activities involving useful superior technology, with some of it coming from aliens, but technology refused to the rest of us for not disturbing established financial interests. According to them, these superior alien technologies in particular include access to free energy independently of oil or gas, which would be a catastrophe for the vested interests of the current [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, but a bonanza of the outmost importance for the rest of us and the entire humanity if it was fully revealed and used. In [FtakAristarchy](#), it must all be fully revealed.

On the negative side, other credible whistleblowers of these [DUMBs](#) have talked about horrific things we should also be made openly aware of. These include experiments on the **DNA** of stolen children, from the thousands of children that disappear completely from the surface or earth each year, and cause so much desperation to their parents. They even talk about the creation of hybrid humans with [AI](#) ([Artificial Intelligence](#)) and aliens, in pursuit of the so-called **trans-humanism** (which is a serious crime of treason in [FtakAristarchy](#): s. [Reform 29](#)), let alone also the attempted creation of a superior race of obedient soldiers at the service of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal pursuing military world domination.

According to many of these credible whistleblowers, these experiments would intend to also gradually eventually transform the great majority of us in obedient slaves, using body [Nano chips inserted through Fake Vaccines that do not protect the vaccinated](#) at the occasion of some fake pandemic, like the recent **Fake COVID Plandemic**, as [vaccines affecting our Pineal Gland, as predicted by Rudolf Steiner](#). All these evil plans of the deep state of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal would already exist in order to achieve more easily an eventual dictatorial **One-World-Government** of global governance managed worldwide exclusively by a more surface level of [FAGSPEC](#) elite political puppets of the [SEGWO](#) ([Satanic Enslavement Global World Order](#)).

Examples of such [DUMB](#) that are hiding in very isolated places include the so-called **China Lake Naval Air Weapons** in **California Mojave's Desert** (some 240 kilometers north of [Los Angeles](#)), and the [DUMB](#) called **Pine Gap**, close to [Alice Springs](#), in [Australia](#).

Other [DUMB](#) sites, like [Orwell](#) would say, are more "**hiding in plain sight**" as what reliable whistleblowers claim to be huge underground laboratory spaces under well-known places that are deceitfully fully open to the public. This would be the case for example of the **Denver International Airport** (baptized "**The New World Airport**" on its dedication capstone of 1994, and holding also many clear freemason and satanic [NWO](#) symbols associated with this important part of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal aspiring to full world domination). This would also be the case of a huge secret underground level under the [Getty Museum](#) in [Los Angeles](#).

Some **15000** such [DUMBs](#) would exist at the moment around the world with even our presidents, let alone the rest of us, completely denied access to them. This is not even stupidity for us to accept that. It is complete and extremely dangerous suicidal foolishness.

The strange and widely oversized airport of **Denver** in the little isolated town of 5000 people called **Richfield** in **Utah** seems to be a very special case of its own. Although located in this very little and isolated town, it is often visited by big passenger planes landing there regularly, with their numerous passengers quickly disappearing in a claimed huge underground bunker. It is allegedly part of this **DUMB** network linked by deep tunnels. This network is presumed to include very many other similar odd sites in the **USA** and abroad. Again, presumably some **15000** of these **DUMB** underground sites exist around the world. The small city of **Richfield** where this particular one is located has a website that even calls its area "**Paranormal Land**" without proper explanation. Local people who have worked on the facilities claim that **Redfield** includes a deep underground bunker part of an underground system of tunnels that connects not only to other underground **DUMBs**, but also links directly to other odd surface places of high security, like to **29 Palms** and **NSA Headquarters** some 225 kilometers away from **Redfield** in **Bluffdale**.

Interestingly enough, **Denver City** is also the main of a small group of cities in the **USA** where the dangerous **WIFI 5G** is being heavily and fully tested at the moment, even within its heavily populated center, probably taking advantage, on the one hand, of the close-by alien technology from the **DUMB** under its airport and, on the other hand, of the immense quantity of personal data they can experiment and play with already, thanks to complicit BigTech corporations like Google and YouTube, as personal data accumulated in the unusually immense computer center of the **NSA** in **Bluffdale** to which it is directly linked.

The **NSA** (**National Security Agency**) is temporarily located there, in the **USA**, but is really a major asset of the whole globalist world for a fast forthcoming dictatorial **One-World-Government**. It has **an immense computer database facility the size of 8 football fields where, with the criminal complicity of Google and associates, all data on all persons using the Internet around the whole world is being accumulated** and well preserved for eventual full dictatorial control when the final **SEGWO Master Plan** of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal for a cashless **One-World-Government** shall be finally fully implemented.

Interestingly enough, the **Denver** airport and its profound **DUMB** bunker are also close to the infamous "**Area 51**" related to so many **UFO** (**Unidentified Flying Object**) stories. It is also claimed to be linked directly to **Area 51** through underground tunnels. In the secret premises of **Area 51**, it is said by reliable sources that many alien **Extraterrestrial Specimens** of **Humanoids** captured from **UFOs** that fell on Earth are kept alive to be used to help the global enslavement plans of complete world domination by the malefic deep and profound **FAGSPEC** Cabal of these bunkers.

In all logic, **these malefic deep underground FAGSPEC elites wanting full world domination are much more powerful than a president, as they can refuse a president the clearance and entry to their bunkers, even if they are financed by the public money provided and supposedly managed by that president**. They can only be the real supervisors and masters of the main part of the **FAGSPEC** elite of the so-called **Deep State** that is closer to the surface, like the officials of the **NSA** (**National Security Agency**) of **Bluffdale**, as these more surface **GURUC** officials can only be their puppets for managing deceitfully the **NWO** that we call the **SEGWO** pursued by the **FAGSPEC** cabal, let alone the even higher puppets of the top surface level who are our puppet politicians and puppet ministers fully under the control of evil agencies like the **NSA**.

The other most obvious main organization guilty of such **KSUKITAH** (**Keeping Secret Useful Knowledge Is Treason Against Humanity**) unrevealed secret knowledge is the **Vatican** with its huge library of old books (mainly written in Greek by those who brought us what we can call "Civilization" and the rest of the Greek **Philotimo**) that were saved from the burning of the

ancient library of **Alexandria**. That library was located in Egypt, but in **Alexandria** that was a Greek city founded by **Alexander The Great**. In **640AD**, that extraordinary library that had accumulated all the ancient knowledge useful to humanity was sacked and burnt by a conspiracy of mainly the Christian church, and **Hypatia**, the scientist woman that was protecting it, was assassinated. A great number of these very precious books are today located in the underground library of the **Vatican** that keeps them secret and inaccessible to the rest of humanity. This is [KSUKITAH](#) treason, and all these most precious books must be all accessed, copied, digitized, translated and rendered accessible to the general public on demand, even at the price of even a forced access to the **Vatican** if necessary, and the accusation of treason against the **Pope** who may have refused access.

In light of the above dreadful background, all secrecy on useful knowledge should be totally eliminated in all public affairs managed by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal or by our puppet national governments, except very temporarily during pending criminal investigations in order not to damage their quick and efficient results. If not even our presidents are in charge, and are denied access to many centers financed by their taxpayers, it should be the case for us, the taxpayers, to finally become in charge, in a real direct and participative democracy based on [FTAT](#) (Full Truth And Transparency) and [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge). This would certainly be the case in [FtakAristarchy](#), with elected leaders acting directly on our behalf under a fully binding contract (s. [Reform 9](#), and [Reform 10](#)), without responding to any [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) [FAGSPEC](#) elite masters hidden in their background or in the underground?

It is certainly totally unacceptable that hidden fake masters can work without requiring any security clearance from our elected government, let alone getting their own security clearance from individuals totally unknown to the highest level of our government, getting it from obscure persons who can act anonymously and spend billions of our tax money in complete secrecy and unaccountability. But more than unacceptable, it is complete stupidity on our part to accept such situations of maximum [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) secret individuals without reaction in light of the fact that we are the absolute majority and pay for it all, **but in particular in light of the special fact that, on the positive side, we are in this way depriving ourselves of the revelation of extremely useful information and knowledge that could most probably tremendously improve the wellbeing of our country and the rest of us, and, on the negative side, we are depriving ourselves of the knowledge that would give us the power to prevent all sorts of current atrocities and future dangers or even worse atrocities.**

Should not rampaging confidentiality in such currently secret internal affairs, and in secret diplomatic communications between nations be completely eliminated except for the little time they may also include an aspect of criminal investigation?

Should we not be talking tough and openly between each other, in all our internal and diplomatic relations, on a basis of **Full Truth**, like good friends and neighbors can do, and certainly like all serious people can do, especially regarding operations that we and they all pay for?

In other words, should not in particular two nations always hold talks freely and completely openly, and legally have to do so, even when they include items of mutual embarrassment, and do so in front of whoever may be present or has an interest in the subject, in particular in front of good investigative journalists, or rather good [Ftanalyst](#) professionals doing it like two old buddies often do when they want to resolve a conflict, as embarrassing as it may be, let alone two decent honest enemies? Certainly we should!

Truth whistleblowers are always fully protected.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), full truth and knowledge is so important that obstructing it with a lie by affirmation or omission becomes a serious crime, and protecting full truth and knowledge with the help of whistleblowers is a top priority. Anyone preventing a whistleblower to tell the truth and all the useful knowledge he knows about commits a serious crime as [FTAKOC](#), and retaliating or punishing unjustly a whistleblower about knowledge that was most important to the whole country becomes treason as at least [FTAKOT](#), and possibly [KSUKITAH](#).

For example, the **FBI** in the [USA](#) is well documented on the basis of various reports of the **FISC** (Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court), or the recent **Durham Report** of 2023, about the ridiculous **Russia Probe** to having punished, persecuted seriously, treated brutally or neglected/refused to listen to some legitimate whistleblowers about illegal misconduct, or about issues that were affecting most negatively a great number of people, let alone possibly the country altogether. In such case, the perpetrators and their supervisors, possibly also the head of the **FBI**, would all at least be fired immediately by a [TetractArium](#) order, without appeal, for being guilty of at least a [FTAKOT](#) and [KSUKITAH](#) in a context of [FtakAristarchy](#). If their behavior had caused massive damages or deaths in the country, it could be punished by even a death penalty (s. [Reform 30](#)).

In turn, when whistleblowers are internal employees of any organization, they must be rewarded and possibly promoted, competence permitting, to the level of their supervisors who were fired for hiding the knowledge or the truth of the misconduct. The media that also contribute to the obstruction of the truth or useful knowledge must have their guilty journalists and managers subpoenaed for a serious crime called a [FTAKOC](#). Even the investigators, like typically the **FBI** managers in the [USA](#), should themselves be guilty of [FTAKOC](#) if and when they do not proceed with charges of clear truth or knowledge obstruction regarding important persons (like important politicians) that, for some reasons, they prefer not to disturb. In such cases, both sides are guilty of [FTAKOC](#).

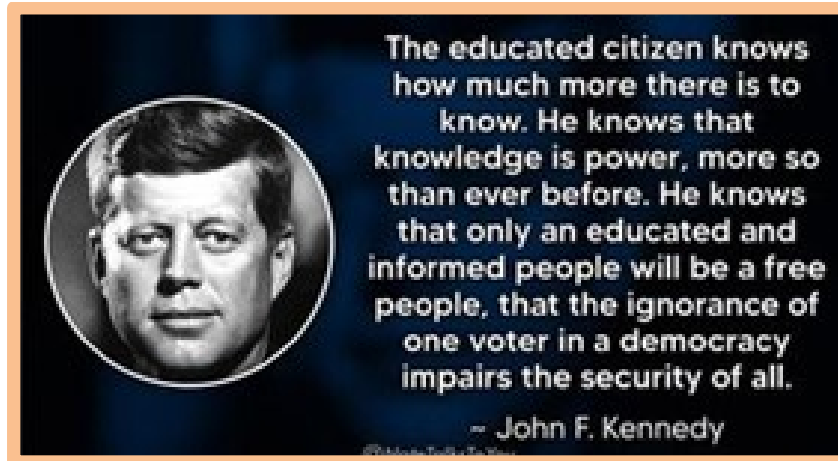
All Foreign Military Bases Must be Closed.

In fact, in [FtakAristarchy](#), there cannot exist any foreign military base in the country not fully controlled by [FtakAristarchy](#) for full truth and public knowledge compliance. The country can still have agreements of mutual military protection with other countries, but each one has only its own bases in its own country. A country that has many military bases abroad based on secret information or knowledge (like the [USA](#) with its 750 military bases in 38 countries, which was the case in 2023) is considered a potential enemy for this sole reason. This is particularly the case when the foreign [DUMB](#) includes secret sections of knowledge that are totally out of supervision from the elected officials of the national country. Countries with such [DUMBs](#) are excluded from even any form of military collaboration with [FtakAristarchy](#).

That the heads of these secret sections have a security clearance that not even an elected prime minister or an elected president can have is totally inadmissible. Whoever pretended to be powerful enough to grant these heads of secret knowledge such top security clearance must be prosecuted for top level [FTAKOT](#) treason and sentenced to death because of both the serious massive damages and deaths he has caused, and the useful knowledge he has prevented the whole country to take advantage of. This self-abusive extreme power just cannot exist in [FtakAristarchy](#).

All Knowledge, about good and bad, must be available

This knowledge must be offered to all, for all citizens to take advantage of it, educating themselves to the highest possible degree, be it in schools or only in practical daily life. This is the only way to ensure best democracy, as full liberty and security of all people in the country.



Full Knowledge is as essential as Full Truth as first steps to FtakAristarchy



People generally do not know what is happening or what knowledge would be most useful to their best wellbeing. But the worst of this ignorance is that they also ignore that they do not know it.

*“Prometheus Brings “Fire” to Mankind”
Painting by Heinrich Fuger (1817.*

He was punished for bringing the Apollonian “Light” (Knowledge) to Earth before due preparation of man who ignored or abused it. **FtakAristarchy** does bring full knowledge, but ensures it goes to men who are enlightened not to ignore it, and virtuous not to abuse it through holistic Tetractys education.

N. B. For those reading the 60 pages of Part I + Ftak summary, the above completes Part I and the first 2 reforms of Part II. Other reforms of sections A), B) and C) of Part II, numbered 3 to 30 (in pages 61 to 270) follow as per the full list of 30 reforms mentioned on page 18.

3-- Imposing Lobbying Fully, Only Openly on the Dedicated DlocTV Station, and a Crime Doing Otherwise or Lying.

[FtakAristarchy](#) has a fulltime TV channel called [DlocTV](#), ([D](#)edicated [L](#)obbying [O](#)fficial [C](#)hannel [T](#)V), dedicated to lobbying for both small and BigMoney lobbyists, where all lobbying can and must be done, free of charge on appointment, and always only openly and publicly. That channel can also be used by all persons opposing the government, under the guidance of the [OppositArium](#) of the [TetractArium](#) of governance that replaces the parliament (that does not exist) in [FtakAristarchy](#). For its own information, governance has another dedicated TV channel to express its own objectives and related activities on a full [FTAK](#) basis. These two dedicated TV channels work according to a preannounced schedule that the officials and the public at large know about. Lobbying in any way non-publicly through hidden deep state activity is [FTAKOC](#) delinquency and a serious crime.



On regular mass media national TV stations, paid lobbying in the form of publicity can be done only during a regular, known and continuous span of 15 minutes of each hour, at the choice of each channel. Local TV stations can use paid lobbying in the form of publicity as they wish to finance their operations, but they are responsible to ensure the publicity is fully [FTAK](#) in terms of useful information.

No rich handout from a national source over a [NASCO](#) can be given to any person or organization, in or outside the country, except openly through a controlling blind trust supervised by the [OppositArium](#) pre-asserting its full patriotic correctness and [PEBSTREER](#)

(Publishing Each Bank Step To Responsible End Receivers) compliance. In turn, such handouts or any other kind of financing from a foreign source over a [NASCO](#) are all totally prohibited, except if it not a handout, but a regular legal inheritance from abroad.

Lobbying outside DlocTV becomes a very serious crime

To be clear, in [FtakAristarchy](#), lobbying can still exist, but only and exclusively fully openly, and only through the national TV station called [DlocTV](#) (Dedicated Lobbying Official Channel TV) that is offered for that exclusive lobbying purpose, free of charge, on a booking basis. No other form of lobbying or big donation over a NASCO, be it through physical activity or written media, can exist legally in the country. No foreigner can do it directly, only through a national citizen or legal resident. Only this way can foreigners book themselves on the [DlocTV](#) by presenting previously a summary of their intended lobbying. This can be the citizen representing a big foreign corporation. A person booking a lobbying time can be a simple free individual, or even a prisoner in the country for a serious crime. But if the summary appears conflictive, the booking authority will ensure the lobbying is accompanied or followed by a contradictory or opposing opinion based on available [FTAK](#) knowledge.

Any other form of lobbying, directly or discretely with public officials, or in particular secretly, becomes a serious crime called a [FTAKOC](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Obstruction Crime). If the illegal lobbying has caused serious massive damages to a great part or the whole national population, or many deaths, it can even be considered treason, as the crime called [FTAKOT](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Transparency Obstruction Treason) punishable by up to the death penalty (s. [Reform 30](#)). [FTAKOT](#) delinquency for illegal lobbying will always be punished with at least the most severe level of [PPPP](#) (Personal Property Priority Punishment) and, again, even with up to the death penalty in the most serious cases causing massive deaths or damages.

All whistleblowers that denounce and provide good elements of proof of illegal lobbying will not only be protected as required for their full security, but even recompensed in many cases with the sum of one or more [NASCO](#) (NurseAide Annual Salary Currency Output) depending on the gravity of the confirmed crime they revealed discretely or publicly on the TV channel called [DlocTV](#) (Dedicated Lobbying Official Channel TV).

This reform eliminates backstage lobbying totally, as a serious new crime. Whistleblowers may sometimes be subjected to *character assassination* to say the least, if not physical assassination, on the part of the huge interests of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal of [Big-Money](#) being disturbed, but killing a whistleblower for this reason will automatically deserve a death sentence to the assassin who will be at least the top level manager of the opposing interested party.

Through hidden lobbying, BigMoney private persons, like typically a George [Soros](#) or a Bill [Gates](#), have become more powerful than our elected governments in the handling of many public affairs. This is totally illegal and impossible in [FtakAristarchy](#) (s. [Reform 4](#)). These individuals and their rich and more powerful corrupting lobbies are in fact running many of our governments, either directly or through [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) international organizations that they also fully control. A good country like [FtakAristarchy](#) is without public debt, creating its own Treasury Debt-Free Money (s. [Reform 12](#)), and cannot be influenced at all by the private power of [Big-Money](#) rich people, not directly by these rich persons, nor indirectly through also [GURUC](#) international organizations they corrupt and influence, like it is typically the case of the [WHO](#) at the moment using BigMoney of a [Bill Gates](#) in the case of the recent [Fake COVID Crisis](#) pushing (successfully but criminally) the use of fake vaccines as killing bioweapons. Such activity in [FtakAristarchy](#) would be treason, as [FTAKOT](#), and deserve a [Gates](#) a death sentence.

The current nature of corrupting lobbying that exists today in our countries is a sad and criminal reality that a democratic country should not ever tolerate, because it is an undue private interference in elected public governance through furtive criminality. This interference by itself must be considered a serious [FTAKOC](#) crime or [FTAKOT](#) treason, let alone the collateral crimes of the bribes involved in a cascading way.

On the other hand, lobbying by BigMoney people may have occasionally a useful function for the good of the people instead of only for the profit of the rich [PENIS](#) (Private Enabling Nihilistic Iniquitous Society) or [VULVA](#) (Venerated Unelected Leaders Vilifying Accountability) persons, corporations or organizations they control. In such cases, contrary to what is happening today, the lobbying can be allowed, but again only fully openly, in front of all people, through exclusively the **Special Lobbying TV channel** fully dedicated exclusively to that purpose on a fulltime basis, which is the case by definition in [FtakAristarchy](#) with its [DlocTV](#) (Dedicated Lobbying Official Channel TV). In addition such lobbying sessions are always programmed when possible with the presence of other people opposing the subject matter being lobbied, allowing absolute full freedom of speech of any opponent on a basis of full [FTAK](#) compliance, be the lobbyist or its opponent rich or poor, be that opponent an influent person or a common individual.

The [DlocTV](#) channel can also be used for having common people book themselves in order to be able to express their own full freedom of speech and opinion on difficult conflictive subjects at a national level, even if it involves hate speech (s. [Reform 6](#)). Doing this personal lobbying differently with public officials of governance, without live transparency, also becomes a serious [FTAKOC](#) crime on both sides of the lobbying, the side of the public official and the side of the private individual or firm involved. The [TetractArium](#) thus gives citizens a corresponding power of full lobbying, live and free, but only openly, either during a live televised session of the [OppositArium](#) or through its special [DlocTV](#) channel dedicated fulltime to lobbying with full national exposure on an appointment basis.

In any case, as seen in another reform about money (s. [Reform 4](#)), no foreign funding of BigMoney overpower can interfere with patriotism, be it directly by financing known entities, or indirectly by hidden lobbying and/or bribes.

- Foreign governments, like typically the **CCP** (Chinese Communist Party) continuously tries to fund its own [NGOs](#), or selected academic institutions and projects, in order to coerce third countries, mainly from the richest world of the [USA](#) and the [EU](#), into self-censorship to not disturb its abusive policies of world economic domination.
- **Israel** does the same with its own immense array of dedicated [NGOs](#), to the point that the [USA](#) in particular should be renamed as [AssbIsrael](#) (American Superpower Subjugated By Israel), as it has become only a powerful colony of **Zionist Israel** that completely runs all its main media, all its main academia, all its banks and all its foreign politics, even with the impossibility to criticize this harsh reality obvious to anyone who is not Israelite without committing a crime of antisemitism.

All such funding is blocked as illegal in [FtakAristarchy](#). This becomes a serious [FTAKOC](#) crime, as it is an abomination that must be, and is eradicated completely in [FtakAristarchy](#). It is made a criminal activity except when allowed to be done fully openly on a basis of full [FTAK](#) compliance, through officially programmed access to the dedicated national lobbying [DlocTV](#) channel after pre-approval, and only if and when it is considered [CONGIPAS](#) (Code Of National Goodness In Products And Services) and [BIOF](#) (Best Interest Of FtakAristarchy) compliant for the good of the country. In addition, all corporations and organizations must become [TOMBATODENG](#)

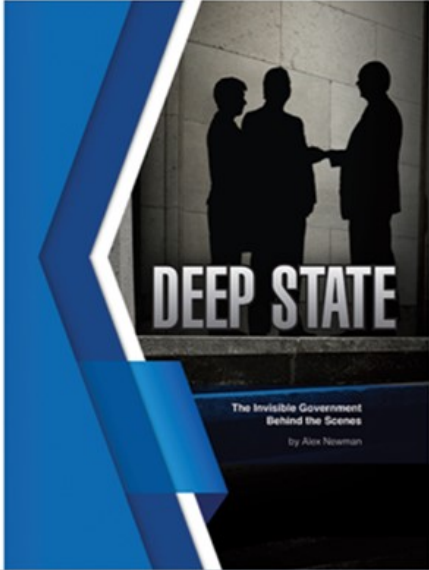
(Transnational Organizations Must Be Accountable To One Democratically Elected National Government) compliant.

However, when done correctly, [FtakAristarchy](#) will never take away its absolute freedom of speech (s. [Reform 6](#)) about all public affairs, not from nationals, and not from foreigners, even if an when it may involve hate speech, as long again as it is based on **Truth** and/or on a firm conviction, and done through the transparency of the proper dedicated channels.

Trying to Influence Governance Remains perfectly legitimate

In spite of all the above rules, trying to influence government remains certainly perfectly legitimate if done correctly. But in [FtakAristarchy](#), it must be done in the proper form, and in particular without the use of rich donations over a [NASCO](#) from any national or foreign entity operating in the country for attempting to do so. The only proper way is open lobbying, through the dedicated [DlocTV](#) channel offered for this purpose. Absolutely no kind of lobbying can be done privately in meeting officials of the government, let alone meeting them secretly. All lobbying of governance must be fully [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge) and [FTAT](#) (Full Truth And Transparency) compliant, that is, done only indirectly and openly, through the fulltime TV channel with full national audience that is made available for this purpose free of charge, while speaking live and fully openly from that special national [DlocTV](#) channel. This live lobbying can also be done for hate speech, and by foreigners sponsored by a citizen, in fact, in principle, by practically anyone requesting a scheduling time. Even a criminal prisoner in the country will be accompanied outside of jail for a reasonable access time if and when requested and apparently justified. Corporations or organizations that were officially certified not to be [TOMBATODENG](#) (Transnational Organizations Must Be Accountable To One Democratically Elected National Government) compliant may be refused access to the lobbying [DlocTV](#) channel or given access with only a preceding notice that they are not [TOMBATODENG](#) compliant.

Eliminating hidden lobbying means eliminating first the deep state



Deep State: The Invisible Government Behind the Scenes

Everything you'd want someone to know about the Deep State is in this easy-to-read and easy-to-understand book. Award-winning journalist and Deep State expert Alex Newman lays out the networks and people that make up the Deep State, how it works against the American people, and what patriots can do to stop this diabolical cabal.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), lobbying is fully permitted, but only fully openly through the TV channel [DlocTV](#) dedicated fulltime to this function.

4-- Imposing Financing Politics by Only Yearly Party Membership, with no *BigMoney* Overpower.

This reform talks about only the financing necessary for the political activities of the political parties and their associates to make their programs known to the public at large. The financing of the activities of the government itself is done through another taxation reform called the [DAPAST](#) (Dual Accumulator Property And Sales Tax) system (s. [Reform 14](#)) and is done from the productive middle provincial level, up and down, instead of all from the top (s. [Reform 15](#)).

At the moment we have the
“best” fake “democracy”
money can buy
with “Debt-Money” corrupting politicians,
and puppet politicians enslaving us for
the benefits of their own FAGSPEC masters.
This is made impossible in FtakAristarchy without
committing a serious crime or treason.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), we have seen in the previous section (s. [Reform 3](#)) that the governance cannot be influenced directly in a hidden manner by the lobbying of the *BigMoney*, only openly on a dedicated lobbying TV station called [DlocTV](#), committing a serious crime when doing it otherwise. Today, that influence of *BigMoney* is too often done indirectly through the conditional financing of the main mass media of the country. This distorted indirect way of influencing politics through financing mass media at certain conditions not corresponding to the good of the country, but to the good of an interested private party, is also a serious crime. This kind of indirect financing of politics usually involves cascading bribes and kickbacks to officials of governance, and usually also leads to only the formation of a growing *BigGovernment* with unnecessary functions to be uselessly paid by the taxpayers. Such indirect furtive financing of politics is always a serious crime, and can also be considered treason, depending on the damage it leads to when not [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge) compliant. In [FtakAristarchy](#), as an absolute rule, financing of politics can only be in terms of financing through the regular yearly political party membership fees, and through regular forms of taxation pre-approved by a fully binding [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract).

No rich handouts must deceitfully influence politics directly or indirectly

Over the regular political party annual fees, [FtakAristarchy](#) also prohibits rich individuals or corporations to provide any kind of rich handouts over a limit of maximum one [NASCO](#)

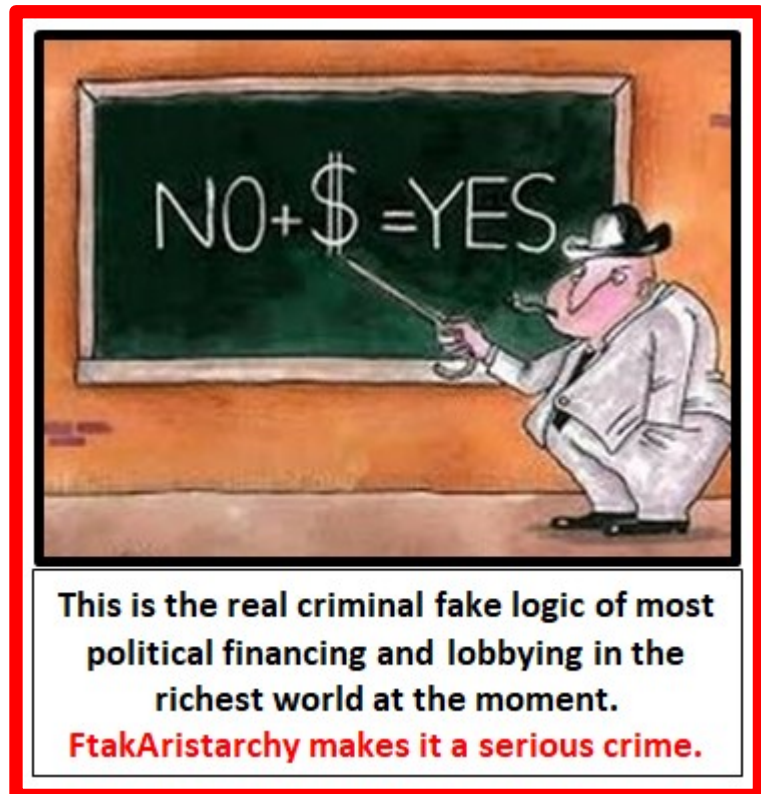
(NurseAide Annual Salary Currency Output) a year from companies, and half a [NASCO](#) from persons, or as established on the fraction of a [NASCO](#) scale by the [TinformArium](#) of the [TetractArium](#) of governance in each case, to be used to help finance directly, and fully openly, any cause or group with a special project in mind assessed as [BIOF](#) (Best Interest Of FtakAristarchy) and [TOMBATODENG](#) compliant or generally useful for the good of the country.

Some rare exceptions of BigMoney influencing politics can also exist indirectly, via private money made available through a national blind trust for a special political project or category of media, or even a specific type of media, but always from only a national source (or a foreign source through a national citizen)

approved as a source by the [TinformArium](#) of the [TetractArium](#) of governance of [FtakAristarchy](#). After the source is approved by the [TinformArium](#), these exceptions can be done through the [NBT](#) (National Blind Trust) that sits in the [MonetArium](#) for full financial [TetractArium](#) control purposes. In each of its sessions of management the [NBT](#) always includes a rotational government [CONGIPAS](#) (Code Of National Goodness In Products And Services) inspector from the various [Ariums](#) of the [TetractArium](#) chosen at random, and also rotational random journalists or [Ftanalysts](#) attending each decisional meeting to ensure the full transparency of the [PEBSTREER](#)

(Publishing Each Bank Step To Responsible End Receivers) distribution of the money made available. The meeting deliberations of the sums attributed are all made public by the [TinformArium](#). All such exceptional BigMoney handouts are then also made known to the public by the receiver through an explicit small bold red note on the top right corner of the covering page or of the opening screen of the website, the media and the office building receiving it, always expressed in 4 simple bold red words between square brackets: **[Partly Financed By NBT-\$]** followed by the amount received.

A man like the super-rich **George Soros** financing all sorts of colored revolutions around the world independently of the governments of the countries involved, and financing many international organizations and private [NGOs](#), let alone many complicit foreign governments for various evil purposes, is considered a serious criminal. Such criminals are immediately detained when attempting to enter [FtakAristarchy](#) with its citizenship, and charged with a [FTAKOC](#) crime or possibly even [FTAKOT](#) treason. If the subject is a foreigner and is not charged with any crime in the country, he is at least immediately expelled from the country and prohibited to attempt entry again as a "**Persona Non Grata**". A second attempt of entry after such official banishment would be a crime by itself, leading to immediate arrest, jailing and prosecution in the country, even as a foreigner.



A rich person like **Bill Gates** would be treated in the same strict manner. He is most often acting as a rich private donor trying to influence the health policies of countries for his own profit, with his **deadly vaccination programs not protecting the vaccinated or well documented as having caused serious damage in many countries to the vaccinated**, doing so privately in countries that already have a democratically elected responsible governments. As such he constitutes an obvious example of totally unacceptable interference of Big-Money overpower, that is, over and above the normal politics of democratic governance. Good documentation of scandals and terrible disasters already exist of what he caused with his [Fake Vaccines](#) in collaboration with the very corrupted [WHO](#), in particular in Africa where this collaboration has caused thousands of women to lose their fertility, all of it while enriching himself immensely in the process through this kind of criminal activity. Only on such basis he should now be banned from entering foreign countries and prosecuted in his own country. He would certainly be banned from entering [FtakAristarchy](#). But this not the worst of his activities. He owns a Luciferian corporation called **llumina** that deals systematically with [GMO](#) experiments and genetic variations and alterations of the most dangerous kinds, which are all absolutely prohibited in [FtakAristarchy](#) that is absolutely **NoGANO** (**No** Genetically **A**ltered **N**atural **O**rganism), with the use of all its sciences as [NELA](#) (**N**atural **E**arth-**L**ife **A**pproach), and the natural [DNA](#) of all living forms of all kingdoms considered sacred and untouchable under the penalty of a most serious crime.



UNDER THE NEW WORLD ORDER OF SATANIC ENSLAVEMENT
For people, GOD has become the State
For the state GOD has become Money
Unfortunately money runs the world. But it does not have to be so. A good country, like a [FtakAristarchy](#), can be run by good leaders extracted from a holistic education of the Pythagorean **Tetractys** of their soul, based on merit, virtue and beauty, and managed on strict contract with full **FTAK** (**F**ull **T**ruth **A**nd **K**nowledge) compliance.

Other private [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal) persons related to **Big-Money Overpower** are also unduly intervening to influence the policies of many countries that have democratically elected governments. This is certainly the case for example of **Klaus Schwab**, the founder of the [WEF](#) ([W](#)orld [E](#)conomic [F](#)orum) attempting to submit the whole

world to a destructive [Great Reset](#) as a deceitful stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) on the part of his accomplices of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. Absolutely nobody gave him that mandate and power through any kind of democratic election. **Schwab** should be banned from entry in most countries without immediate arrest, with either following prosecution or expulsion as "**Persona Non Grata**", just like a **Gates** or a **Soros**. This would certainly happen if such criminals tried to enter a country run by [FtakAristarchy](#). But these are only few examples, and they all belong to the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal trying to fully control and enslave the rest of us while giving themselves the power to attempt to create a dictatorial **One-World-Government** as soon as possible as a full [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([T](#)otalitarian [S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [T](#)echnocracy).

[FtakAristarchy](#), such dangerous people are also placed as members of a special category of people prohibited of donations or bought publicity access on all national mass media for propaganda regarding the evil projects they are pursuing. But their full freedom of opinion would not be eliminated, as they could still of course lobby, or try to explain their projects, as revolutionary as they may be, from within the country, by doing it live and fully openly through the special lobbying [DlocTV](#) channel established for that purpose, but always doing so as fully [FTAK](#) (Full T Truth And Knowledge) compliant in the presence of specialists opposed to their views, like any other lobbyist is always allowed to do. If not talking about projects in a clear [FTAK](#) way that is meant to wrongly influence governance, like if lying about their projects in front of opponents, they would commit a serious [FTAKOC](#) crime in the [FtakAristarchy](#). Doing so secretly they could also be committing [FTAKOT](#) treason. When a person is placed in that category, after clear contradiction by expert opponents, and a confirmation of no [FTAK](#) compliance by the [TinformArium](#), a politician or a mass media not respecting their ban completely would also commit a [FTAKOC](#) crime.

The unacceptable influence of private [Big-Money Overpower](#) over our elected governments at the moment is best represented by what is happening in the context of the growing [Healthtatorship](#) being built through the well-engineered tool and major world scam of the Fake [COVID](#) Crisis with its [Fake Vaccines Not Protecting the Vaccinated](#).

Here is a little excerpt that is worth repeating here of what is in the main draft of this book in relation to some of the main names involved who, because of their private [Big-Money Overpower](#) bring success to most evil plans of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal attempting to enslave the rest of us through a fast forthcoming dictatorial [One-World-Government](#) meant to be a [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy):

*"The authors of the new [Healthtatorship](#) are only ambitious useful idiots of the global transnational [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. They include people like **Bill Gates** who has dedicated his life, and sold his soul to satanic forces for the successful imposition of obligatorily fake vaccines for the whole world with, of course, billions of additional profits along the way for his already ultra-rich foundation. Other useful idiots include the head of the very corrupted [WHO](#) (World Health Organization), currently Mr. **Tedros** as a good personal friend of Mr. **Gates**. As the firm Socialist-Marxist that he is, **Tedros** is also intending to keep world populations under house arrest, with [stupid and unnecessary, if not dangerous masks for the whole world](#), with social distancing and with contact tracing, unless the world population submits to the ridiculously enslaving vaccination regulations of the [WHO](#) under his totally [GURUC](#) unaccountable reign of scandals and abominations around the world. **Tedros** does so in clear connivance this time with **Gates**, even with French president **Macron** in Africa in many cases, and with **BigPharma** all along the process. The useful idiots also include the recent American "**Learned Ignoramus**", Dr. **Anthony Fauci**, who is also another good friend of **Gates** and **Tedros**. As for **Fauci**, he even predicted a coming global pandemic 6 years before it*

*happened (when working for **Obama**, much before his appointment to work for **Trump**), and he can think only in terms of the compulsory global vaccinations of his friend **Bill Gates** to resolve the current American economic and social collapse. Finally, the useful idiots include corrupted and deviated members of the secret services of mainly the [USA](#) and **China** that are fully subservient to the transnational [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal in both countries in order to implement the current [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Orders) as a stepping stone for the fast coming [TseqTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented worldwide. These useful idiots of a more front ground only serve more concealed, and more dangerous background useful idiots working as part of the transnational [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, like Mr. **George Soros** who has financed both the research laboratories in **Winnipeg** in **Canada** and **Wuhan** in **China** in between which the **Corona Virus** was engineered. Even more well hidden in the background, more acolyte idiots or puppet masters include supposedly less idiot people like **Larry Fink** of the infamous [BlackRock](#) corporation intending to only give more newly-created usurious debt-money because of the plandemic to incompetent failing banks and corporations, instead of giving it to the people, for people to spend it to re-launch the recovery of the economy destroyed by the fake pandemic".*

These bad examples of private **Big-Money Overpower** influencing politics have nothing to do with our regularly elected governments except in terms of corrupting them. The rich individuals involved are only a few examples of entirely [GURUC](#) self-made officials who all belong to the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal are attempting to enslave the rest of us. They are already responsible for dozens of scandals, and for committing crimes of a genocidal nature with full impunity in various parts of the world, about which there is a vast documentation available. These individuals are "*Too Rich To Jail*" to paraphrase the expression "*Too Big To Fail*" related to the banks of the same transnational [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal also causing enormous damage and injustice to the common people of the western world over and above their elected governments, without any form of accountability, and enriching themselves immensely with full impunity in the process. This private **Big-Money Overpower** must be completely deprived of power and brought to justice as soon as possible for crimes against humanity. This would certainly be the case in [FtakAristarchy](#).

Rich foreigners of Big-Money Overpower all have only very limited real estate property rights in [FtakAristarchy](#)

Rich foreigners of the **Big-Money Overpower** trying to influence democratic politics have very limited rights of property in [FtakAristarchy](#). A foreigner can always buy a home in which he will live comfortably with his family most of the time, and without renting it out to others for the periods he may be living in his own country of nationality or in any other foreign country. In [FtakAristarchy](#), if he is absent for more than 6 months without justification, the property is subjected to forced inspection and possible expropriation.

A foreign company can always buy the property of its own headquarters within the country, but never the land under it, and must sell that property to only a national citizen when leaving or ceasing business in the country, unless it is to another foreigner buying and continuing that only business of his in the country. If the legally married spouse of the foreign buyer of property is a national citizen, the land can also be bought in the name of the national spouse, or the name of the children of that marriage who may have nationality. The same applies to all other operational quarters outside of the main headquarters of a foreign company operating within the country.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), national land, as opposed to the building that may be on it, can only belong to the state or to a national citizen. In particular, the land can never belong to a foreign country, as a country, except by proxy of a national citizen from whom they may rent the land on a yearly basis for exploitation after being certified as [BIOF](#) (Best Interest Of FtakAristarchy) compliant for the good of the country. The property of buildings over the land can belong to a foreigner using it for at least six months a year. Otherwise it must be sold to a citizen, and can even be confiscated by the state if no citizen wants it when the foreigner stops using it properly.

If no buyer is found at the time of closing a foreign-owned business quarters, the property will be expropriated by the government and put for sale to the highest national bidder as soon as possible. The same applies to living quarters of foreigners if no heir decides to use it to live in it for at least six months per year, unless of course if a heir will not live in it but also has nationality.

In other words, no foreign country or foreign person can set foot and unduly influence the beautiful national politics or living style of the country without assimilating or integrating as much and as well as possible to it.

National lockdowns commanded by [GURUC](#) organizations like [WHO](#) cannot become an occasion for greedy nationals or foreigners or foreign corporations with **BigMoney Overpower** to absorb many small bankrupted businesses for only pennies. In cases of pandemics and lockdowns declared necessary by the national government, all businesses or real-estate properties can only be sold under formal government surveillance and only to nationals. In principle, during such times, all foreign companies are totally excluded from the real-estate market except if they do not already have such property in the country, and want one single national company in the country that they certify they will render fully operational in less than six months.

A foreign country, as a country, like China or Saudi Arabia for example that constantly buy enormous quantities of property abroad, often in terms of land, national resources or infrastructures, are always completely excluded from that market in [FtakAristarchy](#), during pandemics or not. Rich foreigners can always buy only one single national property in which they will live or conduct a business, but only one. As foreigners they cannot vote and cannot own land.

Rich government subventions of public money to foreigners for any type of activity in the country or abroad, including to any type of [NGO](#), are always absolutely legally excluded. But the same rule applies to national citizens or [NGOs](#). Such rich subventions from abroad, be it from a person or a government, are also totally legally excluded. On the part of the government of [FtakAristarchy](#), only normal decent survival welfare can exist with public money. Above that level, all problems must be resolved through the initiatives of the people involved or concerned, collaborating between them, and without the rich intervention of any foreign source of **BigMoney Overpower**. An exception from abroad could be the inheritance to a national given by

a national living abroad. An exception from national governance can only be in terms of handling and resolving the consequences of a natural disaster.

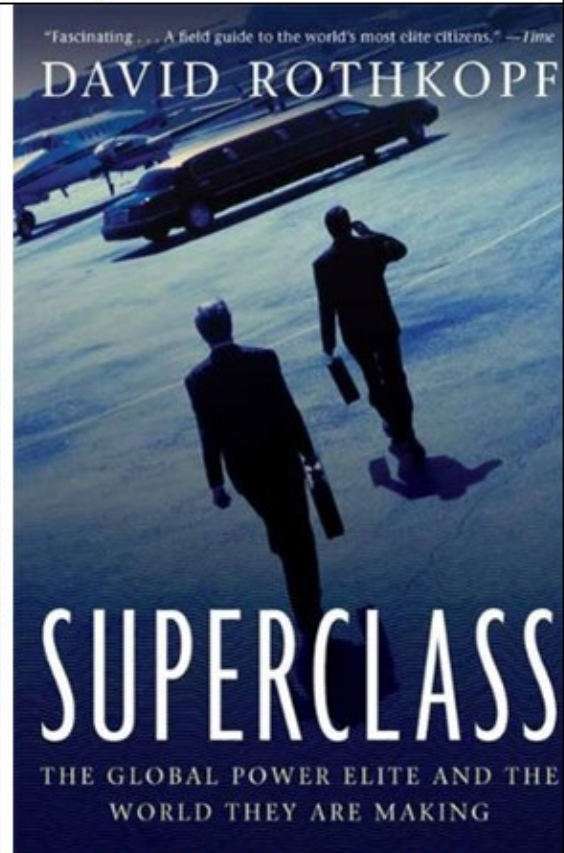
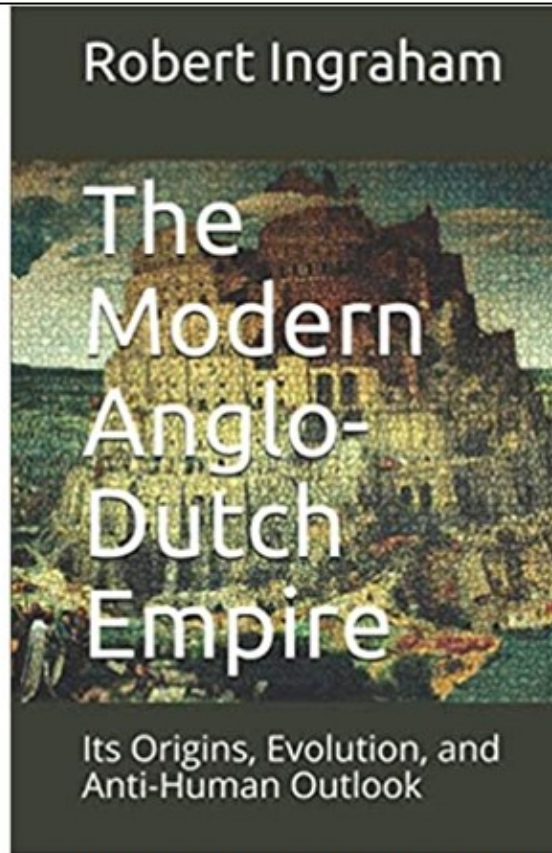
The money lenders of 2000 years ago are today only a worse cabal of enslavement



The great master of **Nazareth** called **Jesus**, grown in the **EL** culture of the “**Idea Exchangers**”, in the sole moment of anger of his life, while acting forcefully against the opposing culture of the “**Money Lenders**” enslaving all the people of his time, like they are still doing it today, 2000 years later. He wanted a reform of freethinking, freedom, love, truth and beauty. Such reform is still needed today, and is what the **PythagorArium** is fighting for today.

Eliminating our national and global enslavement through the FAGSPEC conspiracy based on BigMoney deceitful influence is the main purpose and result of having a country under FtakAristarchy

The world financial empire and superclass drop their immense power in
FtakAristarchy

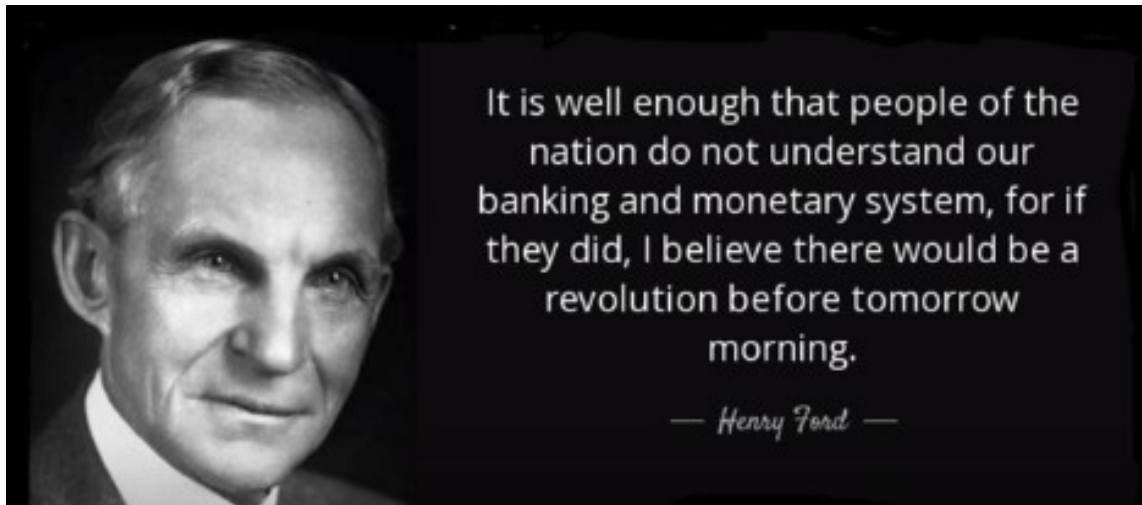


With **FtakAristarchy**, the global financial system of fake democracy enslaving the rest of us is forced to abandon the immense power it has unjustly enjoyed for over 500 years. A traditional central bank like the FED is eliminated and politics is financed only by membership annual fees.

5-- Imposing Full Transparency of All Public Money to be Seen by All Citizens as if it Were the Money of Their Own Bank Account.

This [FtakAristarchy](#) reform is absolutely essential. All public money becomes exactly what it is called: public money, no more hidden money. All of it! All of it can be seen by all citizens as if it were movements of their own personal bank account. This includes even public money spent on private persons. For medical expenses for example, the details of the medical condition will not be known to all, but the amount of money spent for the treatment event will be known to all, including the name of the person for whom the money will be spent. Similarly, all salaries and all types of employment benefits to all public officials or employees all become known to all, be it a nurse aid in a public hospital, the garbage collector of a city, or the president of the country. The same applies to the military at all levels and for all purposes, or to details of the complex public expenses for operating a national television channel influencing public opinion, in terms of salaries, benefits, operational expenses, publicity income and all general purchases.

In fact, anything financed by governance must become fully transparent, only as a digital operation, and all the money involved can be seen by all citizens as if it were their own bank account. If the financing of a private entity or project is only partial, the spending of that part of the money becomes fully public to the real end use or user as [PEBSTREER](#) (Publishing Each Bank Step To Responsible End Receivers). If the end receiver cannot be [PEBSTREER](#) compliant, he cannot receive the public money, or commits a crime if he does not use the public money in a perfectly clear [PEBSTREER](#) way.



But Henry Ford was deceitfully wise and afraid to say exactly what he has in mind, which was no doubt the following that he could not say publicly to not damage his own interests:

"It is well enough that people do not see the handling of all public money as clearly as they follow their own bank account, for if they did, there would be a sudden violent revolution to arrest and jail immediately all executive government officials "

[FtakAristarchy](#) does not want a full cashless system of money for private money, but requires it in an absolute way for all public money. In as much as it may want to move to a good type of cashless society, the right way will be to first make all public money completely transparent, as [FOPA](#) (Fully Open Public Accounting) or [COPMAFAT](#) (Cashless Only Public Money And Full

Accounting Transparency). However, when money is used for private affairs, but involves any kind of sales transaction (buying goods or services), the private individuals involved will be strongly incentivized to use a cashless [DAFTATAP](#) (Dual Automated Fiscal Transaction Accruing Tax And Pension) transaction because it is the only way that growing pension benefit can be accumulated. This will prevent a cash transaction and render the transaction a digital one with an open public aspect regarding taxation and accumulation of pension benefits (s. [Reform 14](#)).

The “**Full Truth**” concept of the 2 first letters of [FtakAristarchy](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Aristarchy) means by definition also “**Full Transparency**”. This applies to not only all actions having to do with all public affairs, but also to all public money having to do with all these public affairs and all public money being used in private affairs. The only exception to immediate transparency is temporary, when the money or the action has to do with a criminal investigation that has to be done discretely in order not to be jeopardized until it is completed. Once completed, all its related public money and actions retroactively become all fully public.

This **Full Transparency** also means the disappearance of secret services as they now exist operating with black budgets, except again temporarily when an office is dealing with gathering useful information related to national or international crimes against our country being investigated. This **Full Transparency** also means the disappearance of all secrecy related to money related to scientific research or technology, be it on the part of the government or the part of the private sector, using public or even private money, be it for terrestrial or even extraterrestrial technology, as this public money can affect seriously the wellbeing of all national people. This **Full Transparency** also applies to all military bases financed by public money, and to all their research and activities during a no-war period financed by public money. In addition, the military is always prohibited to receive or use any kind or amount of private money.

The culture of growing lack of beauty that gradually took place over the last few decades is, for example, what has filled our museums with very ugly contemporary art. The same has happened in many public open places at the moment, with an immense quantity of ugliness, of pure filth that is not art and can only belong to a garbage can. In [FtakAristarchy](#), all these debris cannot be bought, financed or maintained by any kind of public money, and they must be eliminated as soon as possible from all public places financed by public money.

In dealings with other countries or international organizations, the foreign partners are all made aware that the same **Full Transparency** in using public money will apply on the part of the [FtakAristarchy](#) in conducting all its official meetings or its unofficial conversations about public affairs. Overall, in all the above activities, **Full Transparency** also means that every penny of public money is known clearly as to where it comes from, and as to where it goes in a fully [PEBSTREER](#) (Publishing Each Bank Step To Responsible End Receivers) compliant way. As such it can be followed easily by all citizens on line as easily as private citizens can follow the pennies of their own personal private bank accounts.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), no aid in public money to a foreign country can take place if not at two conditions. The aid has been approved by a [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract), and the receiving countries accepts, and is considered capable, to spend that money with only **Full Transparency** to the last penny in a fully [PEBSTREER](#) (Publishing Each Bank Step To Responsible End Receivers) way compliant. In principle, government subventions of public money to foreigners for any type of activity in the country or abroad, including to any type of [NGO](#), are always absolutely excluded if the receivers cannot spend the public money in a fully [PEBSTREER](#) compliant way. The same rule applies to national citizens or [NGOs](#). Such foreign subventions of any size from abroad, be it from

a person or a government, are in principle also totally prohibited because it is usually not possible to know the real exact source of their origin in the foreign country.

It is mind boggling that fully [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal) institutes like [Tavistock](#), and various organizations like the [IMF](#) or **Blackrock**, can spend a huge global yearly budget of multi-billion dollars in public money, intending to do essentially what is damage and debt enslavement of the middle class of the countries receiving the money. As such they even spend these huge sums mainly in forms and layers of **black budgets of debt-money**, and have it financed for reimbursement by additional taxes from the same people destined to suffer the damage. They also succeed in having it financed by the taxpayers of the receiving productive middle class without scandals being raised, or without even legitimate questions ever being raised by the *presstitutes* of the mainstream media.

These evil entities of debt-money are also promoters of **Corporatocracy** or **Debtocracy**, operating totally deceitfully for most people, with a talent to make them believe, through a wide variety of discrete interventions, that they live in a democracy when they are rather being badly and secretly enslaved through debt-money.

These evil entities of enslaving debt-money are in fact all acolytes of the [FAGSPEC](#) ([F](#)ake [A](#)brahamic [G](#)lobalist [S](#)atanic [P](#)olitical [E](#)nslavement [C](#)abal) conspiracy pursuing the global [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([T](#)otalitarian [S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [T](#)echnocracy) to be expressed as soon as possible in the form of a fully totalitarian **One-World-Government**.

Poor little **Greece** was the most recent example of this criminal tragedy of full debt enslavement. The main purpose of this debt-enslavement in its case was to finally destroy completely the remnants of the Greek culture of real democracy and enlightened liberty that it represents, with its [Philotimo](#), as an obstacle in direct opposition to the enslaving culture of the [FAGSPEC](#) ([F](#)ake [A](#)brahamic [G](#)lobalist [S](#)atanic [P](#)olitical [E](#)nslavement [C](#)abal) Cabal attempting to rule the world globally at the moment in the form of a fully totalitarian **One-World-Government**.

Poor **Ukraine** is also today probably the worst example of this criminal enslavement through not transparent debt-money. The main purpose of the current war was the provocation of the **Russia** of **Putin** to hopefully bring its fall by a proxy war. But the secondary purpose was the full enslavement of **Ukraine** through debt-money, and to make the whole country rich in natural resources a private possession of entities like **BlackRock** best representing the [FAGSPEC](#) ([F](#)ake [A](#)brahamic [G](#)lobalist [S](#)atanic [P](#)olitical [E](#)nslavement [C](#)abal) Cabal, and best helping the advent of the [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([T](#)otalitarian [S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [T](#)echnocracy) to be expressed as soon as possible in the form of a fully totalitarian **One-World-Government**.

If these two countries, **Greece** and **Ukraine**, were under [FtakAristarchy](#), all this criminal debt-money enslavement would have been easily and automatically avoided. They are only the best recent examples of this global debt-money enslavement, but dozens of other countries are unfortunately on the same debt-money enslavement path, not to say most of the whole world at the moment. But again, the debtor is the slave of the lender. For the lender, it is all "good".

As a final note, it is important to mention that all whistleblowers about the lack of **Full Transparency** in the use of public money can always denounce it freely, either publicly or discretely to the [TinformArium](#). They are always fully protected if and when they so request, and if the fraud amounts are important, these whistleblowers can also be rewarded with one or more [NASCO](#) tax-free prizes.

Visible public money handling that can be seen is only the tip of the iceberg. The hidden rest of the iceberg is essentially composed of debt-money most dangerous to the long term wellbeing of the people, and is spent mostly with attached constant corruption schemes.

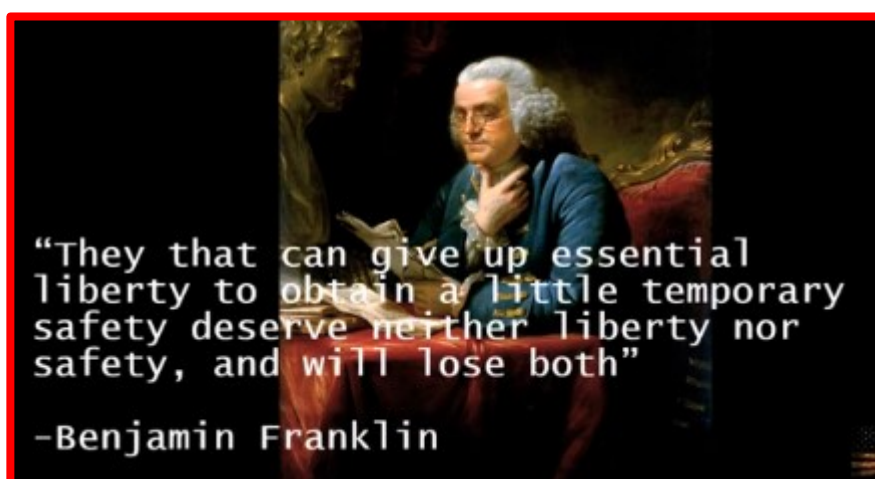
This iceberg of invisible public money can and is completely melted through FtakAristarchy



In FtakAristarchy, all public money handling is visible as my own money managed by my own hands

6-- Imposing Full Opinion Liberty Even for Hate Speech or Any True Belief Affirmed Without Physical Violence.

Freedom of speech and opinion in [FtakAristarchy](#) is absolutely full. If the expression of a truth or a firm personal conviction is accompanied by physical violence, the physical violence is certainly not admissible, but it is not the truth or conviction being expressed that is not admissible, only the accompanying physical violence that becomes a crime. In other words, that full freedom of speech and opinion includes even what is euphemistically called hate speech today, and any other kind of unpleasant true belief anyone can be convinced of. Again here, if the speech is an invented lie, it is the lie by itself that becomes a crime, and not the fact it was freely expressed. If you hate Jews, or Christians or Muslims for your own valid reasons, you can say it freely and loudly in front of anyone and in any possible place without any kind of punishment. If you consider a late abortion to be an assassination, you can say it openly without punishment. If you are convinced your president is corrupted, and you can provide only indices that, in your opinion, seems to indicate this is the case, you can say it openly without punishment.



And the first essential liberty is total Free Speech

This reform, along with the other ones on the [list of 30 on page 18](#) are a real revolution compared to how a country and/or its government is run today, and even as to how world diplomacy is conducted most of the time, certainly so when people or other countries deal with all the officials of [FtakAristarchy](#). But, again, "**Only Truth Shall Set Us Free**", and regaining our full freedom from the unnoticed enslavement that we have today through fake democracy (s. the [FAGSPEC](#) section above) is the very first and main purpose of [FtakAristarchy](#).

This kind of revolution will be discredited and firmly rejected by all current politicians of our fake democracies but, if a critical weight of people wants it, and approves it at full majority in a fully binding [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract), this most positive revolution cannot be prevented from full implementation, and all current politicians who do not agree with it can just go home to attend their private affairs instead of the national public affairs of their country being fully liberated by [FtakAristarchy](#).

Free FtakInternet Full Truth, Full Knowledge and Full freedom of opinion

In [FtakAristarchy](#), the Internet is offered free of charge to everyone, national or foreign citizens, anywhere in the country, but at maximum level G4 when [WIFI](#) is used. However, it is a brand new type of internet based on [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge), and consequently called the

[FtakInternet](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Internet). It cannot be limited or censored by any kind of private provider platform without committing a crime, or by any required special logons to access its fully public information. No private or public entity can use it for undue personal surveillance through any type of means, not even for commercial exploitation of users, without committing a crime. The infamous cookies are totally absent, totally illegal, and cannot be used to bother its use, like it is so disturbingly the case for the current [Grinternet](#) outside of [FtakAristarchy](#). Foreign websites or platforms breaking these rules are blocked from access with an explicit message explaining the reason, and their known owners and managers can be charged with a crime if and when they come in the [FtakAristarchy](#).

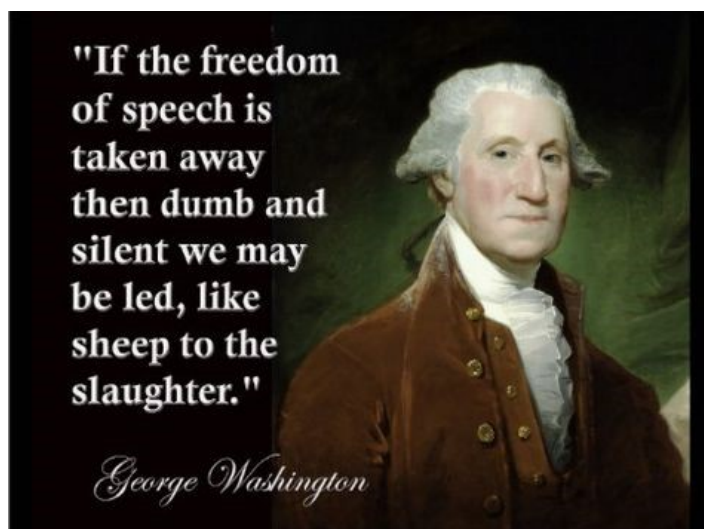
<h1>FREE SPEECH Welcome Here</h1>	<h3>Hate Speech Useful Here</h3> <p>---</p> <p><u>Truth is too often just the New "Hate Speech"</u></p> <p>Without it, governance would not know what is going on in the country and consequently could not resolve the related problems properly. Repressing it only makes it a dangerous time bomb.</p>
<p><u>FtakAristarchy</u> fully welcomes it as a necessity to avoid global governance and enslavement</p>	

To respect its other reforms, [FtakAristarchy](#) offers Internet to all with absolute full freedom of speech, even hate speech based on only a firm personal conviction or a strong dislike, as long as that free speech is not a constructed lie and it is expressed without physical violence.

A lie, regarding public affairs of public officials, is always severely punished as a serious new crime called [FTAKOC](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Obstruction Crime). A lie regarding a private person or a private affair is not automatically a crime, but can always be prosecuted by the private persons affected by the lie. However, if the privacy of private individuals must still be protected (except when they receive public money, in terms of the amount of money received), any embarrassing truth coming out about the private life of a government public official, as embarrassing as it may be, whatever its source, is allowed to be expressed openly without privacy restriction, and without punishment, as long again as it is not a constructed lie. This is one of the prices to pay for the privilege of becoming a public official in [FtakAristarchy](#).

The Internet used nationally in [FtakAristarchy](#), as [FtakInternet](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Internet), is also reformed and controlled to become as independent as possible from any platform of any foreign Internet provider. As such, it can include whatever true information may become available, obtained from within or from outside the country, even true information from supposedly secret databases of international organizations like the [UN](#), the [EU](#), or even from secret files of secret services like the **FBI** or the **CIA**, or from a [DUMB](#) (Deep Underground

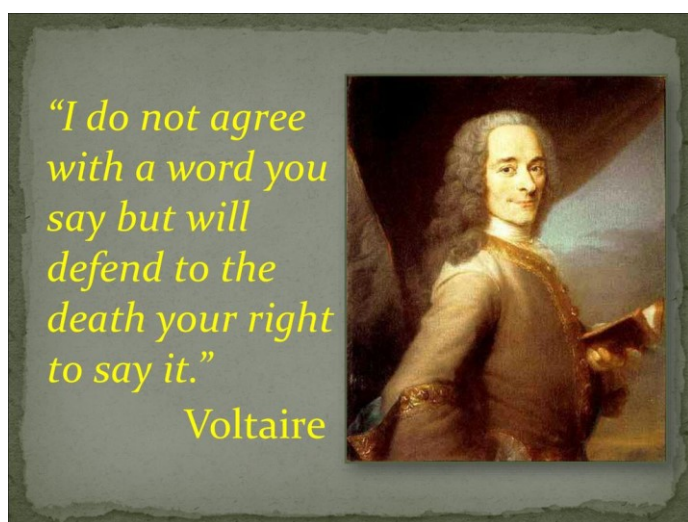
Military Base), without any limitation for its use and its spreading within the country. In [FtakAristarchy](#), as per its name ([Full Truth And Knowledge Aristarchy](#)), all truth and all knowledge of public interest that is discovered is allowed free circulation without punishment and must be made available to all citizens.



The whistleblowers of true information or knowledge that do not regard the personal life of a private individual are all fully protected for the whistleblower, except for the part of the amount of public money that may be received by these whistleblower. If the information regarding the life of a private individual has to do with crimes that can affect negatively the life of many other citizens, like for example a private individual managing the operations of a circuit of pedophilia or mafia, that private

information is also fully admissible, and its denouncer is fully protected.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), truth whistleblowers are called exactly that: "**FTAK Whistleblowers**", or by the acronym [FTAKUW](#) ([Full Truth And Knowledge Useful Whistleblower](#)). Such useful "**FTAK Whistleblowers**" are always fully protected. Those seeking vengeance against them commit at least a serious crime called [FTAKOC](#), and can even be accused of treason, committing a [FTAKOT](#) if the information they tried to hide was of vital importance for the good or for the bad of the whole country, or of a great part of the country not unduly being affected positively or being strongly affected negatively.

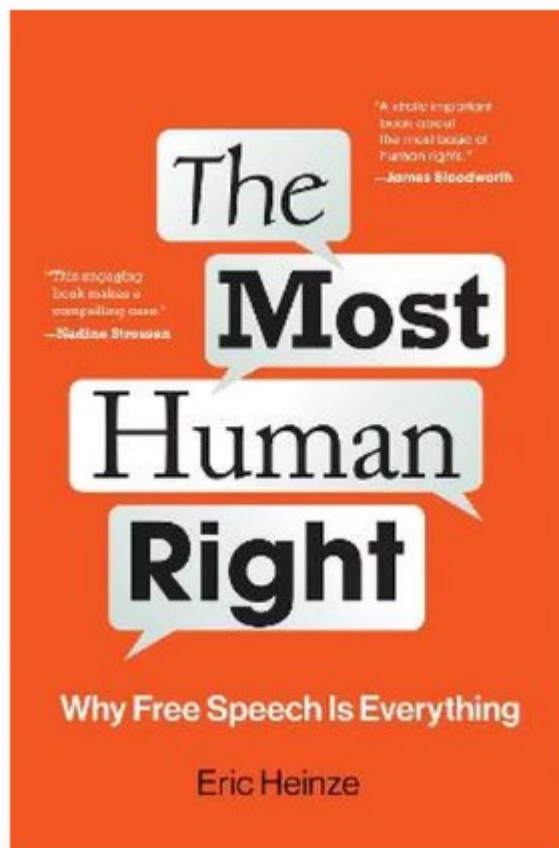


A useful [FTAKUW](#) receives at least a [FTAKUW](#) honor certificate and may be recompensed with receiving one or more years of pension contributions in terms of a partial [NASCO](#) or a multiple of a [NASCO](#). Each year, the [FTAKUW](#) of main importance to the country receives a kind of a "**Nobel of Truth**" called the [FTAKUW Prize](#) with a sum of money equivalent to an average Nobel Prize.

The greatest of all godly masters called **Jesus** said: "**Only Truth shall set you free**". The Internet invention

should have been a gift from that God for accessing full truth and full knowledge leading to full freedom, but it was transformed by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal pursuing the enslavement of the rest of us through the fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) into a tool from [Satan](#) through its deviated evil use for mainly surveillance, propaganda and control leading to global enslavement in a new totalitarian **One-World-Government**. The new [FtakInternet](#) of [FtakAristarchy](#) is meant to make

the Internet with its absolute full freedom of opinion return to be the gift from God that it should only be.



Even Hate Speech is Free Speech as a Human Right

A world-renowned expert explains that unless we treat free speech as the fundamental human right, there can be no others. To appease autocratic regimes, experts have ignored the primacy of free speech. Eric Heinze argues that goods become rights only when citizens can claim them publicly and fearlessly: free speech is the fundamental right, without which the very concept of a "right" makes no sense.

7-- Imposing Separate Media to Compete for Full Truth Without Receiving Any Public or Private Money.

[FtakAristarchy](#) forbids absolutely the formation of media cartels by few rich corporations disturbing the independence of media and political reporting. This is horrendously the case with the [global worldwide media network of only 6 corporations like the one that exists now](#). The formation of media cartels, or the dependence to rich donors, always leads to the formation of a fake [political correctness](#) killing the common sense of most people regarding the good of the country. When exaggerated, it may even lead to the cultural death of a nation.

The corrupting lobbying of the main politicians of all the most powerful countries at the moment, along with the ownership control of the main mainstream media worldwide through a main transnational cartel as a [network of only six major media corporations](#) ceases completely in [FtakAristarchy](#). Through this network cartel evil elites working for our global enslavement ensure the creation of a favorable [political correctness](#) producing constant **Fake News** in their favor, in order to protect their "*false-good*" reputation, whatever they do, as evil as the government and the complicit corporations may behave.

At the moment, the success of the [FAGSPEC](#) lobbying Cabal is so complete that, with the laws they had enforced through corrupted politicians around the world, no single citizen is even allowed to criticize them without possibly being arrested and go to jail, even if the criticism is based on cold facts of truth. **Voltaire** justly said: "*To find out who rules over you, simply find out who you are not allowed to criticize*". He was referring to the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal of the [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Orders) that existed already even at his time. The situation has not changed today, and it was even reinforced. Not only things have not changed since **Voltaire** lived in the 1700s, but they are definitely even much worse today. The [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal is still today the same ones we are not allowed to criticize, composed mainly of the high levels of the three main Abrahamic religions and of their biggest acolyte corporations and the biggest media cartels they own. This [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal is under the clear background leadership of mainly its Zionist [Fake-Jew](#) members but not without a clear complicity of its other Abrahamic members.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), the mainstream media cannot receive any kind of government money or private BigMoney, not directly nor indirectly, from any source, but in particular not from strange secretive sources, like the **CNN** that, at one point, was claimed to have received money from a surface organization fully controlled and mainly financed by the **FBI**.

A typical situation that cannot happen in [FtakAristarchy](#) is the case of **Amazon**, owned by Mr. **Bezos**, probably the richest man in the world. He has owned the **Washington Post** since 2013, and consequently, with his private BigMoney, he was able to shape in great part the public opinion related to the [USA](#) and the world politics, doing so in favor of the continuation of his clearly illegal commercial cartel that has brought to bankruptcy thousands of small commercial outlets. An important media like the **Washington Post** must be its own corporation, and financed only by its own production of **Truth** information in competition with all other media.

In [FtakAristarchy](#) an important mass media like the **Washington Post** can never belong to any other corporation, in particular one of a completely different nature, like a commercial company of the type owned by Mr. **Bezos**. In the case of **Amazon** for example, his **BigMoney** overpower has led to an ugly and grand conflict of interest that was obvious to anyone with eyes to see but was never attended properly. The best example of a double standard in its favor because of its

corrupting **BigMoney** influence is its activity during the fake COVID crisis. His firm kept the right to deliver freely immense quantities of goods while most competitive commercial stores were forced to close for [COVID](#) lockdown. At the same time the important media he owned was able to promote, on behalf of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal to whom he belongs, the necessity of accepting [Fake Vaccines](#) not protecting the vaccinated, let alone catastrophic lockdowns for the rest of us, as promoted by the global [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal because of the fake [COVID](#) *plandemic* it had created.

Mainstream media must all be independent from each other, competing for **Full Truth** (s. [Reform 1](#)) and **Full Knowledge** (s. [Reform 2](#)) being provided to people. In principle, all competing media cannot receive even small amounts of money from anyone. Special cases of substantial donations of a national source are fully limited and controlled the [TinformArium](#) of the [TetractArium](#) of governance. From any foreign entity, person or organization, they are all prohibited except in few cases like legitimate inheritance money. In such cases, the donation is also always done to a national citizen taking full responsibility for it, and the fact is always explicitly made known to the national public.

Small donations from national citizens must be below the limit established by the [TinformArium](#) of the [TetractArium](#) of governance, but must always be declared formally to the [TinformArium](#) that will make them public. In these exceptional cases where this may be permitted from foreign sources through a national proxy, the receiving media must again declare it explicitly in a completely obvious way with a red bold note between square brackets at the top right corner of their cover page or opening screen saying: **[Partly financed by...]**. However, in such cases of admissible foreign sources, these national media cannot anymore become, not directly and not indirectly, proactive promoters of any political leader or party in any national or foreign election.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), all mainstream media, printed or digital, are private and, in principle, can only survive through self-financing by selling their competitive product of **Full Truth** (s. [Reform 1](#)) and **Full Knowledge** (s. [Reform 2](#)) information. They cannot receive public or private money not controlled by the [TinformArium](#) or not coming through the [NBT](#) (National Blind Trust) without committing a serious [FTATOC](#) crime, possibly lose their license and be closed, confiscated, nationalized temporarily and/or sold to another private management after sequestration. For all mainstream media, informing must mean always and only investigating, exposing and explaining as much as possible **Full Truth** (s. [Reform 1](#)) and **Full Knowledge** (s. [Reform 2](#)), that is to be fully [FTAK](#) compliant.

Publicity can help financing mainstream media, but it will always be severely checked by the [TinformArium](#) to ensure it is published as [FTAK](#) compliant. In addition, all publicity must be placed only on pages separated from the pages of substantial public information text.

If a media is not for general distribution to the public at large, but only for a small private list of subscribers, that media can pretty much say whatever it wants under their legal responsibility for their eventual lies or non [FTAK](#) compliance about public affairs but, in this case, the top right corner of their opening page must include this red bold note between square brackets: **[Meant for subscribers only]**.

No Rollerball Syndrome and no media cartel can exist in [FtakAristarchy](#)

Again, in [FtakAristarchy](#), a cartel of few corporations, like the [cartel of 6 corporations controlling 98% of world media at the moment](#), as the "**Rollerball Syndrome**" (see the film), just cannot exist or operate freely as such within the country, even if it is based abroad. In addition, the national mainstream media cannot receive any public money whatsoever for government publicity, not directly nor indirectly. The government can only use its own dedicated TV channel

called [DiogTV](#) (Dedicated Information Of Governance TV) for its own information or publicity. The mainstream media will always try to test and transform government publicity from the [DiogTV](#) as much and as fast as possible in a process of investigated [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge) compliance, and publish the results as such in their own manner. The mainstream media can never receive money from governance, and they cannot either receive any private gift of money except from citizens who become a partner of ownership fighting for [FTAK](#) compliance.

National mainstream media, as publishing companies, cannot be sold to a foreigner, nor to a transnational foreign corporation, and must be owned by one main majoritarian partner with only the national citizenship. In addition, one same citizen can own or have partial ownership in only one media at any given time, with that media competing with all the other media owners for [FTAK](#) compliance through only duly signed articles from authors also taking responsibility for best possible [FTAK](#) compliance in writing their own signed articles.

Foreign media can circulate freely but, if caught, by the [TinformArium](#), lying about national public affairs, they commit a serious crime, a [FTAKOC](#), and such crime can lead to prohibition from further distribution or broadcasting in the [FtakAristarchy](#), either temporarily or forever in the future depending on the gravity of the lie. If the decision of the [TinformAriant](#) is formally confirmed by both the [FtakAriant](#) and the [SPELLAriant](#), then the foreign company does not even have any legal recourse admissible in [FtakAristarchy](#) on the basis of any international law.



The government cannot give itself bandwidth to be used for more than 3 specific TV channel.

1. [DiogTV](#) (Dedicated Information Of Governance TV): This first government TV channel exists to distribute government official information or publicity based on [FTAK](#) .
2. [DiagTV](#) (Dedicated Information Against Governance TV): This second government TV channel exists on a booking basis for all forces opposing governance, mainly the political parties that did not win the last election. It is different from the following lobbying channel meant to encourage governance to do something. It is offered to all citizens opposing something happening in the country based on government or private activity. It is made available by the [OppositArium](#) with absolute full freedom of speech, even hate speech, be it opposition from a person who is a citizen living in the country, from a national corporation or from a national political party. No foreigner can use directly that channel to express opposition, only through the proxy of a national citizen taking responsibility for [FTAK](#) compliance.
3. [DlocTV](#) (Dedicated Lobbying Official Channel TV): This third government TV channel is provided for lobbying on the part of any national person or corporation. Again in this case, foreign lobbyists cannot use that channel directly, only through the proxy of a national citizen or a national corporation taking responsibility for its [FTAK](#) compliance. All foreigners doing lobbying deceitfully without using this channel, directly with officials of the government, commit a serious crime, a [FTAKOC](#), for that single fact, independently of the good or bad content or intention of the lobbying, and the national official of governance listening deceitfully to this illegal direct lobbying also commits a [FTAKOC](#). An [NGO](#) (Non Government Organization) using the second or the third channels must be national because all foreign [NGOs](#) cannot ever operate legally within [FtakAristarchy](#) under any circumstances.

The [OppositArium](#) of the new [TetractArium](#) of governance (replacing the outdated parliament as per [Reform 10](#)) is most easily open to all citizens on a booking basis, even on a spontaneous basis when possible, depending on the circumstances. It is open to even previously convicted national criminals, while current prisoners in the country can have guarded access even if they are foreigners. That new [TetractArium](#) institution of governance always offers full freedom of expression for opposing governance, even if the information contained in the opinion can be an expression of hate, or offensive to some listeners, as long as the information is based on **Truth** (as per [Reform 1](#)), or even on only a firm conviction or personal feelings, or a free personal interpretation of real facts. The only restriction is that the opinion cannot be an invented lie.



Matrix of Boomerangs of Unified Thoughts
Our thoughts are live boomerangs that travel our environment to return to us with their creative power, positive or negative according to their content. In a nation they form the tissue of the national matrix of our unified thoughts for our good or for our bad as our choice.

Private electronic TV media get their bandwidth from the government on a basis of competition between themselves. The competition is for two groups. The first group has to do with those channels that regularly get the biggest audience. The competition also exists, as a second group, for those who provide the best cultural information independently of the level of their audience. This is assessed by a committee of the [TetractArium](#) of governance headed by the [TinformArium](#) that reviews outputs on a yearly basis. Newcomers are given bandwidth on a test basis for up to one year for the [TinformArium](#) to decide if they are among the best providers of [FTAK](#) information, be it in terms of cultural information or biggest national audience. The total number of candidates provided bandwidth in the two groups is limited by the total amount of

bandwidths available, and each year the lowest performers in the two groups can get their license withdrawn to make room for the best performers.

Media commercial publicity is limited in places and times

In [FtakAristarchy](#), commercial publicity is never integrated to the substantial content of the printed media offering news or useful of [FTAK](#) information. All commercial publicity must go into a set of entirely separated pages, or rather sheets fully filled on both sides with only publicity, without a side with normal text of news. These pages/sheets of commercial publicity can be as abundant as needed to satisfy the sponsoring clients or the owner of the media, but always entirely separate from the rest of news or informative material. These two-sided sheets of publicity can be placed randomly in between two pages of informative text, or in a block of sheets as a kind of supplement for this purpose.

Electronic media on TV must adopt a similar procedure *mutatis mutandis*. All commercial publicity can be offered on TV for only 15 minutes maximum each hour, and always for the same known 15 minutes of the hour, as their choice, for the same channel. The chosen 15 minutes must systematically be always the same after being agreed with the [TinformArium](#), of the [TetractArium](#) of governance, either starting at minute "0" of the hour, or at minutes "15", "30" or "45" of any given hour. Sponsors and media owners must adjust their discipline on the above rules.

Open air commercial publicity on street or public places is also limited to specific places established for that purpose by the [TinformArium](#), of the [TetractArium](#) of governance. None can be freely posted privately on private or public buildings, or rented spaces of any kind without approval and, when approved, only on special dedicated publicity panels. Their content is also mostly limited to the name of the organization concerned, be it a store, an industry or any other type of organization, with a picture and a brief comment on their product or service.

As for commercial publicity on the **Internet**, dedicated news channels have to respect the same rules imposed to TV publicity: they cannot exceed one quarter of their time online for publicity purposes. All other private non-news channels operating live, or repeating some of their previous live transmissions on video, must offer publicity as a free choice through a link offered to do so. In these cases, the length of the minutes of publicity can be as long as the author offering it wants it. That link can be offered for either publicity, for a request of help, for the provision of contact information, or for more detailed information on the products or service offered. Of course, private websites fixed pages not operating live or interactively, but offering simply and stably their products or projects online, can always put whatever information they want on their websites, as long as it is [FTAK](#) compliant, including their own publicity in any quantity according to their best judgment.

No Cartel of Media can attempt to Form a Globally Unified Matrix of Public Opinion

Each country has its own unique beautiful culture, and it must be respected and maintained in this way as much as possible. **Morpheus**, in the movie **Matrix**, says: ***"The Matrix is everywhere... It is the veil that has been pulled over your eyes to blind you from the truth"***. This matrix acts like an infectious disease that is much more contagious than Ebola or [COVID](#), as it is not only airborne but, with the help of a growing number of mass media integrated into global media cartels, it spreads like an invisible [WIFI](#) around all of us. It is even *airborne-at-distance*, electronically, around the whole globe, through all the mainstream [mass media owned by a cartel of few companies](#), and with the clear common interests of the evil [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal pursuing our global final enslavement through a fast forthcoming dictatorial **One-World-Government** of [TsegTechnocracy](#).

Once that matrix has infected someone or a country, usually in the form of [political correctness](#), it acts like a tyrannical psychological power of blindly accepted unified public opinion on the infected or the overall population. Most news networks, like **CNN**, **BBC**, **NBC**, **CBS** and others, are only lackeys of the matrix managed by their [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal masters in the background, manipulating pieces of this veil, as germ-cultivation centers of this plague. These networks are also regularly paid, not to say bribed, by foreign governments and [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal corporations like **Monsanto**, to bring us sponsored hidden evil contents and make them look good, while maintaining the matrix of *positive* unified public opinion regarding their often monstrous activities.

Most public schools, with their **Common Core** of public education in **America**, but also in a similar way in **Europe**, are other parts of this same blinding veil of the matrix. Of course, under the current [SEGWO](#) ([S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [W](#)orld [O](#)rders) power that intends to implement a **New World Order** that seeks to enslave all of us, this [Matrix of Boomerangs of Unified Public Opinion](#) is an absolute necessary prerequisite, because people can only be controlled fully when they follow the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal unified public opinion of their deceptively presumed good Judeo-Christian Roots instead of their real best Greco-Roman cultural roots as freethinking individuals.

Regarding this Matrix, many experts talk about the existence of a Jewish Media Privilege that has to be eliminated. Even Jews claim the same thing. For example, **Gilad Atzmon** is a famous Jewish author who wrote "**The Wandering Who??--A Study of Jewish Identity Politics**". As a Jew, he is often very critical of the Jews, and he affirmed, in an interview with **Bill Alford**, that [political correctness](#) pushed by a cartel of media is a malicious plot of the Jews to implant, into the world public opinion, through media under their full control, ideas and politics that must become accepted without opposition, and that do not admit opposing opinions without consequences for their holders when these implants are occasionally contested. Certainly, the mass media of [Hollywood](#) and of the TV Networks forming world opinion are definitely controlled mainly by Jews, as per their own explicit admission.



For example, the famous Jewish journalist **Joel Stein**, in 2008, wrote an article in the **LA Times**, saying: "*I don't care if Americans think we're running the news media, Hollywood, Wall Street or the government. I just care that we get to keep running them*".

Such undue privilege cannot exist in [FtakAristarchy](#), not for the Jews, but not either for any cartel of any other religion or political party. It is eliminated through the new [TinformArium](#) of the [TetractArium](#) and its FTAK absolute requirement about full

Truth, full Knowledge and consequently full Transparency.

The current Jewish privilege is certainly also well confirmed in a famous book written by another Jewish writer, **Neal Gabler**: "[An Empire of Their Own: How the Jews Invented Hollywood](#)". Many other famous Jews, like **Steven Spielberg**, one of the directors of the so-called "**New Hollywood**", as a crypto-way to not say the *Jew-Controlled Hollywood*, or **Woody Allen** (a Jew born with the name **Allan Konigsberg**), and many others, also keep boasting regularly and proudly about their control of [Hollywood](#) and practically all of the main world mass media, let alone most national governments, thus even sadly about who can be proclaimed a valid contender to an **Oscar** or a **Nobel Prize** unfortunately.

Nevertheless, more than only Jewish, these implants of [political correctness](#) are the ones of the evil [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal composed of mainly [Fake-Jews](#), more than just plain Jews, and they compose a matrix in which all of us live through, rarely consciously, rather unconsciously most of the time.

Interestingly enough, the Judeo-Christian/Jesuit side of this [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal matrix is also always well represented in all centers of power, like it was the case with the fully Jesuit-trained **Joe Biden** in the **Obama** Government, and now as the president of the [USA](#), who never loses a *good*

occasion, or maybe rather a bad occasion, to highly congratulate the Jews, in a rather *Jewcy* way, when they make their boasting comments about who is already running the whole world we live in. But **Biden** was a Jesuit trained figure working in **Obama**'s environment awash with [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. As such he was from the beginning a perfect figure at the maximum level of world power and pushing stealthily, in that top position, for the possible start of **WWIII** as the only thing that might save the dollar and that [FAGSPEC](#) power from full collapse, let alone avoid or postpone a new election in which a Trump could be elected.



MAINSTREAM MEDIA MISLEADING CARTEL

The most important **Mainstream Media**, printed, digital or broadcasted, worldwide, are nearly all owned or controlled by a small overseeing network of only the 6 above major companies. To make things worse, these 6 companies are all owned or controlled by representatives of the same lobby of interests, essentially the **FAGSPEC Elites** that control also all main banks, corporations, multimedia producers like **TV Cable Networks** and **Hollywood**, along with the main **Internet Platforms** and **Social Networks**. This is an unacceptable illegal cartel of mainstream disinformation produced to protect, first and foremost, the selfish interests of a common evil lobby enslaving us. For most people, this means the constant reception of biased disinformation of fake news. As a result, people cannot form easily a proper opinion on any important subject. In this way they are enslaved more easily through constant fake news and fear. This is done by evil design, not by accident. This is a crime called **FTAKOC** (**F**ull **T**ruth **A**nd **K**nowledge **O**bstruction **C**rime) in a **FtakAristarchy**. In most serious cases it is considered treason as **FTAKOT**.

That [SEGWO](#) (**S**atanic **E**nslavement **G**lobal **W**orld **O**rders) matrix is also certainly maintained in particular, practically from birth to death, by the mainstream media and television that we keep

watching passively while eating or attending our daily routine chores. Instead of logically arguing issues with our own selves, or with family members and friends, we just keep watching passively, and absorbing silently, the crappy culture and disinformation that become our ugly [political correctness](#) or rather **Political Incorrectness** of fake news from platforms like **CNN** whose name should really be by now "**C**ommunist **N**ews **N**etwork".

Our beautiful freethinking [ELL](#) minds of our Greek cultural roots have been downgraded, by the current dominant and deceiving **Judeo-Christian** of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal that has, by now, practically eliminated completely our best **Greco-Roman** roots to being simply outdated funnels for accepting passively, blindly and silently, smoothly seated in our long chairs, what the [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Order) power of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal hidden behind the mainstream media wants to impose on us as the new [political correctness](#).

Media must not be the members of a cartel like the above one. They must compete with each other as to the best way to get **Full Truth** and **Full Knowledge** out to their clients or readers, being as much investigative and critical as required to achieve [FTAK](#) compliance of themselves and of the officials they criticize.

Again, in [FtakAristarchy](#), no citizen and no national corporation can own more than one single mainstream media at any given time, be it a newspaper, a magazine, a publishing house, a TV station, a film or entertainment company or any other type of mainstream media. All must be separate entities competing with each other for [FTAK](#) compliance and best output. No conglomerate or cartel of media [like the current cartel](#) can be formed: all must compete separately, in separate hands, and through no related common network ownership directly or indirectly. Doing otherwise would mean an immediate withdrawal of an operating license, and possibly related criminal charges as [FTAKOC](#), let alone possible immediate forceful foreclosure or ownership transfer to another owner as the highest bidder in an open public sale conducted by the [TinformArium](#) of the [TetractArium](#) of governance.

All media are closely followed by the [TinformArium](#) of the [TetractArium](#), to ensure that a mainstream media never becomes a simple obedient mouthpiece of the government too often fully controlled by a [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. Rather the opposite, as they must be constantly investigating and criticizing the government as their primary investigative role, along with complimenting it whenever necessary, albeit always on a basis of a confirmed [FTAK](#) compliance. The media that seem to be mostly repeating what the government says, when reporting on government activity or statistics, without obviously having investigated or questioned the real [FTAK](#) nature of these activities and information from the government, can be submitted to severe fines and disciplinary measures, even to losing their operational license as a media. In turn, government can never refuse access to questions from journalists or [Ftakanalysts](#) wanting to verify the accuracy of government information, statistics, reported activities or money handling.



8-- Imposing Health Care, not Disease Care, no BigPharma Overpower and All Science Nature Based.

In [FtakAristarchy](#) all sciences must become [NELAR](#) (Natural Earth-Life Approach) compliant in the way they are taught and used. DNA research is only permitted for better understanding and for using it better for the wellbeing of people, but absolutely prohibited for any kind of engineering attempting to change it, even with the supposition of an attempt to improve it, making such attempts a serious crime as [FTAKOC](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Obstruction Crime), or treason against nature as [FTAKOT](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Obstruction Treason). Producing [GMO](#) (Genetically Modified Organisms) products, or importing such organisms from abroad, is always prohibited as a serious crime, even when the [GMO](#) is called by any other name, like [NGT](#) (New Genomic Technique) to hide its real nature.

[FtakAristarchy](#) is also not too concerned with the current famous hot subject of global warming or climate change. These phenomena are real and preoccupying, and we must do the best we can to avoid their bad impact, but they are mostly due to natural physical cosmic cycles. Consequently, their real natural nature must not be used for fake propaganda leading to our global enslavement. [FtakAristarchy](#) is more concerned with common forms of pollution, like the plastic invasion of our natural environment, and a wide variety of caustic pollution caused by the daily activity of common human beings and big corporations at all levels of air, water and land.

Artificial Intelligence ([AI](#)) linked to alter biological life is always at least a serious [FTAKOC](#) crime. The production of sterile seeds for farming with the help of [AI](#) is not only considered a crime but is considered treason, as [FTAKOT](#), just like all forms of transhumanism. Seeds and sperm were created by our God creator for being fertile and reproductive for the good of all people. Their divine nature must always be fully respected, and attempts to change them is treason, as [FTAKOT](#), let alone a sacrilege against our God creator.

Most importantly, all technology affecting the reproductive level and force of male sperm, in particular human male sperm, like it is the case at the moment with [WIFI](#) over level **4G**, or with many pesticides and [chemtrails](#), are acts of real treason. When these acts cause massive damage or deaths to hundreds or thousands of human beings, they lead their authors to a definite death penalty in [FtakAristarchy](#). All the confirmed authors of such serious crimes or treason will have at least all their property and money fully confiscated without appeal through [PPPP](#) (Personal Property Priority Punishment), even lose their citizenship with its passport and all its other attached benefits, and be sentenced to a death penalty in most serious cases.

All these non-[NELAR](#) (Natural Earth Life Approach Respect) technologies are entirely excluded from [FtakAristarchy](#), and their related products are all fully prohibited from import when affected by such technology and produced abroad.

Airplanes producing unknown or unregistered non-[NELAR](#) [chemtrails](#) are prohibited flying over the country for whatever purpose, be it for commercial or military purposes, and will be prosecuted even abroad if they are airplanes doing so over neighboring countries spreading their poisonous substances over the [FtakAristarchy](#) through natural air wind currents.

All research in [FtakAristarchy](#) having to do with any science must be registered and conducted openly as [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge) compliant, and done under severe regular inspections to ensure that it is fully [NELAR](#) compliant, founded on the full respect of nature as created, and not on attempts to change it, not even for pretensions to improve it. No secret

research in any field that is not fully accessible for inspection by government on a regular basis can take place in [FtakAristarchy](#), not even in military bases, without committing treason. The only objective of all scientific research must be to understand nature better, and consequently maybe to be able to use it in better ways for the wellbeing of all living creatures on planet Earth. If it will deceitfully or purposely be used to change nature, living biological creatures in particular, it is treason as [FTAKOT](#).

[FtakInternet and FtakInvention](#)

In [FtakAristarchy](#), all technology, new or old, that is important to be used for the best wellbeing of the people must by law become [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge) with of course proper recognition of rights and compensation to the inventors. On the other hand, all plans of attempted new technology must be pre-approved in its intentions, and all the technology that could change the DNA of any living being is entirely and strictly prohibited, because all sciences must be fully [NELAR](#) (Natural Earth-Life Approach Respect) compliant in their use. This means that all non-approved technology or unknown technology developed or used in illegal secret places like a [DUMB](#) (Deep Underground Military Base) or in a laboratory with deceitful undeclared activities, becomes treason, as [FTAKOT](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Obstruction Treason).

All known [UFO](#) (Unidentified Flying Object) events must be fully reported to the [TinformArium](#), and in particular all the useful technology that might have become available from the possible recuperation and holding of [ET](#) (Extra Terrestrial) “humanoids” or vehicles. This might have to do for example, as some whistleblowers have reported, with free energy or anti-gravity flying or lifting. This is necessary even if, and in particular if, such technology, unknown to us so far, could disturb the interests of companies using inferior technology while selling it at high costs with huge profits when it could be offered in better quality and at very inferior or no costs. [UFO](#) phenomena are no more secrets and all become fully [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge) in comparison to what we know so far. Hiding such information becomes treason, as [FTAKOT](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Obstruction Treason). Any new invention by a human being in the country, or acquired as new knowledge from a foreigner, becomes a [FtakInvention](#) in [FtakAristarchy](#). If it is considered fully [NELAR](#), it immediately also becomes fully [FTAK](#) for the profit of all people but, again, with proper recognition of rights and compensation to the good inventor, national or foreigner.

[Nature fully respected](#)

[FtakAristarchy](#) will also work with all other [FtakAristarchy](#) countries to develop as soon as possible a brand new Internet out of private hands that will be fully [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge) as much as possible. It will be called [FtakInternet](#). Not only will it provide all possible information on a [FTAK](#) basis, and as such without any possible form of possible censorship, but it will provide it completely free of charge to any person living in [FtakAristarchy](#), without limited access, without publicity, without cookies, and in particular without any kind of agency trying to trace the searches of any person using it or interested in it.

It is about time that [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge) information be made fully available freely to all of humanity as much and as soon as possible. All current private providers will be allowed to continue with their current platforms only if they are [FTAK](#) compliant, working in competition with the new [FtakInternet](#). Those who will not agree or will not be fully [FTAK](#) compliant will lose their license to work in the country.

To start with, [FtakAristarchy](#) must have an environment without any toxic unnatural air pollutants like [chemtrails](#), by being [NoSACO](#) (No Spraying-Airplane Chemtrails Overhead) from any national or foreign airplane, or any other possible form of uncontrollable atmospheric pollution caused by obscure institutions like [HAARP](#) or [DARPA](#). [Chemtrails](#), or using other technologies like [DEW](#) (Directed Energy Weapons) or [EMP](#) (Electro Magnetic Pulse) that can cause all sorts of disasters by plan, all become at least serious crimes. When causing massive damages or massive deaths, they become treason, as [FTAKOT](#), and their authors are punishable by up to a death sentence. [FtakAristarchy](#) also avoids all evitable national air, land or water pollution by being [NoRACO](#) (No Reusable Authorized Containers Overspill). It avoids all dangerous digital pollution like [WIFI](#) above 4G, let alone subliminal propaganda hidden behind publicity.

As for food, the country must also always be cumulatively [NoCAFO](#) (No Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations), [NoGANO](#) (No Genetically Altered Natural Organism), and certainly absolutely no [GMO](#) (Genetically Modified Organism), but for both national and foreign animal or vegetal food products, not even those obtained deceitfully through the so-called [NGT](#) (New Genomic Techniques). The country is also [NoTOSAP](#) (No Tax On Seeds And Plantations).

All agricultural food products are also encouraged to come from a near distance of national bio-land as close as possible to the end consumer, with products collected for sale only when near full maturity. All this national garden/farm food is meant to be sold as much and as soon as possible in new [LAFIOSWO](#) (Local Agriculture Food In Open Street Weekly Outlet) gradually replacing the old types of traditional supermarkets for all food products (s. [Reform 25](#)). The older supermarkets are gradually converted to sell only non-food products. In principle, no food can be imported when it can be produced locally in best [NELAR](#) (Natural Earth-Life Approach Respect) conditions under full national control.

The [FtakAristarchy](#) is also [NoHICHIP](#) (No Human Implant Chip) except for medical reasons when agreed with the receivers. However, such chips can be used for the location of lost domestic or agricultural animals.

In addition, [FtakAristarchy](#) has a new main medical system that it calls [NAM](#) (Natural Alternative Medicine), based on plants in absolute priority over any artificial or chemical drugs when possible. In this way, medicine ceases to be [Disease Care](#), like it is mostly today, and finally become real [Health Care](#). [FtakAristarchy](#) has also many other university faculties teaching a [NELAR](#) alternative approach to their current science being taught. Any attack on the natural [DNA](#) of any [Kingdom of Nature](#), in particular through eugenics or transhumanism, becomes [KONAC](#) (Kingdom Of Nature Attack Crime) or even possibly [KONAT](#) (Kingdom Of Nature Attack Treason).

To complete the beauty of all the above natural prohibitions, the country is also [NoWEDO](#) (No War Except Defensive Operations), which will be elaborated more explicitly in [Reform 20](#).

Avoiding all pollution

[FtakAristarchy](#) is dedicated to avoid pollution, but all possible kinds of pollution, be it physical pollution, medical pollution, electromagnetic pollution and even cultural and spiritual pollution for the purposes of not “[The Great Reset](#)” of the economy and of the culture. This major objective of [FtakAristarchy](#) is in line with its central objective of “**The Great Return**” of Greco-Roman Beauty in all aspects of our life (s. [Reform 21](#)). This is why the prefix of [FtakAristarchy](#) is [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge) which implies a return of beauty, and its ultimate objective is a **Great Return of Philosophy, thus of Beauty and Harmony**, to celebrate **Full Truth** and the **Sacred Marriage of Science with Philosophy** for the best possible wellness of the country.

In relation to climate, we have first heard for years about a forthcoming climate crisis called **Global Freezing**. Since this has been demonstrated to be unreal and ridiculous propaganda of the globalist [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, we started to hear from them about a new climate crisis of an opposite nature, called this second time the **Global Warming**. Since independent scientists have discovered that this is also unreal and ridiculous propaganda, we unfortunately started to hear an awful lot this third time about **Climate Change**. All the important globalist organizations like the [UN](#) or the [WEF](#), and all the important public figures complicit with them, like most prime ministers and presidents, have a constant mouthful of such false flag expressions. But this is a scam and a well-planned globalist conspiracy of deception. This deceitful propaganda is making the rest of us face the problem from the wrong end. **Climate Change** might be the expression closest to reality, but it is deceitfully misleading by throwing the blame on "*We The People*" instead of on those mainly guilty of climate *being* changed, like some of the biggest corporations belonging to the very globalists themselves propagating the fake propaganda of **Climate Change**.



WHO DARES TO POLLUTE THIS BEAUTY
Most of us have a small degree of responsibility, but the real polluters are the authors of the **GEEP** (Global Enslavement Engineered Pollution), like **DARPA, HAARP** and **Big Business**. We have the power to stop them if we only wake up properly.

Climate change is for a meaningful part due to the bad activity of big corporations, and for an insignificant part for the bad activity of some of the rest of us, but is the result, for its major part, of primarily some natural astronomical cycles of the sun. It is clearly not mainly the result of what the rest of us common mortals do on earth. The real problem is not even "**Climate Change**", but rather "**Climate Being Changed**" from what can be called **GEEP** (Global Enslavement Engineered Pollution). And it is being changed mainly through entirely **Avoidable Pollution** that would not exist if it was not instigated for evil globalist purposes. **Climate Change** is being instigated by a form of global pollution that is produced by evil organizations pursuing evil objectives like globalization and population reduction which are the (not so well) hidden objectives of the [UN](#) and all its subservient organizations, along with the "[Great Reset](#)" of the [WEF](#) (World Economic Forum).

Again, these [GEEP](#) tools and organizations include [chemtrails](#), [WIFI G5](#) or above, **Body Chips**, **GMO**, **Fake BigPharma Disease Care chemical medicine instead of natural plant Health Care medicine**, **false virus pandemics like COVID**, **fake bioweapon vaccines** of a new generation with hidden chemical additives like **Graphene** oxide and/or other active **Nano**-particles, and all the worst tools of **Transhumanism** with [AI](#) ([A](#)rtificial [I](#)ntelligence) degenerating or polluting the natural [GMO](#) of the human body.

But [GEEP](#) includes much worse, mainly the terrible electromagnetic waves emitted by an organization like [HAARP](#) ([H](#)igh [F](#)requency [A](#)ctive [A](#)uroral [R](#)esearch [P](#)rogram), along with some other new global technology invented by [DARPA](#) ([D](#)efense [A](#)dvanced [R](#)esearch [P](#)rojects [A](#)gency) that include even specific weather weapons like [DEW](#) ([D](#)irected [E](#)nergy [W](#)eapons) that are capable of creating storms of all kinds, most destructive directed energy fires, even tsunamis and earthquakes, all in specific places of their choice on command, for mainly this exact evil purpose of directed, instigated climate change along with other evil purposes like world depopulation. These become climate warfare tools that can be used at will, and have already been used as warfare weather engineering in many places, in order to cause some earthquakes and tsunamis at will, to disrupt global communications systems at will, and more. Reliable whistleblowers have affirmed that typical use of this new [DEW](#) technology has certainly been used in recent years in places like **Greece** and **California**.

The evil globalist technology of sky pollution also includes artificial [EMP](#) ([E](#)lectro [M](#)agnetic [P](#)ulse) capable of changing the atmosphere of a whole country for fake **Climate Change** purposes, and even being used as an eventual weapon to destroy its entire network of telecommunications of a country or the whole world at will while blaming it on fake **Climate Change**. Many serious and competent weather experts claim that [HAARP](#) and [DARPA](#) were created specifically for mainly all these evil purposes under a fake appearance of being used for other good purposes.

Of course, the propaganda of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal presents the **Climate Change** problems to us as only the result of uncontrollable natural phenomena, most of the time created by the rest of us under the umbrella of **Pandemic** or **Climate Change**, instead of more rightly as **Climate Being Changed** as [GEEP](#) and as engineered "**Plandemic**". And for them, the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, this social engineering is so far a complete success. On the side of plandemic, [the whole world has been ridiculously masked](#) because of the [COVID](#) scam, and accepted social distancing and contact tracing as the "good" measures of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal to protect us. As a result of this deceitful propaganda, when [DEW](#) ([D](#)irected [E](#)nergy [W](#)eapon) is used for most destructive fires in places like **California** or **Greece**, people stupidly take it as an inevitable disaster caused by **Climate Change** for which we are guilty instead of [DEW](#) and its [FAGSPEC](#) evil masters being guilty. When many ignorant people saw you without a useless and dangerous mask, they wrongly denounced you to the police, or attacked you with rough words, because you supposedly ignored the **Pandemic**, not because of the **Plandemic** engineered by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal.

All this is part of what we call the [GEEP](#) ([G](#)lobal [E](#)nslavement [E](#)ngineered [P](#)ollution) that, in turn, is entirely avoidable if its evil inventors just stopped using it as false flags. Consequently, in order to face properly the problem of the so-called "**Climate Change**", we should first consider the real nature of the criminal [GEEP](#) activity, or of the "**Climate Being Changed**" through the "**Avoidable Pollution**" and the criminal activity of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal working for evil objectives like world depopulation for an easier control of world population. The **Climate Change** is the effect, not the cause. Evil [GEEP](#) activity is the main cause. The rest of us may have a small part of responsibility, but really only a very minor one. We should be talking more about the cause, the [GEEP](#), and less about the effect, as the cause is more important than the effect. Resolving the cause, we resolve

the problem. And it is caused by mainly major corporations and institutions on the basis of evil criminal objectives of globalization at the service of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. The cause is nothing but the easily "**Avoidable Pollution**" that can be eliminated if we wake up and charge the authors with serious crimes and treason. If we do not realize and attend the cause, the effects will only keep existing and worsening for the rest of us.

Of course, the social engineering of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal to maintain the rest of us in a state of ignorance is powerful and is even worse than most people think. These effects that we only talk about are only the immediate destructive effects. Why do we not hear more about the long-term effects? Because of our social engineering, the long term effects, like pursuing the elimination of a serious part of world population, are purposely kept in hiding. If we also started to consider the long-term effects, we would also start addressing better and resolving sooner the [GEEP](#) cause.

The [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal behind the cause of climate *being* changed does not want us to become aware of the cause because they, these [FAGSPEC](#) elites, are causing this globally instigated pollution for our pursued easier global enslavement, including through related additional taxation supposedly because of **Climate Change**. But their real purpose is to finance better a forthcoming **One-World-Government** and the related [UNN Agenda21/2030](#) after world depopulation. In particular these [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites do not want us to know their end goal, which is to arrive at a global dominance through weather disasters and the related fear needed to render the rest of us completely submissive and be thankful for our enslavement. Once the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal will have caused sufficient fear and increased our related desire for help or protection, then these [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal will offer as a solution a global **One-World-Government** that will be more easily accepted even if, for the rest of us, it is intended to be total dictatorial enslavement.

Apart from tsunamis and earthquakes, the global [GEEP](#) (Global Enslavement Engineered Pollution) of entirely avoidable pollution is causing an unnoticed massive extinction of all kinds of plants, insects, birds and animals. Some scientists have called this "**the sixth major extinction**" in the history of humanity. What they forgot to make sufficiently clear however is that, probably also for the first time in the history of humanity, this major extinction is not caused by natural physical causes, but, for the first time, by mainly some evil and powerful corporations, that is, by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal who wants to achieve world domination through the main tool of fear producing subservience.

Why do we not hear more about a real **Insect Apocalypse** taking place at the moment? Other living beings of the biosphere are also suffering a dangerous level of gradual extinction, but the scientists claim that insects in particular are going extinct at a rate that is "*eight times faster*" than that of mammals, birds and reptiles. Is this **Insect Apocalypse** not jeopardizing our global food chain? In 2019 a group of scientists have published 73 reports concluding that the total number of insects on the globe is diminishing by 2,5 percent per year. If this current pace continues, there will probably be very few insects left at the end of this century, and these insects are absolutely critical to the worldwide food chain, that is, primarily for the required food for us, the human beings who are at the top of the food chain.

The most precious of these insects are probably the bees producing our beautiful honey. Many biologists consider the honey bee as the most important living being on the planet. The **Earth Watch Institute** itself concluded in a recent debate of the **Royal Geographical Society** of London, that bees are the most important living being on the planet. Nevertheless, scientists have also made this sour announcement: Bees have already entered into a period of extinction risk. Bees around the world have disappeared up to 90% in many places already according to recent

studies. The reasons are different, depending on the region, but among the main reasons are massive deforestation by big corporations, consequently lack of safe places for nests, lack of flowers, the use of uncontrolled pesticides, changes in polluted soils, among others. Specialists conducted a study where it was determined that bees are the only living being that it is not a carrier of any type of pathogen, regardless of whether it is a fungus, a virus or a bacterium. Also the pollination that the bees make allows the plants to reproduce, of which millions of animals feed, including human “animals”. Without bees, the fauna would also soon begin to disappear.



MOST IMPORTANT BEING DYING

Bees have disappeared up to 90% in many places around the world because of **GEEP** (Global Enslavement Engineered Pollution), even if they are the only living being never carrying any type of pathogen. The **Earth Watch Institute** of London declared it the most important living being on Earth. **A FtakAristarchy** gives it the best protection.

This is extremely serious. And again, it is not caused mainly by the rest of us, but mainly by some big corporations of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal who are the authors of the [GEEP](#) (Global Enslavement Engineered Pollution) catastrophe of the **Climate *Being* Changed**.

The above is a global crime against nature. Our international organizations have instituted a "**Crime Against Humanity**", but should they not also institute a "**Crime Against Nature**"? In fact, in this case, are they not both type of crimes happening at the same time? Why then do we hear only, and so much, on a daily basis, about **Climate Change**, or still sometimes even about **Global Warming**, and not about things like **Insect Apocalypse** taking place? The answer is easy. We are socially engineered to only fear the immediate effects of fake **Climate Change** that seems

to be coming from only natural causes or the bad activity of the rest of us while it is a **Climate *Being* Changed**, as [GEEP](#) by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal.

From this point of view, we serve, as useful idiots, through our related fear, the purpose of the global plan of world dominance of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. If instead we started to pay attention to things like the **Insect Apocalypse**, not to mention the real **Plandemic** that is definitely not caused by nature itself or the rest of us, but mainly by the powerful corporations of the [GEEP](#), then we would quickly realize that it is caused mainly by the evil actions of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites with an evil globalist plan. We would not only soon discover the cause, which is mainly the [GEEP](#) **Avoidable Pollution**, but also in particular who is responsible for this [GEEP](#) **Avoidable Pollution**, and for what evil purpose, which is easier world dominance through the enslavement of less of the rest of us. This is the last thing the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal wants us to do. For them, the rest of us have to stay in the dark, not knowing what the global evil [Master Plan](#) is.

The situation with the extinction of plants and non-human animals in general, as opposed to just insects, is not much better and, again, it is because of a type of perfectly [GEEP Avoidable Pollution](#). After analyzing the populations of more than 330,000 seed-bearing plants around the world, scientist researchers have established that an average of three plant species have gone extinct on Earth every year over the last century. This is a new excessive rate that is considered roughly hundreds of times higher than the natural extinction rate for those types of plants in the previous centuries of the history of humanity. This analysis included most trees, flowers and fruit-bearing plants.

Scientist researchers also confirmed that the geographical pattern of modern extinction of plants is strikingly similar to that for animals. Most troubling, it was established that humanity has wiped out 60% of some mammals, birds, fish and reptiles in the last half century alone, that is, since 1970. Consequently, the foremost world leading experts warn that the annihilation of wildlife is now an emergency that threatens civilization itself. An estimate of the massacre of wildlife was also made in a major report produced by [WWF](#) and involving 59 scientists from across the globe. It found that the bad behavior of producers, and the vast unnecessary consumption of food resources by the global population not attending [GEEP Avoidable Pollution](#) is rapidly destroying the whole web of wildlife that was billions of years in the making, and upon which human society today ultimately depends for clean air, water, food and everything else for its ultimate survival and wellbeing.

Other recent analyses have revealed that humankind has already destroyed some 83% of all mammals and half of plants since the dawn of civilization, and that, even if that destruction were to end now, it would probably take 5 to 7 million years for the natural world to at least partly recover. It is time to wake up. If we consider also the huge efforts of criminal deforestation around the world today, affecting very negatively all life forms, be it an insect, a plant or a wild animal, we are probably talking here about a **Bio life Apocalypse** as opposed to just an **Insect Apocalypse**.

The [WB \(World Bank\)](#) had estimated recently that about 10 million square km of forest have been lost since the beginning of the 20th century. In the past 25 years, forests shrank by 1.3 million square km, an area bigger than the size of South Africa. Forests are home to 80% of terrestrial biodiversity, containing the widest array of trees, plants, animals and microbes. According to a 2018 [FAO](#) report, three-quarters of the Earth's freshwater comes from forested watersheds, and the loss of trees can affect our extremely precious water quantity and quality. Over half the global population relies on forested watersheds for good drinking water as well as water used for agriculture and industry. Trees also absorb carbon dioxide, mitigating greenhouse gas emissions produced by human activity. Trees play an important role in carbon sequestration, or the capture and storage of excess carbon dioxide. In short, deforestation also causes an immense quantity of [GEEP Avoidable Pollution](#) in the form of carbon dioxide that is no more absorbed by trees.

[FtakAristarchy](#) imposes for example that all deforestation for major roads should be replaced with the construction of these roads built deep enough under these forests in order to not disturb the surface forestation. It also imposes that deforestation be restored obligatorily with the replanting of trees in the same kind of environment places if possible, or at least in some other places around the world that so far had no good forestation. It also give a new status of full validity to natural plants medicine and has a new **Faculty of Plant Medicine** called [NAM \(Natural Alternative Medicine\)](#) in all its universities in full legal competition with the current traditional medicine of chemical products of **BigPharma**, giving absolute priority to the natural plant

medicine when it exists for the same disease. Again, as such, medicine becomes Health Care instead of Disease Care.

In the meantime, the sea plankton level has plunged tremendously over the same period of the last half century because our oceans have become the ultimate garbage cans of all other forms of [GEEP Avoidable Pollution](#), in particular for unrecyclable plastic and all sorts of dreadful chemicals used by industry, pharmaceutical companies and industrial farming instead of natural farming for food products (s. [Reform 25](#)). Phytoplankton and zooplankton that live in the ocean are the very base of the ocean's food system. Everything from small fish, big fish, whales and seabirds depend on their existence, and consequently also the human beings eating sea food down the line. *"They actually determine what's going to happen, how much energy is going to be available for the rest of the food chain,"* explained a senior researcher with the Department of Fisheries and Oceans in **Canada**. He also said that, only over the very last few years, scientists have seen a persistent drop in the biomass of the phytoplankton and zooplankton in waters off **Newfoundland** and **Labrador**, but this is also a global phenomenon in the whole world caused mainly by [GEEP Avoidable Pollution](#).

To complete this picture of [GEEP Avoidable Pollution](#), we cannot avoid saying a word about the recently invented technique of oil **Fracking**. The oil and gas industry, in the **United States** in particular, has enjoyed record levels of production in recent years, thanks primarily to hydraulic fracturing, commonly known as **Fracking**. This **Fracking** has tremendously negative effects of dangerous [GEEP Avoidable Pollution](#) on both water and air. One of the main pollutants released in the fracking process is methane. **Methane** is a major greenhouse gas. By the way, for the fans of this subject, its **Global Warming** potential negative effect is 84 times worse than that of carbon dioxide. In addition to **Fracking** global impact, there are harmful effects on human life. A host of ancillary components released at well sites can lead to various health problems due, once again, to [GEEP Avoidable Pollution](#). On a natural level, the **Fracking** process also uses and spoils billions of gallons of precious good drinking water each year. It also contaminates major sources of drinking water hidden deep underground, as a lot of the chemicals used in the **Fracking** process do leak into underground water supplies.

What is most important to understand now is that most of all the above horrific extinction disasters have happened at a time when we still had not yet developed the worst kinds of tools creating [GEEP Avoidable Pollution](#). These new horrific tolls now include the above mentioned [chemtrails](#), the horrific microwaves of [HAARP](#), the [DEW](#) (Directed Energy Weapon), the [EMP](#) (Electro Magnetic Pulse), the oil fracking and all the terrible new chemicals invented for a more profitable (but more sickening) agriculture, like most of the insecticides and herbicides. Be it clear that these new tools are all [GEEP Avoidable Pollution](#), avoidable by big guilty corporations, not by the rest of us. Our only responsibility is to do nothing to prevent their use, and not to elect governance that will make them serious crimes committed by those using them.

The worst of these new tools however are all the chemicals of the new medicine invented by **BigPharma** for supposedly our good health when they were invented only for profits. Pharmaceutical corporations cannot hold a brevet for natural products for profit. The use of natural plants could have served that purpose in a much better way, and without producing [GEEP Avoidable Pollution](#). Such natural medicine would not have brought profits to the big pharmaceutical corporations, and would cost tremendously less to the end users. Again, the guilty ones are the big greedy corporations, not the rest of us, except for our lack of corrective action and bad choices in electing a governance that could correct the situation. [FtakAristarchy](#) can certainly correct this situation in the most drastic, immediate and efficient way.

In addition, most of these horrible **Chemical Medicines** have terrible side effects on our health and on the environment. They are useful only for more profit and not for curing a disease: they most of the time only eliminate the symptoms of a disease, but not the disease itself. In this way, **BigPharma** keeps us sick much longer, while deceitfully giving us the impression that we are better because symptoms have disappeared or have been alleviated. Consequently the **FAGSPEC** Cabal behind them makes more additional long-term profits through deceiving their clients for longer periods of treatment of patients acquiring chemical medicine for more years. This is why current medicine is “**Disease Care**”, not “**Health Care**”. FtakAristarchy is dedicated to transform all national medicine into only “**Health Care**”.

These **Chemical Medicines** used by humans also get disseminated in the environment, typically through our urine or garbage cans, with other terribly negative effects on plants, insects and animals, let alone on the life of the good bacteria of our second brain, that is, our intestinal biome that is necessary for our survival and wellbeing.

Again, **FtakAristarchy** has a new **NAM** (**Natural Alternative Medicine**) **Faculty of Plant Medicine** in all its universities, teaching and operating in full competition with the regular faculty of medicine. Consequently it prohibits absolutely any new medicine of **BigPharma** that can be produced from a strictly natural plants or substances. All its old medicine products are also gradually eliminated for the same reason as soon as there is a more natural plant alternative developed in the country or abroad.

Foreign **BigPharma** old or new products are all prohibited from entry in the country. In fact, **BigPharma** has to move out of **FtakAristarchy** and have no more office operating in the country.

The Fake Climate Change Exists Only As Engineered

It is important to stress that the strange climate change crisis that we have today is essentially a fake crisis, not fake because it does not exist at all, but fake because the worst current part of it is an engineered one by the **GEEP** (**Global Enslavement Engineered Pollution**). As a base, regular periods of climate change are a phenomenon of natural cosmic cycles of climate change over centuries. This has happened many times in previous natural cosmic cycles of the past. The difference today is not even the CO2 Carbon Dioxide supposedly produced more than before by modern people, but the availability of new technologies of criminal climate engineering that can be misused by the evil **FAGSPEC** Cabal for its fear agenda in order to frighten and subjugate a diminished population more easily to their master plan of world domination and the formation of a dictatorial **One-World-Government**.

At the same time, we are socially engineered to fall in the trap of mistaking the symptoms for the cause. So far, for these elites who are the cause, the hoax of the symptoms is a complete success in terms of production of fear and subjugation. As a result, the public is socially engineered to believe it has to sacrifice its freedoms, accepts all sorts of limitations, and to submit to full control by the evil **FAGSPEC** Cabal. People are led to believe that the human beings are too dangerous to be allowed full liberty. But it is not the human beings in general, as the rest of us, that should not be allowed full liberty, it is the human beings at the top of the greedy corporations producing **GEEP Avoidable Pollution**. People naïvely accept flagrant absurd violations of national sovereignty and growing restrictions to liberty and personal property through fear and wrongly accepted regressive minimalism in their daily living.

This major engineered fake **Climate Change** crisis has little to do, as a cause, with natural environmentalism, and more to do with economic and cultural enslavement for submission to the New World Order of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal. This has been the plan of our global enslavement

for years, since in particular the formation of the **Club Of Rome** in 1968 by **Aurelio Peccei** and the policies of its infamous founding report titled "**The Limits To Growth**" (meaning desired regressive limits to growth worldwide).

In addition, destructive organizations of the elites producing **GEEP Avoidable Pollution**, like **HAARP** and **DARPA**, are major deceitful tools of this hoax with technologies like the **DEW** (**D**irected **E**nergy **W**ea**P**on) capable of creating all sorts of disaster by plan or in demand in specific areas, like earthquakes, tsunami, storms and unexplainably harsh fires even in distant places around the globe.

The resulting fear and subjugation is exactly what is happening at the moment because of the so-called fake crisis of **Climate Change**. All the authors of such phenomena would be charged with **FTAKOT** treason in **FtakAristarchy** and surely deserve a death penalty because of the massive damages and deaths they have caused (s. [Reform 30](#)).

The worst part is that the main body that should protect us, the **UN** (or rather the **UNN**), with its globalist **Agenda 2030**, is an acolyte of this treason as it also wants a **One-World-Government** being facilitated by the fake **Climate Change** crisis. As such the top managers of the **UN** also commit **FTAKOT** treason against the whole planet Earth and, as such, on the basis of the strict rules of **FtakAristarchy**, they would also fully deserve a death sentence (s. [Reform 30](#)).

GMO and chemtrails become treason as KONAT

In **FtakAristarchy**, there is the definition of a brand new type of treason that is not betrayal against the country, but betrayal against nature. This new type of treason is called **KONAT** (**K**ingdom **O**f **N**ature **A**ttack **T**reason). The country prohibits any kind of **GMO** (**G**enetically **M**odified **O**rganism) or **NGT** (**N**ew **G**enomic **T**echnique), and is typically entirely **NoSACO** (**N**o **S**praying-**A**irplane **C**hemtrails **O**verhead) in its approach to its natural sky environment. Chemtrails, **GMO** or **NGT** all become treason as **KONAT** (**K**ingdom **O**f **N**ature **A**ttack **T**reason).

In **FtakAristarchy**, this includes not the normal contrails but all the chemtrails of any airplane, or any other object, flying or not, like a foreign satellite or an unusually powerful power station from any foreign country. Guilty planes can all be denied the right to fly over the country, with all sorts of severe punishments if and when they do.

In fact, any kind of activity supposedly invented for forcing natural climate change is strictly prohibited, let alone the spreading of such bad influence on nature coming from other countries through natural wind currents or water. Nature and its natural cycles have to be left alone and undisturbed as much as possible. All human activity also has to be fully **NELA** (**N**atural **E**arth-**L**ife **A**pproach) compliant as much as possible.

As for **GMO**, the effect of genetic engineering on existing species, and transgenic engineering across species, give way to synthetic biology where new life is supposedly created that does not exist in nature, and all such practices are all treason against nature, as **KONAT** (**K**ingdom **O**f **N**ature **A**ttack **T**reason). But **KONAT** means real treason, and if the crime has seriously affected negatively not one person, but potentially the majority of the people in the country, then its main authors must be punished legally through up to the death sentence (s. [Reform 30](#)).

Smoking to be prohibited inside and outside of all public places

In **FtakAristarchy**, smoking is very strictly prohibited except in special rooms or places equipped with approved equipment to protect all non-smokers in the environment, be it at home or in

public places like museums, train stations, airports or other shopping malls or stores. And all these places are accessible through a heavy tax fee. Restaurants serving any kind of consumed food to the public, or other places attending the public without proper smoking rooms, must all be strictly nonsmoking public places, even when their activity or their serving of food is done on an outside terrace or garden. For commercial stores, not doing so means, to start with, the immediate closure of their business, followed by other forms of [PPPP](#) (Personal Property Priority Punishment) penalty, or fines, or jail sentences as a last resort.

Real Health Care must replace current Disease Care

We have hinted already in many places that our current medicine is not proper **Health Care**, but rather evil **Disease Care** serving mostly for the profits of big corporations. Modern medicine dominated by **BigPharma** profits from constant sickness, not/not from producing fast recovery of good health. **BigPharma** medicine gains from sickness being kept under control so that it can last with people alive for as long as possible. It will reduce the symptoms or the sufferance to a degree, which makes its drugs appreciated, but makes sure the end result is not a fast recovery from the disease. In other words, it does not provide **Health Care**, but only **Disease Care**.

Shamefully enough, most family doctors have become mainly simple well-paid chemical drug pushers for **BigPharma Disease Care**, instead of real health and sickness healer experts like their profession should call them to be under their professional **Hippocratic Oath**.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), under its strong [NELA](#) (Natural Earth-Life Approach) policy, no artificial medicine can be produced legally when there is a well-known plant capable of providing an efficient natural health care cure. Medicine faculties of all universities always compete with [NAM](#) (Natural Alternative Medicine) faculties, and they are also completely reoriented to natural hands-on health care instead of the current drug-in disease care affecting all their actions for the profits of **BigPharma** instead of for mainly the wellness of the sick persons. Medicine is the first science that has to be entirely [DASNELA](#) (Democracy And Science Natural Earth-Life Approach) compliant. The [PythagorArium Academy](#) behind the promotion of [FtakAristarchy](#) has this as one of its top priorities in its main university faculties that get to be certified as [DASNELAF](#) (DASNELA Faculty).

But in [FtakAristarchy](#), the [DASNELA](#) applies equally to all other professions. An architect or an engineer must be [DASNELA](#) as much as a doctor. The same top priority applies when training its 'soldiers' of the [PythArmy](#) (s. [Reform 20](#)). It also trains common citizens of different age accordingly when they have completed their military service called [PAS](#) (Patriotic Assistance Service), during which they have showed an aptitude or an interest to become [DASNELAF](#) certified.

[FtakAristarchy](#) encourages the formation of medicines from natural plants as much as possible. This is what it calls [NAM](#) (Natural Alternative Medicine), and the [FtakAristarchy](#) has alternative university faculties teaching this medical science that must always have priority over current medicine in terms of [NAM](#) drugs being used when they exist. Not doing so when a [NAM](#) drug exists is a serious crime. All foreign medicines used in the country must have been developed under the close surveillance of scientists of the country before they can be used. Otherwise the products cannot legally be imported, sold or bought in any legal way in the country.

[FtakAristarchy](#) promotes complete independence from **BigPharma** and hopefully its complete reformation. Again, the current **BigPharma** system is clearly based on only **Disease Care** instead of real **Health Care**, and it must be fully reformed. We can only stress that **BigPharma** only helps diseased persons to live longer with their sickness so that the sick persons can keep buying their

artificial medicines for as long as possible and for maximum profit of all the **BigPharma** corporations involved. They do not help sick people to be fully cured definitely or to be cured from their disease as soon as possible.

That type of fake medicine cannot exist nor have legal activity in [FtakAristarchy](#). In fact, although it has not the power to abolish it, and unless it clearly accepts to be fully reformed, [FtakAristarchy](#) openly promotes **BigPharma** dismantling worldwide as soon as possible. In the meantime, its products cannot be sold in the country when there is a natural plant medicine that can substitute them. In the meantime, all companies have to be [CNIOTNASFROSP](#) compliant.

Assisted suicide is possible but strictly regulated

In [FtakAristarchy](#), there can be no assisted suicide for sane people below age 50. Assisted suicide for younger people can only take place for serious medical reasons, or a handicap destroying completely the normal life of the person, with the requirement of constant daily unsustainable dependency on others, but never before age 18 when the sick person becomes an adult capable of deciding on his own life. However, in all cases of seriously handicapped persons of any age who are fully dependent on others on a daily basis, the medical service always offers free daily nursing assistance to the persons concerned, even living in, at public expense, when required in most serious cases, as an alternative to assisted suicide, and for as long as it may be required.

Transgenderism is strictly prohibited on both minors and adults

In [FtakAristarchy](#), there are only 2 human genders: male and female. The [LGBTQ+](#) categories can never be legally promoted as additional gender categories, only maybe as sexual fantasy categories that can never be promoted legally in front of minors or used legally on any kind of official document requiring gender indication.

Submitting to an operation to change sex on a minor below age 21 is considered a particularly serious crime of physical mutilation on the part of the doctor doing it. The punishment can be done with the immediate cancellation of the medical license, along with the maximum level of the [PPPP](#) (Personal Property Priority Punishment) system, which may mean complete confiscation of all personal property.

Mutilating the human body at any age becomes a serious crime of the surgeon operating it, and a crime of an adult requesting it. A foul man who wants to appear and behave like a woman, or a foul woman who wants to appear and behave like a man, can do so as they wish without mutilation. In such cases however, they must accept to have no legal recourse when ridiculed by others who hate it in their environment when deriding them on a basis of full non-violent freedom of speech and opinion (s. [Reform 6](#)) that exists in [FtakAristarchy](#).

Even circumcision mutilation cannot be done legally in [FtakAristarchy](#), not even for religious reasons, let alone women sexual excision. In [FtakAristarchy](#) there are only 2 genders, male and female, as revealed by the genitals at birth, and as indicated in the birth certificate. No national official paper can indicate otherwise.

No [LGBTQ+](#) promotion or **Gay Pride** shows can take place in public, in particular not in front of minors. Doing it privately in closed environment is still a crime if the audience includes minors.

Of course, necessary body mutilation like amputating a dead leg is always permitted to save the life of the person concerned.

Transhumanism is absolutely prohibited

Trying to improve human nature and behavior through attempting to merge human biology with technology of [AI](#) (Artificial Intelligence) becomes a serious crime. Even doing it for animals is a serious crime. Even changing the nature of a plant through [GMO](#), even when it is deceitfully called [NGT](#), is also a crime. However, using AI in any type of useful physical tools helping some body or commercial function, like a pace maker, an ear unit or the better handling of property, is always considered useful and legal, in particular for naturally handicapped people requiring it for improving their daily life without changing their natural nature.



FtakAristarchy has Health Care as a priority over Disease Care

Its new faculties of Medicine are called [HadMedicine](#) (HHealth AAnd DDisease MMedicine). They are entirely reformed to include Health Care in addition to Disease Care. Each school or company in the country must have a [HASPA](#) (HHealth AAnd SSurvival PPlant AActivist) collaborator initiating its members to the best concepts of Health Care through also an adjacent garden of natural health plants to be recognized and best used if needed.

Disease Care is a lot like a Police Department; you can only call for Police Services after a crime has been committed, and there is very little, if any, Prevention. HealthCare is prevention to avoid having to call the "police" after a disease. It is pure joy instead of sufferance, and an essential skill of all youths of the [PythArmy](#) after their *military* service in [FtakAristarchy](#).

9-- Imposing Voting to Keep Citizenship, but Via a Bio-Anonymous BAVAD Fraud-Less Vote to Choose a Fully Binding Contract.

To achieve a reinforced form of **Communism**, the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal uses all sorts of other names, like **Socialism**, **Progressivism**, **Technocracy**, **Wokeism**, and **Leftism**, let alone... **Democracy**. In fact, the worst pseudonyms for **Communism** that it has so far invented to hide its foul play have been **Fabian Socialism** and **Cultural Marxism**. However, as **Ayn Rand** well said: *"There is no difference between communism and socialism, except in the means of achieving the same ultimate end: communism proposes to enslave men by force, socialism by vote. It is merely the difference between murder and suicide"*. From this point of view of **enslaving people by vote**, the best name the communists have deceitfully misused so far in recent history to hide their global enslavement plan for the rest of us is, believe it or not, the word... **"Democracy"**, or rather what we supposedly have now as a democracy. But this fake democracy is only at best an ugly oligarchic [DebtOcracy](#), and at worst a [TerroristOcracy](#).

This type of voting situation is impossible in FtakAristarchy



In **FtakAristarchy**, voting people are no more ignorant or impotent weightless citizens because of previous reforms: **Reform 1** (Full Truth), **Reform 2** (Full Knowledge), **Reform 3** (only open lobbying), **Reform 4** (no *BigMoney* financing politics), **Reform 5** (public money full transparency), **Reform 6** (full speech liberty) and **Reform 7** (no network of media not competing for only full truth or spreading *BigMoney* fake news).

In [FtakAristarchy](#), when there is an election, there is no more any type of electoral program with all sorts of empty promises. There is only an electoral contract that is fully binding in 4 ways on the part of the governor who won the election on the basis of his contract: 1) it must be all done; 2) it must be done within the specified time; 3) it must be done all with only the financing indicated; 4) it must be done only with the public or private collaborators already indicated.

On the basis of such binding contract, people must vote to maintain citizenship, but vote for only 3 executive persons (the **GFS** of the [TetractArium](#)) chosen for executing their winning electoral contract. If no contract wins a majority at the first electoral tour, a second voting tour takes place after 2 weeks, but with only the 2 mainly voted contracts, which will ensure one contract wins at full majority in that second electoral tour.

All citizens have two national IDs: a normal [FEPNID](#) (Fully Explicit Picture National Identity Document) and a [BAVID](#) (Biometric Anonymous Voter Individuality Document) that is a biometric anonymous card for voting only. The issuance of the [BAVID](#) is done in such a way that, after the [BAVID](#) is issued, no machine can tell to whom it belongs, not even the machine that issued it. The brand new pre-voting machines that will be used to be allowed to the voting process will only certify two things to the attending voting official:

1. that the anonymous person coming for voting with the presented [BAVID](#) has on his own body the bio feature that corresponds to the [BAVID](#) card and, consequently, is an anonymous citizen allowed to vote in this election;
2. that the holder with the biometric feature of the [BAVID](#) card has not yet voted in this election.

After being allowed to vote on the basis of this [BAVID](#) biometric anonymous check, the voter then goes to the voting attendant and gets, after having voted, a separate receipt with his regular ID confirming he, with all his regular ID particulars indicated on the receipt, has voted. This voting receipt is important as voting is obligatory to maintain citizenship, and citizens must vote for a chosen contract (from a choice of up to 10 contracts). If citizens do not vote for 3 times in a row without proper justification, they will at least lose some social benefits, and possibly even their citizenship, and consequently in this latter case, their regular passport.

Interestingly enough, the winning electoral contract must always contain the summary and objectives of all the new laws the governor intends to implement, if any, including clear details of their main new rules, objectives and financing source from the overall budget. If new laws are contemplated, the [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract) must always contain a [ClawPro](#) annex outlining their objectives. Otherwise they cannot be implemented after the election. There can be no more surprise during a mandate, after an election, during a mandate, in terms of new laws and/or new forms of financing public governance through any kind of not pre-announced form of taxation in the [ClawPro](#).

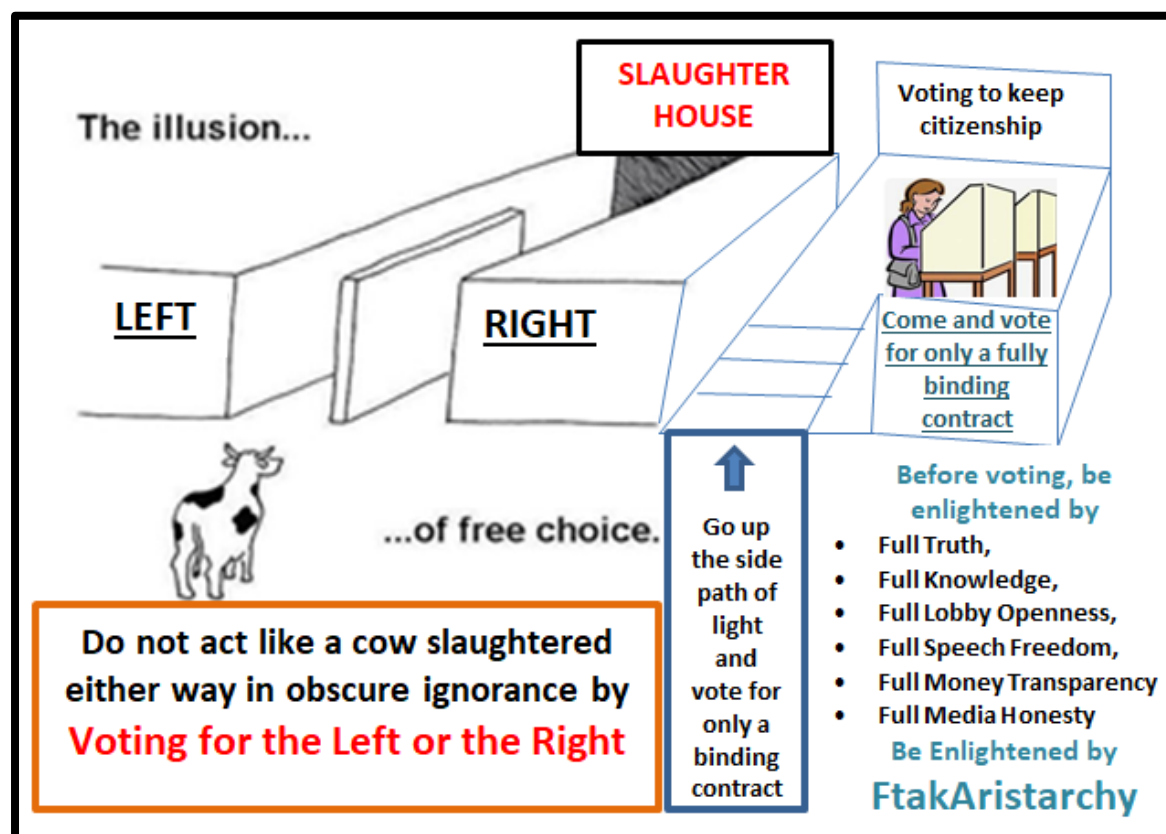
In [FtakAristarchy](#), there is no more any plain Electoral Program promoted by a traditional political party. Political parties can offer only a binding Electoral Contract with a limited amount of maximum 10 specific items. This contract is called a [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract) and it includes all intended new legislation and/or new taxation, if any, in a [ClawPro](#) annex.

Again, that electoral contract is fully binding in 4 ways: 1) all of its up to 10 items must be done; 2) all of it must be done as per [Reform 5](#), with the indicated resources spent in a fully transparent budget open to all citizens online, as fully [FTAT](#) (Full Truth And Transparency) compliant; 3) all of it must be done within the specified times; 4) all of it must be done with the specified team of collaborators and ministers, or their possible substitutes also indicated in the [BEC](#) of the elected Governor, and possibly the specified private contractors. Having such a new type of fully binding electoral contract, instead of a stupid, and always un-respected electoral program, means full executive efficiency at minimal costs in a perfect way of [FTAT](#) (Full Truth And Transparency) compliance. Because that contract has been voted obligatorily in full majority by all citizens, it becomes during the coming mandate a kind of priority addendum to the

constitution. As such, no court, not even a constitutional court can prevent its full execution and not even a parliament that, according to [Reform 10](#), does not exist in [FtakAristarchy](#), being replaced with a new [TetractArium](#) of governance.

No Citizenship Without Voting

Only citizens can vote to decide an election. Legal residents are also required to vote, but cannot decide an election. But for both categories, voting becomes a serious business by becoming a legal duty, not just a right. [FtakAristarchy](#) gives citizenship only to a child of a citizen genitor, or to an immigrant legally selected abroad (s. [Reform 13](#)) after he has lived legally in the country for 5 consecutive years after his official admission without committing a single crime.



In [FtakAristarchy](#), for a citizen in particular, not voting without a serious specific justification is a crime. After 3 instances of such crime without justification, the citizen loses his citizenship, or the legal resident loses its legal residence. The person becomes stateless and can reacquire citizenship only through a formal commitment to vote again, and the payment of a very stiff fee for this process. The non-voter also loses all sorts of related taxation privileges or social benefits that may apply only to citizens. Stateless persons can get a national Stateless ID or travel document that may be accepted or not accepted by other countries, and they have their acquired national public pensions reduced to the minimum level.

As better explained further down in details, be it clear that the duty of voting in [FtakAristarchy](#) is based on a perfect new [BAVAD](#) system that was invented for voting to be made most easy, and in particular to be bio-anonymous while avoiding any possible kind of fraud. Each step of the new [BAVAD](#) voting process is conducted with absolute [FTAT](#) (Full Truth And Transparency) compliance.

If our current advanced modern technology has allowed us to go to the moon and to mars, it can certainly allow us something much easier: allow [FtakAristarchy](#) to have a perfect voting system without any possible fraud, based, as we will see, on new biometric anonymous technology called [BAVAD](#) (Biometric Anonymous Voting Admission Database). Perfect Fraud-Less Biometric Anonymous Voting is definitely possible and firmly established in [FtakAristarchy](#).

Democracy	vs.	FtakAristarchy
Means		Means
Hope for the fulfilment of	vs.	Certainty for the execution of
an uncertain electoral program	vs.	a fully binding electoral contract
by hundreds of babbling and corrupted unaccountable politicians, and	vs.	by only three executive governors handling a temporary priority constitution addendum, and
constantly disturbed uselessly by court cases fomented by useless self-interested politicians.	vs.	never disturbed uselessly by court cases fomented by inexistent babbling politicians.
All of it with the possible surprise, during a mandate, of new legislation or taxation not included in the last electoral program.	vs.	None of this action can include, during a mandate, the sudden surprise of new legislation or taxation not voted for in the contract of the last election.
All of it with the most expensive useless type of bureaucracy causing constant harassing conflicts with many citizens.	vs.	All of it with the cheapest possible structure of governance causing least possible conflicts with citizens.
All of it during uselessly long mandates of many years with various political new coalitions.	vs.	All of it in a short mandate of maximum 3 years and no possible formation of political coalitions.
All of it with an electoral system never tuned to fully avoid voting fraud (in fact, never invented to ensure the use of voting fraud).	vs.	All of it with the most perfect fraudless biometric voting system ever created called BAVAD (the subject of this Reform 9).

With current technology, having such a perfect fraud-less voting system is much easier than having the capacity to go to Mars. If a perfect voting system has not been invented so far, it is only because it is not in the interests of corrupted politicians who, without a perfect system, can easily falsify the voting system in various fraudulent ways and manipulate voting results to their anticipated advantage. [FtakAristarchy](#) uses a perfect voting system that is biometric but nevertheless fully anonymous. As we will see, this is not a contradiction. It is also absolutely fraud less. As we will also see, this is not impossibility. Again, that voting system is called [BAVAD](#) (Biometric Anonymous Voting Admission Database). Its main functional items are mentioned below in the following section.

As an in-depth **Princeton University** study confirms, democracy in most countries has been replaced by oligarchy, a system of government in which elected officials represent the interests of the rich and powerful rather than the average citizen. With the perfect [BAVAD](#) voting system, and the obligation for all citizens to vote to maintain citizenship, while voting for a fully binding contract instead of for a program, this terrible anomaly is fully corrected in [FtakAristarchy](#).

Perfect Fraud less Bio-Anonymous BAVAD Voting System

The new complex electoral system of [FtakAristarchy](#) based on a [TetractArium](#) instead of a parliament is explained in details only in the full book in terms of when and how an election can be called, what the steps to complete it are, and how the new elected structure of governance is formed without a parliament after the election. What follows is only a synthesis, as an explanation of how voters fulfill their legal duty on a voting day by using the new perfect fraud-less biometric anonymous voting system.

To be clear, [FtakAristarchy](#) has a brand new type of voting system that is as perfect as it can ever be, and with no possible fraud without committing a most serious crime of treason called [FTAKOT](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Omission Treason). But for voters, the system is also as easy as it can ever be. Consequently voting is not just an easy constitutional right any more, but becomes a compulsory legal duty in order to maintain citizenship, or to maintain residence for the non-citizen allowed and required to vote even if incapable of deciding the result of an election. The system is called the [BAVAD](#) (Bio-Anonymous Voting Admission Database). Its separate machines for voting easily in various places are called [BAVAM](#) (Biometric Anonymous Voting Admission Machine).

In [FtakAristarchy](#), only citizens can and must vote to decide an election, but non-citizen legal residents must also vote even if they cannot influence the final result of an election. Both have two essential and obligatory types of identity cards in the format of credit cards. The first type of ID card is a regular normal ID like we have them today, with all its full identification details, including a photo, called a [FEPNID](#) (Fully Explicit Picture National Intity Document). This [FEPNID](#), for citizens is green. The [FEPNID](#) for non-citizen legal residents is yellow. The second type of identity card, a card that both citizens and residents also have, is of a new type that does not exist today. It is a biometric card, but an anonymous card for only voting purposes. It is called the [BAVID](#) (Biometric Anonymous Voter Individuality Document). Its color is red. On it, there is a unique equally anonymous voting barcode called the [BAVUB](#) (Biometric Anonymous Voter Unique Barcode).

While voting, during a voting day, all voters use their bio-anonymous [BAVID](#). Just after voting, they use this time their regular [FEPNID](#) to receive from an attending voting official an important written certification that they have voted, called a [BEVER](#) (Bio-Explicit Voted Election Receipt). Not having and maintaining such [BEVER](#) certifications by not voting for 3 times in a row without proper justification can mean the loss of citizenship for a citizen, and the loss of legal residence for an officially resident non-citizen, and for both, a loss of all sorts of related benefits, including those regarding the level of an eventual national public pension. All eligible voters must vote, but can vote most easily, and get a [BEVER](#), doing so in all commercial centers, in many public buildings, in schools, in hospitals, and even at national consulates abroad.

All voters vote for a [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract) associated to a candidate Governor (a kind of executive president) responsible for its full execution in maximum 3 years. Only the citizen votes will decide the election. The non-citizen resident votes will only be for information useful to governance. All persons with a [BAVID](#) card vote for a [BEC](#) more than for its associated

candidate Governor. They vote for their preferred [BEC](#) in a choice of up to maximum 10 [BEC](#) competing in each election. Only the 10 political parties with the biggest membership can compete with a [BEC](#) in an election. In any chosen [BEC](#), there must be up to 10 items, and maximum 10. The voter can reject one item of that chosen [BEC](#) (except if there is only one), but only one item. The other parties with a lower membership cannot participate in an election with a candidate governor or a [BEC](#).

The winning [BEC](#) contract is fully binding, and it must all be fully executed in maximum the coming 3 years. Otherwise, the relevant party that presented the contract cannot participate in the next election, not even with a new [BEC](#), only eventually in the second next election, but the governor candidate himself cannot ever again be such candidate for any party in any future election because, with his unexecuted [BEC](#), his career as a government official has legally ended for the rest of his life, and for any other kind of public position.

Essential elements of the perfect BAVAD voting system

How can the [BAVAD](#) ([B](#)iometric [A](#)nonymous [V](#)oting [A](#)dmission [D](#)atabase) system for voting be a biometric system, and be also anonymous at the same time? The answer is easy. When the voting [BAVID](#) card is created, the voter has to first prove that he is a national citizen or an official legal resident. If so, as the first step, a biometric feature of the person is scanned. In principle, it is only the right hand index finger for its finger prints or, in the absence of it, the next finger in a row, or another body feature for people without hands. This scanned biometric feature is then placed on a new [BAVID](#) card in an anonymous way.

The [BAVID](#) is also loaded with a lot of other characteristics of the voter that are all also anonymous. Its creation includes the following information characteristics of the voter, as verified by the attending official creating the [BAVID](#): the chosen biometric feature, the current city of residence, the current province of residence, the marital status, the number of non-voting minor children at home (except if accounted by the [BAVID](#) of the spouse), the birth sex, the year of birth, the country of birth, another main nationality if any, the choice of a main national official language, the main family home language, the skin color (of 4: black, white, yellow and brown), the main employment (including unemployed, self-employed or home manager), and the religion (or the fact that he is an atheist).

In addition, the [BAVID](#) anonymous process also creates a unique anonymous barcode called [BAVUB](#) ([B](#)iometric [A](#)nonymous [V](#)oter [U](#)nique [B](#)arcode) and also places it, openly this time, on the [BAVID](#) card as a proof that the anonymous holder is holding a voting card and is allowed to try to vote. But no other information system in the country can trace the real identity of the voter through this [BAVUB](#) or the [BAVID](#) itself. **All the BAVID information is without a name. It is fully and safely anonymous.** The [BAVID](#) data is all fed in the anonymous [BAVAD](#) system in order of the anonymous [BAVUB](#) number, but without the [BAVID](#) card or the [BAVAD](#) system ever being able to find out who the person is, and without any other national informational system being ever able to find out who the holder is. When using it for voting, the [BAVAM](#) voting machine works entirely separately from the [BAVID](#) creation system. This is it, as a biometric anonymous voting tool!

When showing up for voting, the person will put his [BAVID](#) in a simple scanner not connected to the Internet, and have at the same time his chosen biometric feature scanned again, typically normally his right hand index finger. If the biometric feature matches what is on the [BAVID](#), there is a match, and the person is automatically admitted to start the fast and easy voting process by using the separate [BAVAM](#) voting machine. Again, **the BAVAD voting system or its**

separate BAVAM voting machine do not know, and cannot know, who the voter is. They only know that the person with that biometric feature is allowed to vote.

As a second preliminary step, the [BAVAD](#) will also be consulted, by the attending official, on the basis of the anonymous [BAVUB](#) barcode number on the [BAVID](#), to first confirm that the person's anonymous [BAVUB](#) is still active, which should still be the case if the unknown person has not omitted to vote in the last 3 elections or referenda without justification (explained below). If the barcode is no more active and has been cancelled, the [BAVID](#) will be confiscated and the person will not be able to vote without attempting to get first a brand new [BAVID](#) for the next election. The [BAVAD](#) will also, as a second check, confirm that that BABID owner has not already voted in the current election.

The voter will then vote by putting his [BAVID](#) voting card in the separate [BAVAM](#) voting machine. The [BAVAM](#) will absorb all the details of the anonymous characteristics of the voter on the [BAVID](#), like his age, his citizenship, his city of residence etc. These will be useful for output statistics. The anonymous person will vote by choosing a [BEC](#), and possibly by also rejecting one of its 10 items if he so wishes. Once a [BEC](#) choice has been made by the voter, and only if one was actually made, the [BAVAM](#) voting machine will issue to the voter a machine-readable paper ballot card the size of a credit card. This first card received by the voter is a [BAVAB](#) (Biometric Anonymous Voted Election Ballot) without identification details. But this [BAVAB](#) has on it explicitly the name of the country where the vote takes place, the date of the election, the number of the chosen [BEC](#), and the number of the rejected item of the [BEC](#) if one was rejected. In addition, it carries all the characteristic details it has absorbed from the [BAVID](#) of the anonymous voter (like age, sex, citizenship, residence etc.) all in a machine-readable way.

The voter can first check if the [BAVAB](#) is correct in terms of voting choices (chosen [BEC](#) and Item rejection is any). If they are correct, the voter must insert himself that [BAVAB](#) ballot into a voting slot of the [BAVAM](#) to actually vote. This container of the [BAVAB](#) ballots will issue the voter a second card, as a voting receipt. This second receipt is a temporary card called a [BAVET](#) (Biometric Anonymous Voted Electoral Ticket). It is blank except for showing a consecutive voting number, the name of the country where the vote takes place, and the date of the election or referendum printed on it. This [BAVET](#) will only confirm to a voting official in the following step that a proper choice of a [BEC](#) was actually made in the [BAVAM](#) voting machine.

With this [BAVET](#) in hand, the voter will then go to the attending voting official, and give to that official his [BAVET](#) in exchange for having from that official an explicit [BEVER](#) (Biometric Explicit Voted Election Receipt) for the current election on the basis of his normal [FEPNID](#) (Full Explicit Picture National Identity Document). This [BEVER](#) must be well safeguarded as it may be needed in the future in order to possibly have to use it eventually to prove the voter has voted, and consequently can maintain his citizenship or residence if necessary. That [BEVER](#) certification is issued in his full name for that election on the basis of the normal [FEPNID](#) identity card of the voter. It includes the name of the country, the date of the election or referendum, and all the regular [FEPNID](#) details of his normal national public identity card. The [BEVER](#) database will serve to possibly help establish who has not voted in the last 3 consecutive elections or referenda.

The [BAVUB](#) (Biometric Anonymous Voter Unique Barcode) on the [BAVID](#) is mainly useful if the [BAVID](#) is lost, or if the holder dies. In such cases, the [BAVID](#) will be cancelled from the [BAVAD](#) on the basis of the [BAVUB](#) on the recuperated [BAVID](#) if and when brought to a voting official by whoever has it or found it. The number of the [BAVUB](#) in the [BAVAD](#) system also expresses the official number of citizen and resident voters in the country. The paper voting [BAVET](#) tickets

given to the voting official indicate only the total number of persons who have actually voted, not the number of potential [BAVUB](#) voters in the [BAVAD](#) database.

Only the machine-readable [BAVAD](#) (actual ballot) of citizens will indicate who has been chosen to finally win the election. It will also provide all sorts of useful statistics by party and by other categories like region, sex, language, age etc. related to both citizens and residents. In this way, each election also becomes like a nearly exact census of who lives legally in the country, and the main characteristics of these persons. The winner governor and his [BEC](#) in the anonymous election can be declared electronically very quickly after the closing time of the election on the basis of the machine readable [BAVAD](#) ballots already existing in it, or transmitted to a central place when transmitted physically from a distant consulate abroad. However, the [BAVAD](#) paper ballots will also be physically checked in the following days and, if there is a conflict with the electronic compilation, only the paper [BAVAD](#) votes will give the final confirmation of who the real winner is.

Apart from national elections, citizens can be called to vote quickly and easily in many public places on a referendum for various purposes at any time. They legally must also vote in such cases with their [BAVID](#), doing so easily at their most convenient place. For a referendum, the electronic result of the [BAVAM](#) will usually suffice, and the [BAVAM](#) cards will not normally be counted unless there is a suspicious reason to want to do so. But a [BAVET](#) slip is issued to each voter with the referendum number and the [BAVUB](#) barcode number of the [BAVID](#) of the voter for eventual necessary controls regarding conservation of citizenship or residence.

In other words, voting has become a very important compulsory legal duty, but a most easy one and a perfectly anonymous and fraud-less one. Each election also becomes a kind of regular updated census of the population living legally in the country, which is most useful to governance.

All aspects of the [BAVAD](#) system, in hardware or software, must be all of exclusive national production by national citizens, and never come from abroad or with the assistance of foreigners.

Any type of corruption in the electoral process, or any type of fraudulent programming or manipulation of the [BAVAD](#) system in hardware or software, or in any other aspect of the electoral process, is not only a serious crime, but possibly even treason. It will be punished by at least the most serious level of [PPPP](#) (Personal Property Priority Punishment), and possibly by even up to the death penalty (s. [Reform 30](#)) if the fraud or manipulation has caused serious damage, not to one or to only a few persons, but serious damage to the citizenry of the whole country by leading to false national leadership and an undesired and fake [BEC](#) electoral program for the following 3 years.

[Punishing national election fraud through up to death penalty](#)

In [FtakAristarchy](#), full truth, and consequently full transparency is so fundamental and important that anyone doing intentionally something to prevent the [BAVAD](#) voting system to work perfectly as it should, with perfect fraud less results, without the possible falsification of thousands of votes, be it through software or hardware, or in operational activity, commits clearly the most serious crime of treason called [FTAKOT](#). Even a minor infraction is punished most severely through [PPPP](#) (Personal Property Priority Punishment). A major infraction falsifying the results of the election to the point of electing a governor who is not the real legitimate winner is punished through up to the death penalty (s. [Reform 30](#)) that still exists for this kind of treason causing major damage to all citizens of the country.

Having a legal duty for citizens to vote to maintain citizenship

In [FtakAristarchy](#), voting is not only perfectly fraud less and easy, but also most serious. Voting cubicles are readily available, open and staffed in all commercial centers, in all schools and in all main government buildings. But people do not only have a right to vote, as they also have a legal duty to vote in all types of national elections, and in all the tours of each election when tours are necessary, in order to maintain their citizenship and all the privileges attached to citizenship, like typically a level of public pension. Needless to repeat that voting is always not only made easy, but entirely fraud-less through the above new [BAVAD](#) voting system.

Voting a fully binding contract instead of a plain electoral program

[FtakAristarchy](#) has elections not based on an electoral program, but on a [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract), as a contract that is strictly binding in 4 different ways. That contract is the action plan of a newly elected government. Any planned new law (and related tax) must be already included in the [BEC](#) as a [ClawPro](#), and there cannot be any surprise after an election, during a mandate, in terms of a new law or new tax.

Voting may be done in up to 3 rounds to ensure clear winner

In [FtakAristarchy](#), voting is not only fraud less, but changed in nature. Citizens do not vote directly for a political party, but for a fully binding contract. In addition, they do not vote for representative parliamentarians in a huge parliament. The parliament of representatives is eliminated (s. [Reform 10](#)) as it was necessary only before the cumulative inventions of the telephone, the airplane, the television and the Internet. What runs the country is a new slim structure of governance called a [Tetractarium](#) (fully explained in the full book) based on full truth and absolute full liberty of opinion, not a useless elephantine and overly costly parliament.

Of course, the voted binding contract comes from a political party, but it is not the party that wins the election. It is the binding contract offered by that party. Consequently, no political coalition can take place to form a majority government. The winning binding contract will guide the new government in an absolute way as a kind of temporary priority addendum to the constitution. Consequently nobody and no institution, not even a constitutional court, can prevent its full realization during the coming mandate. Up to 3 round of voting will take place if necessary to decide which binding contract is the final winning one.

Again, in [FtakAristarchy](#), people (citizens who will decide an election, and legal resident who cannot decide an election but provide useful information to governance) not only have a right to vote, but also a legal duty to vote in order to maintain their citizenship. Not voting for 3 times without justification means losing citizenship and all its attached privileges. To help this legal duty, voting is not only made very easy, but also entirely anonymous and fraud-less through the above new [BAVAD](#) voting system.

In a national election, only the ten political parties with the most membership can participate in the coming election with their binding contract. If one party gets 51% of the votes in a first round, this is the end of the election, and that party runs the country on the basis of its [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract). As long as its associated governor executes this binding contract, it does what the majority of citizens have chosen as a fully binding contract and he cannot be disturbed by any parliamentarian political babbling or by the phantasmagoric intervention of a politicized judge like it is too often the case now in most countries.

If the first voting round is not decisive, the 3 most voted parties of this first round go for a second round after 2 weeks. If one of the three still does not get 51% of the votes in that second round, a third round takes place after 2 more weeks between the two most voted parties of the second round. The winner of the 2 parties of that 3rd round that necessarily got more than 51% of the votes finally runs the country on the basis of its [BEC](#) ([Binding Electoral Contract](#)). No type of coalition is possible or necessary to do so effectively during the next 3 years mandate.

Between the possible 3 rounds, a [BEC](#) can be changed but only and exclusively to adjust one, and only one, of its 10 items to an exact item of the content of the [BEC](#) of one of the previously voted parties (adding an item of the other party, or replacing one of its own items with one of the other party). Any fraud in this electoral process becomes treason punishable most severely through at least [PPPP](#) ([Personal Property Priority Punishment](#)), and possibly up to the death sentence (s. [Reform 30](#)) of the main person who is responsible for a fraud that has caused a false winner in the national election.

A voter can vote for only one [BEC](#) ([Binding Electoral Contract](#)), as the one he prefers of the up to 10 parties with most membership. In turn, a [BEC](#) can contain only up to 10 items. Of the [BEC](#) he votes, a voter can reject one, but only one specific item. When the winner of the election is established, if one of the items of his [BEC](#) has been rejected by 51% of the voters voting his [BEC](#), that item becomes excluded from the final [BEC](#) being used by the winner for his mandate. Any new law and its necessary taxation has already been included in the winning contract as [ClawPro](#), and there can be no surprise in terms of new legislation or new taxation during the mandate.

Along with routine operation, all special situations or emergency events that could not have been planned for in the winning contract can be easily handled through the [OBECOF](#) ([Out Binding Electoral Contract Operational Fund](#)) system, or by a quick and easy referendum if and when necessary. Such referendum is made as quick and easy as the regular voting was, through the use of the same [BAVAD](#) system. If the referendum is lost, a full new [BAVAD](#) election will take place immediately.

[New Political Parties More Specifically](#)

In [FtakAristarchy](#), political parties have a brand new and vital role very much related to essentially the development of a [BEC](#) and the choice of a [GovernAriant](#) candidate to fulfill that [BEC](#) in a forthcoming election. The drafting of that [BEC](#) ([Binding Electoral Contract](#)) is rather complex. It has an annex that includes a precise framework of all the contemplated new laws. It also includes the list of the eventual [CabinetArium](#) 8 members for the winning [GovernAriant](#).

All political parties must defend the [FtakAristarchy](#) and the culture of its [30 cumulative reforms](#), even if through a variety of different electoral contracts. Doing otherwise would mean operating in an unconstitutional way, which would be not only illegal, but unconstitutional, in other words impossible legally. The main role of the new political parties is to guide and illuminate their membership, but in line with the desires of their membership, into the elaboration of a [BEC](#) (four-way-Binding-Electoral-Contract). That [BEC](#) of the [GovernAriant](#) winning the election will become the only roadmap of the country for the time of that electoral mandate, with its respect being under the supervision of all the other [Ariants](#) of the [TetractArium](#), but mainly the [FtakArium](#) and the [SPELLArium](#).

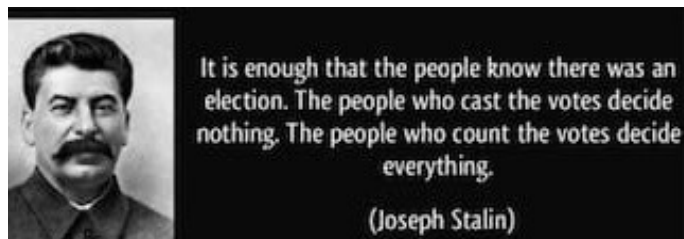
In [FtakAristarchy](#) a [PPC](#) ([Political Party Contender](#)) cannot receive any public financing whatsoever. It can count only on the money of the yearly registration fees of its members (s. [Reform 4](#)). However, the state will assist parties in the following way: it will give [free office space](#)

for the 10 parties with the biggest memberships, within the premises of the [OppositArium](#) plus one single room for all the other minor parties together. The 10 parties with the highest membership are called [PPC](#) (Political Party Contender). Only these 10 [PPC](#) will be allowed to participate in a new national election. The ranking of all registered political parties for their admission to the [PPC](#) group is reviewed yearly on the basis of their respective membership.

Registration fees for membership to a political party are allowed only from physical persons who are nationals of the country. Official residents who are not citizens can offer an annual fee, but only through a proxy citizen. Foreign businesses with quarters in the country can do the same through a proxy citizen if they do not have a citizen manager to do it for them. Otherwise, no non-person entity, and no non-national entity or person, is allowed to give directly any kind of financing to any political party without committing a crime. [FtakAristarchy](#) political parties live out of only membership fees, and have to fight and compete to increase their membership without the help of any kind of BigMoney entity.

Membership is vitally important because it reflects the power of the [SPELLArium](#) and the power of the [BEC](#) that will become the [BECOMVBAC](#) absolute roadmap of political action during a winning electoral mandate. Membership names are all published openly by the [TinformArium](#) and one national person can only be member of one single political party at any given time.

On the basis of the level of their memberships, the list of the 10 [PPC](#) political parties accommodated free of charge within the [OppositArium](#) will change in time when the ones with decreasing membership will have to move out and, except for a basic common room with other minor parties, will have to find and pay their own accommodation outside the [OppositArium](#) to make room for the 10 [PPC](#) parties with the highest memberships.



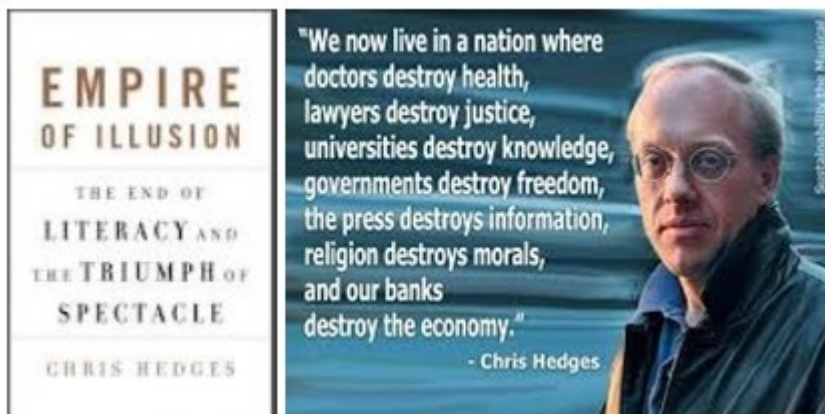
A candidate [GovernAriant](#) cannot be considered an official candidate without having first formed or joined a political party, and cannot present himself in an election without first his party having already acquired a membership that places it into the

list of the 10 [PPC](#) parties with the highest membership, let alone his party having already elaborated a [BEC](#) to be notarized and published at least 3 months before an election campaign. Again, a [GovernAriant](#) is always and only elected at full majority with a [BEC](#), and without the disturbance of a heavy and inefficient parliament of ignorant and falsely prestigious representatives paid uselessly by the taxpayers.

Consequently, no political coalition is ever possible anymore, not before an election, and in particular not after an election during a mandate. It is never a coalition that runs the country, but the governor of the winning [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract). Needless to say that a [GovernAriant](#) cannot change political party and program (or rather his fully binding [BEC](#) contract) without resigning and calling a new election.

The BAVID card to see all public money like a personal bank account

The bio-anonymous [BAVID](#) card will allow all citizens to see all public money as if it were their own bank accounts by using a combination of the card and the bio-feature the citizens had placed on the card, which is typically a finger print (s. [Reform 5](#)).

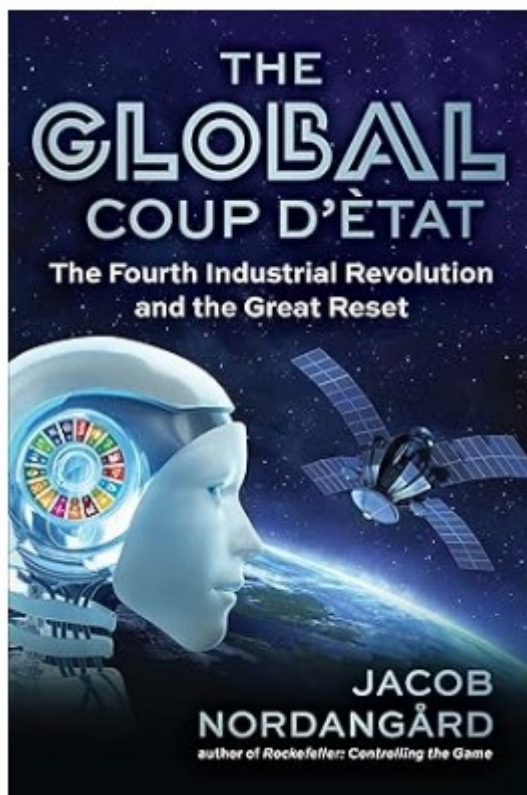


The worst illusion

The worst of this empire of illusions has to do with fake elections and politicians who pretend to be our leaders and saviors when they are the puppets of an evil cabal using them on a global basis in order to achieve a dictatorial **One-World-Government** of full enslavement of all of us and all our nations.

This is the conspiracy of the cabal we best call the **FAGSPEC** (Fake **A**brahamic **G**lobalist **S**atanic **P**luriform **E**nslavement Cabal).

As per **Chris Hedges'** book, we now live in an "**Empire Of Illusion**" that is destructive of all aspects of our life. What he did not dare say explicitly is that this evil empire is run by what we call the **GLEC** (**G**lobal **L**uciferian **E**nsaving **C**lique) of the so-called infamous *New World Order* that we call **GLEWO** (**G**lobal **L**uciferian **E**nsaving **W**orld **O**der).



Global Coup d'État

The year **2001** and the 911 false flag coup of the twin towers in NYC was the necessary prerequisite test for the cabal to see if it could implement easily a variety of harsh new legislation restricting globally our liberty. That test was fully successful. The year **2020** will go down in history as the year when the global coup d'état was finally fully initiated, hidden in plain sight, in the context of the other false flag coup of the fake **COVID-19** crisis.

The powers behind these false flags emerged clearly, offering a totalitarian solution which the **WEF** calls **The Great Reset**, meaning that mankind must be fully merged with a global system of Technocracy deceitfully put in place for our own safety, security, and well-being.

10-- Imposing Without Parliament or Court Barrier a Fully Binding Electoral Contract of Only 3 Elected Executives.

Many of our institutions have been created when they were necessary, which was before the combined inventions of the telephone, the train, the airplane, the internet and instant perfect telecommunications worldwide. Since after all these combined inventions, a Parliament with hundreds of

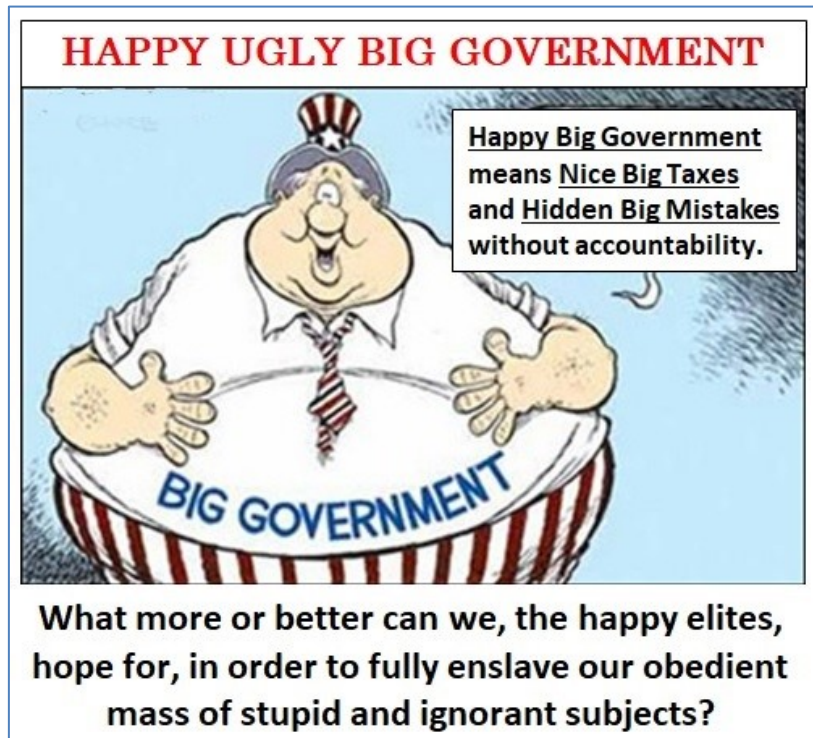
representatives is totally unnecessary and ludicrous, let alone its outrageous unnecessary costs, and even its even more outrageous full openness to all sorts of unnecessary corruption and loss of time in actions of governance. As long as the elected Governor of [FtakAristarchy](#) is clearly executing his fully binding contract voted obligatorily at full majority and without possible fraud by all citizens (s. [Reform 9](#)), he must be left alone in completing his job in a sovereign and authoritative way. Again, that type of fully binding electoral

contract that was voted for becomes transitorily, during the mandate, a priority addendum to the constitution: no parliament and not even a constitutional court can try to stop its full implementation through useless babbling activity (s. [Reform 13](#)).

For the same reasons, our current outdated institutions also include embassies abroad. They must all disappear, except maybe very temporary embassies in very special places for very special temporary purposes.

To the contrary, all consulates abroad not only still need to exist, but they are even reinforced in two ways. They have two new important tasks: 1) help better than now all citizens in serious difficulty while abroad, free of charge, and with possible essential financial local cash assistance; 2) Select all potential foreign immigrant candidates before their arrival in the country if at all possible, from both a security and medical points of view (s. [Reform 13](#)).

The government of [FtakAristarchy](#) is also, by definition, the smallest possible government that can maintain fully openly the best essential public services to its citizens. The current *elephantic* parliaments are replaced with a brand new triangular structure of governance called a [TetractArium](#) of only 8 sectors of governance on 4 levels. This new stable bureaucratic structure of governance necessary for the government is maintained as big as necessary, but also as small as strictly necessary. It has a stable bureaucracy of possibly hundreds of expert officials, but it includes only 77 fully accountable super managers, and a cabinet of only 8 super ministers. All this is explained in full details in the draft of the full book.



The [FtakAristarchy](#) governance is the top authority in the country without any possible legal kind of “deep state” or hidden lobbying power (s. [Reform 3](#)). Consequently, this authority has no master inland or abroad, except its own well enlightened people. People’s enlightenment comes from various reforms:

1. Its enlightenment first comes from its founding characteristic of full truth about all public affairs, which also means full transparency (s. [Reform 1](#)).
2. It comes from the full revelation of all useful information to the citizens or the country, from any earthly or alien source (s. [Reform 2](#)).
3. It comes from the new obligation to vote to maintain citizenship, and vote without possible fraud for a fully binding contract at full majority while being fully informed on a basis of [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge), which means voting in a country with the best possible type of voters (s. [Reform 9](#)).
4. It comes also in a special manner from its brand new education system (or [PythEducation](#)) that is holistic of all 3 levels of the Pythagorean [Tetractys](#) of the human soul (s. [Reform 18](#)).

These combined reforms and characteristics mean its people are as enlightened as they can ever be for managing their own country in the best possible way through a strong executive elected without fraud through the special [BAVAD](#) (Biometric Anonymous Voting Admission Database) system (s. [Reform 9](#)). It also means the executive can be as authoritarian as required for the best implementation of its fully binding national [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract) without losing time or being disturbed uselessly by a babbling parliament or a politicized court. As a result, this type of strong national elected governor is a new type of authority that can act freely in the most patriotic way for the most enlightened electorate in all sectors of governance.

No Outdated Parliament is Needed

It is important to stress that, for [FtakAristarchy](#), a **Parliament** is an outdated institution that was useful only before the combined inventions of the telephone, the television, the train, the airplane, the Internet and the existence of instant perfect worldwide telecommunications like we have them today. Before these inventions, we certainly needed to elect representatives to go, far away, and work completely isolated from most of us, sitting in a parliament unconnected to us, to defend our interests in the distant capital city of the country. After all these inventions combined, and ever since, why do we still need these representatives? Useless Parliamentarians representing us are no more needed. Not at all needed! They are completely outdated. Not only are they outdated and useless, but they are extremely expensive to maintain, with exorbitant salaries voted to themselves by themselves, and with all sorts of attached privileges that do not need to exist anymore. They can even cause all sorts of serious damage to our governance and to our best interests through easy hidden lobbying and corruption that would not exist if these representatives did not themselves exist in the first place, and if the government worked strictly on the basis of a fully binding electoral contract voted obligatorily by all citizens at full majority and without possible fraud (s. [Reform 9](#)).

Authoritarian but fully democratic for the good of citizens

Because of the way citizens must all vote at full majority, [FtakAristarchy](#) is authoritarian, but nevertheless fully democratic.

- In order to maintain as much as possible its precious national autonomy, homogeneity and culture, massive unselected immigration not being pre-selected by consulates abroad is in principle entirely obstructed and prohibited (s. [Reform 13](#)).

-
- National borders are always strictly controlled. Immigrants can only come from the applying candidates preselected and accepted abroad, before arrival, by the new reinforced consulates for this purpose (s. [Reform 13](#)).
 - Importation of foreign food that can be produced and fully controlled only inland is entirely prohibited except temporarily until the country has taken proper action to have it produced inland in an entirely biological and [BIOF](#) way (s. [Reform 8](#)). If produced close to the consumer, it can be all sold directly by the local producers tax free in the new [LAFIOSWO](#) (Local Agriculture Food In Open Street Weekly Outlet), or in even a network of open street garden/farm food markets opening at known places and days on a weekly basis as close as possible to the end consumers (s. [Reform 25](#)).
 - The same principle applies to energy, with full priority to the types that can be produced inland or as close as possible to national borders. National producers of energy are fully controlled to ensure energy is offered at the cheapest possible price (with the help of [Reform 2](#)). Any excess from a private producer means temporary nationalization and resell to another private producer at best possible price as soon as possible.
 - Unelected and unaccountable supranational or international organizations have no say of any kind of power within the country (s. [Reform 11](#)), and collaboration with them can only be done on a free consultation basis, and without an annual membership fee if and when they are not managed with full [FTAK](#) compliance (s. [Reform 1](#) and [Reform 2](#)) about all their actions and money, just like [FtakAristarchy](#) does.
 - No foreign [NGO](#) (Non-Government Organization) can operate in the country for any purpose, not even for purposes of religion or charity, and no national [NGO](#) can be financed non-membership money or by foreign BigMoney (s. [Reform 4](#)).
 - No foreign unelected and unaccountable institutions of social engineering like [Tavistock](#), or political engineering like [WEF](#) (World Economic Forum), or financial engineering like [BlackRock](#), can have any office, or conduct any activity in the country, not directly nor indirectly (s. [Reform 4](#)).
 - No [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) rich individuals, national or foreign, like a **Gates** or a **Soros**, or rich organizations like the [IMF](#) (International Monetary Fund) or the [WB](#) (World Bank) can use BigMoney to try to influence the governance directly or indirectly. None can purchase or own huge portions of land they will not live on, or not exploit as [BIOF](#) (Best Interest Of [FtakAristarchy](#)) for the benefit of the country. None of them can interfere with the normal life of the country with their [BigMoney](#) (s. [Reform 4](#)) without being [TOMBATODENG](#) compliant.
 - Foreign corporations cannot own and/or come in and exploit any kind of natural resources except through an affiliated national company that can overrule the foreign entity on the national [BIOF](#) criteria and [TOMBATODENG](#) compliance (s. [Reform 8](#)).
 - No rich national individual can give a big handout to any international organization to which the [FtakAristarchy](#) refused to become a member because the organization is [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) and/or is not fully [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge) compliant in all its actions and money (s. [Reform 4](#)).
 - Multiculturalism in the form of melting pots has caused only disasters wherever it was stupidly encouraged like typically in **Sweden** and many other [EU](#) countries. It is avoided to the outmost degree possible, but with arrangements made for special new city areas facilitating the homogeneous regrouping of already existing races and cultures if they so desire. With some help from the state, the regrouped people can then live together in a [SUCA](#) (Special Urban Cultural Area) with clearly delimited and controlled borders. When getting out of these borders, the inhabitants must respect the strict common norms of good national decorum established by the [FtakAristarchy](#) in terms of clothing and general civic behavior, and all national laws (s. [Reform 13](#)).

-
- Nobody can build a religious temple financed by foreign money (s. [Reform 4](#)). Preaching can be done only in established religious temples and, except in a [SUCA](#), only in one official language of the country, but while always allowing, even in a [SUCA](#), the presence of persons not yet affiliated to that religion as observers (s. [Reform 13](#)).
 - Except in a [SUCA](#) again, no piece of art or architecture can be exposed in public places, inside or outside, that is not based on the criteria of traditional beauty of our best Greco-Roman values, and approved as such by governance (s. [Reform 21](#)).
 - No national or foreign form of multimedia, like the current degraded [Hollywood](#) or important TV networks, can provide entertainment offering supposedly enjoyable entertainment based of pure invented violence. They can show violence only if it is for explaining or exposing a history of real historical violence (s. [Reform 21](#)).
 - And this list of [FtakAristarchy](#) rules could go on ad infinitum.

Intelligence Must Protect People Before the Government or their own evil activity

In [FtakAristarchy](#), unelected and unaccountable secretive organizations of intelligence like the **FBI** and the **CIA** cannot exist as they exist today in the [USA](#). If they cannot be fully reformed on the basis of Reform 1 and Reform 2, they must be dismantled and new ones created on the basis of these reforms. At the moment, they do not work for the good of the people. They do not work either for ensuring governance works at its best without evil plans, inland or abroad, but rather too often act as tools or protectors of such evil plans of governance. Worst of all, they often have their own secret evil plans, inland or abroad, that governance is not even made aware of. This is a complete contradiction to what [FtakAristarchy](#) is. Their role should be to protect governance from bad people, but also equally protect good people from bad governance, while governance has a matching role of power to prevent them to abuse their own power to work against good people or good governance.

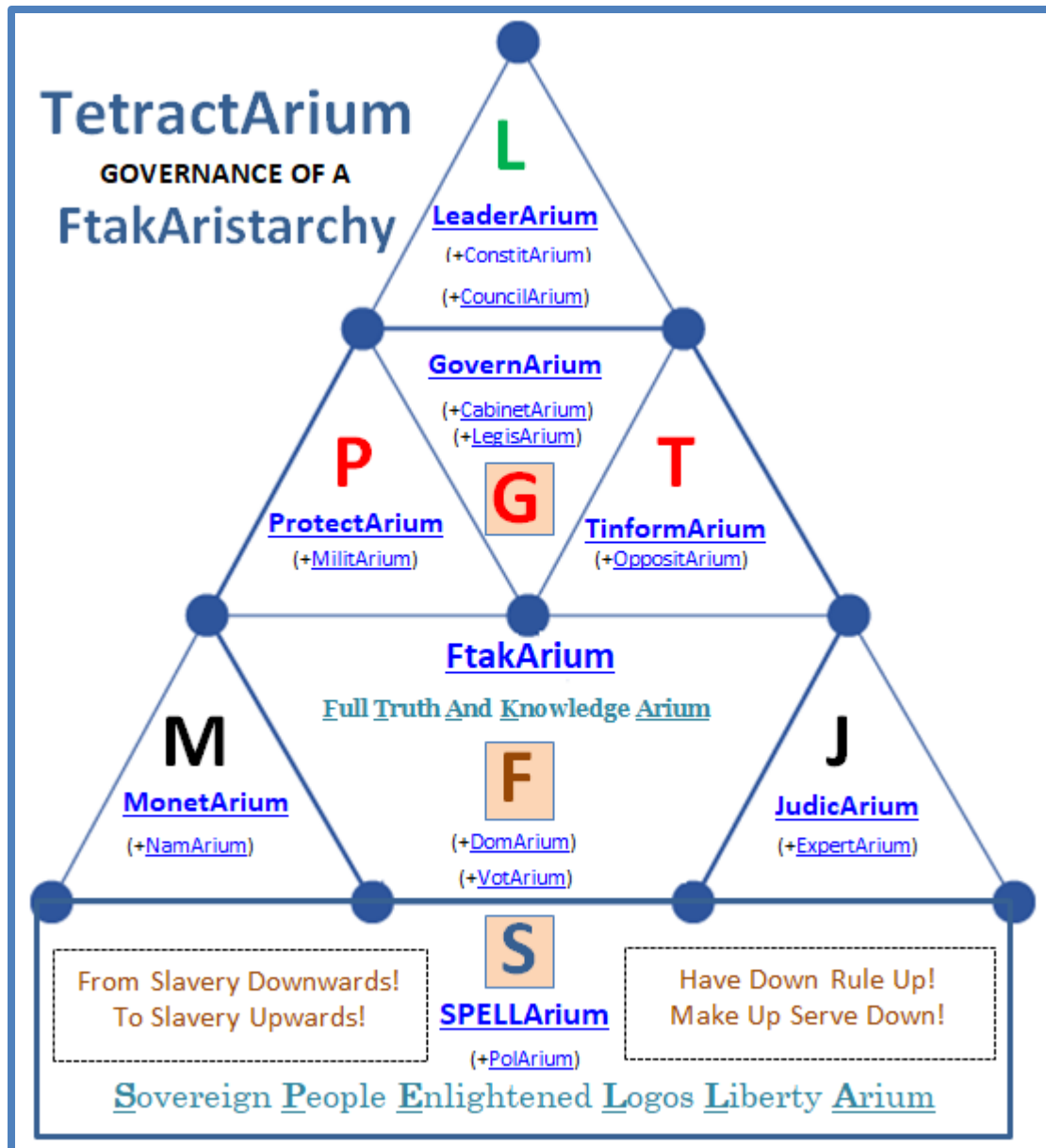
These organizations should certainly never cover up the bad deeds of government, or act on behalf of governance for such bad deeds but, by law, as a legal priority, they should expose these bad deeds of governance or bad people, and make them fully known to all citizens with full [FTAK](#) compliance. They are fully subjected to [Reform 1](#) about **Full Truth** and [Reform 2](#) about **Full Knowledge**. Their top priority must be to investigate government, more than the people. Their investigations must all be rendered public once completed. No ridiculous secrecy can exist for decades after an investigation is completed, not even for the so-called National Security, as embarrassing as it might be to anybody, like typically the secrecy about who killed **Kennedy** some 60 years ago, or who was behind the attack of **911** more than 20 years ago. In turn, they cannot have any secret operation of their own that the [FtakArium](#) (s. sketch below) of governance is not aware of, and approves before its beginning. When opening an investigation on the basis of snitches, it must be only after some elements of concrete evidence are also made available to contribute to sustain the claim. In such cases, the snitchers will also be always forewarned that they will face consequences made fully public to all other citizens if ever their original information is determined after investigation to be entirely false or an invented lie.

The new TetractArium of Governance

As we have already seen, [FtakAristarchy](#) does not have a Parliament with elected representatives. It has a brand new structure of governance called a [TetractArium](#). Practically all modern democracies, in the most advanced democratic world at the moment, use a **Trias Politica**, in terms of 3 **State Powers**, as defined by [Montesquieu](#) in his book "[The Spirit Of The Laws](#)": a governance divided in 3 [Ariums](#) of **State Powers**: the **Executive**, the **Legislative** and the **Judicial** supposedly equal in power and independent of each other. [Montesquieu](#) wrote his book in **1748**. The **Trias Politica** is still valid as a foundation of a democracy, but now incomplete. It is

certainly outdated on the basis of the new modern means of communication and governance available to us today.

[FtakAristarchy](#), at its core, is nevertheless also a **Trias Politica**, but these 3 basic **State Powers** have been updated to the state of technology of our current world. Consequently, they also have new names: the [GovernArium](#) (similar to the **Executive**), and 2 brand new *State Powers*: the [ProtectArium](#) and the [TinformArium](#). This new **Trias Politica** (the red "G", "P" and "T" **Ariums** (on the diagram shown below) manages the routine daily governance of the [FtakAristarchy](#) when there is only the current electoral contract to be followed faithfully, and no particular special situations unplanned by the [BEC](#) that cannot be solved by the [OBECOF](#).



In situations of vacuum of power, or of special unpredicted problems, the [LeaderArium](#) (the green "L" **Arium** at the top of the diagram) comes into play and, as such, forms a new **Tetras Politica** (4 **Ariums** of state powers) along with the **GPT** of the [TetractArium](#), as the **LGPT**. This **Tetras Politica** constitutes the essence of the political power in [FtakAristarchy](#), as its 4 main components of governance power in normal circumstances, thus its name as the [TetractArium](#)

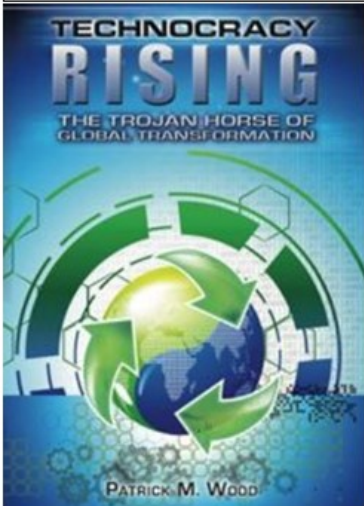
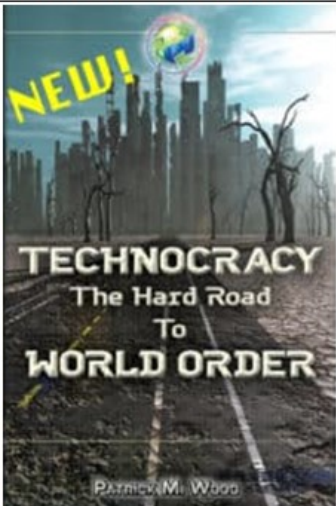
(as "[Tetractys](#)" basically means a core of 4 areas or components, which are, in this case 4 [Ariums](#) of governance: [LGPT](#)). The [LeaderArium](#) also elect the new [FtakWAR](#) from its own members.

All details are explained fully in some 30 pages of the long draft of the full book.

- The above new [TetractArium](#) of governance replaces entirely the outdated parliaments of representatives, and their 2 old useless chambers are eliminated entirely.
- Only 3 persons are elected as the executive under a strictly binding electoral contract: the 3 central positions in the center on a vertical line: the "G", the "F", and the "S". This elected **GFS** team appoints the new heads of the other 5 [Arium](#) units plus the new heads of the 10 provinces, to make sure it will have best collaborators to be able to fulfill its binding contract without obstruction. It also appoints the heads of the only 8 super-ministries whose names are already known from the [BEC](#) ([B](#)inding [E](#)lectoral [C](#)ontract).
- Apart from these appointed public servants, the structure of power includes only 77 permanent deputy managers who are not elected but selected in a process of mutual control between the various units of the [TetractArium](#), in order to ensure the overall governance is and remains [FTAK](#) ([F](#)ull [T](#)ruth [A](#)nd [K](#)nowledge) fully compliant. Of course, behind these 85 super managers, there exist a good bureaucracy of hundreds of permanent expert employees assisting governance also on a fully [FTAK](#) basis.

[FtakAristarchy is the complete opposite of the rising Technocracy](#)

People of [FtakAristarchy](#) reject globalism and reinforce proudly their own national patriotism. They are fully enlightened by **Full Truth, Full Knowledge, Full Lobbying Openness**, and **Full Media Honesty** made available with **Full Speech Freedom**, let alone new **Classic Holistic Education** and the most perfect possible fraud less **Biometric Electoral System**. As such, they do not need obscure technocrats hidden in a deep state or harassing them openly from unelected and fully unaccountable supranational organizations. As such, people elect no babbling parliamentarians. They instead elect a "Contract" that is fully binding on the part of only 3 governors elected to fulfill that contract is maximum 3 years.

SUGGESTED READING		
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Technocracy Rising, the Trojan Horse of Global Transformation, by Patrick Wood (2015)• Technocracy, the Hard Road to World Order, by Patrick Wood (2018)		
		<p style="text-align: center;"><u>TECHNOCRACY</u></p> <p>This is the real name of the <u>NWO</u> (<u>N</u>ew <u>W</u>orld <u>O</u>rd) through a combination of unnecessary big government, criminal and corrupting big money overpower, lack of truth and transparency, along with external dependence on <u>GUAUG</u> (<u>G</u>lobal <u>U</u>nelected <u>A</u>nd <u>U</u>naccountable <u>G</u>overnance) transnational elites enslaving the rest of us.</p>

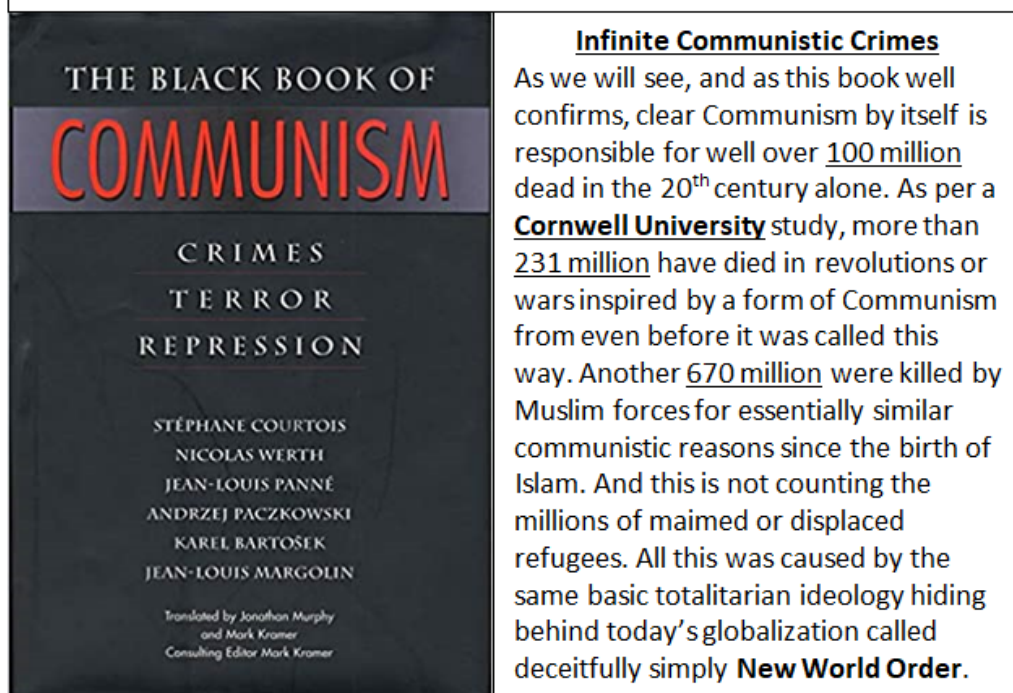
PART 2 – B)

Implementing Reforms for All Citizens to be Best Served by Governance.

As per the [Nutshell](#) list of reforms of Page 18, the previous 10 [reforms](#) (1 to 10) of **Section A** were all impositions that are absolutely essential to start with as a basic [FtakAristarchy](#). With proper courage, they could all be implemented in the short time of a first electoral mandate of 3 years. The following 10 [reforms](#) of **Section B** (11 to 20, here below) will require a bit more time for their full implementation because they involve many difficult major changes to the current bureaucracy of a typical government. Nevertheless, they are necessary to complete the formation of full [FtakAristarchy](#), and consequently avoid our full dictatorial global enslavement through a new form of “improved” Communism without that name.

Like the **Russian** dissident **Bezmenov** predicted to me when I was a Canadian diplomat in **Milan**, helping him from **Trieste** after a defection in **Greece** to get refugee status in **Canada** in the early 1970s (followed by a posting in **Greece** in 1972 and in **Moscow** in the early 1980s), the fake democracies we have today in the most advanced world are what was fully planned by the failing **Soviet Union**: a coming soft fall of Communism in the **USSR** (which happened in 1991), but without killing it, only as a move of a “Better” form of Communism more to the West, to **Europe** to start with (which happened in **Maastricht** in 1993), and to the [USA](#) later on after its fine tuning in **China** (partly in already, and to be fully implemented soon), but never to be called “Communism”. This is exactly what we have today in the [EU](#) and the [USA](#), as our fake democracies are nothing less than a new reinforced communism without that name, killing or enslaving people in more sophisticated and deceitful ways.

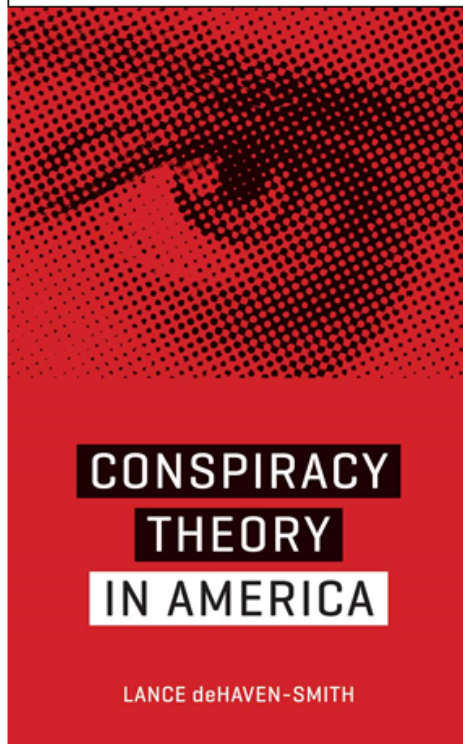
The Black Book of Communism and its crimes, by Stéphane Courtois (1997)



Infinite Communistic Crimes

As we will see, and as this book well confirms, clear Communism by itself is responsible for well over 100 million dead in the 20th century alone. As per a **Cornwell University** study, more than 231 million have died in revolutions or wars inspired by a form of Communism from even before it was called this way. Another 670 million were killed by Muslim forces for essentially similar communistic reasons since the birth of Islam. And this is not counting the millions of maimed or displaced refugees. All this was caused by the same basic totalitarian ideology hiding behind today's globalization called deceitfully simply **New World Order**.

Conspiracy Theory, by Lance deHaven-Smith (2013)



SCADS

(State Crimes Against Democracy)

Asking tough questions and connecting the dots across decades of suspicious events, from the Kennedy assassinations to 9/11 and the anthrax attacks (implicitly, and by extension including COVID today), this book raises crucial questions about the consequences of people's unwillingness to suspect high government officials of criminal wrongdoing. In fact, **SCADS** do exist, and even exist in a grand scale, and they are not conspiracy theory, but rather well hidden facts of tragic Conspiracy Reality not only in the USA but in the whole world.

11-- Rejecting All Commands from National or Supranational Unelected Unaccountable *BigBusiness* Overpower Organization.

All international or supranational organizations that are unelected and unaccountable to anyone, like the [UN](#), the [WHO](#), the [EU](#), the [IMF](#) and the [WEF](#), to name only few of the main ones, cannot



have any real say of authority or power within a country ruled by [FtakAristarchy](#). The [FtakAristarchy](#) can still talk and collaborate with these organizations, if and when it considers it useful, in order to resolve important issues affecting its geographical area or the whole world. But it will not finance them for more than ad-hoc consulting fees, or with active collaboration contributions if these institutions are not transparent as fully [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge compliant) in their administration and their money, just like [FtakAristarchy](#) is. As a prerequisite, it will also request to be able to follow the destination of such fees or contributions as [PEBSTRER](#) (Publishing Each Bank Step To Responsible End Receivers) when they are provided.

The rich private citizens of [FtakAristarchy](#) financing privately

such unelected and unaccountable organizations will automatically commit a new national financial crime punishable through [PPPP](#) (Personal Property Priority Punishment) by the confiscation of some of their national property and money to at least twice the amount of their financing such [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) organizations. No national private [BigMoney](#) overpower can be used without fully public national control when financing public affairs of the nation or of unelected and unaccountable [GURUC](#) organizations. National corporations, or the national part of such transnational [GURUC](#) corporations, will be punished in the same manner for this same reason. No national or foreign organization with no [FTAK](#) compliance fully transparent accountability, not even charitable organizations, can be financed without punishment with private money produced or earned in [FtakAristarchy](#) when they are not elected and fully transparent to their respective electorates with their money.

No External Dependence On World Governance

In [FtakAristarchy](#), supranational legal power over national law does not exist or cannot exist in the country because it would be unconstitutional to give such power to [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) organizations. Consequently, such international organizations can only be approached on a free, on a bilateral and fully transparent consultation basis on both sides. We have seen in previous [Reform 10](#) that parliament is outdated and eliminated. We will see in [Reform 13](#) that traditional embassies are also outdated

and most of them are eliminated. In addition, all officials of fake prestige in similar bodies are even more irrelevant in [FtakAristarchy](#) in terms of national power because they were appointed in executive positions by a set of officials of foreign countries without ever being voted for by any national citizens, let alone often not even voted by anyone of their own countries. The [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) supranational structures of additional external overpower are even considered dangerously and unnecessary in terms of national power, and possibly useful only on an occasional free consultation basis for a given objective of common national interest. These include the officials of institutions like the [EU](#) (European Union), or international organizations like the [UN](#) (United Nations), the [WHO](#) (World Health Organization), the [IMF](#) (International Monetary Fund), or [BigBusiness](#) overpower of institutions like the [BIS](#) (Bank of International Settlements), the [WB](#) (World Bank) and many more private self-appointed organizations like the [WEF](#) (World Economic Forum) of **Davos**.

The surface appointees in these [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) positions are mostly competent to only hide the evil plans and conspiratorial crimes of the top members of the deep states of their respective organizations, precisely because they are themselves puppet parts of these crimes caused by their hidden puppet masters. They are most often placed in these positions not for their competence but for their obedience, and only through political favors and cronyism of their countries of origin.

SUGGESTED READING

The UN's Agenda 2030 – Marxist Stealth Plan

A Dictatorial World Government, by Arthur Thompson (2021)



UN World Marxist Government

This book is an important exposé of what is really behind the Agenda 2030 of the UN with its policies of supposed good sustainable development. Its hidden objective is world power, not to save the Earth but to enslave the rest of us in a One-World-Government of fully dictatorial global Marxism.

These structures of [GURUC](#) organizations using hidden forms of external abusive overpower are extremely inefficient except to serve blindly the selfish interests of their respective [FAGSPEC](#) masters pursuing our global enslavement. They are mostly very corrupted for the same reason in most cases. They are ridiculously expensive for the useless, damaging and abusive overpower they too often have. Worse of all, they are totally unaccountable to anyone anywhere, certainly not in our countries to our national citizens financing them. Again, their positions serve mostly to reward the personal friends of the equally inefficient and corrupted national politicians of

elephantine useless parliaments of [BigGovernment](#) that should not even exist in the first place anymore, and of the [FAGSPEC](#) masters of these national politicians hiding in the background, either in the national deep state or in the deep state of various supranational [GURUC](#) organizations like the current [EU](#) or the current [UN](#).

But this is not the worst. The worst comes from the fact that these unaccountable supranational organizations of abusive overpower can easily commit, and do commit, horrific crimes (a vast documentation exists to prove it) without ever being punished, let alone at least dismissed from their positions of abusive power. These egregious criminals give themselves, without us having any chance to say anything about it, the full immunity of diplomatic passports and they are never seriously touched by any scandal or crime. In particular, when they are punished by a dismissal, they are never punished through the jail time they would deserve in a good national country, let alone in [FtakAristarchy](#). They are all *"Too Big To Jail"*.

For example, we have never seen the top managers of the [FED](#) (Federal Reserve), the main national central bank of the world, going to jail for deliberately fueling destructive economic debt-money bubbles that they consistently implode at convenient times for the selfish interests of their best [FAGSPEC](#) friends and masters of the financial world. When, in particular, have we ever seen the top managers of the [IMF](#) punished and jailed for the terrible loan sharking that they do in various nations, using their economic hitmen and jackals, and sending these nations, including poor **Greece** in the last 10 years, into economic extinction, as nations indebted unduly and totally unnecessarily for generations to come? Read the book of **John Perkins**, *"Confessions Of An Economic Hit Man"* (of 2004) who did that dirty work for many years in conspiracy with the [IMF](#) and the [WB](#). Perkins repented and exposed that dirty work in this original book (later on followed by others with **New Confessions** in 2016 and 2022).

When will we finally see the [BIS](#) at least admit, even with a twisted tongue or nose, that it laundered most of the **NAZI** money stolen from the Jews of Germany for the benefit of their other [Fake-Jew](#) complicit friends of the [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal) banking world? When will we see leaders of [WHO](#) punished, at least dismissed for their many terrible scandals and their well-documented past crimes committed in the third world against poorly educated populations through **Fake Vaccines** provoking the sterility of women or autism in children, not to mention their recent and still ongoing similar crimes of their [fake vaccines for the fake COVID plandemic](#)? When will we see a private [BigBusiness](#) **Bill Gates** punished in jail for the same kind of crimes? When will we see another private [BigBusiness](#) **Soros** punished in jail for the crimes related to his so-called "Color Revolutions" that destroyed many countries and caused thousands of deaths? When will such criminals cease to be *"Too Big To Jail"* or *"Too Big To Deserve a Death Penalty"*? With the spreading of [FtakAristarchy](#), most of these high level criminals would just not exist, and the few existing ones would be punished with death penalty when causing massive damage or deaths.

Make unelected international organizations without national power

[FtakAristarchy](#) does not recognize any international or transnational organizations as having any real national power in their supposedly official capacity. In spite of their self-attributed abusive diplomatic passports, all the [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) leaders of such transnational or international organizations, along with all their executive staff always become **Persona Non Grata** in [FtakAristarchy](#) if and when they attempt to enter the country to act in any official capacity.

If a national becomes a member of such [GURUC](#) executive staff, he or she is by default considered a serious traitor of [FtakAristarchy](#), and possibly a criminal who can be accused of

[FTAKOT](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Obstruction Treason) when returning home if and when some of their actions are considered to have caused damage to the [FtakAristarchy](#) country.

Clearly, the worst [GURUC](#) organization at the moment trying to gain abusive world overpower through fake pandemic crisis is the [WHO](#) (World Health Organization) that was a **Rockefeller** self-creation body from the beginning and never requested, nor voted for its creation by the people of the countries now suffering its abusive crimes of overpower. As such, it must be fully defunded and dismantled. In fact however the [WHO](#) works for the [UN](#) that is hiding in the background and is using the [WHO](#) as a useful idiot for its own absolute abusive world overpower aiming at world depopulation and the global enslavement of the rest of us through its fake “sustainable” objectives. As such, the [GURUC UN](#) should also be completely reformed or replaced with an elected [COPAN](#) (Confederation Of Patriotic Aristarchy Nations) as a first step, instead of being a luxurious club of mainly world dictators, and hopefully replaced eventually by a [FTAKUN](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge United Nations) as a second step.

The [WEF](#) is even worse than the [WHO](#) or the [UN](#), as it was not yet even recognized by any formal convention as an international supranational organization of world overpower. The [WEF](#) and the [WHO](#) are at the moment the main face entities and tools of the current [NWO](#) (New World Order) which is rather the current [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Order) pursued by the [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal). Being all unelected and unaccountable, as fully [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal), they should all be defunded to start with until they fully reform themselves to become fully [FTAK](#) compliant. If they do not change to become fully transparent and accountable as [FTAK](#) compliant on the basis of at least [Reform 1](#) and [Reform 2](#), they should also be dismantled completely as soon as possible.

Alternatively elect international organizations

In a generous effort to attempt to reform international organizations, instead of dismantling them, [FtakAristarchy](#) proposes the potential use of a special [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract) called [BECVIL](#) (Binding Electoral Contract Voting International Level) for ensuring that all international organizations cease to be [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal), and consequently become elected and accountable to their member countries as fully [FTAK](#) compliant. With this proposed [BECVIL](#), they could be rendered fully accountable to the people of the countries in which they want to interfere. But considering the diversity of national countries, this might be a too idealistic objective. It is quite obvious that this type of supranational overpower could never easily be fixed, stable, permanent or equal in each member country, only effective on and off at various degrees depending on certain specific circumstances of each country.

If all citizens were called to vote for them, as it should ideally be the case, the [BECVIL](#) could be fully effective only when used to intervene within countries that also use the above [BAVAD](#) (Biometric Anonymous Voting Admission Database) perfect fraud less voting system (s. [Reform 9](#)), either because they have become a [FtakAristarchy](#), or because they have adopted it for convenience without being yet a [FtakAristarchy](#). Without a [BECVIL](#) voted in a [BAVAD](#) voting system, as explained in a previous section (s. [Reform 9](#)), these organizations should be deprived of all abusive overpower, and of any authority in the country not electing them this way. In a country without a [BAVAD](#) voting system, a [BECVIL](#) has no real sense or chance to succeed.

For example, this [BECVIL/BAVAD](#) process could take place every 5 years for first and foremost the root or mother of such international organizations, the [UN](#). During the following 4 years, on a yearly basis, the [BECVIL](#) process could then give a 5 year mandate to some of the other

currently [GURUC](#) organizations, like the [IMF](#), the [World Bank](#), the [WHO](#), and supranational [GURUC](#) fake structures of unelected and unaccountable authority like the [WEF](#) or the Commission of the [EU](#). Without a [BECVIL](#) vote approving it, such organizations would have no abusive overpower in the country, at least not until the next [BECVIL/BAVAD](#) election possibly giving it such power.

To facilitate the [BECVIL](#) process, it could also be decided that only democratically elected executive Presidents along with elected executive Prime Ministers of national countries should vote in the [BECVIL](#) process on behalf of their nations. In such case, the selected voters should be forced to do so openly and explicitly by name, and only if their vote is based on a previous winning [BEC](#) ([B](#)inding [E](#)lectoral [C](#)ontract) that included that clause, or on a national referendum for that specific purpose. In such case, only the majoritarian [BECVIL](#) of the winning candidate could be implemented during a mandate and, in each country, only if the [BECVIL](#) corresponds to the one voted by that country. Again, this is a generous proposal, but most likely an idealistic impossible one.

Ideally, all people of a member country, not just their presidents or prime ministers, should vote a [BECVIL](#). National countries refusing to vote in one [BECVIL](#) election, usually because their current government believes all [BECVIL](#) proposals are contradicting their own national [BEC](#) ([B](#)inding [E](#)lectoral [C](#)ontract), would have to temporarily withdraw their yearly subscription and refuse all interference of that organization until at least when a new [BECVIL](#) election takes place with at least one acceptable [BECVIL](#) contract worth voting for from the point of view of their own national country. Of course, only the [BECVIL](#) voted at majority in a country would be applicable to that country. A winning [BECVIL](#) not voted at majority by a country would mean a temporary suspension of that country's membership to that supranational organization until a new winning [BECVIL](#) is the one voted at majority of the people in the country with a corresponding resumption of its membership.

No foreign NGO political intervention in [FtakAristarchy](#)

[FtakAristarchy](#) rejects totally the use of national [NGOs](#) to achieve political interventions abroad in order to reverse and install in those foreign countries governments more friendly to its own, or better governments from an idealistic point of view, as bad as these foreign governments might be considered to be. Participation to so-called "*Color Revolutions*" financed from abroad are totally prohibited to national citizens who can this way attract national retaliations. [FtakAristarchy](#) also prohibits totally any foreign [NGO](#) activity in its own country.

All international political diplomatic relations of [FtakAristarchy](#) are based on full mutual respect of internal sovereignty, full [FTAK](#) compliance (s. [Reform 1](#) and [Reform 2](#)), let alone full transparency of public money (s. [Reform 5](#)), and full freedom of speech (s. [Reform 6](#)), allowing no foreign intervention in internal affairs and no national intervention in foreign affairs. The most it will do, when humanitarian reasons appear to justify it, will be to accept discretely foreign persecuted people as temporary refugees until the foreign humanitarian situation will have been corrected. But as per [Reform 13](#), these refugees not selected at reinforced consulates abroad will not become permanent residents and will be returned to their own countries at the end of the emergency. The people of each country have to decide sovereignly, and establish accordingly their own type of governance for the present and the future. But if interventions are prohibited, full freedom of speech still always exists (s. [Reform 6](#)) and can also be used by concerned national citizens (instead of "officially" by the government) to criticize freely undesirable foreign governments.

Global Collectivism eliminated

Collectivism tends to become globalist and to try to influence all countries to its evil objectives of global enslavement through a new form of reinforced communism. This cannot exist in [FtakAristarchy](#). Although collectivism in all its guises – socialism, communism, fascism, etc. including the new [WOKEISM](#), has proven to be an utter catastrophic failure wherever it has been implemented, it recently has gained favor, in that is has deceitfully gained unnoticed acceptance by the majority in the most advanced western world, mainly in North America and Europe.

But members of our western [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal do not want to be considered communists, which they are, and they now hide behind all sorts of names like Liberals, Socialists, Progressists and, most deceitfully, first and foremost, ...Democrats. These are all fake names in order to hide their main real name which they know frightens people: Communists.

But Communism is only a leftist version of Fascism that itself is only a more rightist version of basically the same thing. I have lived in the **Soviet Union** during the worst period of communism, under **Brezhnev** at the beginning of the 1980s and I know what communism really is. I have also lived in **Chile** in the late 1970s, under **Pinochet**, and I also know what Fascism is. And a blend of communism and fascism is what we have without these names in the West today. The two are the same fundamental system under different clothing and different manners. They both use strong oppression of personal freedom.

Current [WOKEISM](#), be it of the Communist side or the Fascistic side, uses prosecutorial measures to target any dissident. They protect only those who pretend to live on a basis of its current [political correctness](#), and use at least *character assassination* against those who do not. They use fake news to distort all the information and issue unnoticed subliminal cultural diktats in favor of their evil policies. They have people access information only on the basis of the official narrative of governance, hiding all embarrassing truth and corruption, as bad as it may be, and punishing all whistleblowers revealing it with, as a minimum, *character assassination*. They also use a variety of forms of selective prosecution to destroy all opposition on the basis of false scandals or real honey traps.

For the first time in the history of humanity, typical western governments now have the means to attempt to control all human activity on a global basis, rewarding those serving the system, ruining those criticizing the system through career destruction, making life of ordinary citizens gradually very difficult through some kind of social credit used against them. They even try to control all food production and distribution to ensure it goes to mainly their best subservient countries or citizens. They certainly already control nearly all uses of money through growing global digitalization, and nearly all physical movements of people through growing forms of [GPS](#) and health control.

Little is missing today for total control of all aspects of life of all citizens, either on a national or a global basis, through hidden and unacceptable subliminal diktats of cultural [WOKEISM](#) coming from [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [F](#)ascist [U](#)naccountable [G](#)overnance) organizations. This is the objective of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal seeking our global enslavement, and they are very close to achieving this objective fully in the near future.

All the above is already happening, or on its way to happen fully soon. Overall, the above can only deserve the proper name of Communism, as an improved or rather reinforced kind of communism without that name which itself is only a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([T](#)otalitarian [S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [T](#)echnocracy) being implemented

worldwide. But Fascism could also be its name because, again, fascism is only another form for communism. They are only two different clothing for the same body of undemocratic global governance.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), all of the above supranational globalist influence cannot happen as it is no more the government that controls frightened citizens, but the citizens who control frightened governance through enlightenment by mainly [Reform 1](#) and [Reform 2](#). According to two of our slogans, the system of [FtakAristarchy](#) goes “**From Slavery Downwards To Slavery Upwards**” in a governance where public officials are really and only public servants. In other words, the system of [FtakAristarchy](#) goes “**From CumS to SumS**”, or “**From Citizens Under Mass Surveillance to State Und Mass Surveillance**”.

With the new education system of the levels of the Pythagorean [Tetractys](#) of the human soul (s. [Reform 18](#)), plus the existence of full truth and transparency in all public affairs (s. [Reform 1](#), [Reform 2](#), [Reform 5](#), and [Reform 6](#)), plus a perfect fraud less electoral system (s. [Reform 9](#)), people are sufficiently enlightened to be in full command of the country while the elected officials are only their obedient public servants. No pseudo communist or fascist governance can exist anymore.

With [FtakAristarchy](#), no biosecurity can be delegated to a worldwide organization without the primary and sovereign full control by the national country. [WHO](#) be advised! No “**Unified Ledger**” of all property can be linked to new global digital money delegated to a luciferian organization without the primary and sovereign full control of the national country. [BIS](#) be advised!

No dictatorial global financial dictatorship or **One-World-Government** can be operational in [FtakAristarchy](#) without the consent of the fully sovereign national country. [UN](#), [EU](#), [IMF](#) and [WEF](#) be all advised! No other country or organization can involve [FtakAristarchy](#) in constant useless destructive wars for the sole profit of the banksters financing them before, during and after these wars, without our country being attacked directly (s. [Reform 20](#)). [USA](#), the BigBank [FAGSPEC](#) consortium and [NATO](#) be all advised!

[FtakAristarchy](#) proposes rejecting all commands from all [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) organizations, with a new [FALPNO](#) ([FtakAristarchy](#) Liberating Patriotic National Order) replacing the globalist unelected and unaccountable [NWO](#) (New World Order) or rather the [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Order) enslaving us so badly and so totally already today.

It also proposes a complete reform of national governance through [FtakAristarchy 30 cumulative reforms](#), and an ensuing full reform of the [UN](#) into a brand new [FTAKUN](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge United Nations) or a new [COPAN](#) (Confederation Of Patriotic Aristarchy Nations).

This is the full dismantlement of the [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal) conspiracy of the bad global elites pursuing our global enslavement through the global dictatorial technocracy that we call [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy).

Apart from the UN that has to be fully reformed or dismantled, many other [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) entities of enslavement must also be fully reformed or dismantled soon. The following four should be some of the most important candidates for this dismantlement: the [WEF](#) (Wold Economic Forum) in

Switzerland, the [CFR](#) (Council on Foreign Relations) in the [USA](#) and older sister the British [RIIA](#) (Royal Institute of International Affairs) in [London UK](#), also called the **Chatham House**, without forgetting the more discrete [ERT](#) (European Round Table) of **Brussels** that is probably the biggest and most corrupted private corporative lobby in the world. It drafts most of the legislation enslaving the citizens of the 27 countries of the European Union who also uselessly pay billions yearly in awful corruption privileges to members of a fake powerless parliament and omnipotent bureaucracy, and consequently also for their own ensuing useless enslavement.



12-- Governing With No public debt and With Exclusive Treasury Power to issue only PEBSTRER Debt-Free New Money.

For a country to give the right to national private banks to create new money out of nothing, and then for that country to borrow it from these banks as public debt, like it is being done today, is plainly ridiculous to start with, and at best, the mother of all scams. In [FtakAristarchy](#), it is also in fact a serious crime of all the banksters doing it against the nation. In [FtakAristarchy](#), borrowing new money as *debt-money* from a national central banks is just impossible as unconstitutional. Borrowing such deb-money from non-national organizations like the [IMF](#) is even treason.



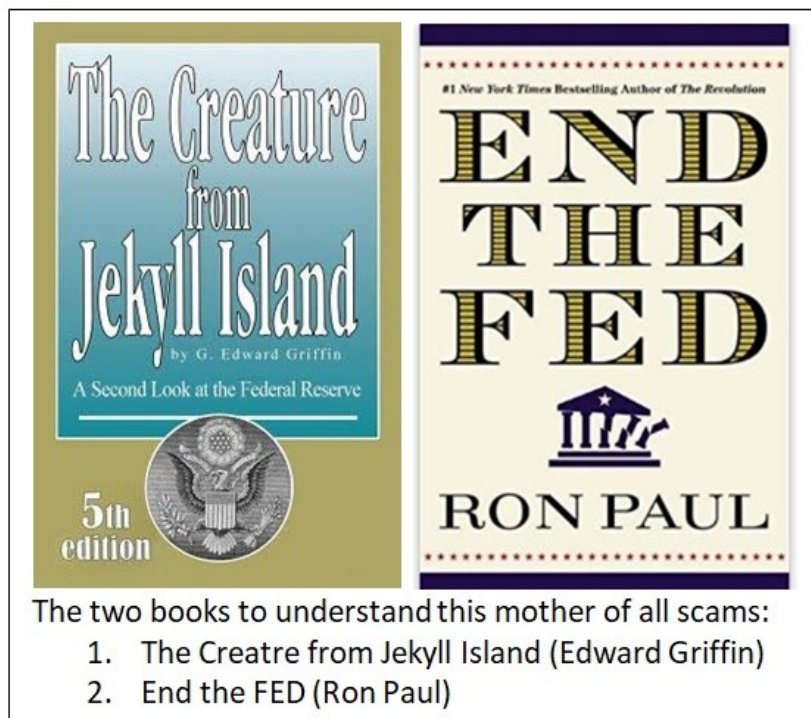
When a country becomes [FtakAristarchy](#), all past public debt that was created and acquired in this way, as public-debt money borrowed from a bank, is simply and swiftly cancelled and eliminated because it was created as a criminal scam of fake legal forgery. The banksters who used the scam of legal forgery should even be grateful for the interests they have received in the past for these unnecessary loans of public debt, and even more grateful if today they are not in prison for the scam they have so far used in the most criminal way.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), new money creation for public use is all created absolutely debt-free, as an exclusive constitutional right that only belongs to the national treasury of the state called [NAMA](#). However, this new debt-free money cannot be created at will or in an unlimited way. As per [Reform 9](#), it can only be created for financing new or better services and infrastructures that were previously all parts of a [BEC](#) ([B](#)inding [E](#)lectoral [C](#)ontract). It most also respect strict constitutional limits. But in the case of a natural disaster, if the [OBECOF](#) ([O](#)ut [B](#)inding [E](#)lectoral [C](#)ontract [O](#)perational [F](#)und) is not sufficient to face the situation, new debt-free money can also be created for helping people or the country to recuperate as quickly as possible from an unpredictable catastrophe. The rest of government financing must all and only come from regular taxation on only sales and property (s. [reform 14](#)) as planned explicitly in full truth and transparency within a winning and fully binding electoral [contract](#) (s. [Reform 9](#)).

Just imagine how better off we would be today, if the national treasury had created the exact same amount (not more, just the exact same amount) of new free-money that the banks have created as *debt-money* over the last 50 years to loan it to us as public debt. We just would have no public debt. Not only would we not have to reimburse the capital of that unnecessary debt today but, with only the value of the interests that we paid on that unnecessary debt for 50 years, we could have created in an entirely free way (with the immense value of only the interests that we would never have had to pay and could have used for much more useful purposes) an enormous amount of new services or infrastructures that we still only dream to offer today for the wellbeing of all citizens of the country. Even the inflation would be less than today, because we would have no debt to be reimbursed uselessly by the taxpayers.

The scam of Debt-Money creation by private banks

In the book of [Edward Griffin](#), “**The Creature of Jekyll Island**” (and the book of **Ron Paul** in “**End The Fed**”, both books [shown below](#)) it is well explained that all central banks, like the [FED](#) (American Federal Reserve), were created to bail out and abusive profits of private banks, and for helping governments impose a hidden tax through inflation, let alone justify the creation of the unnecessary additional income tax that did not exist before the creation of the [FED](#), to guarantee to the private banks the reimbursement of unnecessary loans they make to governments as public debt.



Incredibly enough, the [FED](#)-like central banks were established to privatize all profits for them on all debt, including public debt. All debt is gain for the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal owning all of this type of private central banks. By the same token, these banks were established to socialize all losses, for the rest of us to pay all losses through regular income tax and other types of additional special taxation if and when required. All these central banks also have deceitful names, using

the words “National” or “Federal”, to give the impression they are public banks, but they are not public. They are all private banks usually owned by a consortium of smaller private banks.

This mother of all scams works beautifully for the private [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, but terribly badly against the rest of us and our indebted governments. It also kills competition among banks, by transforming all banks into pillaging institutes by creating money out of nothing and then getting real property in exchange when that fake money cannot be reimbursed. As a result it hides the reality of an additional unnoticed tax through what they then call inflation that comes by pushing too much fake debt-money created out-of-nothing in the economy.

All central banks today, similar to the [FED](#) of the **United States**, can create money *out-of-thin-air*, *out-of-nothing*, by a simple entry on a computer screen, and then lend to the government that inexistent *thin-air-money* to be reimbursed with interests as real money this time through taxation. This money creation *out-of-thin-air* without being backed by anything, created as pure **FIAT** fake money, increases the money supply and inevitably leads to inflation that is just another form of hidden taxation. That's because there are more units of money chasing the same amount of goods in the economy. So every unit of money is progressively worth less over time in terms of purchasing power.

Not only the *banksters* of mainly the Zionist component of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal make incredible profits all along, *out-of-thin-air*, but the governments involved allowing the scam also steal from the value of each money unit to be reimbursed in the future. This happens because they make each unit of government public debt worth less in the future at the agreed time of the due reimbursement. With that reimbursement in due time, governments will be able to accomplish much less than they would have been able to achieve at the time of the creation of that debt-money. But the banks will not lose, because the governments will have to borrow more debt-money at reimbursement time and consequently impose more taxes to ensure the banks are always guaranteed new secure income. Therefore inflation is just another scam of another hidden tax that ends up to be a huge profit for the banks of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal.

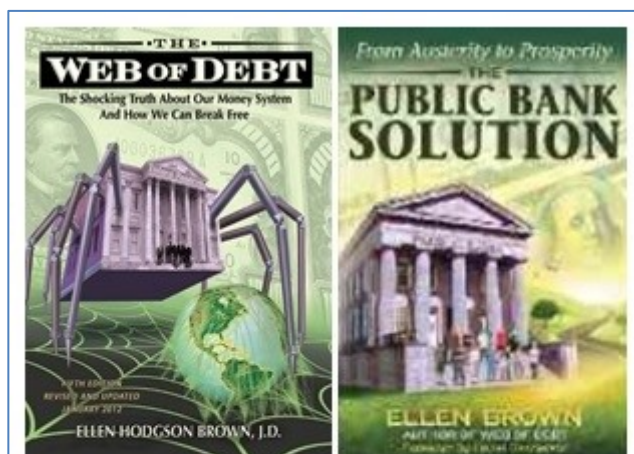
What the scam does at the level of governments, as public debt, it also does in a similar way at the private level of persons borrowing money from commercial banks using fractional reserve. That major scam of money creation as ***usurious debt-money***, *out-of-thin-air*, through fractional reserve, is very deceitfully simple, but completely unconstitutionally criminal. The private commercial banks lend money that does not exist as physical money. They only lend digitally-created money that is called "credit", through a simple entry on a computer screen. They never take any kind of physical money from their vaults and pass it on to the borrower or to his safety box at the bank. Then they even charge interests on this inexistent digital fiat money. If the borrowers do not reimburse the loan of this fictitious digitally-created money with the corresponding interests, then, again, the commercial bank, in exchange for its *thin-air-money*, gets the real properties of the borrowers that do exist in the name of the bankrupted borrowers. This amounts to legal pillage. This is how such criminal pillage activity has sneakily brought a growing number of real valuable properties of the world into the hands of very few super rich private banking partners for free, going mainly to the Zionist component of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal.

In short, the central banks use private forgery that we allow being deceitfully legal, and the commercial banks use private pillage that we allow being deceitfully legal. Accepting this fake legality is complete stupidity on our part, but an impossible scam in [FtakAristarchy](#).

In addition, this operation is a double scam. The basic scam of lending fake money that never existed except on a computer screen is only the first step of this major scam. The second step is even a more serious one. It consists of the following. At one point in time of their own choice, and for their own exclusive profit, the banks will start restricting credit (of fictitious ***usurious debt-money***) and they will quickly start to accumulate real property in exchange for their loans of the fake money that did not exist except on a computer screen and went to bankrupted borrowers.

Again, we must stress the fact that banks loan fake money that exists only on a computer screen through pure instant creation in the case of central banks and through fractional reserve lending in the case of commercial banks. The principle amount of these loans of fake money is somehow

created instantly by that entry on the screen, but the interest the borrower will also have to



Ellen Brown books on Banking

These are two other excellent books on our current very fraudulent banking system creating a web of debt-money, with good ideas of possible solutions to this scam.

reimburse has not even ever been created at all, not even in this type of false way through a computer screen. As such, the interest to be eventually paid is absolutely and entirely a fictitious amount, even more fictitious than the fictitious money amount placed on a computer screen as the capital sum of the loan, but is nevertheless reimbursable as real money and can be exchange for real property in the case of bankrupted borrowers. Consequently this is a complete major scam that is even clearly unconstitutional in most countries, but is nevertheless allowed to go on as if it were constitutional, without punishment of the banksters by our corrupted and stupid political leaders puppets of the banksters. This

tells a lot about our own stupidity in accepting our elected politicians to go on doing so.

Apart from a very small fraction of physical money created by governments at the moment, mainly in issuing physical coins, this is the fictitious way the greatest part of the money is created in the world today, *out-of-nothing*, for the exclusive benefit of the private *banksters* of mainly the Zionist component of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. If the principle amount of the debt-money is somehow created (by a simple typing entry on the computer screen), the interest is never even created at all, not even in this fake way. Consequently there is no/no money put in circulation that exists and can be used to reimburse that interest... That fake inexistent money for the interests has to be stolen from other real wealth. This creates extreme stress on all borrowers of fake money, be they persons or governments, but also extreme profits to the banksters who keep acquiring real property in exchange for “nothing”, that is, for fictitious fake fiat usurious debt-money. This is the mother of all scams causing our national and global usurious debt-money enslavement at the moment.

[A scam reinforced by a new Banktatorship and a new cashless society](#)

That mother of all scams is being reinforced today by what is becoming a [Banktatorship](#), worldwide, and that [Banktatorship](#) in turn is also being reinforced by a fast forthcoming growing **Cashless Society**. With these two new tools, the bankers can have full knowledge and control of what people can spend or not spend, and consequently what people can be allowed to do or not to do. The *banksters* can also take a small chip of profit on each single penny being spent by anybody for any purpose. At that point the *banksters* will even soon be capable of wiping out your money, that is, your bank account, instantly, if they do not like you for any reason. To the contrary they will use bailins for themselves, using money from your bank account, to save themselves if they make investment mistakes. Bad examples of these bailins already exist, like it has happened in [Cyprus](#) not long ago.

In the meantime, the *banksters* will also soon start to institute the system of **Negative Interest Rates** for you to pay ‘rent’ to be able to keep ‘your’ money in one of ‘their’ bank accounts, no more ‘your’ bank account. After that, they will also ban **Barter**, making it illegal because they

cannot tax it or take a chip of profit on any simple physical exchange of products. **Crypto Currencies** that could still be good as long as cash money also stays in circulation will have the same terminal fate. The end objective is part of a [Master Plan](#), and again, that part of the money creation is a master scam, as the mother of all scams.

The [Master Plan](#) is that the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal owning all banks of the new [Banktatorship](#) will eventually simulate/create a fake crash/crisis that will be used to justify instituting full population control on all of us through global exclusive [CBDC](#) digital money allowing them to establish a **One-World-Government** with a **One-World-Currency** in a new **Cashless Society** under their full control to be based most likely eventually in [JerUSAlem](#) as soon as possible, where the most powerful Zionist bankers of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal will reside, as their forthcoming fake global [Pax Judaica](#) managed from within a [Greater Israel](#). This is the long term objective of the current mother scam of global fake debt-money creation gradually enslaving all our countries and all the rest of us globally.

Our money is created as fiat debt, out of nothing, instead of as an asset based on some sort of real physical value. Our corrupted governments have all given their private central banks (and the private commercial banks through fractional reserve), the right to issue new fiat money *out of nothing* through a simple entry on a computer screen. Not only is this totally stupid on our part to have granted them this right, but the worst part of our stupidity is that our governments then borrow that fake **usurious debt-money** from these private banks, even with interests, for financing our governance.

New money in [FtakAristarchy](#) is only created as [ABAM](#) ([Asset Backed All Money](#)) by the public treasury of the country, only by the [NAMA](#) (Treasury) of the [MonetArium](#) of the [TetractArium](#) of governance, under strict constitutional norms and guidance, let alone legal limits.

Banking fraud and public debt can and must all be eliminated

At the moment, for most countries, the capital amount of most public debts has already been paid back many times through interests, and the lenders never even lent any money they already had, only money they fraudulently created out of nothing on a computer screen. Consequently, in such cases, the public debt of these countries can legitimately be completely eliminated immediately, and the fraudulent lending banks should be happy if this happens without them being prosecuted and jailed for massive fraud.

At the personal level, through the activity of the commercial banks, the same kind of fraud is also taking place, mutatis mutandis. When commercial banks lend you money, they do not take money out of a safe place and move it to your safety box. They just put a digital entry on a computer screen saying you own them the money that does not exist. **That is it!** They have a small reserve of real money in their vault, but the current fractional reserve system allows them to create money out of nothing, by just indicating a digital entry of debt to your name on a computer screen, and have you sign for that fake "*out-of-nothing*" **usurious debt-money**. No amount of physical money kept in reserve is being moved from any bank vault to you, or into a safety box you own.

The scam did not always exist and did not exist during most prosperous periods

Creation of **usurious debt-money** by fractional reserve in commercial banks or by a simple digital entry on a computer screen by any bank has not at all always existed and should not exist at all today. This scam should be completely eliminated and formally and explicitly made criminally illegal. Commercial banks should lend only money they have physically somewhere in a safe

place, either coming from maximum 50% of the savings of their depositors, or borrowed from the [NAMA](#) treasury of the government. They should not be allowed to lend money corresponding to any amount over these limits. And what you borrow should always correspond to a portion of this real money that the bank has in a vault or accumulated as savings from clients.

The current system is extremely stupid for the borrower but, of course, extremely profitable for the [Banktatorship](#) of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal enslaving all of us and all our countries with their fake ***usurious debt-money***. At the moment, the borrower borrows money that does not exist, giving some collateral property that does exist as guarantee, but, when incapable of reimbursing that fake ***usurious debt-money***, his real property is taken away from him in exchange for the fake "out-of-nothing" ***usurious debt-money*** he received. In other words, the bank then exchanges money that did not even exist, and exchanges it for something of value that does exist. This is a fraud and major scam that should be totally illegal, and it is a system that is certainly completely eliminated in [FtakAristarchy](#),

[FtakAristarchy](#) fully eliminates this mother of all scam.

The [FTAK](#) ([F](#)ull [T](#)ruth [A](#)nd [K](#)nowledge) trait, which implies also full Transparency, is the main trait of the new form of governance called [FtakAristarchy](#) (s. [Reform 1](#) and [Reform 2](#)). An [Aristarchy](#) means first and foremost governance by the best persons from a strictly meritorious point of view, with a fully formed [Tetractys](#) of their soul on the basis of the best virtues (s. [Reform 18](#)), having been formed by [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)). In addition, if [FtakAristarchy](#) were to ever become cashless, it would be by definition [COGNO](#) ([C](#)ash [O](#)ut, [G](#)overnment [N](#)ose [O](#)ut). Better still, it should be, and would be in most cases [COPMAFAT](#) ([C](#)ashless [O](#)nly [P](#)ublic [M](#)oney [A](#)nd [F](#)ull [A](#)ccounting [T](#)ransparency) whereby only public money must obligatorily be cashless and fully transparent, as [FOPA](#) ([F](#)ully [O](#)pen [P](#)ublic [A](#)ccounting), but not all private money.

Anybody violating the [FTAK](#) compliance of its governance of public affairs commits a serious crime called [FTAKOC](#). Similarly, any official violating the [COGNO](#) or [COPMAFAT](#) principles when applicable, also commits a [FTAKOC](#). In [FtakAristarchy](#), a cashless system is not obligatory but recommended for the private sector, in order to facilitate the easier acquisition of many social benefits, like public pension credits accumulated through the [DAPAST](#) taxation (s. [Reform 14](#)). But full cashless is never imposed to all private affairs as it would become too much of a full control tool for bad purposes of governance usually leading to a police state. However, for the public sector, a cashless [FOPA](#) system is usually implemented as at least [COPMAFAT](#), as not one public penny can be moved in or out of government revenue without [FTAK](#) ([F](#)ull [T](#)ruth [A](#)nd [K](#)nowledge) compliance, that is without citizens being able to follow their movements as easily as they can follow their own bank accounts on the Internet (s. [Reform 5](#)).

In [FtakAristarchy](#), there is no more income tax. Governance is financed only in two forms of taxation called together the [DAPAST](#) ([D](#)ual [A](#)ccumulator [P](#)roperty [A](#)nd [S](#)ales [T](#)ax) system (s. [Reform 14](#)). This includes first a new form of sales tax that applies equally on both sides of the sale transaction and also accumulates pension credits on both sides of the sales transaction. With these two forms of taxation, the [FtakAristarchy](#) must finance all its routine operations as it cannot borrow any debt-money from any bank. In addition, the [NAMA](#) Treasury of the [MonetArium](#) of the [TetractArium](#) can issue brand new *debt-free* [ABAM](#) ([A](#)sset [B](#)acked [A](#)ll [M](#)oney) money, but only for brand new services or infrastructures, or to improve (not maintain) old ones, or to attend national emergencies caused by totally unpredictable natural catastrophes like an earthquake or a pandemic that cannot be attended by the [OBECOF](#) system. These special

additional public funds of debt-free [ABAM](#) money can also be added to the special fund that already exists and is called [OBECOF](#) ([O](#)ut [B](#)inding [E](#)lectoral [C](#)ontract [F](#)unds).

At the moment, all new money is created as debt, in particular public debt. Most countries are highly affected by an unnecessary public debt that devours uselessly an enormous part of their budgets. Banks also create debt-money unduly by fractional reserve. In [FtakAristarchy](#) this becomes impossible. First and foremost, all public debt of old debt-money borrowed uselessly in previous years is eliminated totally, and new money is all created only fully asset-backed and debt-free. All new money issued is fully backed by a real physical asset. As such, it is [ABAM](#) ([A](#)sset [B](#)acked [A](#)ll [M](#)oney).

[FtakAristarchy](#) governance not only functions absolutely and obligatorily without any public debt but it promotes the same at world level, even if eliminating all public-debt-money worldwide is an ideal that is nearly impossible to be achieved quickly in the current present circumstances. It will be possible easily only after the concept of [FtakAristarchy](#) governance may have prevailed in at least a few countries, hopefully in a not too distant future.

It is not unfair to eliminate all past public debt, because the deletion of most of it, except maybe the very last loans of the last year or two, has been paid back many times already unduly through the interests paid to the lending banks during the last decades. In any case, [FtakAristarchy](#) has no constitutional or legal borrowing power for any public debt. It can only tax property and sales to finance current operations. It can create new debt-free money only to improve or create brand new services or infrastructures approved by the [BEC](#) ([B](#)inding [E](#)lectoral [C](#)ontract) of a national election. But after their creation, their financing for maintenance and repairs must all come from the new [DAPAST](#) ([D](#)ual [A](#)ccumulator [P](#)roperty [A](#)nd [S](#)ales [T](#)ax) taxation system (s. [Reform 14](#)). The new debt-free money is fully convertible to gold or silver on demand.

After its creation, regular [ABAM](#) money can then be borrowed by private commercial banks at a special low rate of interest (maximum 3%) for conducting their current commercial bank lending activity (at maximum 10% interest). In other words, the private commercial banks cannot anymore use fractional reserve to create new debt-money, only lend some of their accumulated savings or some of the convertible debt-free [ABAM](#) money they borrowed from the [NAMA](#) Treasury, lending it at a rate of interest higher (maximum 10%) than the one they paid to borrow the money from the [NAMA](#) (maximum 3%), doing so in competition with other commercial banks.

Credit cards have a preferred national status

[FtakAristarchy](#) incentivizes the use of only national debit or prepaid cards from national commercial community banks as credit cards. If a credit company is foreign based in a country still not using the [ABAM](#) ([A](#)sset [B](#)acked [A](#)ll [M](#)oney) banking system, like it is typically the case for example of American Express, there is a penalty to use such cards. If the payment of such foreign-based card has to come out of a national [ABAM](#) bank account, the national bank will charge an additional 10% interests over and above whatever the foreign-based credit card may charge. Nevertheless, all national [ABAM](#) debit and/or prepaid cards will be compatible with the most popular clearing systems, like VISA and others. In addition, normal internet payments of things purchased and paid abroad with an [ABAM](#) national card will not suffer any penalty.

All commercial banks in FtakAristarchy become Community Bank institutions

Apart from the above reinforced treasury called [NAMA](#) that eliminates the current central bank that issued debt-money out of nothing, all other banks in [FtakAristarchy](#) become Community

Bank institutions. A community bank is a depository or lending institution that primarily serves businesses and individuals in a small geographic area. Community banks tend to emphasize personal relationships with their customers. They are not a novelty as the richest country of Europe, Germany, is full of them. In addition, in [FtakAristarchy](#), they can no more issue money through fractional reserve. Their role is entirely renovated.

Again, they can lend only 2 types of money. 1) they can lend up to 90% of the accumulated savings they hold from the community; 2) they can lend asset-backed money borrowed from the [NAMA](#) at a preferential low rate of interest (maximum 3%), and lend that asset-money to their community costumers at a higher rate of interests (maximum 10%). All [BigMoney](#) bank transfers over a [NASCO](#) must all be fully [MONABFAIT](#) (Money Over Nasco Across Borders Fully All Instantly Transparent) visible to all.

The National Stock Market is dismantled to become more community oriented

When a company decides to go from private to public ownership through the stock market, it is rigged from the very beginning of its **IPO** (Initial Public Offering) process. To do so, it has to rely on so-called expert underwriters that most of the time are the most corrupted big banks, like typically the Morgan Stanley and the Goldman Sachs that do not operate on a basis of asset-money (required in [FtakAristarchy](#)), but strictly on a basis of debt-money.

In addition, once public, most of the companies today do not look to innovate, excel, and expand but rather perform accounting gimmicks to supposedly serve their stockholders. Furthermore, many of their executives **abuse their access to nonpublic information. Many of them will share this information to help friends circumvent illegal Insider Trading. This scam makes these traders extremely rich while most common shareholders only lose some or all their money. This other important scam then also creates incredible unacceptable income inequality in the country.**

In [FtakAristarchy](#), persons wanting to buy an interest in a company must transact directly with that company, with the normal help of their attorney, without involving any bank in the purchasing process that is not a new Community Bank.

Hedge Funds are vulture capitalism and cease to exist in FtakAristarchy

Countries like **Porto Rico, Congo, Zambia, Liberia, Argentina, Peru, Panama, Ecuador, Vietnam, Poland and Ireland** have been only the most famous recent victims of the vulture capitalism involving hedge funds. **Greece** and **India** will probably be their next most vulnerable victims, let alone others later on, like **Italy** and **Spain**.

This long list of countries alone makes it useless to explain what hedge funds are, who the vultures are, and why hedge funds must cease to exist in a proper democracy called [FtakAristarchy](#). In a nutshell, these vulture funds are most of the time not even national, but offshore investment funds based on credit or borrowed capital involving high speculation. They are used deceitfully mainly to corrupt politicians and attempt to enslave whole countries through debt-money. This other immense scam is also impossible to use in [FtakAristarchy](#).

Private BigMoney shall not control the world through debt and corruption

The world should not be controlled by [BigMoney](#) of banks, corporations or supranational organizations like it is now the case, but by critical thinking serving the wellness of people. It should not either be controlled by excessively rich private individuals like those we call a

VROSMAD (Very Rich Operator Spending Money Against Democracy), like typically a **Soros** or a **Gates**. Controlling the world through **BigMoney** abusive overpower always becomes a process of enslavement through debt money. In **FtakAristarchy**, money is not used to control the world but to serve uncorrupted nations of the world.

This global enslavement through mainly debt-money abusive overpower, along with the ensuing excessive taxation to reimburse the debt, and extreme legislation to impose its reimbursement, is being done by an evil collaboration between the new **Banktatorship** of global finance, the new **Healthtatorship** assisted by organizations like the **WHO** and the **WEF**, and the fully reinforced **Newstatorship** covering up the scam of the **Banktatorship** and the **Healthtatorship**, let alone the scam of their mother organizations like the **EU** and the top level **UN** in particular, pursuing all together, as conspirator acolytes, the creation of a new dictatorial **One-World-Government** of complete control and enslavement of the rest of us. All **BigMoney** transfers over a **NASCO** must be **MONABFAIT** (Money Over Nasco Across Borders Fully All Instantly Transparent) visible to all.



Is this not a new **Dorian Gray** triple Picture

Will these ugly satanic faces of enslavement of humanity and nations disintegrate soon? They certainly deserve it for using fake debt-money against humanity, doing so either directly (like **George Soros** on the left, by his financing of his so-called colored revolutions), or indirectly by influencing national politics (like **Klaus Schwab** in the middle, running the **WEF** and financing the training of his school of Young Leaders of global enslavement), or deceitfully by financing evil tools of population control or depopulation (like a **Bill Gates** on the right, earning millions through fake bioweapon vaccines damaging or killing people around the world). But these shown above are only samples. The list is much longer. Most are cryptic **PENIS** Marxists like Mr. Klaus **Schwab** of the **WEF**, Mr. **Tedros** of the **WHO**, Mr. **Guterres** of the **UN**, Mr. **Malpass** of the **WB**, and Mr. **Carstens** of the **BIS**. Many are cryptic Marxist **VULVA** collaborators, like Mrs. **Georgieva** of the **IMF** and Mrs. **Lagarde** of the **ECB**. All belong to the **FAGSPEC** Cabal.

The wide selection of members of the **FAGSPEC** (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal) conspiracy also includes many “*Learned Ignoramus*” who are private **PENIS** adjutants like George **Soros** and Bill **Gates** acting mainly as prostitutes of the biggest **PENIS** banksters. They must be all castrated from their global abusive overpower in order to prevent

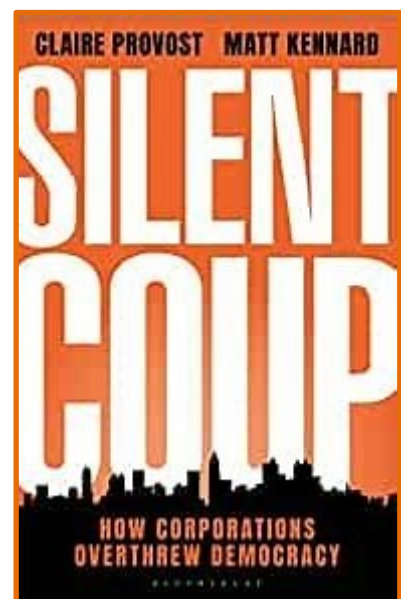
them to build their dictatorial **One-World-Government** of technocrats in what we call the fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#).

Typically, unelected and unaccountable globalist individuals of [BigMoney](#) and abusive overpower, like the 3 shown above, should be in prison for the rest of their life instead of issuing powerful diktats to our national governments, along with all their above mentioned acolytes.

We are surrounded by a powerful cabal of fake elites of [BigMoney](#) abusive overpower that, with fully deserved disrespect, can only be called *genitalia*, either because they are a [VULVA](#) (Venerated Unelected Leaders Vilifying Accountability) or a private [PENIS](#) (Priate Enabling Nihilistic Iniquitous Society) enjoying screwing our countries and the rest of us as their slaves. They are all [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) with undeserved diplomatic immunity for their unaccountability. They nevertheless have all our national politicians as their puppets, and deceitfully command fully all of them for the national and global enslavement of the rest of us.

We also call these private [BigMoney](#) individuals a [VROSMAD](#) (Very Rich Operator Spending Money Against Democracy). When their private abusive money overpower is used unduly for trying to influence national governance or international organizations, all the excessive money (over the level 12 of national salaries in [FtakAristarchy](#)) is a candidate for possible confiscation. This would certainly be the case for example for the money of Bill **Gates** who is involved in a [BigBusiness](#) of vaccines in various countries while being the biggest private financier of the [WHO](#) (World Health Organization). This, by the way, is such a flagrant and enormous conflict of interests in using private money to influence public affairs that, by not preventing it to happen, the [UN](#) itself, as the “Mother” of the [WHO](#), becomes involved in the same conflict of interest that should require, as a minimum, the immediate dismissal of both heads of the [WHO](#) and the [UN](#) with urgent charges for crimes against humanity.

Apart from these international organizations and the [VROSMAD](#) (Very Rich Operator Spending Money Against Democracy) private rich individuals, most corporations today, to paraphrase the title of the book “**Silent Coup**” of **Matt Kennard**, are guilty of “**Overthrowing Democracy**”. The book describes particularly well “**How Corporations Overthrew Democracy**”. This is our sad reality today and what we can call [ZruCofacDegSee](#). Our national governments have only become the puppets of the biggest corporations owned by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. Our elected national governments do not control the biggest corporations of [BigMoney](#), but these biggest corporations of [BigMoney](#) control our national governments. This is impossible in [FtakAristarchy](#), as these biggest corporations of [BigMoney](#) require a yearly renewal of their license to operate in the country, and they get their renewal only if [FtakAristarchy](#) is convinced that they operate as [CONGIPAS](#) (Code Of National Goodness In Products And Services) compliant and for primarily the good of the country as [BIOF](#) (Best Interest Of FtakAristarchy). If the company is foreign, and its national license is not renewed to operate in the country, then it must cease its operations in [FtakAristarchy](#).



Their enslaving organizations must be dismantled or fully reformed to become fully accountable. They are all guilty of a wide variety of crimes of abusive [BigBusiness](#) and [BigMoney](#) overpower against humanity through abusive debt-money overpower, against both countries and people,

and [FtakAristarchy](#) always deprives them completely of any meaningful [BigMoney](#) power at the national level.

The Powerful Husband of the Mother of all Scams Enslaving us

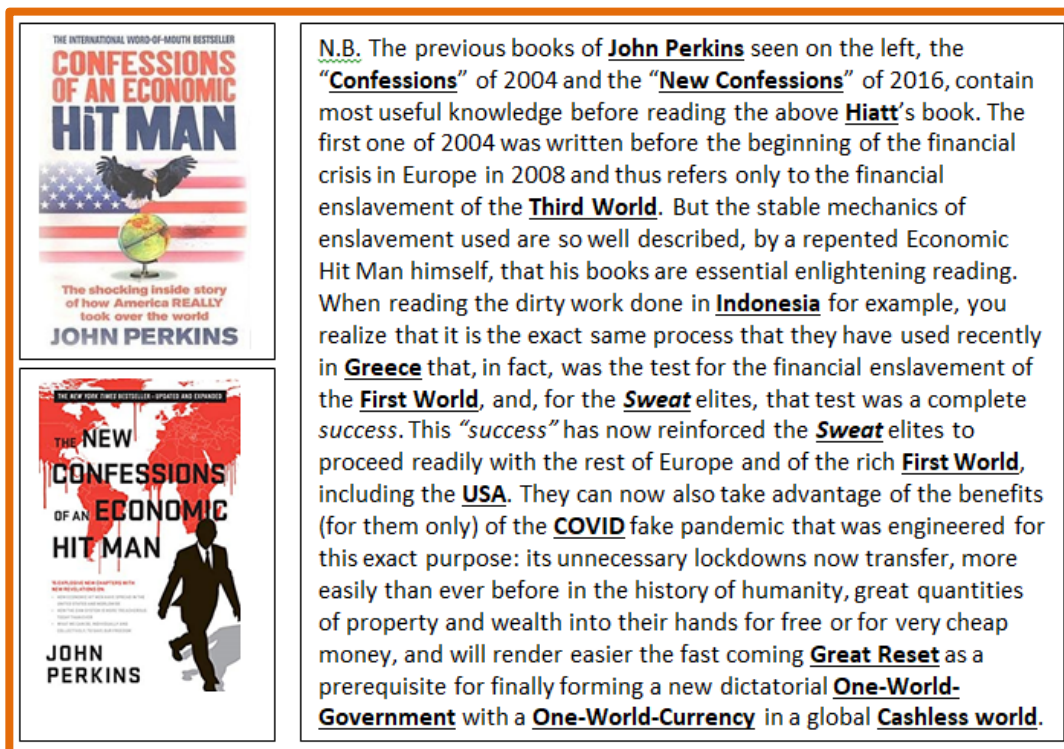
The above mother of all scams and its series of child-scams also mentioned above have a husband or a father that we can legitimately call [ZruCofacDegSee](#) (Zionist Rich Unaccountable Cabal Of Foundations And Corporations Deceitfully Engineering Globalist Satanic Enslaving Environments).

This evil husband or father manipulates all the above scams to engineer all sorts of enslaving environments under the guidance of his own master called [Satan](#). These enslaving environments can be physical, economic, social or political environments, like typically most of what the **Rockefeller** Foundation has done so far with the [UN](#) and the [WHO](#) in particular. This global [COFAC](#) is mostly Zionist and is at the source of the current [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Order). This is the current form of the evil *New World Order* being implemented globally by the [ZruCofacDegSee](#) using the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal members as its useful idiots. Not all its members are clearly Zionist, but most of them are, and the other members are fully dedicated to the [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal) conspiracy.

The good world order opposite to the [SEGWO](#) can be called the [FALPNO](#) (FtakAristarchy Liberating Patriotic National Order). Since the crisis of 2008, this bad [SEGWO](#) can now also be more simply called the [GEDWO](#) (Global Enslavement Digital World Order) as a form of full global enslavement based on increasing digitalization of debt-money.

If someone wants to have a short and easy answer as to who today is our global enslaver, the shortest answer might be to just say it is the [ZruCofacDegSee](#) (Zionist Rich Unaccountable Cabal Of Foundations And Corporations Deceitfully Engineering Globalist Satanic Enslaving Environments). This complex acronym answers exactly and fully the question as to "[By Whom](#)" we are enslaved.

The Worst Triplet of Global Debt Enslavement		
		
World Bank	International Monetary Fund	Bank of International Settlements
<p>The WB and the BIS should be entirely reformed, and the central IMF octopus fast sentenced to death penalty or full disintegration to start with. The triplet has been the main evil structure of global financial enslavement in the last few decades, creating only horrible despair and disasters around the whole world. The following books shall demonstrate clearly this incredible global enslavement of most countries around the world through outrageous corruption debt-money created out of thin air but required to be reimbursed as real money for a useless (except for the banksters) public debt by the enslaved taxpayers of all the countries involved.</p> <p>In FtakAristarchy, Income Tax created to reimburse public does not need to exist</p>		





N.B. The previous books of **John Perkins** seen on the left, the “**Confessions**” of 2004 and the “**New Confessions**” of 2016, contain most useful knowledge before reading the above **Hiatt**’s book. The first one of 2004 was written before the beginning of the financial crisis in Europe in 2008 and thus refers only to the financial enslavement of the **Third World**. But the stable mechanics of enslavement used are so well described, by a repented Economic Hit Man himself, that his books are essential enlightening reading. When reading the dirty work done in **Indonesia** for example, you realize that it is the exact same process that they have used recently in **Greece** that, in fact, was the test for the financial enslavement of the **First World**, and, for the **Sweat** elites, that test was a complete *success*. This “*success*” has now reinforced the **Sweat** elites to proceed readily with the rest of Europe and of the rich **First World**, including the **USA**. They can now also take advantage of the benefits (for them only) of the **COVID** fake pandemic that was engineered for this exact purpose: its unnecessary lockdowns now transfer, more easily than ever before in the history of humanity, great quantities of property and wealth into their hands for free or for very cheap money, and will render easier the fast coming **Great Reset** as a prerequisite for finally forming a new dictatorial **One-World-Government** with a **One-World-Currency** in a global **Cashless world**.

In FtakAristarchy Only Treasury Can Create New Money

- **PUBLIC DEBT** cannot exist or be created as central banks cannot create new debt-money.
- **PRIVATE DEBT** can only exist on negotiated loans or credit at maximum 10% interests.
- **BANK DEBT** exists for only up to 50% of accumulated savings, or borrowing new money from Treasury at 3% and loaning it back to clients at up to maximum 10% (no fractional reserve).

13-- Enforcing Preselection of All Immigration at Reinforced Consulates Abroad, and Close Most Useless Embassies.

We have seen that, with the modern technology invented and available today, a **Parliament** is a fully outdated institution (s. [Reform 10](#)). For the same reasons, an **Embassy** is also outdated since also after the cumulative inventions of the telephone, the television, the train, the airplane and the Internet. Since the above inventions combined, including perfect, instant and secure communications worldwide, there is absolutely no need any more for huge, expensive and permanent embassies abroad. Temporary embassies may still be required during crisis times, in some difficult places and circumstances, for special urgent missions, and can even be housed temporarily in reinforced permanent consulates abroad in most cases. No permanent traditional embassies are needed anymore.

My Outdated Embassy	My Reinforced Consulate
 <p>Embassies were good only before the cumulative inventions of the airplane, the telephone, telecommunications and the Internet, when there was a clear need to send ambassadors abroad to represent a national government. Today most of them are outdated remnants of a past era involving useless expenses, damaging secrecy and outrageous undeserved privileges unduly provided to political friends or acolytes in crimes abroad.</p>	 <p>Consulates are more essential that ever before and must be reinforced for two main reasons. More citizens travel abroad and need better help when they face various kinds of problems. In turn, consulates must provide full preselection abroad for foreigners claiming immigrant or refugee status. This is in addition to providing national access visas to foreigners when needed.</p>

Like parliamentarians, permanent ambassadors are also totally unnecessary most of the time, and extremely expensive to maintain uselessly. At this point in modern times, the existing useless permanent ambassadors are posted mostly to still maintain useless positions of prestige in which to appoint and reward in a plushy way, not to say in a totally unjustly way, and most of the time through cronyism or nepotism, those who have done favors to the equally useless and corrupted parliamentarians in most cases. This outdated system is inevitably very corrupted and

only maintained at great and unnecessary expense to the taxpayers. As such, at least within [FtakAristarchy](#), it is eliminated except in special urgent and temporary circumstances.

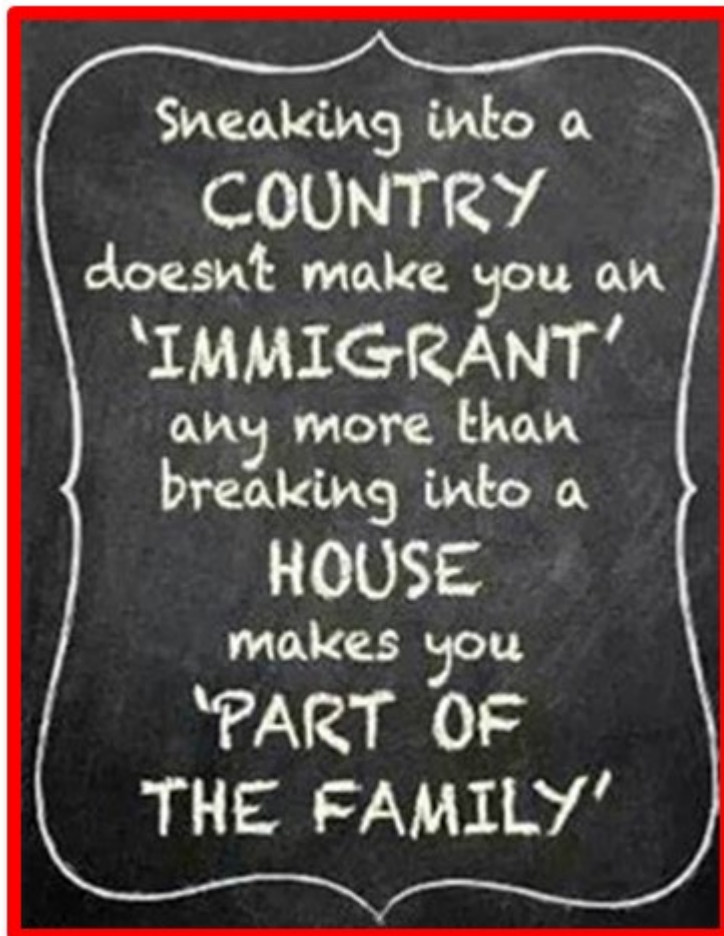
With the current effort of the [FAGSPEC](#) conspiracy to globalize the world, the outdated system of permanent embassies has got progressively much worse. We now have multiple levels of redundant embassies to maintain, most of the time even in the same country. This is ridiculously the case of the **European Union** at the moment. Not only do taxpayers have to maintain useless national embassies abroad, but also embassies of supranational entities like the [EU](#) or other international entities like [NATO](#), the [UNESCO](#), the [WHO](#), the [WFP](#), and the [UN](#), let alone offices of odd special entities like the [WEF](#) (World Economic Forum). In turn, the [EU](#) in **Brussels** is not satisfied with dealing with our country through our own national embassy in **Belgium**, but also maintains its own embassies in each and all 27 member countries, while each member country also maintains an embassy to the [EU](#) in **Brussels**, let alone maintaining also dozens of useless [EU](#) parliamentarians with no decision power in front of the totally [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-thocratic Unaccountable Cabal) [EU](#) Commission. This is plainly ludicrous and even ridiculous considering the outrageous useless costs involved and the level of perfection of the telecommunications that we enjoy at the moment worldwide.

Reinforced Consulates Abroad

The situation of consulates is very different. Citizens of all countries travel abroad more than ever before. At the same time, criminality in most places where they travel is increasing at the moment. Consequently, contrary to embassies, permanent consulates assisting national citizens in difficulty while abroad are still needed to exist on a permanent basis, and even to be reinforced for these reasons. Citizens in difficulty while abroad need more help than ever before, and even a much better type of comprehensive help than the limited help offered at the moment.

Another modern reality requiring reinforced consulates abroad, in order to face it properly, is the growing massive movements of migrants and refugees around the globe. These movements of migrants are bigger than ever before in the history of humanity. Many of these migrants will apply for admission to our country. The only good way to select them for admission is while they are still abroad, through our consulates abroad, with staff well trained for that purpose. The new massive movements of migrants around the globe do require that we have reinforced consulates abroad to attend this reality in the best possible way, accepting or refusing their applications while still abroad whenever possible on a basis of merit, background and public health.

Candidate immigrants applying from within our country instead of at a consulate abroad must all be returned abroad to be preselected when possible, or directed to the embassy of a previous safe country they were in before reaching our country, from which country they should have applied for immigration or refugee status. Those applying directly from within [FtakAristarchy](#) will never have a right to acquire permanent legal residence. Even candidate refugees applying for status from within our country must be returned for processing to their last safe country of transit if there was one, and hopefully to the country of their passport if possible without risk for the applicant. By not doing so, they will renounce any right of eventual citizenship of the [FtakAristarchy](#) of direct arrival, only a temporary tight of residence for their protection. If, in such cases, refugee status is granted, this will be it. They may get a refugee travel document of the receiving [FtakAristarchy](#) when required, in collaboration with the **UNHCR**, but never a national passport. Doing otherwise is only encouraging incontrollable wild movements of massive illegal migration totally incompatible to our culture, causing serious damage to the harmonious homogeneity of our country and serious unjust brain drain to the countries of origin of the migrants.



An **immigrant** is a good asset, but only if invited in after preselection abroad. In turn, a **refugee** is not an immigrant but a person in need of temporary assistance to save his life against persecution for none of his fault.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), uncontrolled immigration with open borders is all stopped, using as much force as necessary, and current excessive multiculturalism must be phased out or contained as much as possible. For example, this containment can be done through special city areas called [FUCA](#) ([F](#)takAristarchy [U](#)rbane [C](#)ultural [A](#)rea). By now, excessive multiculturalism has clearly demonstrated that it has only caused serious social disorders and disasters wherever it was used. The [USA](#) and the [UK](#) are flagrantly the worst examples of this total failure to a point where they may be irrecoverable situations that could only be partly contained within a [FUCA](#) system. The [EU](#) in general is following the same disastrous path and, in some of its countries, like maybe **France, Belgium, Holland or Germany**, it may be already too late to reestablish a more harmonious normality of common life where an English citizen is a beautiful English citizen, a French citizen is a beautiful French citizen, an Italian citizen is a beautiful Italian citizen, and a Spanish citizen is a

beautiful Spanish citizen, each of them with their different beautiful national cultural and language values, let alone religious values.

In addition, pushing for multiculturalism is part of an enslavement strategy based on the infamous [Kalergi Plan](#) of 1922. Its long-term evil objective is to eliminate national borders and dilute beautiful national values in order to arrive more easily at the "**Global Village**" theorized by the Canadian media theorist **Marshall McLuhan** in his book **Gutenberg Galaxy**, and consequently arrive as soon as possible at a dictatorial **One-World-Government** more easily over melting pots of culturally degraded populations. This evil plan is badly and strongly pursued through the current [FAGSPEC](#) conspiracy to globally enslave the rest of us more easily in a new global [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([T](#)otalitarian [S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [T](#)echnocracy).

[Kalergi](#) started to push his agenda with the help of eminent Jews, like **Einstein** and **Churchill** (whose mother **Jenny Jacobson Jerome** was Jewish which, according to Judaic law, makes him automatically a Jew). In the meantime, the [Kalergi Plan](#) short-term objective that is still being pursued today is to create melting pots of inassimilable cultures with the additional help today of

the current "Kill Culture" and the new "WOKE" movements, while pushing for a growing global racial mix in a world without borders. To use the terms of [Kalergi](#) himself, the first step for this objective is to make our countries become a melting pot of a "Eurasian-Negroid" race.

For this purpose, and for those who contribute to this destructive strategy, there is even a [Kalergi Prize](#) that still exists today. In certain occasions it is also called the "Charlemagne Prize" in order to disguise its bad origin and meaning. This [Kalergi](#) strategy is literally a **genocidal plan for the economically most advanced white peoples of Europe** and the [USA](#), or the plan that is often called the "Great Replacement". The plan is very legitimately called this way even if it is currently most [politically incorrect](#) to say so because of the dominant [FAGSPEC](#) propaganda. This means the replacement of the highly advanced western races that can more strongly resist globalism, replacing them everywhere with the more submissive "Eurasian-Negroid" diluted racial mix incapable of resisting globalization, as wanted by [Kalergi](#) years ago and effected by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal today through current [MUMI](#) (Massive Unassimilable Migrant Invasion) activity.

The shameful [Kalergi](#) prize or Charlemagne Prize is discretely attributed every second year. As important examples, it was recently attributed to very well-known officials of the [EU](#), like the German Chancellor **Angela Merkel** (in 2010) and the President of the European Council **Herman Van Rompuy** (in 2012). The former was and still is usually highly praised for her activity in various roles, but to an attentive observer, she was a clear puppet of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, and practically destroyed beautiful **Germany** because of her permissiveness to massive immigration of clearly inassimilable immigrants of cultures and religious too different from what Germany has been in the last centuries, in particular an excessive number of Muslims from the Arabic world, from Turkey in particular, who not only do not want to integrate, but want to change Germany to their own cultural and religious values.

In [FtakAristarchy](#) all immigration must be pre-selected by reinforced consulates abroad under a strict [IPSA](#) (Immigration Pre-Selection Abroad) system of merit, of affinity to the culture of the country, and of asserted willingness to integrate, let alone a condition of normal good health and absence of criminal record. [FtakAristarchy](#) is not racist. If it is anything of this kind, it is rather pro-racist. As such it considers that all races are beautiful with their differences, and consequently must be all fully protected, including the white race being highly denigrated at the moment, but protected as much as possible in their own respective natural geographical or civic [FUCA](#) environments, with the least possible melting pots of excessive multiculturalism.

Facilitate multiculturalism through special urban cultural areas

Again, excessive multiculturalism has so far caused only disasters wherever it was allowed to happen. If it is too late or impossible to correct it, it can be very much improved by the formation of special urban cultural areas called [SUCA](#) (Special Urban Cultural Area), or called [FUCA](#) in [FtakAristarchy](#). These are new city areas where people of the same culture or religion who, as long as they do not break the laws of the country or the city, can be regrouped to live together in their best traditional way of life, be it their way to dress and their way to handle family relations. These however must be enclosed areas of minority communities and, when persons living in them get out of the [SUCA](#), they have to dress and behave by respecting fully the main traditional way of life of the country.

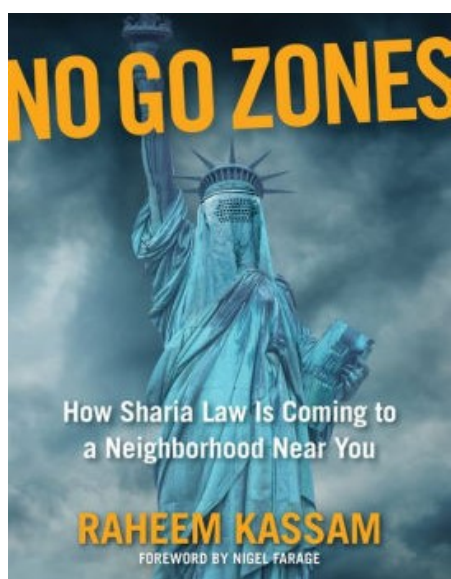
If necessary, or rather if possible, a [SUCA](#) can ideally be extended into a new [MACBRE](#) (Mobile Agreed Country Borders Regrouping Ethnicities). This new type of cultural area can only be created in between countries when common national borders will allow it. It would create something like a new city or even a new country that would integrate bordering territorial parts of 2 or 3 bordering countries. The [MACBRE](#) could even decide to become an independent country, or to

be administered by an adjacent country of its choice. This could avoid the problems of melting pots, and create different pots of homogeneous cultures with people living together as they wish.

These [SUCA](#) and [MACBRE](#) innovations may be difficult to conceive, and even more difficult to implement, but they would be only an extension of the better known concept of “**ZONES**”. This is a concept that is already often talked about discretely, and even somewhat half realized in some European countries, like typically in France. What is a zone? At its most basic, for most authors who dealt with this question, it is a social enclave, or even an exclave of territory carved out of a single country, or sometimes carved out of regrouped parts of two or more bordering countries, and often freed at least partially from ordinary forms of regulation from the main country or countries the ZONE territory originally belonged to. The usual powers of taxation are often suspended within its borders. All sorts of democratic arrangements can be made with the original countries the regroup ZONE territory came from. The ZONE could even be an initial step to become a new independent country.

A country like France is in an extremely serious situation today. There are more than 700 so-called “**no-go zones**” (*Zones Urbaines Sensibles*) ruled by ethnic gangs and mostly radical imams, in the case of France alone. Not even the national police force can enter easily, if at all, these areas for resolving problems of criminality or conflicts with the more traditional population that has now become a minority in these areas. The rest of Europe is also affected very badly by the same problem or their own no-go-zones. Their current problem is mainly that these ZONES are still some melting pots, not yet homogeneous pots of culture and religion.

In the [EU](#), this includes in particular **France, Belgium, Holland, Germany** and **Sweden**, let alone the [UK](#) that is no more English at all in hundreds of areas. In most cases, the creations of [SUCA](#) and [MACBRE](#) areas would not be easily possible, but not impossible, and highly desirable compared to the current situations of melting pots in no-go-zones. It has never been tried so far only because they are new concepts that are most difficult to handle publicly because of our fake [political correctness](#) and our fear of being called racists. But now that the damage of excessive multiculturalism has been allowed to happen by our negligence or stupidity, it is about time we start to accept to discuss openly such subjects with full freedom of speech (s. [Reform 6](#)), and take proper action to resolve the situation.



The “Great Replacement” is already a conspiracy reality

France alone has more than 700 “**no-go-zones**” ruled by massive uncontrolled immigration ethnic gangs, mainly by radical imams, in which the French police does not dare to even enter to resolve crimes. The rest of central and northern Europe is in a similar situation with thousands of such zones. In some of these zones the national law is replaced by the Sharia Law to resolve social problems, and many of their men cause growing cases of rape and other types of ugly criminality. Stupid immigration policies have rendered beautifully homogeneous counties like a **Sweden** or a **France** unrecognizable today, living in constant fear, but unconscious of their coming “*Great Replacement*”.

Exaggerated multiculturalism has caused only disasters

The genocidal Kalergi Plan is still alive

Today it is called the **Charlemagne Prize** to hide its real identity, with which many important leaders were decorated, like **Angela Merkel**.

The Coudenhove-Kalergi Plan For The Genocide Of The White People Of Europe

And of the rest of the western world

Richard Coudenhove-Kalergi was a jewish writer financed by jewish bankers. In 1922 he founded the Pan-European Movement who's goal was to create a federation of European Nations to be led by the United States of America. Among his first supporters was the jewish banker Max Warburg who donated 60,000 marks to this evil, racist cause. In 1925 he wrote the book Practical Idealism which has become the bible for multiculturalists and supporters of the European Union. He didn't appear in public much, but moved behind the scenes with his project for European integration, and the creation of a new mixed-race slave race to serve a jewish master-race. This is the basis for the New World Order.



In Practical Idealism Coudenhove-Kalergi states:

The man of the future will be of mixed race. The races and classes of today will gradually disappear due to the elimination of space, time and prejudice. The Eurasian-negroid race of the future, similar in appearance to the Ancient Egyptians, will replace the diversity of peoples and the diversity of individuals. Instead of destroying European Judaism, Europe, against her will, refined and educated this people, driving them to their future status as a leading Nation through this artificial evolutionary process. It's not surprising that the People that escaped from the Ghetto-prison, became the spiritual nobility of Europe. Thus, the compassionate care given by Europe created a new breed of aristocrats. This happened when the European feudal aristocracy crashed because of the emancipation of the Jews [due to the French Revolution].

Through the **Kalergi Plan** promoting massive uncontrolled immigration and excessive multiculturalism, the peoples of the western world are meant to become a **"Eurasian-negroid race similar in appearance to the Ancient Egyptians"** to serve the superior Zio-Jewish Master-Race running a dictatorial **One-World-Government** of the **New World Order**.

14-- Taxing No Income, Only Sales and Property, With a New DAPAST Functionality to also Accumulate Public Pension Benefits.

A previous reform talked about the financing necessary for the political activities of the political parties and their associate activists to make their programs known to the public at large (s. [Reform 4](#)). A following reform will talk about the financing of government done in a brand new way, from the productive middle provincial level, up and down, instead of all from the top (s. [Reform 15](#)). This reform only talks about the financing of the activities of the government itself on the basis of its [BEC](#) ([B](#)inding [E](#)lectoral [C](#)ontract), done through a special new form of taxation reform called the [DAPAST](#) ([D](#)ual [A](#)ccumulator [P](#)roperty [A](#)nd [S](#)ales [T](#)ax).

Income tax did not always exist. In fact it has existed for only the last 110 years, while taxation on sales and property has existed for centuries. The evil income tax was created as part of the [FAGSPEC](#) ([F](#)ake [A](#)brahamic [G](#)lobalist [S](#)atanic [P](#)olitical [E](#)nslavement [C](#)abal) conspiracy mainly for ensuring the reimbursement of the evil public debt that is created out of nothing by evil private banks belonging to his same [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. Public debt does need to exist (s. [Reform 12](#)). In fact, many major countries, including the [USA](#) before 1913, have in the past lived very successful periods from an economic point of view without income tax at all. As [FtakAristarchy](#) has no public debt, and cannot have public debt, it does not need nor have income tax.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), taxation for citizens is reduced to only two areas: property and sales. Of course, the more property you own, the more taxes you pay. This is entirely fair because property needs public services surrounding it and serving it, like typically water and roads. If you buy property abroad, you also pay tax on it, but only a small national tax, in addition to a possible bigger tax abroad. Foreigners cannot buy real estate property in [FtakAristarchy](#) if it is not for residence or for immediate [PASFOGOC](#) ([P](#)roducts [A](#)ctions [S](#)ervices [F](#)or [O](#)nly [G](#)ood [O](#)f [C](#)ountry) exploitation for the good of the [FtakAristarchy](#). Such purchase from a foreigner must always be assessed and pre-approved as [BIOF](#) ([B](#)est [I](#)nterest [O](#)f [F](#)takAristarchy).

Property ownership is taxed on a yearly basis. Property transactions involving a sale or a purchase are all submitted to the sales tax. From the sales tax side point of view, [FtakAristarchy](#) has a special brand new kind of sales tax that is also closely and intrinsically linked to accumulating benefits for an eventual public pension. This new special tax system is called [DAFTATAP](#) ([D](#)ual [A](#)utomated [F](#)iscal [T](#)ransaction [A](#)ccruing [T](#)ax [A](#)nd [P](#)ension), or [DAPAST](#) ([D](#)ual [A](#)ccumulator [P](#)roperty [A](#)nd [S](#)ales [T](#)ax). First, it works on both sides of the sale transaction at an equal level of imposition. But second, more importantly, the new sales tax is the only way to accumulate credits for an eventual public pension. The more you buy or sell any kinds of goods or property or services, the more you accumulate credits for a national public pension.

The people selling or buying over an established maximum high level for a public pension contribute to finance an eventual public pension to the poorest people who buy or sell way below an established minimum average level, or cannot do so because of special conditions or incapacity. Legally married couples, if they so wish, when one side is not working with an income (like typically a good home manager mother and wife), can acquire equal pension credits through the sale transactions of the one working, thus multiply these pension credits by 2.

This beautiful feature of the new [DAFTATAP](#) pension system linking sales to pension benefits also forces the nearly total elimination of all sales transactions in any kind of black market, be it for property or services. If you use a plumber and pay him in black cash, both the plumber and the client lose their corresponding pension credits. A simple smart phone [DAFTATAP](#) application

ensures the easy completion of the proper sale transaction in a private or home environment for the pension credits of both sides

Ten levels of salaries and pensions

[FtakAristarchy](#) has a structure of ten levels of salary called [NUSP](#) (Nurse Unit Salary Provincial). The basic [NUSP](#) level of 1 corresponds to the average salary of a hospital nurse aide hired and working fulltime in the provincial environment compared to all the other salaried employees. As such, each province will have its own basic [NUSP](#) level. The maximum [NUSP](#) level of 10 is represented by only the elected executive president (the Governor in [FtakAristarchy](#)) serving the whole country. Nobody else in the country but the Governor can earn a [NUSP](#) at level 10 or higher. Even managers of important companies, or famous sport players, cannot get a salary more than a level 9 [NUSP](#), except maybe indirectly in terms of possible additional side benefits like special free accommodation or luxurious personal transportation.

Unemployed citizens incapable of working will receive a fraction of 1 [NUSP](#) depending on their type of activity or their level of incapacity. For example, all citizen married women taking care of at least one minor child at home, as the mother, along with the handling of the general housekeeping for the father and her child on a fulltime basis, while not having to get out of the house to go and work as an employee on a daily basis, will automatically get at least $\frac{1}{2}$ a [NUSP](#) paid by the state in her name (s. [Reform 17](#)). With 2 or 3 children she would get $\frac{3}{4}$ of a [NUSP](#). Taking care of at least 4 minor children and a married husband in such condition, while the family is all citizens, will deserve her one full [NUSP](#) just like a fulltime working nurse in her province. All these [NUSP](#) are tax free in terms of income, because income tax does not exist.

The DAPAST taxation and its related pension credit levels system more specifically

The word "Sales" in [DAPAST](#) (Dual Accumulator Property And Sales Tax) is intended in the more general sense of all "transactions" of exchange of property or exchange of property and services for money taking place in the economy. In this sense, even the property tax becomes a kind of sales tax. Overall, it is three times a "Dual Accumulator". First, it is "Dual" in that, contrary to the current sales tax, it is paid on both sides of the transaction. Second, it is "Dual" in that it accumulates contribution credit levels for an eventual public pension of both sides involved, and also accumulates immediate additional fluid current money for the government on the other side. Third, it is also "Dual" in that it involves in the same way both a normal sales tax and a real-estate property tax. In other words, a sales tax is paid on both sides of each transaction even when it is a property tax. The part that goes to the government in property tax goes to finance special pensions of persons who are incapable of acquiring credits for their own public pension through normal [DAPAST](#) transactions.

With such a system, the government acquires constant daily fresh money for its current expenses, and to contribute to a pool of money to help people affected by incapacity or by unpredicted catastrophes, let alone to eventually help rebuild quickly the existing private home structures or the public infrastructures that have been damaged by a natural disaster like typically an earthquake. For brand new infrastructures, the government does not necessarily need taxation approved in a [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract) as per [Reform 9](#). It can always issue brand new money from the [NAMA](#) treasury of the [MonetArium](#) of its [TetractArium](#) of governance, as money that is never borrowed from any bank and is entirely debt-free.

In terms of taxation, [FtakAristarchy](#) uses only [DAPAST](#) sales and property taxes to finance its current daily operations, and absolutely no income tax for citizens of the country, because income tax for national citizens and nationally owned companies does not exist. Then, again, as a

complete novelty compared to what is going on in most countries with other forms of fake democracy, [FtakAristarchy](#) uses fresh *debt-free* new money ("no-debt" money) issued by the [NAMA](#) Treasury of its [TetractArium](#) of governance for brand new infrastructures or projects, but only when [DAPAST](#) revenue is not sufficient and is pre-approved in a winning [BEC](#) ([B](#)inding [E](#)lectoral [C](#)ontract) as per [Reform 9](#).

From the personal point of view of a citizen, the [DAPAST](#) becomes a necessity that is well accepted for the following reason: it is the only way for a citizen to accumulate credits for an eventual regular public pension, as such public pension credit levels are based on these transactions. It is also a necessity for an eventual minimum social pension for those incapacitated to use [DAPAST](#) to accumulate credits for a public pension. From the point of view of the government, it is an obligation to use it to finance all the routine operations of the [BEC](#) ([B](#)inding [E](#)lectoral [C](#)ontract) of the acting [GovernAriant](#) of the [TetractArium](#) because [FtakAristarchy](#) does not have income tax.

The [DAPAST](#) system practically eliminates one of the worst plights of most democracies in terms of taxation, which is the failure from people to pay sales tax on all private exchanges of goods, and on all private exchange of services in particular. This is typically the case for example of a person calling a worker for a plumbing job at home, or the case of a consultation obtained for a cheaper fee with a professional not issuing a receipt for his fee. With [DAPAST](#), this is no more the case, as all citizens are highly motivated to pay the [DAPAST](#) that is the only way to accumulate credits for an eventual better level of public pension over the minimum social welfare pension.

DAPAST pensions based on NASCO			Please Note
Assuming I spent a full current NASCO of \$40.000 in DAPAST sales, as an average during the last 10 years, I would get the following yearly pension, starting with \$4.000 (10%) less than the NASCO for 40 years contribution, and also for each other missing year until the stable minimum for less than 34 years:			This NASCO pension happens in a FtakAristarchy that has no public debt. It has no borrowing power and no central bank issuing new <i>debt-money</i> to be loaned to the government with interests. Only treasury can issue new money, only as <i>debt-free</i> , and for only new infrastructures. It has no income tax. Its only tax is DAPAST on sales and property on both sides of the transactions and necessary to accumulate benefits of pension levels, apart from accumulating money for all routine government operations.
FOR	I GET \$	IN NASCO-DAPAST pension	
40 years	36.000	The <u>average</u> of the last 10 years might be much lower for poor people, or much higher for rich people, in particular considering also property tax. The current example of full contributions for 40 years = level 10. The levels go from 1 to 20 maximum. A level up or down is equal to \$4.000 more or less than level 10. Consequently, level 20 would get \$72.000 while a level 3 or less would get the minimum public pension of \$8.000.	
39	32.000		
38	28.000		
37	24.000		
36	20.000		
35	16.000		
34	12.000		
33 (or less)	8.000		
32	8.000		
31	8.000		
30	8.000		
Each DAPAST contributor at this level 10, who spends an average of \$40.000 a year to live, has forced all the persons on the other side of all his transactions to pay an equivalent amount of tax in order for them to accumulate pension level benefits. His tax at 10% is low, but it is multiplied by 2 on each transaction, and if many millions are forced to do the same, the resources are enormous. And this is only on sales transactions. This is <u>not counting</u> the same on property transactions. This is <u>not counting</u> either the transactions of other millions of citizens at the other levels from 1 to 20.			

Another clear particularity of the [DAPAST](#) tax must be that it is not paid only by the "buyer" of the good or service, but also by the "seller" and, as such, it is good for both sides of the transaction to accumulate credits for an eventual good level of regular public pension. On the other hand, the pain of such dual taxation is also well compensated in the mind of [DAPAST](#) users by the absence of income tax.

A [DAPAST](#) transaction has two functions: it accumulates constant daily immediate additional money for the government on one side (contrary to the current system of annual tax reports), and it accumulates credit levels for an eventual basic public pension of the persons involved on the one or two sides of the transaction. Then, through its taxation role to accumulate money for the government, [DAPAST](#) also has two sides: one side disburses money (like the client of a store or the person needing the services of a plumber), and the other side collects money (collecting money for the goods or the service provided as money to be used for more [DAPAST](#) transactions). The actual money of each side of the [DAPAST](#) transaction goes to the government, to be used immediately for general government budget operations, and not into any personal account for pension purposes, but through these transactions the government nevertheless keeps track of the number of transactions of each person involved, and consequently the sum or level of the transactions of each person involved. This tracking will eventually establish the best possible level of an eventual public pension over the basic minimum social welfare pension.

The tracking forms an indicator of a growing personal level of pension credits for a public pension to be eventually paid to each contributor of the two sides, when they decide to retire. The more transactions they do, and the higher their levels, will mean receiving a public pension at a higher and higher level. And there are 20 levels of public pensions equivalent to maximum 10 times a [NASCO](#). The [DAPAST](#) system is the only way to accumulate public pension credits in [FtakAristarchy](#). The normal full number of years of contribution for a full basic public pension is 40 years. The final pension is paid on the average level of pension credits accumulated and the number of years of contributions, but citizens can retire at whatever level they want, or after any number of years of contribution they want, and start receiving their accumulated pension level benefits immediately without waiting for official pension age or the maximum 40 years of contributions.

A simple example using DAPAST on two cellular phones

When Peter Pays Paul \$100 for a plumbing job at home

When a DAPAST transaction takes place, like **Peter** paying an agreed \$ 100 for a small plumbing job by **Paul** at home, and the **PNI** (**Pension Nasco Index**) for Peter and Paul are both already at level 10 for the average of the last 10 years (or at least for an alternative average of 10 years, consecutive or not, during the up to 40 years of contribution), the following takes place:

1. \$100 dollars is taken out of Peter's account to pay the plumbing job by Paul.
2. \$10 dollars is also taken out of Peter's account to pay his side of the DAPAST sales tax.
3. The above \$10 goes from Peter's account to the government as Peter' side of the DAPAST sales tax
4. The PNI level of Peter is temporarily confirmed at level 10.
5. \$100 dollars goes from Peter to Paul's account to pay for his plumbing job.
6. \$10 is taken out of Paul's account to pay his side of the DAPAST sales tax
7. The above \$10 goes from Paul's account to the government as Paul' side of the DAPAST sales tax
8. The PNI level of Paul is temporarily confirmed at level 10.

P.S. Both Peter and Paul are highly incentivized to complete their transaction as DAPAST because it is the only way for both of them to acquire levels of public pension benefits. Also, they will not cheat, and do it for less (like it often happens when the old VAT tax is involved), because this would damage their eventual pension levels. And they will not do it for more, because both the value of the job price and the tax would be uselessly increased.

Again, there are maximum 20 levels of public pension equivalent to maximum 10 times a [NASCO](#). The average good level reached by the average citizen for a basic public pension is probably around level 08 (of 4 [NASCO](#)), but richer contributors can reach up to level 20 maximum (or 10 [NASCO](#)). No public official of any level can ever receive such public pension over level 20, be it a prime minister, the president or the CEO of a big corporation.

All the pensions are not subjected to any income tax that does not exist in [FtakAristarchy](#) but receivers continue to pay [DAPAST](#) tax normally after retirement. Their [DAPAST](#) contributions during retirement will not increase their pension but will contribute to provide additional operational money to the government, and a pension to incapacitated persons who were not able to contribute for any [DAPAST](#) pension level.

Eventual additional private pensions in addition to the [DAPAST](#) system of public pension are left to the initiative of each person in collaboration with whatever organization or employer who is willing to collaborate for this purpose under a mutual private contract. However in [FtakAristarchy](#) these additional private pensions are rather rare because the current public pension system of our fake democracies is no more operational, and private pension contracts when they exist have nothing to do with the government. As such, private pension contracts are never guaranteed by the government if the employer with whom the private pension contract has been signed eventually goes bankrupt. Only public [DAPAST](#) pensions are fully guaranteed by the government. In addition, [FtakAristarchy](#) imposes a limit to such private pensions. They cannot be over 20 times the salary of the lowest graded permanent employee of the private company or over 10 [NASCO](#), whichever is the lowest.

Each [DAPAST](#) transaction enters a special [DAPAST](#) register of all transactions in chronological order with an indication of who have been the two contributors on the two sides of each [DAPAST](#) transaction. From that [DAPAST](#) register, a contributor can have access immediately online to his own record, through the Internet, in a similar way that he can get access to his own bank account online, and get an extract of his own transactions for accuracy checking purposes. Although normally seeing only the last 10 [DAPAST](#) by default, a contributor can decide to print a number of as many [DAPAST](#) transactions of his own as he likes, going backwards, or all [DAPAST](#) transactions from a given start date to a given end date. By the same token he can get an indication of which of the 10 basic levels of pension he has reached so far.

The [DAPAST](#) functionality when a transaction has to take place between two persons by themselves can be facilitated through a special [DAPAST](#) application downloaded to the smart phones of the persons involved. Stores or offices selling goods or services have cashing machines equipped with the necessary [DAPAST](#) software application. The same software handles the whole transaction, that is, the pension credits aspect themselves and the actual payment and transfer of money from the buyer to the seller bank accounts along with the direct immediate transfer of the part that corresponds to the government.

In the absence of smart phones or such machines equipped with the software, the two persons can go to any close-by public place equipped with free [WIFI](#) Internet, like commercial centers, banks or the entrance of any government building accessible to the public, as all these places offer [ATM](#) machines with new software, called [ATMA](#) ([A](#)utomated [T](#)eller [M](#)achine [A](#)PT) machines, for handling the [DAPAST](#) transaction manually (explained in the following section). Banks and stores can also issue and use new [DAPAST](#) credit cards. In such cases the buyer may not be able to verify immediately the pension contribution side of the transaction, but will be able to do so as soon as he has access to Internet or a [WIFI](#) computer.

For the actual payment involved, as opposed to, and in addition to the pension credits involved, people can choose not to use their personal bank accounts if they do not want to, and use the [IBAN](#) of prepaid accounts in their names filled in advance with a reserve of cash strictly for [DAPAST](#) purposes.

The [DAPAST](#) part of the transaction going to the government is always of 10% on each side of the transaction, that is a total of 20% of the original value negotiated for the transaction. If instead people prefer to buy with cash, the old [VAT](#) (Value Added Tax) is not 20%, but legally at least 21%, and paid only and entirely by the buyer, and without pension credits. Under [DAPAST](#) the government only takes its 20% and makes it to be shared at 10% on both sides. Then [DAPAST](#) places the payment part of the transaction in the indicated prepaid [IBAN](#) numbers of the two sides involved minus the 10% on each side. More accurately, [DAPAST](#) has a fixed 20% tax divided half and half between the two sides of the sales transaction. The buyer only indicates the amount he wants to pay (100% from his [IBAN](#) of the total contracted price) and the [IBAN](#) where the money is destined for the seller. The [DAPAST](#) does the rest, taking 10% from the buyer and another 10% from the seller. The overall amount of 20% is the [DAPAST](#) tax for government immediate operations. The value of the 10% on each side also goes to grow the credits of the level of pension each person will eventually get in due time.

In the case that one side of the [DAPAST](#) is not a person, but a store or a nationally owned corporation, the value of the 10% on the seller side, subtracted from the total payment to the store, will not in principle serve as credits to indicate the eventual pension level of the employees of the store or of the company. However, this can also be done, in particular in the case of small family businesses, where arrangements can be made in advance for the value of that 10% to become automatically a shared indicator of the growth of pension credit level of other members of the family, a housekeeper spouse in particular, or handicapped children or even unemployed major children.

The improvements of DAPAST over the "APT" system are obvious in many ways.

Interestingly enough, [DAPAST](#), is a major improvement to the [APT](#) (Automated Payment Tax) taxation system developed by the **University of Wisconsin–Madison** Professor of Economics, **Dr. Edgar L. Feige**. His idea was to simplify taxation through one small uniform tax on all economic transactions, broadening its base and collecting it in a more automated way.

His approach would extend the tax base away from mainly income and wealth, to all economic transactions. He was in fact extending on the ideas of the previous tax reforms of **John Maynard Keynes**, of **James Tobin** and of **Lawrence Summers**. However, all these good reforms were never adopted because they would have destroyed the diabolic "toy" of the private banks

**NO INCOME TAX
ONLY PROPERTY AND SALES TAX**

In addition, these taxes are the only way to accumulate level benefits for a public pension. All types of money exchange transactions become Dual Accumulator Property And Sales Tax (**DAPAST**) with pension level benefits.

of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal that are constantly enriching themselves (the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal) fantastically through the scam of the creation of **usurious debt-money** out of nothing to be then loaned to government as public debt with interests (which, according to [Reform 12](#), does not exist in [FtakAristarchy](#)), and guaranteed to be reimbursed to their [FAGSPEC](#) banks with real money

through income tax created for that specific purpose (which, again, according to [Reform 12](#), does not exist in [FtakAristarchy](#)).

Well, [FtakAristarchy](#) has no income tax, and its unique [DAPAST](#) tax system is an improvement over the [APT](#) system in the following ways.

1. First, [DAPAST](#) links the equivalent of the "[APT](#)" (benefitting only the government) to accruing pension contribution levels (benefitting the contributors paying the tax). This automated accrument of pension benefit levels is a very strong incentive for people to pay the equivalent of the "[APT](#)" as, at the same time, each individual [DAPAST](#) member, while for example purchasing at the supermarket, or paying for the hire of the services of a private plumber at home, is the only way in [FtakAristarchy](#) to accrue public pension benefit levels for both persons doing the transactions, and possibly also for their spouses or some other members of their family or business as a choice.
2. Second, in addition, the person using cash in a [DAPAST](#) store is punished by an extra [VAT](#) (Value Added Tax) charge of minimum 1%, paying at least 21% instead of 20, and all paid by the buyer side, the buyer side (who with [DAPAST](#) would only pay 10% for the same transaction). In addition, that buyer who pays double what he could otherwise pay does not either accumulate pension level credits with the transaction, and consequently is strongly motivated not to use cash.
3. Third, with [DAPAST](#), the burden of each person is limited to 10% (on each side of the transaction) and has the great advantage to eliminate completely the old system of income tax. This income tax exists only for foreigners, but only for the part of the business they profit from within the country.
4. Fourth, if [DAPAST](#) is a strong incentive for people living in [FtakAristarchy](#) to become as cashless as possible, it does not force people into a "Cashless Society", because this passage would have too many bad implication on the side of personal privacy and liberty, thus be anti-[FtakAristarchy](#), thus also encouraging the possible formation of a growing police state instead of a real democracy. Of course, the public money of the [FtakAristarchy](#) that must be fully [FTAT](#) compliant, in and out, for even the minimal transaction, is all obligatorily cashless and fully traceable by all citizens as [COPMAFAT](#) (Cashless Only Public Money And Full Accounting Transparency).
5. Fifth, this strong incentive of the inevitable increased cashless process that occurs with [DAPAST](#) transactions helps, in a discrete automated way, to prevent the worst of what today is called either black market, or financial fraud, or tax evasion, or fraudulent money laundering. Whoever uses black money does not accumulate pension credits.
6. Sixth, because [DAPAST](#) is linked to acquiring public pension credit levels, it encourages the automated payment of the sales tax that is often otherwise avoided in a parallel untaxed economy, and deprives most governments from legitimate sources of financing for their routine operations.
7. Seventh, by the same token [DAPAST](#) helps to eliminate as much as possible the black market of the "black work" without taxation that prevents workers using it or subjected to it by unscrupulous employers when these workers want to acquire legitimate public pension level credits. Doing it with cheap foreign workers who are not citizens and thus cannot get a national basic pension also causes a prejudice to the national employer in

terms of not acquiring pension level credits.

8. Eight, the [DAPAST](#) helps reduce government expenses. It first helps the government to acquire more immediate and constant daily fresh money for its routine operations (as opposed to the yearly income tax) and spend much less money on verifying the legality of sales transactions over the country in terms of taxation obligations, let alone verifying the legality of income tax reports (as income tax does not exist anymore). Then it eliminates a great part of social welfare that is not needed anymore because all incapacitated people can acquire pension credits through their extended family, or automatically get a basic welfare public pension as a fraction of a [NASCO](#) that allows them to maintain themselves in the context of their extended family when possible.
9. Ninth, overall [DAPAST](#) contributes to make the government of [FtakAristarchy](#) smaller. Most governments are forced to enormous expenses through thousands of tax employees specializing in finding tax evasion. In the infamous **IRS** of the [USA](#) for example this means huge costs in tax assessment, collection and administration, let alone the constant maintenance of enormous tax codes of thousands of pages. The [DAPAST](#) system reduces these expenses to bare minimum as there is much less tax evasion taking place. The system also simplifies and reduces much of the current bureaucracies, in particular in relation to the need for all sorts of fastidious annual or monthly taxation declarations and reports that do not need to be done anymore.
10. Tenth, because of its link to Property Tax that is also considered a kind of sales tax between owners of property and the government, that special [DAPAST](#) transaction also has the property of accumulating pension contribution levels to its owner. Because of this incentive, the system also facilitates the automated collection of the annual property tax.

The maximum 10% tax base of DAPAST in FtakAristarchy is comfortably possible according to experts.

The above mentioned less comprehensive "[APT](#)" (Automated Payment Tax) system studied and elaborated by the experts of the [University of Wisconsin-Madison](#) is based on an even much lower rate than the 10% of [DAPAST](#). According to its best economists and experts, the proper financing of government through [APT](#) would be feasible even on a tax rate as low as 1%. It could be feasible on only 0,35% if it could be applied to absolutely all types of economic transactions. Their best economists and financial experts have demonstrated that a government as big as the [USA](#) government could well operate on such low rates (in particular if, as a [FtakAristarchy](#), on the basis of [Reform 12](#)) it does not have any more to borrow debt-money from a private central bank).

In addition, the [APT](#) system does not include the advantage of the acquisition of pension level benefits of [DAPAST](#). This advantage does not come into the equation in the case of "[APT](#)". But they are well integrated and covered in a beautiful new automated way in the [DAPAST](#) system. This is why the 10% of [DAPAST](#) is perfectly more than feasible and way much better than [APT](#) when linked to pensions benefits. Again, the beauty of [DAPAST](#) is that it encourages people to pay the tax because it is the only way to accumulate public pension level credits. Consequently, even if [DAPAST](#) is much more comprehensive than [APT](#) (in relation to its integrated pension level benefits), 10%, compared to the 1% of [APT](#), is surely much more than sufficient for all its governance purposes.

This is true in particular when [DAPAST](#) is combined with 3 additional factors:

1. the new low annual commercial tax level compared to what is happening today;
2. the fact [FtakAristarchy](#) has no income tax for citizens;
3. the fact that the [FtakAristarchy](#) government has no public debt to serve, with no need (nor right) to borrow and reimburse any more *usurious debt-money*. Today the financing of the unnecessary public debt absorbs ridiculously the biggest chunk of the taxes being collected in most western countries. [FtakAristarchy](#) eliminates these anomalies.

In such context, the property tax itself could theoretically be as low as 0,10% of its value, to be paid each year. For example, this would mean, for an apartment worth \$500.000, only \$500 to be paid yearly by the owner, but as a normal [DAPAST](#) transaction in our case, with that \$500 also accruing public pension level credits.

Again, [DAPAST](#) has similarities with the fundamental idea of the existing taxation proposal of **Prof. Elgar L. Feige, of the Wisconsin-Madison University**, called [APT](#), except that [DAPAST](#), in its full elaboration, is much more effective, as it plays on two integrated fronts instead of one: the taxation front, common to both systems, and the pension front, found only in [DAPAST](#).

Regarding the Pension side of [DAPAST](#), in [FtakAristarchy](#), there are 10 basic fractional levels of pension for normal public pensions, and 10 special upper fractional levels, for a total of 20 levels (of maximum 10 [NASCO](#)). These levels are in terms of 10 [NASCO](#) levels, with 10 being the maximum level for a public pension, be it even the public pension of the president of the country or of the head of the biggest private corporation. The amounts and quantity of [DAPAST](#) transactions completed over the years by a person slowly builds an indicator of a level of public pension reached so far by that contributor. After each [DAPAST](#) transaction, the contributor who wishes so, can receive an automated [SMS](#) confirmation of his current level reached so far, from 1 to 20, and he can also go, if he so wishes, to his account through Internet to check that the last transaction (along with the last 10 previous ones) has been registered to his own credit. Of course, he can also see a chronological sequence of all his own transactions from any given date, just like looking at the transactions of a personal bank account.

There are 10 [DAPAST](#) basic [NASCO](#) levels to complete a good basic public pension. At level 10, a citizen can already retire with full basic public pension without penalty independently of age. Retiring at previous levels before official pension age has a penalty of 1% in monthly pension payments per each incomplete level: e.g. 10% penalty if retiring at level 1, without having reached the level 2, or 1% if retiring at level 10. Retiring at higher fractional levels, from 11 to 20, before pension age, has an additional penalty of 1% per each level reached above 10, up to level 20. Consequently, retiring at level 20 before pension age, has a penalty at of 20% in monthly pension payments.

Again, because of the way it is built, the [DAPAST](#) system has a very strong incentive to eliminate the “black market”, or the so-called “black work” provided without paying taxes, because not paying [DAPAST](#) sales tax will prevent, or reduce proportionately, the parts of sales transactions permitting the accumulation of the best public pension levels, let alone reduce the accumulation of the related funds for financing the routine operations of governance.

[DAPAST](#) is necessarily controlled by digital software. However, it does not institute a general cashless society, but inevitably reduce immensely the use of cash. [FtakAristarchy](#) wants to reduce but not eliminate cash, as a cashless society is the best way to allow a government to possibly become a police state. By the same token, [DAPAST](#) does not force people to operate with the [IBAN](#) of their normal current or saving bank accounts. It protects their privacy as much

as possible. Prepaid [DAPAST IBAN](#) accounts are always encouraged and in [FtakAristarchy](#) banks can never be forced to give government open access to any kind of personal bank accounts, as banks work for the people, not for the government or any kind of transnational [Banktatorship](#). In principle, the government only knows inevitably about the pension contribution parts of the [DAPAST](#) dual sales transaction.

When travelling around, and probably having access to many places that may not be yet [DAPAST](#) equipped, or when having no smart phone equipped with the necessary software, then a prepaid [DAPAST](#) credit card is an excellent alternative to full functionality. When accessing a proper [ATM](#) (or a new [ATMA](#)), the [DAPAST](#) credit card will adjust and communicate retroactively the pension information of pension credit level to the government without communicating the nature of the sale transaction to the government. Travelling with such [DAPAST](#) prepaid card is like travelling with a wallet of cash in terms of payment functionality, and with more privacy. But it is much safer than cash, as it is a kind of credit card that can always be immediately deactivated when lost, or always deactivated until used by the owner, and activated only with a password before being used, for each individual [DAPAST](#) transaction.



When the smallest possible tax becomes the biggest possible tax revenue for governance

With the broadest possible tax base and the lowest possible tax rate also accumulating pension level benefits, and with no income tax and no public debt, tax becomes not only the smallest possible tax for the taxpayer, the easiest to lift, but also the biggest possible revenue for the fairest public governance.

This is what DAPAST taxation does

The fixed 20% [DAPAST](#) tax (10% on each side of the transaction for a total of 20%) may seem somewhat elevated. In fact it is not more elevated than the normal current [VAT](#) tax of over 20% in most countries that use it in addition to income tax. Considering the fact that [FtakAristarchy](#) has no income tax as a result of the [DAPAST](#) system, this 20% tax (only 10% on each side of the sale's transaction) is in fact very low.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), banks must provide free of charge a prepaid [DAPAST IBAN](#) account to anyone who has a current account with them and requests it. Movements of money from their current account to load their [DAPAST IBAN](#) prepaid account at that same bank are free of charge and can be done instantly online.

People who are employees of the state, or paid by the state for some contractual work, can also be provided, free of charge, a

prepaid [DAPAST IBAN](#) account by the government, if they so wish, to facilitate their specific transactions. Such account is kept in a special [DAPAST](#) dedicated banking facility of the [MonetArium](#) of the [TetractArium](#) of governance and can be accessed immediately online

through the [DAPAST](#) application on their smart phone or any computer equipped with the application providing [DAPAST](#) functionality.

Because [FtakAristarchy](#) does not use income tax, a [DAPAST](#) public pension being received and used for living purposes is not taxed in any way, but each [DAPAST](#) transaction made using that pension is nevertheless taxed as a regular [DAPAST](#) transaction at 10% until the recipient dies.

Government paying a salary or buying goods and services makes normal [DAPAST](#) transactions. Nothing changes only because it is the government doing it. No difference in mechanics. The government pays the 10% tax but of course gets it all back, along with the 10% of the other side of the transaction.

As for the Property Tax side of [DAPAST](#) transactions, it works similar to the pension levels side of [DAPAST](#), mutatis mutandis. In [FtakAristarchy](#), all real-estate property must be obligatorily declared and registered in the municipal cadaster called [ROREP](#) ([R](#)ecord [O](#)f [R](#)eal [E](#)state [P](#)roperty), with the risk of not being able to sell it, or not being able to pass it on in heritage, let alone having it confiscated, when not declared.

Independently of any sale of real-estate property (which, when done at any time, involves a normal [DAPAST](#) sales tax), there is also an annual tax to be paid on real-estate property. That tax is nil on the first home property where someone lives as his official residence, but exists on each other property where the owner does not live, and increases with the number of properties owned. In this case, the property owner is considered the buyer of the right to enjoy the availability of all kinds of city services useful to these extra properties, independently of the amount of use of these services (which are financed and paid separately), like the availability of roads, water, electricity and garbage collection. That annual property tax is decided by the province involved, in collaboration with the municipality, and is considered a kind of [DAPAST](#) sales tax. The accumulated money will also serve to finance the whole government from the provincial level, as per [Reform 15](#). As such, the property tax involves for the owner the accumulation of public pension contribution levels, just like a purchase in a store or the request of services from a plumber.

This is mainly why the [DAPAST](#) has 10 superior fractional levels of public pension levels. Most people employed and owning only a home in terms of real-estate will properly get pensions at the first 10 fractional levels (maximum 5 [NASCO](#)). To the contrary, the owners of many properties in addition to their basic home of official residence are likely to accumulate pension benefits in the higher pension fractional levels, from 11 to 20.

This [DAPAST](#) tax on property is also dual in another way. It does not go directly to the central national government, but directly to the province of the municipality where the property is located. The municipal/provincial level will then turn part of it to the central government (s. [Reform 15](#)). If the property tax has been established at \$1000, the owner will pay an additional 10% [DAPAST](#) (or \$1100) helping increase his public pension credit level (just like if he had spent \$1100 in a store). The province of the municipality will consequently receive \$1100. The municipality is considered the seller in this transaction and, as such, the municipality will pay its [DAPAST](#) 10% (or \$110) of the money received to be divided (half and half by default, or on the basis of different trilateral agreement if any exist) between the province and the central government (to “buy” their own provincial and central services for the city). In the same manner, the normal sales tax not involving real-estate property partly goes indirectly to the central government from the provincial level (s. [Reform 15](#)).

All citizens and non-nationals living or making money in the country also have to maintain constantly an updated list of their properties in the country, in the official [ROREP](#) ([Record Of Real Estate Property](#)) or commit a serious [FTAKOC](#) crime that may be punishable by the confiscation of the property without appeal, or prohibit its becoming an inheritance. Foreign heirs of the owner cannot acquire the property as inheritance if they will not live in it or use it for other good purpose in the community. They must sell it to a national citizen or a foreigner who will live in it or use it for a good purpose for the community. Foreigners cannot own, as real-estate property more than the single home where they themselves physically live with all their dependent family members, and possibly one single commercial outlet that they keep fully operational for the good of the community. National property cannot be sold to foreigners who will not use it at least as a second home for part of the year (each municipality decides how long that minimum yearly period must be), or not use it as an operational commercial outlet serving the community.

Income tax does not exist, but income revenue from renting property must nevertheless be declared and paid as a [DAPAST](#) transaction, for each piece of real-estate property, at least on a yearly basis as a total net revenue (or loss) for each piece, and in any case declared as a global total, through a simple declaration to the [ROREP](#) ([Record Of Real Estate Property](#)) office. Not doing so means committing a serious [FTAKOC](#) crime punishable by [PPPP](#) ([Personal Property Priority Punishment](#)) and possible confiscation. These rents become a [DAPAST](#) transaction. A foreigner must do the same for the only two pieces he can own: a home where to live in, and possibly also one single commercial outlet. The renting person, if a citizen, will acquire pension credits accordingly when paying rent, as if he was making a purchase in a store, and the renting owner, if a citizen, will do the same on his side of the special kind of "sales" transaction by paying his 10% [DAPAST](#) on his side.

A foreigner side in such a transaction will pay a full 20% on the [DAPAST](#) transaction while the citizen will pay his regular 10% [DAPAST](#), for a total 30% [DAPAST](#) tax in this case, instead of a regular 20% total [DAPAST](#) tax, going to the government. The total revenue must also be declared faithfully on an annual basis to not run the risk of confiscations of these personal assets without appeal. The total revenue of rent is not taxed as income but as a [DAPAST](#) transaction.

The regular annual property tax, as a property, is a [DAPAST](#) transaction, and it may vary upwards when the property is obviously not maintained properly or visibly abandoned according to the municipality where it is located. This type of negligent maintenance producing degrading ugliness in the community is considered a [FTAKOC](#) crime against good decorum (s. [Reform 27](#)). In the worst cases, such ugly neglected property not maintained after due official warning may be confiscated and sold to only a national citizen as a [DAPAST](#) transaction between the state and the national buyer.

Another form of apparent income tax may come into play when wanting to transfer money outside of the country. However it is still only a special kind of "sales" tax. If a father wants to have his son study abroad, and transfer money abroad for that purpose, the transfer is subjected to a [DAPAST](#) tax of 10% on his side of the transaction, as if he were acquiring a product in a store, but again as a sales tax that accumulates pension level credits. When the money is being transferred abroad by a non citizen from money made within the country, the whole 20% of a typical [DAPAST](#) transaction is payable by the sender and accumulates no public pension level benefits to the foreign sender.

For those concerned with fairness, the [DAPAST](#) system is also fairly progressive, in that people with higher income or higher quantitative levels of property will get involved in higher levels of economic transactions, thus make higher contributions to the public money needed by the

government. As such, it offers not only fairness, but also maximum simplicity and efficiency because of the incentives related to acquiring public pension credit levels. As such it also incentivizes the broadest possible tax base with taxes at basically the lowest possible tax base of 10% in most cases. This is most probably the lowest possible tax base of any western developed country at the moment but, because its tax base is inevitably hugely widened (on all possible kinds of “sales” transactions), it is sufficient to finance easily all the normal routine operations of the government from the provincial level collaborating with the municipal level (s. [Reform 15](#)).

On the other hand, all new infrastructures or new services at their initial creation stage, after being pre-approved by a [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract) can be financed through new fresh debt-free money issued by the [NAMA](#) treasury of the [FtakAristarchy](#) without creating any kind of insupportable sovereign public debt like it is happening today in most countries (when countries do it through borrowed debt-money). Overall, in [FtakAristarchy](#), we are talking about something probably unbeatable: the ***“broadest possible tax base at the lowest possible tax rate without any public debt”***. In fact, in [FtakAristarchy](#), with [DAPAST](#), everything, absolutely any kind of transaction involving exchange with money, becomes a [DAPAST](#) transaction, be it selling a house, buying a lunch or playing at the gulf club.

But even bank transactions like loans, and the use of [ATM](#) bank machines become a [DAPAST](#) transaction. With a [DAPAST ATM](#), transaction, the small [DAPAST](#) commission is not going all to the bank. It is shared half and half with the government. Of course, for a loan, the bank will not pay [DAPAST](#) on the total of the initial loan it provides when the contract is signed, but will pay [DAPAST](#) on the first interests it receives back, usually starting a month after the contract is signed, and again once a year, every 12 months after the contract is signed. The loan taker will pay [DAPAST](#) on his side in the same way when making his monthly payments. Again, the small bank fees for using an [ATM](#) machine will be taxed as full regular [DAPAST](#), and will be divided half and half between the bank and the government.

It is also useful to repeat that a commercial bank cannot provide loans of fictitious money through fractional reserve, by a simple entry in a computer referring to money that they do not have (s. [Reform 16](#)). It can only loan up to half of the accumulated savings of its clients. Alternatively the commercial bank, which is a Community Bank in [FtakAristarchy](#), has to borrow fresh money from the [NAMA](#) treasury at 1% to 3%, and loan that real money for a maximum of 10% interests in competition with all other commercial banks.

Those who claim [DAPAST](#) can be improved should come up with the relevant concrete suggestions as soon as possible. And this above reform on the money side of a country is only one of the [30 major reforms](#) of [FtakAristarchy](#). Until then, we can only assume that the [FtakAristarchy](#) system is the best possible fiscal administration of a country, the fairest and cheapest in its broadest tax base and tax level, and is really unbeatable by any other system.

[DAPAST](#) makes the wealthiest portion of the population pay fairly much more than the poorer levels, but still at an incredibly low and acceptable rate compared to what exist in most countries at the moment. It also places corporations in a similar situation, and consequently encourages them inevitably to strongly boost their investments at such a low rate of taxation, and to reinvest profits within the country in order to avoid the only income tax that exists, which is in relation to the export of national money abroad. In the meantime, the lowest part of the population, like the homeless and the handicapped persons incapable of contributing to acquire a pension level can all be ensured a good basic income for their own decent survival, without needing anymore any welfare money enslaving them to the government in most cases, and be in this better situation before or after regular pension age.

[DAPAST](#) compliance can be highly facilitated when using the national crypto-currency of [FtakAristarchy](#) calls **TruthCoin** for commercial and/or interpersonal financial transactions.

The pension assets accumulated by the [DAPAST](#) system are fully protected against loss and/or excessive inflation by the treasury of [FtakAristarchy](#) and can never be used for speculative fiscal or financial operations. In fact, [FtakAristarchy](#) can use fresh treasury *debt-free* money from [NAMA](#) if and when necessary to protect the public pension levels accumulated through the [DAPAST](#). This protection against inflation is not done automatically for all pension benefits accumulated on a yearly basis, but once only, at the time of starting the first reception of a public pension level. This protection applies only to the basic public pension system, not to any additional private pension system a citizen could have contributed. The protection ensures that a citizen no more working because of the arrival at pension age, or because of retiring early as his own choice, thus ready to receive the public pension, does not receive less than half the current yearly salary of a [NASCO](#) (NurseAide Average Salary Currency Output), that is not less than half the annual net salary of a working NurseAide in the province of residence.

A non-citizen will only receive exactly the pension he deserves on the basis of his contribution, without being guaranteed for a minimum of half a [NASCO](#) and he will receive it all tax free, like a citizen, only if he uses it while living in the country, as exporting it becomes a [DAPAST](#) transaction. A person who has contributed regularly for 40 or more working years will necessarily receive much more than half a [NASCO](#), and most probably the equivalent of a multiple [NASCO](#).

Last but not least, talking about welfare, with [DAPAST](#), a big part of the current social welfare has no reasons to exist and could be eliminated, consequently reducing the public debt and the tax burden of all contributing citizens involved, directly or indirectly, at whatever level of income. With [DAPAST](#), most welfare operations could be most easily fulfilled through the use of a simple tool like a smart phone with the proper application. It could also be a special bracelet with the proper chip integrated and preloaded with money, let alone a special new kind of smart phone connected to the Internet. However, [FtakAristarchy](#) would never accept that such chip could be body-integrated or body-implanted in any way (s. [Reform 8](#)).

[FtakAristarchy](#) wants to increase the use of cashless money as much as possible, but only voluntarily, and only in order to encourage [DAPAST](#) transactions, facilitating more payments of reduced taxes while accruing pension level benefits at the same time. [FtakAristarchy](#) is however completely and forcefully against the imposition of a fully cashless society that invariably leads to a tyrannical police state, in particular through the [Banktatorship](#) of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal that is growing at the moment but that is dismantled completely in [FtakAristarchy](#) where a global enslavement of taxpayers through a **New World Order** of dictatorial **Fabian Socialism** with a **One-World-Government** and a **One-World-Currency** in a **Cashless Society**, let alone a **One-World-Religion** and a **One-World-Army**, just cannot exist. On the other hand, all public money handling of a fully [FTAK](#) compliant [FtakAristarchy](#) is necessarily and obligatorily fully cashless regarding public money, as [COPMAFAT](#) (Cashless Only Public Money And Full Accounting Transparency).

For this reason, the [DAPAST](#) tax is paid by everybody working or living in [FtakAristarchy](#), and by any type of organization, even, as we have seen, by different levels of governance between themselves.

All international and transnational organizations operating in the country must be fully [DAPAST](#) compliant for their operations in the country. It also includes not only personal and corporation transactions, but also the huge volume of trading stock and bonds, along with all foreign exchange transactions, most of which are not taxed today. This includes also all transactions of religious and charitable organizations because they also have to finance pension levels for all their employees and donors, and possibly also indirectly some of the incapacitated persons they are trying to help, let alone help the financing of the government in some way.

The [DAPAST](#) taxation system of [FtakAristarchy](#) is certainly much lower in personal fiscal burden than the current taxation system of all other countries using taxation, but it is paid by all without exception and on all possible type of transactions involving the use of exchange of money for goods or services.

Property tax is paid from the middle, up and down, not from the top down

As per the following [Reform 15](#), in [FtakAristarchy](#), property taxes are collected at the provincial level in collaboration with the municipality level. This means tax collection from the closest level to the people paying them. This allows an easier direct overview by the very people producing these taxes. Then part of it goes from the province down to the cities, and from the province up to the central government.

Income Tax has not always existed It does not need to exist It does not exist in [FtakAristarchy](#)

Double Standards

THEFT



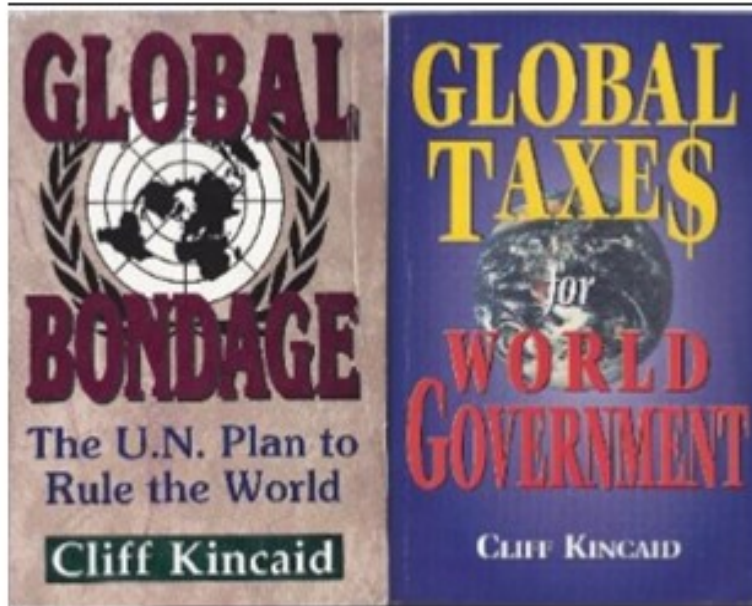
TAXATION



Income tax was invented only to ensure the reimbursement of public debt by taxpayers, but public debt does not need to exist and, in [FtakAristarchy](#), it does not exist. It did not exist even in the [USA](#) during a very prosperous period, before it was invented in 1913 together with the evil creation of the [FED](#) **invented to create public debt for only the exclusive immense profit of private banksters who created also the income tax to only guarantee public debt reimbursement.**
No income tax exists in New Hampshire

A public debt created by most national private central banks imitating the [FED](#) is not only unnecessary, but it is the main cause of financial enslavement today in most countries, if not worldwide. Keeping the money to serve only the interests of such public debt, let alone the capital not to be reimbursed, would create great new prosperity in most countries. The inflation argument to have new debt-free money created by the treasury is invalid if the creation is based on good constitutional limits and is used only for brand new infrastructures or services.

Without FtakAristarchy, global debt-money taxation will come soon



**From National Scam
To Global Scam**

But the evil scam of debt-money enslavement being used on a national basis is meant to become soon a global worldwide scam with the evil [UN](#) plan to rule the world through a brand new dictatorial **One-World-Government** via the evil [FagSpec](#) cabal.

--
This is exactly what [FtakAristarchy](#) is meant to prevent, on a national and a global basis.

The APT Tax

The Automated Payment Transaction Tax

Vs. DAPAST..
(wait for email)

15-- Financing the Central Government From the Productive Provinces, Up and Down, Instead of All From the Parasitic Top.

A previous reform talked about the financing of government activities planned by a fully binding [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract), that is, by a fully binding electoral contract, financing it by a brand new form of [DAPAST](#) taxation capable of also accumulating pension benefits to the taxpayers (s. [Reform 14](#)). The financing for political activities of political parties and their activists without the influence of BigMoney is the subject of another previous reform (s. [Reform 4](#)). This reform only talks about a brand new way to finance government activity, doing it from the productive middle level of the provinces, up and down, instead of only or mainly all from the parasitic top as it is usually the case in most countries.

National Governance is financed mainly from the provincial level

[FtakAristarchy](#) has 3 operational levels: the bottom municipal level, the middle provincial level (with 10 provinces) and the top national level. All public financing is controlled as close as possible to the level that produced the financing money instead of by the top national level that only spends it. [FtakAristarchy](#) has no income tax (s. [Reform 14](#)) because it cannot have any public debt (s. [Reform 12](#)). Taxes come only from property and the special sales tax that is dual, equal on both sides of the transaction, and also gives citizens the only way they have to accumulate public pension credits. All the regular public revenue for its existing current operations (except for possible occasional additional revenue of fresh new no-debt money created for brand new services contained in a [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract), is produced at its bottom municipal level, but does not go directly to that bottom level. It does not either go directly to the top national level. It goes first to the provincial level of the municipalities producing it. This provincial level however is followed tightly by the national [MonetArium](#) level of the new [TetractArium](#) of governance, and of course, by the municipality level. The managers of each of these 3 levels has full access and full view of each and every collecting transaction as if it were a personal bank account.

The [MonetArium](#) collaborates closely with the 10 provinces collectively for the distribution of the money collected by [DAPAST](#) (s. [Reform 14](#)) transactions. The collected public revenue money is redistributed monthly, usually temporarily in principle in the following proportions. At least 50% goes back to the bottom municipal level where the public revenue was produced. Another 30% goes to the middle level of the 10 provinces, usually in the proportion of what each province produced. After that, and only after that, the remaining 20% goes to the top national executive level. Each month, there is a collective meeting of the 3 levels at the [MonetArium](#) to review these proportions and eventually adjust them according to the established priorities.

The municipalities are the source of all government financing through taxes, but many are often very small and limited in their resources. They cannot have the main role to control all government financing. But municipalities belong to a province that already controls a consortium of municipalities and can overcome the incapacity of municipality and even often overrule the individual selfish interests of a particular municipality within a province. It is the natural role of a province to be the main distributor of all public financing as provinces are controlling the overall wellbeing of the territory where the money is produced and coming from. They are also closer to the source of financing money than the central government who is usually a distant institution that does not even know the real situation of distant provinces, let alone even more distant municipalities. In turn, for the central government, it is easier to deal with only 10 provinces than deal with thousands of municipalities. Provinces close to the source of all financing, and above the limitations of each municipality are consequently the main center of responsibility to collect

and divide all government financing up and down. Of course, it does so with the full oversight of the national level through its [MonetArium](#), and the full oversight of all municipalities at the beginning of the chain of public financing.

An example of DAPAST tax financing governance

This [DAPAST](#) (Dual Accumulator Property And Sales) tax on property (s. [Reform 14](#)) is dual. It does not go directly to the central national government, but directly to the province of the municipality where the property is located. The provincial level will then turn part of it to the central government.

For example, if the property tax has been established at \$1000, the owner will pay an additional 10% [DAPAST](#) (or \$1100), contributing in this way to increase his public pension credit level (just like if he had spent \$1100 in a store). The province of the municipality will consequently receive \$1100. The municipality is considered the seller in this transaction and, as such, the municipality will pay its [DAPAST](#) 10% (or \$110) of the money received to be divided (half and half by default, or on the basis of different trilateral agreement if any exist) between the province and the central government (to “buy” their own provincial and central services for the city).

In the same manner, the normal sales tax not involving real-estate property will also all go indirectly to the central government in a similar manner through the provincial level.

SUGGESTED READING

[A game as Old as Empire](#) – Secret Global Financial Enslavement, by Steven Hiatt (2007)
[Confessions Of An Economic Hitman](#), by John Perkins (2004 and its update of 2016)

Edited by Steven Hiatt
Introduction by John Perkins
Author of *Confessions of an Economic Hit Man*

A Game As Old As Empire

The Secret World of Economic Hit Men and the Web of Global Corruption



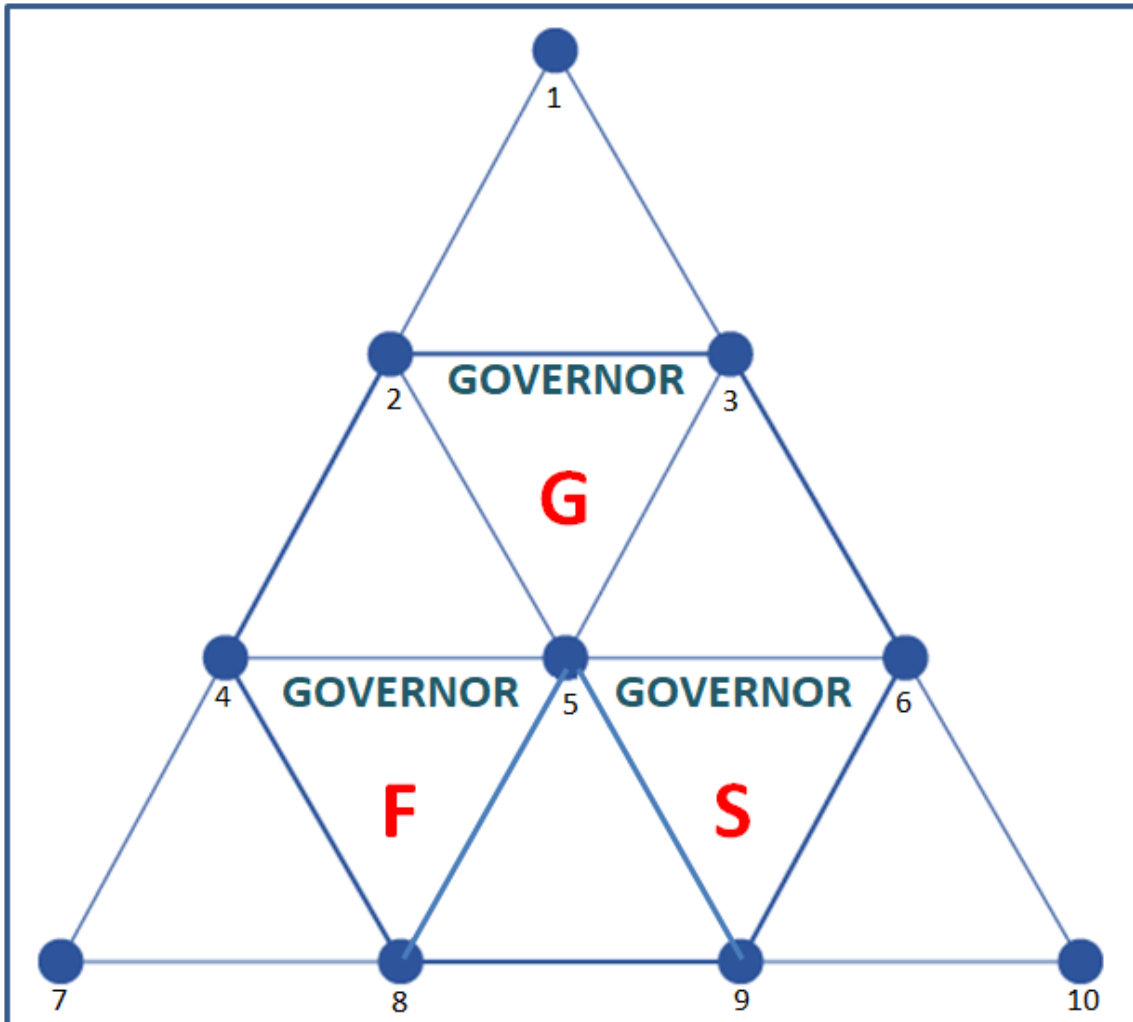
A Game of Global Financial Enslavement

John Perkins' controversial and bestselling exposé, **Confessions of an Economic Hit Man**, revealed for the first time the secret world of economic hit man (EHM). But his Confessions contained only a small piece of this sinister puzzle. The full story told by **Steven Hiatt** is far bigger, deeper, and darker than Perkins' personal account revealed. Here other EHMs, journalists, and investigators join in to expose this pervasive web of systematic global enslavement. The contributors detail concrete examples of how the “economic hit man” game is still being played more nastily and efficiently today than ever before in human history.

**Financing bottom-up instead of top-down is better.
It can prevent more easily Economic Hit Man corruption.**

The provincial people providing the source of national financing are at the root of that money and have better full access to its movements, in and out of a budget, and in the hands of officials. They can more easily watch to avoid financial enslavement.

LEAN GOVERNMENT FINANCED BY 10 PROVINCES



Only 3 governors are elected to fulfill a fully binding contract.

No Parliament exists with hundreds of representatives.

National governance is financed bottom-up by 10 provinces.

The **GFS** positions are the only 3 persons elected as governors of the executive power in the [Tetractarium](#) of

FtakAristarchy

TREASON AT MAASTRICHT

The Destruction of the Nation State

Rodney Atkinson

Norris McWhirter



FtakAristarchy brings governance closer to people's control, ensuring people are first enlightened by Full Truth and Full Knowledge.

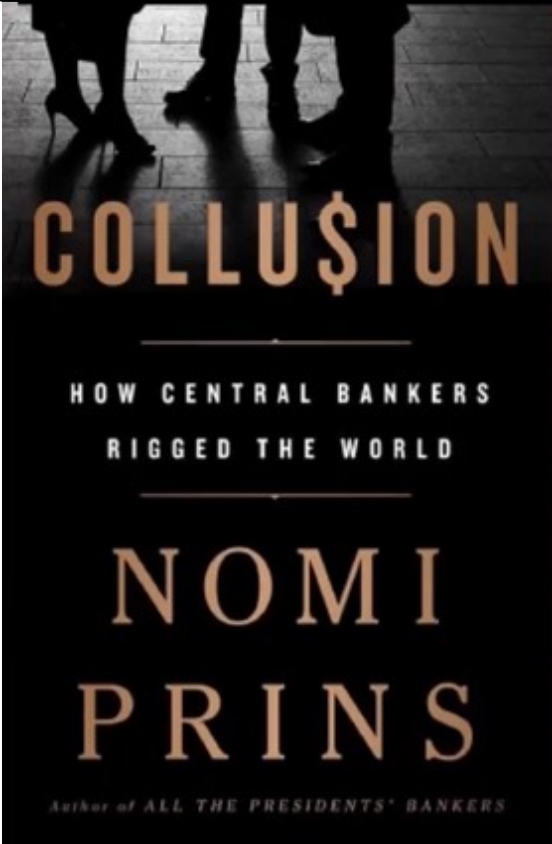
The *worst* example of the global treason of distancing people from governance is [Maastricht](#) that created the [EU](#), distancing people from democratic power at two levels. National governments do not anymore respond mainly to people, but to the [EU](#) in priority. People in turn have to obey not only the commands of a puppet national government, but also those of a supranational unelected and totally unaccountable power called the [EU](#). National provinces are only an irrelevant power of governance except as obedient puppets of two levels of authority above them. FtakAristarchy rejects commands from not fully accountable authorities and returns democratic power to the real people financing it all from provinces.

16-- Having No Private Central Bank, and Only New Commercial Banks as Community Bank Institutions With No Fractional Reserve.

[FtakAristarchy](#) governs by definition without any public debt (s. [Reform 12](#)) and consequently does not need a national private central bank to create debt-money to be loaned to the government as debt-money, just like it is the case at the moment in practically all most advanced countries. For a country to give the right to national private banks to create new money out of nothing, and then for that country to borrow it from these banks as public debt, like it is being done today, is plainly ridiculous to start with, and at best, the mother of all scams. But in [FtakAristarchy](#), it would also in fact be a serious crime of all the banksters doing it against the nation, and a crime on the part of all the political leaders borrowing that debt-money.

[FtakAristarchy](#) has no central bank for creating debt-money

In [FtakAristarchy](#), borrowing new money as *debt-money* from a national central banks is just impossible. Borrowing such deb-money from non-national organizations like the [IMF](#) is even considered treason.

The worldwide scam of tax enslavement does not need to exist	
	<p style="text-align: center;">Central Banksters do not need to exist (except in jail)</p> <p>Wall Street insider Nomi Prins shows how only the 2007-2008 financial crisis turbo-boasted the influence of central bankers and triggered a massive shift in the world order for the immense and exclusive benefits of the central banksters, and for the full global enslavement of the rest of us. But this was only a recent example of the evil strategy of global financial enslavement that has existed for centuries, in particular since the creation of the FED and the accompanying Income tax in 1913. Totally unaccountable central banks and institutions like the IMF have overstepped their mandates by directing the flow of epic sums of fabricated debt-money without any checks or balances.</p>

In [FtakAristarchy](#), new money creation for public use is all created absolutely debt-free, as an exclusive constitutional right that only belongs to the national treasury of the state called [NAMA](#). However, this new debt-free money cannot be created at will or in an unlimited way. As per [Reform 9](#), it can only be created for financing new or better services and infrastructures that were previously all parts of a [BEC](#) ([B](#)inding [E](#)lectoral [C](#)ontract). But in the case if a natural disaster, new debt-free money can also be created as required for helping people or the country

to recuperate as quickly as possible from an unpredictable catastrophe. The rest of government financing must all and only come from regular [DAPAST](#) taxation on only sales and property (s. [reform 14](#)) as planned explicitly in full truth and transparency within a winning and fully binding electoral [contract](#) (s. [Reform 9](#)).

Just imagine how better off we would be today, if our national treasury had created the exact same amount (not more, just the exact same amount) of new no-debt money that the current type of central bank has created as *debt-money* over the last 50 years.

Not only would we not have to reimburse the capital of that unnecessary and inexistent public debt today but, with only the value of the interests that we paid on that unnecessary debt for 50 years, we could have created in an entirely free way (with the immense value of only the interests that we would never have had to pay and could have used for much more useful purposes) an enormous amount of new services or infrastructures that we still only dream to offer today for the wellbeing of all citizens of the country. Even the inflation would be less than today, because we would have no debt to be reimbursed uselessly by the taxpayers to the banksters creating debt-money.

After its creation, regular [ABAM](#) money can then be borrowed by private commercial banks at a special low rate of interest (maximum 3%) for conducting their current commercial bank lending activity (at maximum 10%). In other words, in [FtakAristarchy](#), the private commercial banks cannot anymore use fractional reserve to create new debt-money. They can only lend some of their accumulated savings or some of the convertible debt-free [ABAM](#) money they borrowed from the [NAMA](#) Treasury, lending it at a rate of interest higher (maximum 10%) than the one they paid to borrow the money from the [NAMA](#) (maximum 3%), doing so in competition with other commercial banks.

In the book of [Edward Griffin](#), “**The Creature of Jekyll Island**” (and the book of **Ron Paul** in “**End The Fed**”, both books [shown below](#)) it is well explained that all central banks, like the [FED](#) (American [Federal Reserve](#)), were created to bail out private banks and help governments impose a hidden tax through inflation, let alone justify the creation of the unnecessary additional income tax that did not exist before the creation of the [FED](#), to guarantee to the private banks the reimbursement of unnecessary loans they make to governments as public debt.

Incredibly enough, the [FED](#)-like central banks were established to privatize all profits for them on all debt, including public debt. All debt is gain and all profit for the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal owning all of this type of private central banks. By the same token, these banks were established to socialize all losses, for the rest of us to pay all losses through regular income tax and other types of additional special taxation if and when required.

All these central banks also have deceitful names, using the words “National” or “Federal”, to give the impression they are public banks, but they are not public. They are all private banks usually owned by a consortium of smaller private banks. The whole system was conceived as a very evil master plan of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal to keep our countries and the rest of us as debt-slaves, because the borrower is always the slave of the lender.

[FtakAristarchy](#) governance not only functions absolutely and obligatorily without any public debt but it promotes the same at world level, even if eliminating all public-debt-money worldwide is an ideal that is nearly impossible to be achieved quickly in the current present circumstances. It will be possible easily only after the concept of [FtakAristarchy](#) governance may have prevailed in at least a few countries, hopefully in a not too distant future.

All commercial banks in FtakAristarchy become Community Bank institutions

Apart from the above reinforced treasury called [NAMA](#) that eliminates the current central bank that issued debt-money out of nothing, all other banks in [FtakAristarchy](#) become Community Bank institutions. A community bank is a depository and lending institution that primarily serves businesses and individuals in a small geographic area. Community banks tend to emphasize personal relationships with their customers.

They are not at all a novelty of [FtakAristarchy](#) as the richest country of Europe, **Germany**, still has many of them. In addition, in [FtakAristarchy](#), they can no more issue money through fractional reserve. Their role is entirely renovated.

All banks in FtakAristarchy become Community Banks	
	<h3>Return to CRM</h3> <p>Friendly <u>C</u>ustomer <u>R</u>elationship <u>M</u>anagement has disappeared from bank management. Banks have become a Banktatorship not working mainly for their clients, but working to assist government to enslave people in financial management. ATM machines replaced CRM and talking to a bank person is very difficult.</p>
<p>The Community Banks of FtakAristarchy cannot create money out of nothing through fractional reserve. It can lend money only up to 50% of accumulated savings from depositors, and at maximum interests of 10% in competition with other banks. For lending additional money, it has to borrow it from Treasury at up to 3%, and lend it at up to 10%.</p>	

Again, commercial community banks can lend only 2 types of money. 1) they can lend up to 90% of the accumulated savings they hold from the community; 2) they can lend asset-backed money borrowed from the [NAMA](#) at a preferential low rate of interest (maximum 3%), and lend that asset-money to their community costumers at a higher rate of interests (maximum 10%), competing to do so with all other community banks.

All [BigMoney](#) bank transfers abroad over a [NASCO](#) must all be fully [MONABFAIT](#) (Money Over Nasco Across Borders Fully All Instantly Transparent) visible to all. Such transfers may be subject to a special income tax that, normally, does not exist in [FtakAristarchy](#), and cannot be done to achieve political interference in the life and affairs of a foreign country through abusive [BigMoney](#) overpower.

The scam of current central banks did not exist during most prosperous periods

Creation of **usurious debt-money** by fractional reserve in commercial banks, or by a simple digital entry on a computer screen by any bank, has not at all always existed and should not exist at all today. This scam should be completely eliminated and formally and explicitly made criminally illegal.

This is by definition the case in [FtakAristarchy](#). Commercial banks should lend only money they have physically somewhere in a safe place, either coming from maximum 90% of the savings of their depositors, or borrowed from the [NAMA](#) treasury of the government. They should not be allowed to lend money corresponding to any amount over these limits. And what you borrow should always correspond to a portion of the real money that the bank has in a vault or accumulated from the savings of its clients.

The current system is extremely stupid for the borrower but, of course, extremely profitable for the [Banktatorship](#) of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal enslaving all of us and all our countries with their fake **usurious debt-money**. At the moment, the borrower borrows money that does not exist, giving some collateral property that does exist as guarantee, but, when incapable of reimbursing that fake **usurious debt-money**, his real property is taken away from him by the bank in exchange for the fake "out-of-nothing" **usurious debt-money** he received. In other words, the bank then exchanges money that did not even exist, and exchange it for something of real value that does exist. This is a fraud and major scam that should be totally illegal wherever it functions. This terrible evil scam of "legal" forgery and "legal" pillage is entirely eliminated in [FtakAristarchy](#).



The "Mother" of the major worldwide scam of the [Banktatorship](#) of all current national central banks is the American [FED](#) (Federal Reserve). Its accountability could not even ever be achieved by the government. If it cannot be reformed and rendered fully accountable, it should be dismantled, and its leaders prosecuted for their obvious numerous crimes against humanity. This kind of abusive private central bank is impossible and could not exist legally in [FtakAristarchy](#).

17-- Giving Part of a Nurse-aid Salary to Married Citizen Mothers Managing Fulltime a Good Family Home.

[FtakAristarchy](#) has a structure of ten levels of salary called [NASCO](#) (NurseAide Annual Salary Currency Output). For practical purposes and fairness for use within a province, it is usually called and calculated as a [NUSP](#) (Nurse Unit Salary Provincial). The basic [NUSP](#) level of 1 corresponds to the average salary of a hospital nurse aide hired and working fulltime in the provincial environment of all the other salaried employees (s. [Reform 14](#)). As such, each province will have its own basic [NUSP](#) level different from the other provinces. The maximum [NUSP](#) level of 10, or [NASCO](#) level in this case, is represented by only the elected executive president (the Governor in [FtakAristarchy](#)) serving the interests and wellbeing of not a family, but the interests and wellbeing of the whole country.

For example, all citizen-married-women taking care of at least one minor child at home, as the mother, along with the handling of the general housekeeping for the father and her child on a fulltime basis, while not having to get out of the house to go and work as an employee on a daily basis, will automatically get at least $\frac{1}{2}$ a [NUSP](#) paid by the state in her name. With 2 or 3 children she would get $\frac{2}{3}$ of a [NUSP](#). Taking care of at least 4 minor children in such condition, while the family is all citizens, will deserve her one full [NUSP](#) just like a working nurse aide in her province.

In order to encourage the growth and stability of the beautiful traditional family institution, with both a father and a mother at home, unmarried women in the same conditions, or divorced or separated women for reasons other than violence from their ex-husband, will never get more than $\frac{1}{2}$ a [NUSP](#).

The Fake Woman Liberation Movement

We blindly, even joyfully, accepted the so-called revolution of the ***Women Liberation*** that in practice only enslaved women, certainly all western women of the most free world, more than ever before in the history of humanity. Women were proposed, and stupidly accepted this ***Fake Women Revolution*** as a liberation, but it was well planned by the oligarchy of the global



The Fraud of the Fake Woman Liberation

Was the woman on the right liberated? She does not have a job, but a second job, and this time with a boss on her shoulders and many colleagues who may want to abuse her. The first job continues at home in the evening when she is exhausted. During the day, her children are all dangerously abandoned to strangers. This has meant the disappearance of solid home education and values when children get to be adolescents. At the end of the year, after taxation, she does not have more pocket money left than the free woman on the left. Would she not be happier as an important home manager with the help of members of the extended family? For the ***FAGSPEC*** elites the fraud was fruitful: they have acquired a second slave taxpayer, and children engineered to obey the new State-God.

[FAGSPEC](#) Cabal to first and foremost push mothers to get an outside job, in addition to fathers. This was deceitfully forcing both parents to have an outside job instead of only one of them, in order, for these greedy [FAGSPEC](#) elites to get a second taxpayer in the family.

That same fake revolution also pushed all children to compulsory [public school of downgrading uniformity and subservience from the most early age](#), as far and as much away from both their parents, making them live in 'absent' families affected by an increased *double-parent* work enslavement.

Consequently the combination of the double new type of enslavement of exhausted parents, along with the [downgrading of the schooling level for a claimed equality through a fake inclusion](#), has rendered all family members more subservient to government propaganda and indoctrination. In other words, in addition to doubling their taxpayers, both the father and the mother as working taxpayers, the greedy [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal also acquired a fuller control of the children to better propagandize and indoctrinate them at their service, as far away as possible from the influence of their genitors. This is one of the main things that [FtakAristarchy](#) is well equipped to reform (s. [Reform 18](#)), with a return of reinforced private education forming holistically the 3 levels of the [Tetractys](#) of the human soul.

By the same token, and as a plan, the global [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal also ensured the destruction of the concept of a good loving traditional family unit, and of its corresponding traditional strong set of moral and patriotic values. This allowed the global [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal to "*divide and conquer*", thus enslave more of us more easily, on a global scale, as early as possible in our life. And we stupidly bought this as a liberation process?

It would have been much better to really free women, that is, free married mothers, through a monthly basic income in their own names as fulltime managers of families and households with minor children and a providing husband and father. This is what [FtakAristarchy](#) does. This could also have been done even, when necessary in special cases, with the men instead of the women staying at home managing the household. This would have left the fathers at home, as family and household managers, staying home instead of the mother, without seeking an outside job, at the free choice of a given family with minor children.

The sour irony of this **Fake Women Liberation** today is that with two taxpayers in the family, after paying their new spectrum and levels of bills and taxes, most families have less money available to them at the end of the month than what families had available before the so-called women liberation when only the man had an outside job.

In addition, most mothers today are absolutely exhausted as they now have two jobs instead of one, a job outside the household, and the same job they had before at home. In spite of this, stupidly enough, most women are proud of this **Fake Women Liberation**. This shows the success of government propaganda and, to put it in Orwellian terms, the fact that women "*have learnt to love their new double slavery*".

Some categories of advanced students also deserve help

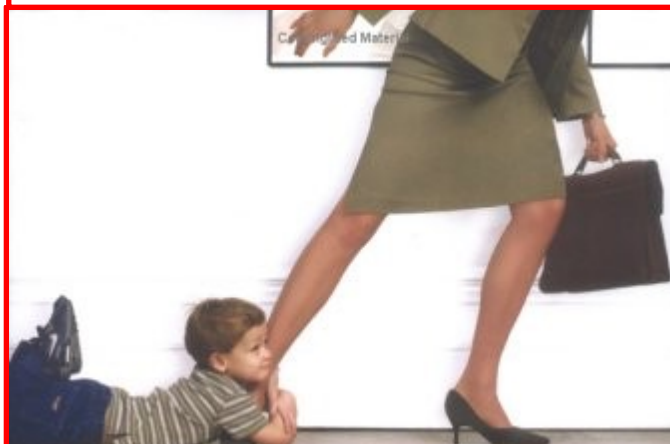
Students in their [DIT](#) ([Dual Instruction Transition](#)) period of their studies after their [PAS](#) ([Patriotic Assistance Service](#)) military service at age 19 (s. [Reform 20](#)) will get ½ [NUSP](#) if, and only when, they become both a [PAT](#) ([Profession Assistant Training](#)) and a [PUF](#) ([Pre-University Frequenter](#)) of a [PUS](#) ([Pre-University School](#)) at the same time (all explained in [Reform 20](#)).

A rich company with a lot of extra money cannot use that money to violate the maximum [NUSP 9](#) salary level for its top manager or any of its employees. The extra money of the company, if it exists, must or can be used in other better ways, like research for improving their services or products, possibly for reducing the price of their good products and services, for charity to accountable organizations, or in particular for improving the civic living conditions of the people in their civic environment in collaboration with the municipal authorities. This good action can also profit immensely in various ways the economic condition of their own employees with big families and only one of the parents, usually the father, with a salaried job.

In the meantime, all small companies or big corporations have to be fully [CNIOTNASFROSP](#) (Company Net Income Over Thirty Nurse-Aide Salary Forces Reduction Of Service Price) compliant on the basis of their own net annual income and the current set value of the [NSA](#) (Nurse-aide Annual Salary) where their national headquarters are located in the country, when selling their products or services to the public at large.

The illusion of working mothers being liberated

The illusion of children of working mothers being educated



Children are the main losers, either left home, often alone or mal accompanied by deficient elders, or left in the hands of dangerous strangers in a nursery as children of the state instead of children of loving families.

It is a **first illusion** that most women mothers have been liberated through fulltime employment outside home. It is a **second illusion** that most mothers employed fulltime outside home can still have a positive impact on the education of their children. Both the mother and the child have lost, let alone society, and also most husband fathers as main protectors of needy families.

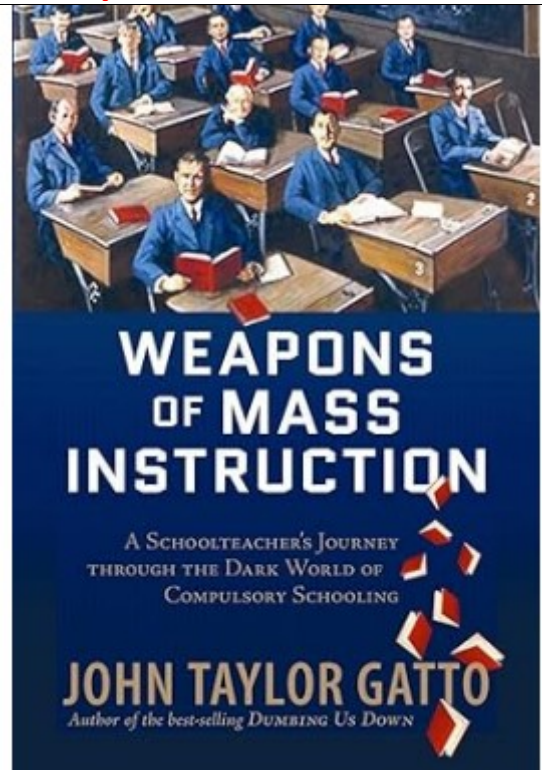
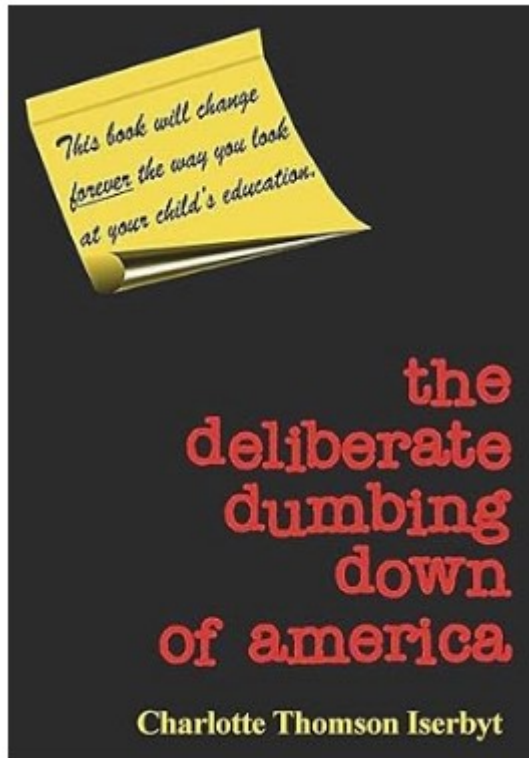
Most working women mothers working a full time job lose all the way:

- They get home exhausted at night, unable to raise the good spirit of the family.
- They face a second old job at home, instead of only a new job at work.
- They are subjected to enslavement by two difficult jobs instead of only one.
- They have no time to cook a healthy meal and rely mostly on fattening junk food.
- They have no forces left for housekeeping or maintaining a beautiful happy home.
- They neglect their husbands and risk divorce more often than ever before.
- They neglect their children and risk their early mix with micro-criminality.
- They have no more pocket money than before after taxes at the end of the year.
- They deprive the nation of many of its best components: harmonious families.

**Who gained and who lost by destructing and enslaving
the beautiful traditional family**

The title of this good book should rather be:
**The Deliberate Dumbing Down
of the Whole World**

Working women abandon children to the state
**The child is then subjected to
Weapons of Mass Instruction**



The fake liberation of married women mothers through going out for a remunerated job has only made most women to have two hard job today instead of only one: the old one at home and the new one at work. These women are oppressed much more than most mothers of previous generations who used to concentrate in maintaining and managing perfectly a beautiful and harmonious home for a happy family, while a man with only one salary was able to provide well for the whole family. But at the end of the year, both the woman and the man today have no more money left after taxes than the same kind of family had in previous generations being maintained by only one salary. The only ones who gained are the bankers having two taxpayers instead of one in most families. The ones who lost most are the children who have become children of the state instead of children of their family. And the state today provides them with only instruction (and not even that good) and no real education. This means the dumbing down of the children, and consequently the dumbing down of the population that becomes enslaved more easily through the deceitful indoctrination process of the new educational system.

18-- Educating Only Holistically to Cardinal Virtues the 3 Tetractys Levels of the Human Soul While Providing any Instruction to its Intellect.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), all schools must be private in terms of education content, and in terms of educators all paid by the users. On the other hand, they are all public in terms of physical architectural infrastructures provided, maintained and paid for by the state. The state also pays the salary and expenses for a caretaker and a secretary for the infrastructures, along with the staff ensuring the physical security of the students and of all the other attendants. No school can receive public money legally for any other purpose, in particular not for its teaching staff salaries, its researchers and its collaborating assistants for social and sportive activities. It cannot either receive any small or [BigMoney](#) private donation from anybody except from a student who graduated at that school in previous years and makes the donation without conditions or any strings attached, and only after approval of a majority of all parents of the students of that school.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), all education levels are always all holistic, over and above any type of instruction they may provide. All professional schools below university level are also all reopened and reactivated for all possible kinds of specialized workers. In all these institutions, the holistic requirement means that the education always includes a component of good regular civic education as an integrated requirement of certification or graduation.

The holistic approach also means, first and foremost, educating the 3 levels of the Pythagorean [Tetractys](#) of the human soul, and a formation to the cardinal virtues of each of these levels: 1) the **Instinctive** level with its cardinal virtue of **Temperance**; 2) the **Compulsive** level with its cardinal virtue of **Fortitude**; 3) the **Cognitive** level with its cardinal virtue of **Prudence**. When these first 3 levels are well educated and in harmony between them, they lead to the 4th **Sophical** level of **Wisdom**, independently of the level of instruction received.

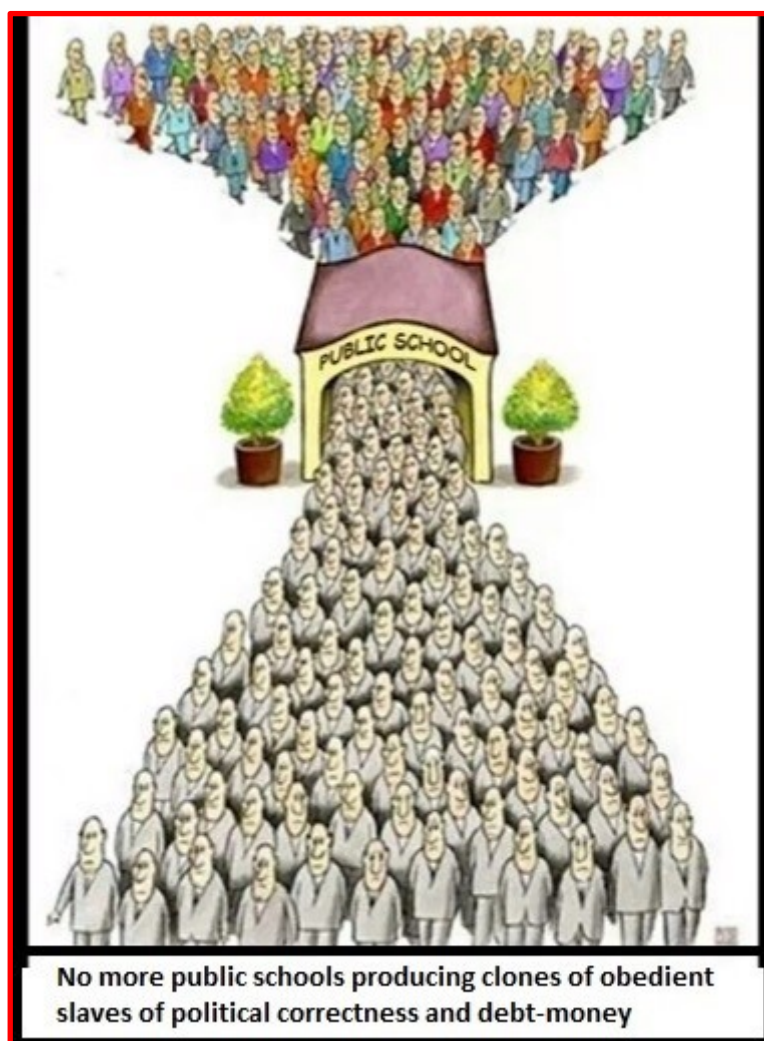
The best harmonization of these 3 soul levels will lead the educated person to the best possible level of personal happiness on a basis of ability, dedication and merit, and to the best possible level of civic behavior of the student as an adult, which will mean the best possible level of happiness of the surrounding community at a local and a national level.

In short, that holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)) is not based at all on religion or on dogma, nor in particular on political correctness, but based on philosophy, on the classical Hellenistic philosophy as it was invented by those who also invented democracy, the Olympics and the overall [Philotimo](#) that brought us, over centuries, the best examples of periods that we can legitimately call "civilization" in the history of humanity.

At all levels of study, up to before Post-University, and including in the new professional schools, holistic education must always include good civic education, some physical education in at least one sport, and also artistic education in a form of music or another type of fine art. However exceptional a student may be on the instruction side of his study at his cognitive level, he will not be allowed to graduate without at least good basic marks on the education side of his study, be it at the instinctive level, at the compulsive level, or in some skills in art and sport. [FtakAristarchy](#) wants to avoid as much as possible to have *uneducated* professionals or geniuses who are strong only at the cognitive level of instruction and dangerous as a person or a citizen in the community.

During the [DIT](#) (Dual Instruction Transition) period following immediately their patriotic military service, young soldiers, along with young students at unusually age 19, are also expected to assist, for half of their time during a two-year period, the work of various workers, mainly those with golden skills that may be disappearing with the next generation (s. [Reform 20](#)), be it a cabinetmaker, a dressmaker or anybody else whose outstanding skills need to be preserved and passed on to future generations. During his [DIT](#), a youth can easily become a useful [SDAS](#).

In [FtakAristarchy](#), school children still belong to their parents and not to the State, hopefully grown in families with two parents, a mother and a father, with a remunerated mother working as a fulltime good home keeper, that is a remunerated [MaMoHoMac](#) ([Married Mother Home Manager Citizen](#)) or a remunerated [MACHUM](#) ([Mother And Citizen Home Unemployed Manager](#)).



At the moment, the public schools of most countries have become deceitful tools of propaganda, indoctrination and conformity to the [political correctness](#) that serves the interests and objectives of an enslaving government that pretends to own the children. Schools have essentially become indoctrination tools of a subservient [political correctness](#) that does not serve the best interests of the students, but the worst interests of the government that wants only obedient subjects instead of good free citizens. Current schools no more provide at all any real education as the [classical holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) that was properly invented in [Ancient-Greece](#) and used magnificently for centuries until about the mid-1960s. They provide only instruction, not education, and not even all that good.

Most pre-university students reach university as basically illiterate zombies, having read no important book, and incapable of writing or expressing themselves properly, let alone behave themselves properly as citizens. And they eventually get out of university in not a much better shape, as poor specialists of a specific field of limited expertise, totally ignorant in most other sectors of knowledge, but in particular incapable of addressing and managing the complex civic and political issues of modern social life. This is the root cause of the huge micro-criminality and general absence of good social behavior affecting so badly our communities today.

In other words, most modern public schools produce only clones of slaves of [political correctness](#) incapable of thinking independently and properly. Basically, they have not learnt how to think, but what to think. They may have been instructed in something, but they never learnt how to think logically and critically, not even how to behave themselves socially. They are "**Learned Ignoramus**" with a paper degree in their hands that is most often useless or, when used, often dangerous in uneducated hands.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), education in pre-university schools is holistic and based on best traditional philosophical a-religious [Greco-Roman](#) values, not at all on the institutional dogmatic Judeo-Christian values that led us to so many wars of religion, let alone the inquisition in the last centuries. From an educational point of view, this is the implementation of the new national [EthoPlasin holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) of philosophical Pythagorean origin leading the human soul to the acquisition of the best cardinal virtues of the 3 levels of its [Tetractys](#).

In [FtakAristarchy](#), of the twin components of the formation of a culture (education and instruction), education is the priority and obligatory so for all students of all kinds and of all levels. This education component includes one hour a day of physical education (alternated every second day between gym and group sport), and one hour a day of cultural education (alternated every day between philosophy, civic behavior and music). Total **2 hours** a day of essential [education](#) for 5 days a week.

The other hours are for [instruction](#) to matters like mathematics, astronomy and history. This instruction component uses another **3 hours** a day divided between these different matters. The only subject matter that is compulsory every day is mathematics. The other subjects are a free choice of the parents and students concerned, and may not be taught daily. They can also include many other subjects, like languages, biology, gardening, growth of biological food, or any other subject of interest of their free choice, including survival abilities. Another **1 hour** a day is spent on socializing, either talking together on an animated subject or playing in various ways. This means 6 or 7 hours a day of formation for 5 days a week. Each hour of education or instruction is separated by a 15 minutes break to change class or maybe attend quickly some personal matters. Lunch lasts **1 hour**. Total school time is thus about 8 hours a day of life within the school premises.

All the teachers of the educational side must come from special schools for teachers where they were trained as **Pythagorean Educators** forming the human soul to the best cardinal virtues of the 3 levels of its [Tetractys](#). The teachers on the instructional side can be private individual specialists of their subject matter without necessarily having been trained as educators if they are approved by the parents of the school.

The first priority component of holistic formation (or [PythEducation](#)) is [education](#) as opposed to instruction, but an education that uses a **Return Of Philosophy and Beauty** in our life (s. [Reform 21](#)), to replace dogma, as a philosophical way of living based on cardinal virtues, and consequently an education based on the holistic formation and harmonization of the 3 basic levels of the Pythagorean [Tetractys](#) of the human soul. As such it promotes a kind of **Sacred Marriage of Philosophy with Science**.

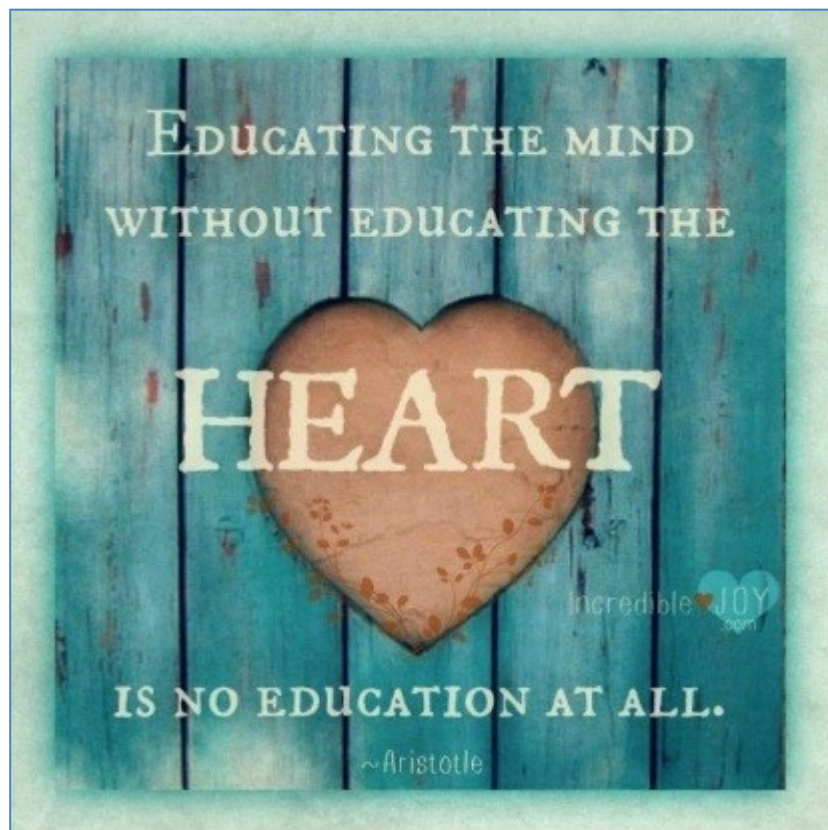
As for the second main component of formation, [instruction](#), with its content of specific subject matters, for some 3 hours a day, it is democratically left to the best private initiative of the majority of the parents of the children involved, with the help of any expert the parents may find in the various fields of instruction. However, that instruction component is expected to always

celebrate the **Sacred Marriage of Science and Philosophy** (as promoted in our [website](#)) and the [NELA](#) (Natural Earth-Life Approach) use of all sciences (s. [Reform 8](#)). Each formed scientist is expected to be first and foremost a philosopher, like a doctor-philosopher or an engineer-philosopher. That type of instruction component is provided in all public school infrastructures at the disposal of private schools, and in all reopened new professional schools, but can also be provided in protected home-schooling when desired, in particular in environments of extended families (s. [Reform 28](#)).

This approach reflects the fact that an advanced civilization of [FtakAristarchy](#) is not primarily advanced in knowledge and technology, while maybe low on virtue and wisdom, but advanced primarily and foremost in truth, love, virtue and beauty, before it is advanced in technology. At pre-university level, the educational formation and its related holistic physical and musical training is the top priority over the scientific technological instruction. From the university level, the accrued spiritual educational formation acquired at pre-university level shall accompany, and assist in a positive way, the reinforced intellectual instructional formation to be acquired at university level from the scientific point of view of professionals being formed.

This type of holistic education should ensure best benefits for the students themselves, but also for the overall wellness of the community and of the country, along with possibly also good cascading benefits for the long term wellness of the rest of the world.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), at least in the western world, culture is based on philosophy as opposed to on dogmatic religion or the fake [political correctness](#) serving the evil purposes of governance. That philosophy is essentially a philosophical culture of best [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos, Liberty) origin from our Greco-Roman Roots. It is at the base of all private and public cultural life, in order to ensure the **Return Of Philosophy** with its component of cardinal virtues for our personal and civic life, inspired by our best historical values that were unfortunately destroyed, or at least seriously undermined, since



in particular the destructive “**Hippie Revolution**” of all social values of 1968. This fake destructive revolution had its distant roots in the biggest of all holocausts, the [Holocaust Against Hellenism](#). In fact, until that destructive revolution of the 1960s, **Hellenism** was still in great part at the foundation of best school education and of the best values of our traditional **Greco-Roman** culture, as opposed to our so-called dogmatic and decadent **Judeo-Christian** [WOKE](#) culture at the moment that has a very bad long past of wars of religion and inquisition.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), the so-called "*technocrat schools*" serving the [NWO](#) (New World Order), and the current [WOKE](#) culture cannot exist. All schools, if they so wish, can enjoy free physical infrastructures that are provided and maintained by public *debt-free* money of the government, but schooling can also be done in private structures. However, schooling, for about half of its time, must always be clearly divided between "Education" and "Instruction". The "Education" component is public only in the sense that it is common to all schools, and must always be based on the same holistic Pythagorean Education (or [PythEducation](#)) of the [Tetractys](#) of the human soul, but it is private in administration. The "Instruction" component is basically private but public for a common essential core of knowledge that is useful for the best possible functioning of the overall country.

A school, public or private, on the basis of the very first reform of [FtakAristarchy](#) called "**Full Truth**" (s. [Reform 1](#)), must always be also completely compliant in terms of full freedom of speech (s. [Reform 6](#)). If not, it can be forcefully closed and given or offered by government to a new management. Again, its best holistic [Tetractys](#) education (or [PythEducation](#)) stems from the roots of our best **Greco-Roman** culture of real historical superiority, and is related to the [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture that provided in the course of world history the unique [language of over 5000 years of ascertained continuous superiority](#) (s. [Reform 25](#)).

The Education of who invented Education

The [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) is basically the one of who invented education along with democracy, philosophy, the Olympics and the rest of the beautiful [Philotimo](#). As such it is holistic by definition. Any reform is quite useless if the founding culture of the country is not the proper one. The [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) Hellenistic culture of those who invented democracy, philosophy and education (**Ancient Greece**) has produced the best results of human formation and education in the history of humanity, and it must return to help the world today. For good reasons we hear a lot about "*The*" Holocaust against the Jews but, for even more good reasons, we should hear even more about, and learn more from, the biggest and longest of all Holocausts, the [Holocaust Against Hellenism](#).

The implementation of real holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)) as it was first invented in **Ancient-Greece** requires an essential **Return of Philosophy** in our life to replace dogma and fear. But that philosophy has to be also the real philosophy, the one as it was also invented in **Ancient-Greece**, that is, a philosophical way of living based on a set of cardinal virtues, not what we call philosophy today which is mostly pure intellectual speculation. This is the only way to arrive at the education of the heart. As **Aristotle** said (see the above [icon](#)), "*Educating the mind without educating the heart is no education at all*".

In [FtakAristarchy](#), this kind of philosophical [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture is at the base of all private and public cultural life. Again, it is worth stressing that this means the return of a philosophy of virtues in our life, as the real philosophy was invented, and not a speculative philosophy like the modern one has become. Our education system must return to learn from our best source of culture and civilization to improve what is our most decadent world [WOKE](#) culture at the moment. Our real source of culture was what happened at its best before the biggest and longest of all Holocausts, the [Holocaust Against Hellenism](#). Before that period, it was at the foundation of the best values of our Greco-Roman culture. This was a culture of real historical superiority for some 3000 years, along with also a [language \(the Greek language\) of over 5000 years of ascertained continuous superiority](#) (s. [Reform 24](#)). From this point of view, the roots of our best values are definitely not the dogmatic Judeo-Christian values with a long past of wars of religion and inquisition, but only Greco-Roman values with a long past of

philosophy of cardinal virtues and free critical thinking. Again, the return to this unsurpassed culture is at the base of what we call [EthoPlasin holistic education](#) (or [PythEducation](#))

The gradual elimination of our Greco-Roman culture, and the corresponding gradual replacement with the Judeo-Christian culture, becoming more evident with the 1968 revolution of fake freedom, and in particular since the spreading of the [WOKE](#) culture at the beginning of the current millennium, is at the source of our current decadence and global enslavement. With this negative replacement, we missed the turn, and started our continuous downward curve of cultural and moral degradation to arrive at a point of full decadence in the western world, through mainly [DDDD](#) ([D](#)ogma, [D](#)ebt, [D](#)espair, [D](#)isinformation) with, more recently, the help of the evil [WOKE](#) culture.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), a return to holistic virtuous formation of the [3 main levels of the Pythagorean Tetractys](#) of the human soul is essential requirement of all levels of education, with the end result that the well-educated persons are less submissive to the current [DDDD](#) used by the current evil [FAGSPEC](#) elites to enslave the rest of us. The [Holistic education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) of the soul has priority, and the instruction of the mind through knowledge and science is thus a secondary process, at least until the last years of specialization in a particular field of activity at university or post-university levels. However, even in such cases, it must become a celebration of the **Sacred Marriage of Science with Philosophy** and a full [NELA](#) ([N](#)atural [E](#)arth-[L](#)ife [A](#)pproach) use of all sciences (s. [Reform 8](#)). This is what we call EthoPlasin [Holistic education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) at the base of life in [FtakAristarchy](#).

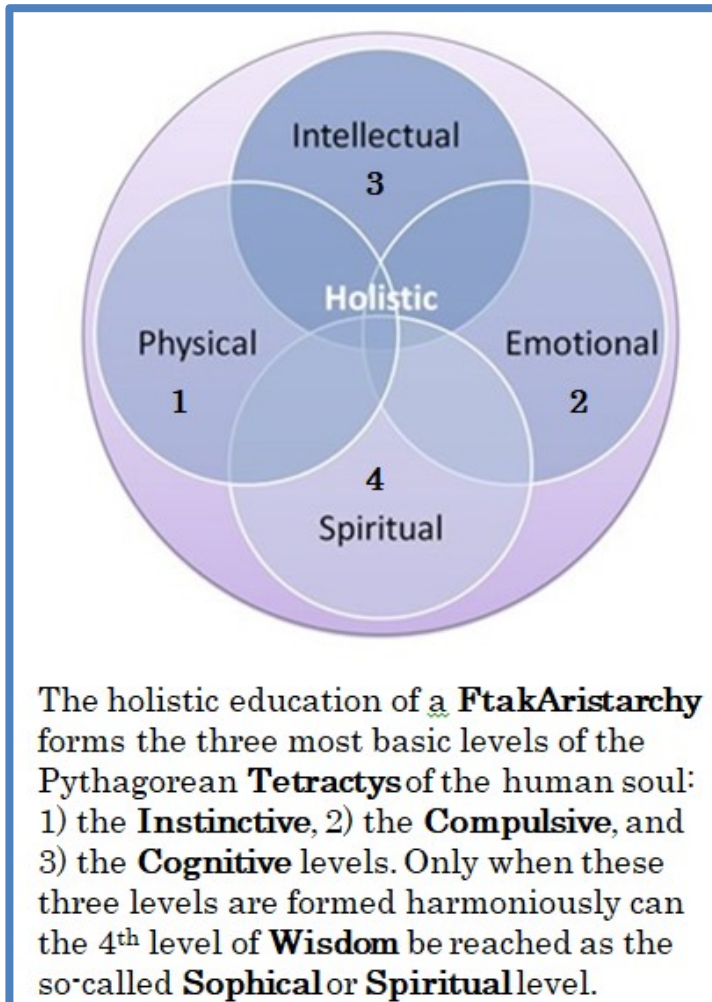
In [FtakAristarchy](#), no gender identity theory can be taught as a science before university level. School teachers can help parents in providing basic sexual education, but they can never confuse minor children as to what their gender is, or what it may be, without committing a crime (s. [Reform 29](#)). Only 2 natural biological genders are admitted: male and female. For [FtakAristarchy](#), there is definitely only two genders. Each of these two genders, masculine and feminine, are even reinforced as much as possible instead of being melted through the destructive current [WOKE](#) culture of easy transgenderism.

A beautiful woman is a feminine woman, and a handsome man is a manly masculine man, with each different beautiful characteristics and main roles that nevertheless make them equal in terms of human rights. As such they have beautiful different ways and main roles. Those children who, by spontaneous and natural evolution of their personal growing process feel confused about their identity are certainly not discriminated in any way, rather counseled gently and lovingly in collaboration with the parents of the children concerned. At maturity, in full freedom, they will even be allowed to change gender if they still so wish. At university level, gender identity can only be taught as a normal subject of study in the faculties having to do with such subjects.

[FtakAristarchy](#) is also essentially functioning as a-religious in all public life and schools in particular. Philosophy of [ELL](#) ([E](#)nlightened [L](#)ogos [L](#)iberty) replaces enslaving religion and dogma. But it allows free practice of any religion discretely in private life, at 3 main conditions: 1) it is done within the discrete confines of a home or of an official religious infrastructure; 2) it does not promote any form of sex discrimination, violence or body mutilation and 3) its group assembly preaching in official infrastructures is done in one official language, and open to any discrete observer, even to those not members of that religion.

No national law or municipal regulation can make exceptions to these norms in order to favor members of a particular religion. However, within the confines of a [FUCA](#) ([F](#)takAristarchy [U](#)rban

Cultural Area) that declares itself through a majority vote to be officially an urban area of a particular religious and/or cultural lifestyle (s. [Reform 13](#)), exceptions can be made to the administration of particular issues, for things like cemeteries, dressing codes or food handling. However, these differences cannot include body mutilation or violent sex discrimination, and can be maintained only and strictly within the confines of the [FUCA](#). A more severe cultural enclosure can be a [SUCA](#) (Special Urban Cultural Area) in countries that are not yet [FtakAristarchy](#).



Our apparent advancement, because of good progress in technology, typical of the cellular phones and tablets that we use today, does not change the sad reality of the lack of real education in the western world today, as opposed to what we can call instruction. Only instruction still exists in most cases, and not all that good, while real serious education has practically disappeared, let alone [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) of the heart more than of the mind. We thus have to go back where we missed the turn, take the proper path, and reboot our culture on a better source of Greco-Roman values. This is the purpose of the reform called [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) that forms the basic 3 levels of the Pythagorean [Tetractys](#) of the human soul: 1) the **Instinctive**, 2) the **Compulsive**, 3) the **Cognitive**. Only if these 3 levels are formed harmoniously can the 4th level be reached, the so-called

Sophical or **Spiritual** level, independently of the level of instruction received by the persons concerned.

The **Instinctive** level on the physical side is formed through the cardinal virtue of **Temperance**. The **Compulsive** level on the emotional side is formed through the cardinal virtue of **Fortitude**. The **Cognitive** level on the intellectual side is formed through the cardinal virtue of **Prudence**. The 4th level is formed through the cardinal virtue of **Justice**. It is called **Wisdom** because it is the result of the best possible harmonization of the first 3 levels, and cannot be reached by anyone without this previous harmonization at the 3 lower levels.

The degraded current public education is the greatest weapon of mass deception in most countries at the moment, and [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) based on a philosophy of virtues is the greatest weapon of mass construction.

As we have seen, in [FtakAristarchy](#), schooling is divided about equally between "[Education](#)" and "[Instruction](#)". The "[Education](#)" component is considered public in that it is common to all and based on a common [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)). The "[Instruction](#)" component is basically private. School board governors manage both sides. For the "[Education](#)" component, new generations of teachers must have received a special Pythagorean educator formation. For the "[Instruction](#)" component, teachers can be anybody who is expert in any particular field of knowledge. They can be hired as long as they keep being only instructors, and do not attempt to also become educators for which role they have not been formed. Again, the infrastructure of a school is free, provided and maintained by the state, but the teachers are paid by the users.

There is free public financial help for those national students from families with declared low income, as long as these students get the passing grades to the following year. If they double a particular year, their parents have to pay a fee. Except for the special Pythagorean formation of educators handling [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)), and for a basic set of vary basic norms of essential administrative requirements provided or required by the governance, the schooling activity can be considered all private. Each school must compete, in a good "Olympic" spirit, with all other schools for best education and instruction in collaboration with the parents of the students. On the instruction side, no *Common Core* can be imposed on the parents or the schools to standardize thinking and destroy student's natural creativity and critical thinking with full freedom of speech (s. [Reform 6](#)). No ministry of education can become a kind of a global dictatorial ministry of instructional propaganda at national level. No school can become an indoctrination camp for producing massive amounts of clones of obedient slaves to the state or its [political correctness](#).

No corporation can give any grant directly to any school at any level, not even at university level, let alone to any student. Such donation can exist only indirectly, at city level, and only for improving the school infrastructure of the schools of the city. The city can distribute fairly the grants for better school infrastructures, but also to help students with special needs or unusual talents. No BigMoney can ever influence education directly or indirectly. School infrastructures are provided and maintained free of charge by the government. Teachers are privately paid. Provisions exist for families with low income who cannot pay for the teachers, but at the condition the students are capable of passing each year of schooling with the minimum passing grade. If not, the failing children will have to find some private money to finance their teachers for the repeated years or special teachers at home. If possible, they will also be referred to the apprenticeship programs of professional schools or of various sectors of companies using workers with specific skills.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), there is no such thing as "[No Child Left Behind](#)" if it means lowering the average level of study of all children, with the end result being "[All Children Left Behind](#)". A public system of student loans cannot exist as this is only a way to ensure students come out of the school system as slaves of [usurious debt-money](#). Each student must compete and eventually graduate with their best possible holistic formation and full critical thinking, on the basis of their own merit and skills. Meritocracy is at the base of [FtakAristarchy](#), and cannot ever be considered racism or discrimination. All students have to be launched on their own merit to their new working careers, at the end of their studies, entirely free from any kind of slavery due to [political correctness](#) or loans of [usurious debt-money](#).

In the schools of [FtakAristarchy](#), propagating transgenderism and even gender neutrality is criminal child abuse (s. [Reform 29](#)). Natural genders are only 2, as male and female, that is as boys and girls. As such, they are fully respected with equal rights adapted to their nature.

[FtakAristarchy Holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) has a related physical formation and it is divided strictly on a basis of gender. Proposing transgenderism or forcing gender neutrality at a young age is a crime against humanity (s. [Reform 29](#)), against boys in particular as they will lose the strength of manhood that can be used to fight for the best causes of society or as [PAS](#) ([P](#)atriotic [A](#)ssistance [S](#)ervice) soldiers for the nation (s. [Reform 20](#)), let alone the protection of the families in which they will be husbands and fathers. Destroying that useful manhood can only be a serious crime against the real good human nature.

Mature boys at the moment are even part of a bigger genocidal crime against the male-man in particular whose sperm has been reduced by more than 50% in the last 40 years. The authors of the causes of such disaster against thousands, even millions of men clearly deserve, in [FtakAristarchy](#), a death penalty (s. [Reform 30](#)) for having caused massive human damage.

Neutral pronouns for gender, like the ugly "HEN" of **Sweden** used for both sexes equally and without distinction, are absolutely ridiculous and inadmissible in [FtakAristarchy](#). On the other hand, while growing, if a boy or a girl spontaneously wants to change gender, without having been influenced deceitfully by a gender-neutrality criminal of probably the [LGBTQ+](#) community, the issue must be left as a personal one to be resolved as lovingly as possible between the minor child and the natural parents involved, let alone the additional help of their best friends and social acquaintances, but without any possibility of any legal physical chirurgical operation of body mutilation before full maturity, that is, below age 21.

Boys and girls are absolutely equal in human rights, but their main roles are different by nature. A boy is a boy and a girl is a girl. A father is a father and a mother is a mother. In primary schools, students are always offered preferably a woman as a teacher. From the secondary level, students are preferably offered a teacher of their own sex, in particular when [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) of the various levels of the [Tetractys](#) of the human soul is provided rather than the provision of knowledge for the instruction of the mind: education is education, and instruction is instruction. The two are very different. In [FtakAristarchy](#), both are provided, to the contrary of what happens in most public schools at the moment that systematically provide only instruction, and no education.

The boy is trained mainly to grow up harmoniously to mainly eventually provide for, and protect physically and economically a family of his own, as the girl is trained mainly to harmoniously grow up to eventually mainly care with love for children and a home of her own administration, hopefully as a remunerated [MaMoHoMac](#) ([M](#)arried [M](#)other [H](#)ome [M](#)anager [C](#)itizen) or [MACHUM](#) ([M](#)other [A](#)nd [C](#)itizen [H](#)ome [U](#)nemployed [M](#)anager) as per [Reform 17](#). The boy is trained to be strong as a father in order to discipline his children and become able to go out and fight hard for attending the needs and security of a family. The girl is trained to be the main authority at home to create a harmonious and loving environment regarding the best possible wellbeing of all members of the overall family, including the father, and eventually including even the grand-children and the grand-parents. And in [FtakAristarchy](#), she can do this with proper remuneration (s. [Reform 17](#)). Even the military or patriotic service forms its youth in different roles between its male soldiers with mainly combative and defensive roles, and its female soldiers with mainly nursing and supporting roles (s. [Reform 20](#)).

In the schools of [FtakAristarchy](#), good conduct behavior specifically is a constant concern of civic decorum (s. [Reform 27](#)), at all levels of study, including university, and this conduct is always formally graded as any other required subject for valid final professional certification or university graduation, just like mathematics or history and other subjects are graded. This is an

essential component of what we call [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)), and an essential part of living and being educated properly in [FtakAristarchy](#).

In [FtakAristarchy](#), all schools operate with **School Uniforms**. All students, along with all teachers and related officials, must wear their official school or university uniform, matched slightly differently for male and female students, with the name of the school at the back and their first name at the front. Except during certain sports activities, girls must always dress with knee-covering skirts and boys with full length trousers. Both students and teachers must wear proudly their school uniform. Students must do so from the time they leave home in the morning to the time they return home after school, including during public transportation time on the way from home to school, and from school to home.

Home schooling is always permitted. Private schools at home are always not only permitted, as a free choice, but also encouraged, even full home schooling if it is in the context of an extended family (s. [Reform 28](#)) from which a good educator person can be extracted. In such cases, the government intervenes with regular controls only to check that the children are treated well as human beings and do not suffer damage as future citizens and professionals.

No full cyber-schools are allowed. Education without a human educator cannot be real [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)). A computer can never be an educator, only an instructor and not even a very good one. There is at the moment a proliferation of highly lucrative for-profit “cyber” schools where children’s education consists of sitting in front a computer at home, without the direct presence of a human educator. This might be good for some basic instruction, but certainly not for [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)).

During lessons in a classroom, all electronic devices of any type must be left out and locked out by the school. In [FtakAristarchy](#), each lesson is 1 hour long and is composed of 2 parts that are not necessarily equal. First, a presentation of a subject by a teacher while students strictly listen in complete silence, with no intervention or questions (just like in the ancient school of Pythagoras called **OMAKOEION**, or “We Listen Together”). Second, a group discussion of the subject under the guidance of the teacher where each student is invited to participate under a certain discipline of turns and good manners to ask questions or make useful comments. Any kind of opinion is freely admissible, even possible educated hate speech (s. [Reform 6](#)), without submission to any kind of [political correctness](#), but subject to positive criticism by all other students. No peer-group conformity forcing [political correctness](#)! No group-think or cooperative learning that kills the full personal drive of each student!

Lessons are scheduled around periods of compulsory gym and sports activities, when possible always in open-air, and other desired cultural activities like music or foreign language practice, still with live educators and without any type of electronic device. When returning home, students can get their electronic devices. They may find an email from the professors, sent to them just before the lesson, with one or few links of best suggested sources to be checked for each lesson. This last part, at home, is their homework that has to be provided as a strictly handwritten paragraph (one page maximum), on the subject of each lesson, to be given the educator at the beginning of the next lesson on the same subject matter. Students are then graded from 0 to 10 (top mark) on each of these handwritten paragraphs.

All school books are also provided free of charge in electronic form, so there is no need for buying and transporting any heavy school bag with dozens of books. However, these books can be also purchased in paper form if so desired.

Again, in [FtakAristarchy](#), no instruction can exist without education, which really means there can be no acquired technical expertise without also the acquisition of some level of wisdom. Most current schools produce only "instructed individuals" but not any "wise educated persons". This means that in these schools, "Instruction" still exists, but "Education" does not exist anymore. This is impossible in [FtakAristarchy](#) where "Education" must be a priority over "Instruction", and its educational system must be based on [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)). This [Tetractys](#) formation has four levels. The 4th level, if reached, is the one of wisdom but, to be reached, all the previous 3 levels must have been formed first in a harmonious way, otherwise reaching the 4th level of wisdom is impossible. This is the primary objective of the [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) component of the schooling system of [FtakAristarchy](#).

If the "Instruction" component is weak in a student, the consequences will be suffered mostly by him personally. If the "Education" component is low, or deficient, then the consequences will not be suffered only by the student concerned, but by the whole society having to live with the badly educated individual concern. On the other hand, if the "Education" component is at its best, the "Instruction" component shall be used also at its best by the students and the future professionals concerned, with regards for example to the best [NELAR](#) ([Natural Earth-Life Approach Respect](#)) use of all sciences (s. [Reform 8](#)) in [FtakAristarchy](#). Hopefully, with this approach, [FtakAristarchy](#) will enforce a "**No Instruction Without Education**", or a "**No Expertise Without Wisdom**".

"The safest general characterization of the European philosophical tradition is that it consists only of a series of footnotes to Plato"

— A.N. Whitehead —

Dual Education Transition

The overall full school cycle of [FtakAristarchy](#) is divided into Pythagorean [Septennial](#) periods of life. Up to age 7, there is no fulltime compulsory school, only a variety of pre-school environments that will inevitably include some learning but are centered on socializing and playing with other children, and favoring the discovery and blossoming of best talents and artistic skills. A child starts fulltime formal school the 1st of September of the year he reached age 7. He starts secondary school the year he reaches age 14. The next [Septennial](#) is divided in 2 parts. The first 4 years, up to the year when the child reaches age 18 are advanced schooling with a choice of concentration on subjects of a more scientific nature, like various sciences or mathematics, or alternatively subjects of a more humanistic nature, like history and languages.

The year the child reaches age 18, he must attend his compulsory special military [PAS](#) ([Patriotic Army Service](#)) service for one year (s. [Reform 20](#)). The next 2 years of that [Septennial](#) are a dual type of training and instruction called [DIT](#) ([Dual Instruction Transition](#)). The 19 year old child, starting after [PAS](#), gets a $\frac{1}{4}$ [NUSP](#) remuneration paid by the state in his own name for 2 years, but must do two things. Half of his day, for 3 hours a day, he must become the assistant of some kind of professional (any kind, be it a plumber or a doctor) as a [PAT](#) ([Profession Assistant Trainee](#)). This does not mean that the student aspires to become this kind of professional, only that he wants to get familiar with this kind of professional useful to society. For the other half of his day during those same 2 years, and again for 3 hours a day, he must be a [PUF](#) ([Pre-University Frequenter](#)) of a [PUS](#) ([Pre-University School](#)) of any faculty of any university, be it engineering or medicine etc. This means he will join a faculty of that science on a fulltime basis after the end of his [PAS](#) during which he could become a [SDAS](#). Alternatively he will attend a professional school.

Social Olympic Spirit and the revival of Philotimo

In [FtakAristarchy](#), [SOS](#) (Social Olympic Spirit) becomes the key to all study and adult life for best possible success and social recognition. But, like in the original Olympics as they were invented, it is not a spirit of competition, but a spirit of emulation of the best persons he knows with

admiration and love. This [SOS](#) is also the best spirit of all national sports. A top soccer or football player like **Ronaldo** can be admired and loved for his exceptional achievements, and emulated as much as they can by his best fans. All sportsmen will accept his success and understand with admiration why they themselves have not been able to reach his level. None will feel injustice for being able to perform only at a lower level, and they will still perform at their best possible level with joy. Nobody with good common sense will dream of reducing the capacity of a **Ronaldo** for purposes of equality at the bottom level. Each person will find and recognize its own maximum possible level of performance on a basis of its own talent and dedication, and will live happily with it while admiring and loving the top performers.

But with the [SOS](#) spirit, success in [FtakAristarchy](#) is not recompensed

mainly with [BigMoney](#), but with recognition, admiration and love symbolized by a simple crown of laurels, like it happened in the original Olympics founded in **Ancient-Greece**. Never by gross gold or silver medals. Within the limits of the [NASCO](#) or the [NUSP](#) system and the [10 levels of salary](#) in [FtakAristarchy](#), and on the basis of the merit involved, those who deserve exceptional recognition may get top level salary or a premium for their top level of performance or success, but never over level 9 (s. [Reform 14](#)). This could be the case for example of a top level sportsman like **Ronaldo**.

Philotimo / Φιλότιμον

The word basically means “Love of Honorability”, as the quality of both bringing and deserving honor in their unique [ELL](#) culture

Because of their unique spirit of pursuing the Divine Good in all terrestrial actions, and consequently emulating the best of all persons on a serene basis of capacity and merit, the Greeks invented the Olympics, philosophy, participative direct democracy, constitutional governance, holistic virtuous education of the Pythagorean Tetractys of the human soul, logical critical thinking, a language with at least 5000 years of superiority over all others, individual rights like free speech and self-defense in trials, trial by jury, civilian control over the military, wars improving conquered countries, separation between religion and government, middle class meritorious egalitarianism, etc. They clearly pioneered the first proto-scientific study of all main sciences, like mathematics, abstract geometry, trigonometry, music scales, holistic medicine for body and soul, theater therapy, biology, zoology, botany, astronomy, atomic theory, harmonious architecture, maximum beauty in all fine arts etc. They also invented safe navigation using maps with longitude and latitude, the theory that earth is round and rotating while circling the sun, measuring Earth circumference with near perfect accuracy, the wheelbarrow, the crane, the pulley, the catapult, the lever, the steam engine, the thermometer, the odometer, the indoor heating and plumbing, in-house current water, toilets going to street sewers, the alarm clock etc. Overall, with these superior achievements, **the Greeks of the ELL culture were the inventors of what we call civilization today in the western world**. The Romans did not conquer the culture of Greece, they were conquered by the Greek culture. Consequently, the origin of the best of our western culture and civilization is not even really Greco-Roman, nor in particular Judeo-Christian, but definitely and only Greek.

What we can call the [SOS](#) (Social Olympic Spirit) is very much related to what is called the [Philotimo](#). The culture animating [FtakAristarchy](#) is the [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture that has created the best periods of civilization in the history of humanity. It is not the Judeo-Christian culture so much lauded by the globalists, but rather the **Greco-Roman culture of [Philotimo](#)** of the best patriotic national countries.

Preserving best working golden skills

In these reforms about the new holistic and dual education system of [FtakAristarchy](#), and about the new military service (s. [Reform 20](#)) called [PAS](#) (Patriotic Army Service), we have hinted at a transition in the overall cycle of study that is called [DIT](#) (Dual Instruction Transition) that takes place for two years after the new [PAS](#) military service. Not all students are capable of continuing advanced studies of a very intellectual nature or level after completion of both their secondary school and their [PAS](#) military service. On the other hand, many of them are capable to do so, but not willing to do so, not in such a working life they have already learnt not to like during their [DIT](#), preferring a more practical working life as skilled workers or technicians of some kind.

This second category of skilled workers is as important to a country as the first one, and certainly not inferior in any way. It can even be desired because it usually leads more rapidly to an income of financial independence, often in terms of self-employment, than the salaries of many employed university graduates who completed university and post-university specialization.

During their [DIT](#), and for half of their time, students must enjoy the possibility, as much as possible, to assist the working life of their preferred workers or professionals, in particular those with the best skills for their work within the country. With their $\frac{1}{4}$ [NUSP](#) (Nurse Unit Salary Provincial) paid by the state after [PAS](#), starting at age 19, students can certainly work part time and get instructed, for half of their day, working in close contact with any kind of professional or technician in their community, assessing their working life as a possible choice, or as a possible rejection for themselves in a similar working life later on. They will do so while also having the chance to attend a [PUS](#) (Pre-University School) free of charge for the other half of their time, for assessing a possibility of working or not working in the related field of the chosen faculty after university.

While doing their [DIT](#), students do not lose any time because they also accumulate school credits in both cases for possibly eventually entering afterwards either a university or a professional school on a fulltime basis after [DIT](#) completion. The wiser students in their [DIT](#) should search, for half of their time, to assist the workers with **golden skills** that are in danger of disappearing after a generation or two, evaluating the possibility to acquire themselves these outstanding skills and use them for their own profit as a new working life, for both their own benefit and the benefit of their community and/or country. Many outstanding skills of the older generations are an incredibly precious national wealth for a country, but in danger of disappearing forever if not passed on to next generations. This can be the case for example of an outstanding cabinetmaker producing best wood furniture, or the case of an outstanding dressmaker producing exceptional clothing, let alone an exceptional artist.

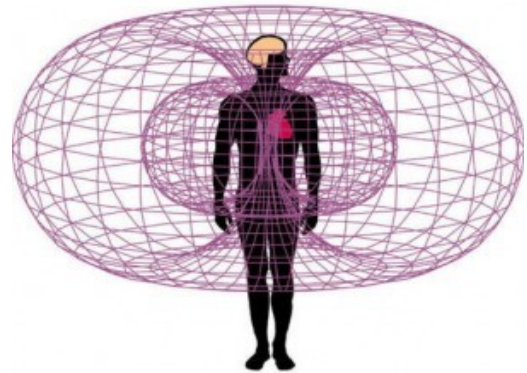
It is with this kind of [DIT](#) that **Michelangelo** became the great and unique **Michelangelo** that the whole world is proud of, still today, while becoming unique in even various fields, like painting, sculpting and architecture. Many youths would love to acquire outstanding skills they became aware of, like **Michelangelo** did, in order to also pass them on to the next generations. [FtakAristarchy](#) is not only based on full Truth, but also on full Beauty, as [FTAK](#), and it will always do its best to **make sure these golden skills are not lost**, and never simply outsourced in poorer

countries of the third world with, most of the time at great loss in skill level and beauty for the outsourcing country, not to mention the often great misery for the exploited workers involved in most of these countries of outsourcing.

Forming a better Torus

To have a complete victory against the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal attempting to globally enslave the rest of us is absolutely possible. We have to do three things:

1. Implement the [30 reforms](#) of this Synthesis of [FtakAristarchy](#) as soon as possible.
2. Revive our lost culture of [Greco-Roman Philotimo](#) as best as possible.
3. Make each of us become a [PICCOB](#) (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty) using our force of **Torus Speech Power** as positively as possible. Our **Sacred Torus** as shown on the side is the personal "Nous" point of our spirit linked with the infinite density of the [FOG](#) (Force Of Good) or the [SLAC](#) out of which our reality was created and is manifested through divine and human speech power. Whatever we say is expressed for ever and accumulates to our credit as co-creators for our good or for our bad.



Special step of holistic education

In conclusion, it is important to stress that [FtakAristarchy](#), with its overall reforms, and its new holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)) is operating as an "Aristarchy" based on [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge). Consequently, it is equipped with and ruled by the citizens of best possible education, thus capable of extracting the best ones (the "Aristos") for its own governance. In addition to its [30 reforms](#), it must be made clear that a fully trained youth living and growing in [FtakAristarchy](#) has become the best possible type of citizens on the basis of natural talent, education, instruction, merit and dedication. As a student, he has received four new and special forms of holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)) and of holistic instruction.

1-- Before the [PAS](#), in regular primary and secondary school, the youth was submitted to a new type of holistic [Tetractys](#) Education (or [PythEducation](#)) of the 3 levels of his soul with the best possible acquisition of the related cardinal virtues.

2-- During the [PAS](#) he has become also a Patriotic Assistant Servant for his country, serving his community proudly and patriotically for the rest of his life with also all sorts of useful survival skills to assist, occasionally voluntarily and proactively, all living beings who may be in need of help, be it an old or sick person without family help, an abandoned animal in difficulty or a plant that needs to be saved.

3-- During the [DIT](#) (Dual Instruction Transition) he was given a chance to get familiar with various types of work of both a manual and an intellectual nature, and to decide if to continue with more intellectual university study or with more formation in technical schools, or to decide if he may alternatively want to acquire the golden skills of exceptional workers for his own working life, passing them on to a next generation for the overall [BIOF](#) good of his country.

4—As a [PUF](#) (Pre-University Frequenter) of a [PUS](#) (Pre-University School) of his choice, free of charge, for half of his time for two years, while receiving a ¼ [NUSP](#) (Nurse Unit Salary Provincial),

he was also given the best possible chance to assess what kind of professional life he may want to choose.

(A symbol of citizens holistically trained for best living in, and managing FtakAristarchy)



PythArmy best holistically trained citizens for FtabAristarchy governance of best freedom

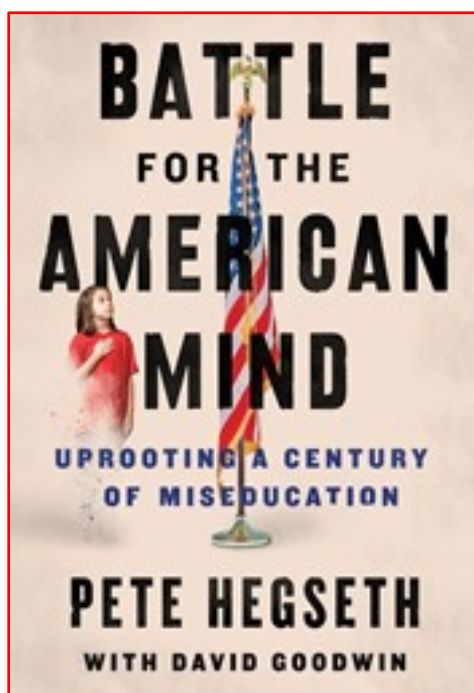
The Soul Beauty of their fully trained **Tetractys** is as beautiful as their Body Beauty, let alone their Role Beauty in serving all living kingdoms of Planet Earth since the completion of their military service as new lifetime **PAS** (Patriotic Army Servants). Here, the male is at maximum beauty at his 4th Pythagorean septennial of life (at age 28), and the female at maximum beauty at her 3rd septennial of life (at age 21). They have become the best possible **FtabAristarchy** patriotic anti-globalist servants as a **PICCOB** (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty) for life.

The above holistic education produces best possible citizens and governors.

All will become best possible **PICCOB** (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty).

FtakAristarchy cumulative reforms make governance the best possible democracy.

Citizens become anti-globalist, patriotic, and ready for best possible freedom and happiness based on truth, full knowledge, full transparency of governance, beauty, merit, talent and best possible dedication of each person.



The title of this book can really be Battle For People's Mind Worldwide

Education vs. Instruction

With the fake liberation of women mothers going out for remunerated employment while leaving their children to the state in public schools, these public schools have become puppets of national governments that are themselves puppets of the [FAGSPEC](#) conspiracy of an evil global elite to produce citizens obedient to the indoctrination of the states in order to arrive at world domination through a dictatorial **One-World-Government**. This is the real battle going on today to prevent holistic education and provide only deceitfully useful instruction to the state.

PythagorArium

The return of Philosophy
'Η Επιστροφή Της Φιλοσοφίας'

TETRACTYS

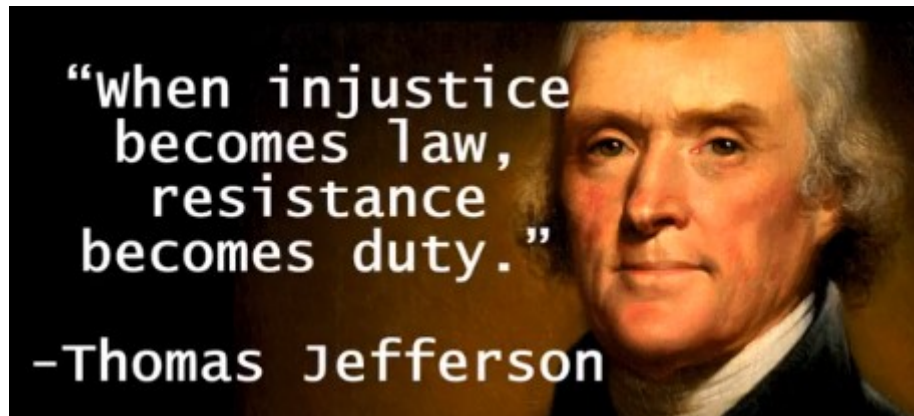
LE TEMPS REVIENT

Young **Lorenzo de Medici**, influenced by his Greek tutor **Giovanni Arghiropoulos**, celebrated his majority, in 1469, by calling for a return of the beautiful ancient platonic EL culture, which became the **Renaissance**, using the French slogan "**Le Temps Revient**". In a similar manner today the **PythagorArium** calls for a Return of the same ancient EL Philosophy to harmonize our life with holistic **Tetractys** education, and **Wisdom** governance based on the cardinal virtues of **Temperance, Fortitude, Prudence** and **Justice**.

[FtakAristarchy](#) means the real return of philosophy in our life, but as a renaissance of the real philosophy as created by Ancient Hellas ("Greece"), thus as a philosophy founding all aspects of human living on the holistic education of their corresponding three levels of the [Tetractys](#) of the human soul, educating these 3 levels to their best cardinal virtues.

19-- Getting Fast Constructive Justice for Interpersonal Conflicts, With a Judge Only Guiding a Sovereign Jury of Peers.

[FtakAristarchy](#) has a basic double system of justice and even a third system related specifically to governance administrative illegality. There is the regular justice system with regular judges, lawyers and court officials, very much like we know them now in most countries. Then there is a brand new and special additional justice system for resolving quickly and easily interpersonal conflicts of claimed injustice between 2 persons, or a person and a small firm.



And Constructive Justice becomes Justice

This latter secondary system is free of charge, paid for and administered by the government, and handled within courts by retired judges for supplementing their pension levels. The 2 interpersonal conflicting parties can act on their own if they so wish, without lawyers, or hire a lawyer or another technical person at their own expense to prepare better their own documentation and present it in a better way to the acting judge. For all of these cases, the judge will convoke and use 2 simple retired persons of the same community as juries, randomly chosen, hopefully from the same type of activity as the claimant, after certification they are not related in conflict of interest to the 2 parties. The 3 of them (the judge and the 2 juries) will render an anonymous or majoritarian judgment under the legal guidance of the judge. That judgement will be final, without appeal, except if and when new important evidence will be found and presented to the tribunal by the victim.

New Laws as Claws

Another characteristic of [FtakAristarchy](#) is that all new laws are redacted in a new form. Instead of defining long lists of crimes with hundreds or thousands of details, they more simply formulate principle of good behavior not to deviate from, and objectives to be pursued for the wellness of the community and the country. All civic and private behavior to try to avoid criminality is controlled mainly by various great national principles like the [CONGIPAS](#) (Code Of National Goodness In Products And Services), the related [PASFOGOC](#) (Products And Services For Only Good Of Country) code, and the pursuit of the overall [BIOF](#) (Best Interest Of [FtakAristarchy](#)) wellness of the country. These new laws are not called "laws", but [Claws](#) (Constitutional Legal Administrative Wisdom System) with the pun intended. In addition, all new legislation is never a surprise during an electoral mandate, because it must have been first a [ClawPro](#) in a winning [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract) as per [Reform 9](#).

When the principles of a [CLAW](#) are not followed, or something is done to contradict the pursued objectives of the [CLAW](#), then the faulty persons charged for criminality under the [CLAW](#) are judged by a jury or pairs of their own type of social environment. In most cases when there is no big company involved as a party, they are judged by the [PAJ](#) ([P](#)riate [A](#)lternative [J](#)ustice) system instead of the regular [POJ](#) ([P](#)ublic [O](#)rdinary [J](#)ustice) system of justice. In such trials, the jury of pairs becomes sovereign and provides the final decision, while the judge is only a guide in the handling the process judicially.

Ideally the [CLAW](#) system shall gradually and eventually replace all the old existing laws that too often have useless extenuating lengths with thousands of annoying details disturbing overall comprehension and easy access to most common people. With such old laws, if a case does not fit at least one specific clause of the hundreds of details of the law, the person cannot be accused of illegality. With the [CLAW](#) system that person can still be accused of illegality if a broad legal principle of good legal behavior to be [BIOF](#) ([B](#)est [I](#)nterest [O](#)f [F](#)takAristarchy) and/or [CONGIPAS](#) ([C](#)ode [O](#)f [N](#)ational [G](#)oodness [I](#)n [P](#)roducts [A](#)nd [S](#)ervices) compliant has not been respected. From this legal point of view, a [FtakAristarchy](#) is sometimes called a “[Clawdemocracy](#)” with a constitution called a “[Clawstitution](#)”. The new [CLAWS](#) always have precedence on the previous LAWS that still exist on the same type of criminality, while these old laws are being phased out.

Justice easier and faster

More specifically, [FtakAristarchy](#) offers a triple system of justice. As mentioned previously, the first two systems apply to interpersonal conflicts of private citizens. In addition to the regular system of justice as it exists now, called [POJ](#) ([P](#)ublic [O](#)rdinary [J](#)ustice), there is available, as a free choice, a [PAJ](#) ([P](#)riate [A](#)lternative [J](#)ustice) for resolving quickly and more easily (without even lawyers involved if the parties accept this alternative), and free of charge, all possible interpersonal conflicts between two persons or between a person and a small company.

The [PAJ](#) is handled by retired judges who wish to do so to supplement their pensions with an additional tax-free fee paid by the government. In addition [FtakAristarchy](#) has a third system of justice called [PEJ](#) ([P](#)ublic [E](#)mployment [J](#)ustice) for readily punishing crimes of government employees while acting in their official duties within the [TetractArium](#) of governance, in particular for not being [FTAK](#) ([F](#)ull [T](#)ruth [A](#)nd [K](#)nowledge) or [FTAT](#) ([F](#)ull [T](#)ruth [A](#)nd [T](#)ransparency) compliant, punishing them through mainly immediate dismissal without trial and possible [PPPP](#) ([P](#)ersonal [P](#)roperty [P](#)riority [P](#)unishment) additional forms of penalty. In small interpersonal conflicts, guilt can be established by a jury of unrelated pairs coming from the same city, and without an obligation to use any lawyer.

Allow Strict Construction of Social Justice to Overrule Any Legislation

The traditional type of legislation is full of good intentions, but very often its application nevertheless ends up producing various forms of real injustice. The above section on the 3 new forms of justice explains how this can be avoided by a jury guided by a competent judge in order to always achieve best possible “**Strict Construction**” of Justice in as much cases as possible. In other words, if a jury guided by a judge is convicted that the strict application of a law would still create an injustice in the case being assessed, or not resolve an injustice, the literal law can be overruled in this specific case.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), the triple system of justice exists in order to render real full “**Strict Construction**” justice more expediently, more cheaply and more justly. The real novelty however is that whatever a jury of appointed jurors decides is a just sentence in a particular trial, and the

judge does not oppose it, it becomes “**Strict Construction**” justice for that particular case, independently of any law or constitutional norm that may seem to contradict it. This is the principle of “**Strict Construction**” of justice on the basis of facts, in priority over whatever norm of legislation that may exist and may not have considered all aspects of a particular case in order to render strict and fully fair justice.

Retired judges and lawyers help the new easier justice

Retired judges called [PUJ](#) (Private Uprightness Judge) administer such easy justice to supplement their pension with a fee paid by the government. They remain affiliated to the normal public justice system. Similarly retired lawyers can become [DAFGE](#) (Defense Against Fake Government Entities) advisers. These however work in the new private service called [DAFGE](#) for also a fee received from the government to supplement their pension, receiving the fee for each person they assist. They assist persons in difficulty because of an injustice from the bureaucracy of many kinds of entities abusing their power in the community, be they a bank, a hospital, or a powerful corporation.

Better Justice in Relation to Welfare and Extended families

In current western democracies, there are 2 forms of welfare, the Social Welfare extended essentially to the lower economic class of people when members of that class appear to be incapable of maintaining themselves, and the Corporate Welfare extended essentially to the higher economic class in the form of mainly undeserved tax exemptions for having contributed to political life (most often even illegally in terms of bribery).



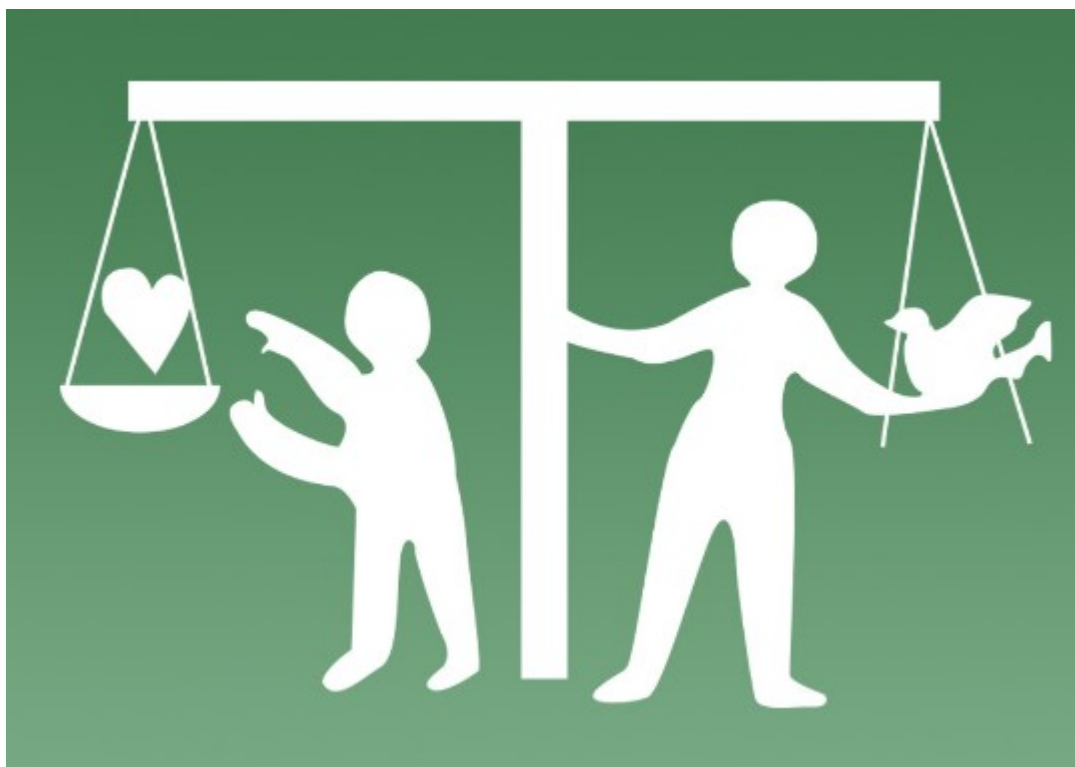
Extended Family Welfare

Giving welfare to families that include incapacitated persons in extended quarters where they can be regrouped is more helpful than giving it to an isolated welfare recipient. It may be even less expensive to the state in most cases. A **FtataAristarchy** facilitates such regroupings with various sorts of incentives in terms of tax and interest free loans.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), there is a third form of welfare, based on a combination of the concept of [PAJ](#) (Private Alternative Justice) seen above, and a new set of social welfare benefits. It is called [EFWAPAJ](#) (Extended-Family Welfare And Private Alternative Justice) welfare. It is based on the concept of the very useful reunification of extended families (s. [Reform 28](#)) in order to assist better incapacitated persons in a more loving way, and with less direct dependence from the State. The normal traditional basic social welfare still exists in a complimentary way only in cases where it is not possible to apply the new extended family [EFWAPAJ](#) welfare. When it is possible in a given community, this new sector of [EFWAPAJ](#) welfare becomes the norm, and the priority in most circumstances, for any welfare services given to these regrouped extended families with government help.

All welfare recipients are expected, whenever they can, in terms of social justice, to contribute with something in exchange for the welfare help they receive, as little as it may be, be it a bit of work in the household of their own extended family unit receiving the welfare, or in another home or a poor area in the neighborhood. Otherwise they are expected to contribute with at least a smile, or providing a bit of company to older incapacitated members of their environment when they cannot help in a more productive way.

Real Full Justice can only come out of the combination of FTAK (Full Truth And Knowledge) compliance on the part of governance, and mutual help from members of one's own extended family and community



With FtakAristarchy real Justice is made easier

With 3 types of justice and a new system of laws, real justice is made easier and faster to obtain than ever before, also more human but also more constructive to achieve real justice. It does not apply death penalty for personal crimes against another person, but maintains it for massive crimes causing massive deaths or damage to a a lot of people in the country.

20-- Training Only Defensive Patriotic Survival Military with no *BigMilitary Interference Anywhere, Not Even For Humanitarian Reasons.*

Under the current cabal of world evil elites managing the [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal) conspiracy of the global enslavement of the rest of us, constant wars are important. In fact, they are even essential for this exact purpose of our full and constant enslavement through loans of public debt-money to be all reimbursed by the rest of us.

All wars are [FAGSPEC](#) *banksters* wars to generate profits in 3 consecutive moments: before the war (financing the purchase of arms), during the war (financing war operations) and after these wars (financing reconstruction), and all of it while deceitfully financing both sides of these wars. All these financings are loans of debt-money that, for the [FAGSPEC](#) only mean constant huge profits. In fact, there is no better way for the banksters to make money than wars. But there is also no better way to enslave people than public debt. All debtors are slaves of the lenders. If for the [FAGSPEC](#) banksters constant wars only mean profit, for the rest of us it clearly means only our constant enslavement. All of these financing loans of debt-money all have to be reimbursed through additional taxes by the rest of us as debt slaves.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), this is all changed. A war can only be a defensive war in front of a current or imminent attack from a foreign or internal source. The [FtakAristarchy](#) still has a compulsory military service of 11 months, for both young men and women starting the 1st of September of the year they become 18 years old. This military service however is not called the military service, but the Patriotic Army Servants ([PAS](#)).

This [PAS](#) is a very special type of holistic patriotic service, and a different one for male and female subjects. Male subjects get training more on the defensive and combative sides. Female subjects get training more on the caring and nursing sides. But both, apart from learning how to defend the country properly with normal available arms or various military techniques and specializations, both sex subjects also receive training in survival skills, including producing food and good basic shelter in difficult circumstances. All its soldiers, male and female, are also new and fully trained Patriotic Army Servants ([PAS](#)) for the rest of their life. As such, they also learn how to proactively protect or help, during the rest of their life after the [PAS](#), not only the beauty of their environment (with the help of [Reform 21](#)), but the wellbeing of all living creatures that may be in difficulty in their environment, in particular the old people, but also all the abandoned animals that may require emergency assistance, let alone important plants like trees to be saved and keep alive. In fact, all army barracks have an annex with people and animals in difficulty helping each other and being helped by the soldiers.

The [very beautiful youths shown at the end of the section on holistic education, male and female](#), are the symbol of the new uninhibited [PAS](#) (Patriotic Army Servants) subjects produced by the new type of patriotic military service combined with the new type of holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)) in [FtakAristarchy](#) (s. [Reform 18](#)).

All those completing their [PAS](#) at age 19 must proceed with their [DIT](#) (Dual Instruction Transition) period of study for one more year. This transition is no more part of the [PAS](#), but a post-secondary school period with accumulation of credits for an eventual entry in a university faculty or a professional technical school. During their [DIT](#), students divide their time half and half as a [PAT](#) (Profession Assistant Trainee) for 3 hours a day and, at the same time, as a [PUF](#) (Pre-University Frequenter) of a [PUS](#) (Pre-University School) for 3 more hours a day (or in a

professional school). All must complete their [DIT](#) as compulsory schooling even if they have no intention to go after it for additional schooling at a university or a technical school.

During that [DIT](#) period, students start receiving a remuneration paid by the state as a $\frac{1}{4}$ [NUSP](#) ([N](#)urse [U](#)nit [S](#)alary [P](#)rovincial). In addition, for that year of good frequentation during their [DIT](#), they also accumulate credits for admission and further fulltime study at any university or other professional school if this shall be their aspiration.

University means another [Septennial](#) of 5 years of basic general formation in a choice of science, plus 2 more years of specialization. Professional school can be much shorter and lead more quickly to a good living income of personal economic independence at a younger age. The full maximum cycle of all studies usually ends at maximum age 27, at the completion of the 4th Pythagorean [Septennial](#) of life of the youths concerned.

Women who prefer to marry and start raising children fulltime at a younger age can adapt their cycle accordingly and get at least a $\frac{1}{2}$ [NUSP](#) of remuneration paid by the state in their name if they are citizens, are married, do not work outside home and take care of at least a minor child while being also the professional housekeeping and commanding manager of a good living environment for a husband and their children. If so, they are remunerated as a [MaMoHoMac](#) ([M](#)arried [M](#)other [H](#)ome [M](#)anager [C](#)itizen) or a [MACHUM](#) ([M](#)other [A](#)nd [C](#)itizen [H](#)ome [U](#)nemployed [M](#)anager). During their [DIT](#) or [PAS](#), youths may also become a [SDAS](#) ([S](#)kill [D](#)iscoverer [A](#)nd [S](#)avior).

[A new comprehensive patriotic military force](#)

The military forces of [FtakAristarchy](#) exist and are maintained with patriotic pride and with sufficient power in the current international situation but, from an active military action point of view, are strictly used only in a defensive way, as per the [NoWEDO](#) ([N](#)o [W](#)ar [E](#)xcept [D](#)efensive [O](#)perations) principle. [FtakAristarchy](#) does not belong or become part to any supra-national non-military or military organizations like [NATO](#) (s. [Reform 11](#)). They could join a military one only temporarily when seeing a clear advantage at the time of a clear military threat for itself and for the region. In fact, [FtakAristarchy](#) promotes the dissolution of vast military organizations like [NATO](#) as much as possible, unless there is an obvious urgent need to form one, or to maintain one temporarily, because of a clear international threat against all of the wider geographical area in which the [FtakAristarchy](#) happens to be located. In such case it would join the best defensive international military organization and contribute to its share of related soldiers, and also its related expenses, as long as these contributions could be managed as [FTAT](#) ([F](#)ull [T](#)ruth [A](#)nd [T](#)ransparency) and [FTAK](#) ([F](#)ull [T](#)ruth [A](#)nd [K](#)nowledge) compliant with appropriate corresponding feedback to its citizens.

[FtakAristarchy](#) is by definition and constitution a [NoWEDO](#) ([N](#)o [W](#)ar [E](#)xcept [D](#)efensive [O](#)perations) country, and fully independent. It wants no foreign interference in its own country, or to be part of any kind of influence in another country if there is no threat to itself. This is also why no foreign [NGO](#) can come and operate in [FtakAristarchy](#), and no national [NGO](#) can operate inland with foreign funds, nor abroad with national public funds (s. [Reform 11](#)). There can be no argument for a formal intervention within another country except through fully [FTAK](#) ([F](#)ull [T](#)ruth [A](#)nd [K](#)nowledge) diplomatic initiatives in case of an attack or a situation of mutual defense.

This special form of military service in a [FtakAristarchy](#), for both men and women, is of a different nature from the one of most nations, and is divided in two main sectors. Formally again, it is not called "**Military**", but "**Patriotic**". It is called the [PAS](#) ([P](#)atriotic [A](#)ssistance [S](#)ervice), divided in [PASMA](#) ([P](#)atriotic [A](#)ssistance [S](#)ervice [M](#)ilitary [A](#)ctivity) for men, and [PASNA](#) ([P](#)atriotic [A](#)ssistance [S](#)ervice [N](#)ursing [A](#)ctivity) for women. For women, it is concentrated on nursing

activities, never including frontline physical combat training or activities. At least a year of such patriotic service is absolutely obligatory at maximum age 18 for both men and women. However, men and women's roles are entirely different. In physical combat situations, the [PASNA](#) of women is located essentially at a backline safe place away from the frontline [PASMA](#) for men. [PASMA](#) and [PASNA](#) formation and training are entirely different, and each in separate compounds of barracks.



Soldiers as Patriotic Assistance Servants

The soldier of a **Ftata**[Aristarchy](#) is not only a military combatant when required, but also continuously a **PAS** (Patriotic Assistance Servant) within his community, for both animals and persons who may need help.

In both cases of [PASMA](#) for men, and [PASNA](#) for women, they have a [PASFA](#) (Patriotic Assistance Service Farming Activity) training for both men and women, attached to their compound or barracks, or in a near vicinity. In peace time not requiring combat operations, apart from various aspects of armed forces activities, both men and women soldiers receive [PASFA](#) training in self-sufficiency and survival techniques from an agricultural food point of view. The farms of [PASFA](#) related to the [PAS](#) military service normally also include

a **Dog Pound** where abandoned city dogs are attended and trained for assisting the armed forces in military operations and/or in other situations of disasters like earthquakes or city strife.

The military service of [Ftata](#)[Aristarchy](#), called [PAS](#), does not include only combat activity for men and nursing activity for women, and [PASFA](#) survival agricultural training for both, but a lot of other training and experiences meant at improving good social life in the country. This includes for example a special form of Judo-like training unique to [Ftata](#)[Aristarchy](#) called [FethoPlay](#), with both a physical part called [FethoJudo](#), and a mental part called [FethoDialogue](#). It also includes courses of **Civic Education**. It includes participation in efforts to get rid of **Abandoned Garbage** in public or isolated private places. It includes particular training for assisting persons in recuperating normal life in cases of **Earthquakes** and natural disasters. It even includes special **Sex Education** in terms of handling all sex appeal with particular gallantry and the related decorum and rules of good behavior (better explained in the long draft of this book, in its sections about [KaSexuality](#) and [TransitOsexuality](#)) but summarized in [Reform 22](#) and [Reform 23](#) in particular.

In principle, [Ftata](#)[Aristarchy](#) will never intervene militarily in the life and internal affairs of any other country without being formally and openly asked to come and help, whatever the situations may be, not even for undefined or clearly defined serious humanitarian reasons. If there is an agreement of mutual defense with another country that is being attacked, than on that basis the [Ftata](#)[Aristarchy](#) will intervene when officially invited to do so by that other country. In such cases, the intervention abroad would be entirely justified from a diplomatic point of view.

National Patriotic Army Collaborating With the Global PythArmy

The [FtakAristarchy](#) special system of democratic governance was elaborated in the context of the [Pythagorean Project](#). This project however has two main objectives. The first one is the promotion of [FtakAristarchy](#). The second one is the promotion of a philosophical movement based on the [holistic Tetractys education at 4 levels](#) of the Pythagorean [Tetractys](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) of the human soul (s. [Reform 18](#)). This education tries to form the 3 basic levels of the [Tetractys](#), 1) the **Instinctive** level, 2) the **Compulsive** level and 3) the **Cognitive** level on the basis of the main cardinal virtues of each of these levels, 1) **Temperance**, 2) **Fortitude** and 3) **Prudence**. In **Ancient-Greece**, they believed that only when these 3 levels were formed harmoniously, and harmoniously operating between them, was there a possibility for a person to achieve the fourth [Tetractys](#) level of **Wisdom**, or the **Sophical** level. The ultimate objective was to have as many youths as possible capable of eventually acquiring wisdom in order for the best of them to be used as leaders for the best possible virtuous guidance and governance of the country when completing their 7th [Septennial](#) of life, from age 50.

This type of [holistic Tetractys education at 4 levels](#) was invented in **Ancient-Greece**. In fact, **Greece** invented education, and this invention of [holistic Tetractys education at 4 levels](#) dates back to **Pythagoras**. Then it was used by the subsequent trend of **Platonic Philosophy** to formally educate youths in the best possible virtuous way for well over 1000 years. The main contributors in that line of philosophy are those we call the **6P** philosophers: **Pythagoras, Plato, Plutarch, Plotinus, Porphyrios, and Proclus**. After this system of education was gradually forced out, by mainly the institutional dogmatic Judeo-Christian religion in the first half of the first millennium AD, and replaced with religious education of dogma and fear, some of it nevertheless remained for centuries, in fact even until the mid-1960s, in what was called "**Classical Education**". Strangely enough, these remnants were often used under the direct guidance of Christian authorities that had their roots in their religious predecessors that had forced out most of this [holistic Tetractys education at 4 levels](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) in previous centuries through the longest and biggest of holocausts, the [Holocaust against Hellenism](#).

Since the mid-1960s, this **Classical Education**, that was only a small part of the Pythagorean holistic of [holistic Tetractys education at 4 levels](#) (or [PythEducation](#)), completely disappeared. The [Pythagorean Project](#) behind this book wants to revive it, but not only as the remnants that were included in the "**Classical Education**". It wants to return to it all, as the real and complete education that was the original Pythagorean of [holistic Tetractys education at 4 levels](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) of the human soul at its 3 levels of the [Tetractys](#). It promotes its use for the transformation of all systems of education in the various countries of the world, even in those that have not chosen to become a [FtakAristarchy](#). But this is a slow process, and the culture of many countries will just not be able to bring about this transformation. Thus the need of a philosophical movement propagated by groups of youths becoming aware of this kind of [holistic Tetractys education at 4 levels](#) (or [PythEducation](#)), and hopefully also formed by it, in order for them to then promote it as much as possible in their own countries around the world.

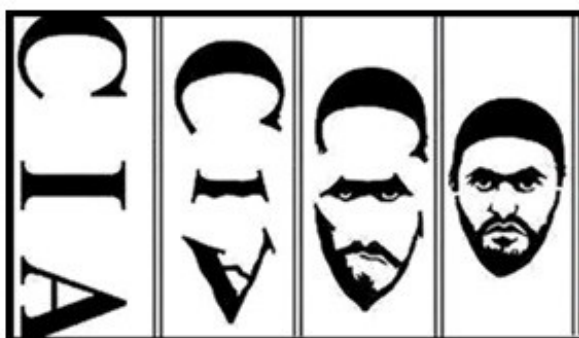
This movement takes the form of groups of youths from around the world formed in this philosophy, and acting later on in their own countries as a kind of activists trying to help their own country in the best possible way from patriotic and social points of view. This is the [PythArmy](#) whose best members would logically be those who were trained in the holistic education of [FtakAristarchy](#) and trained in its Patriotic Army Service (**PAS**). This [PythArmy](#) is intended to be formed by various sessions of education taking place at the **PythAcademia** that will be established in **Greece** when its current double crisis (economic and cultural) shall be

terminated and allow us to do so. These sessions could last from a few weeks to a few months, like typically a whole summer while normal schools are closed.

The creation of a [PythArmy](#) of soldiers implies, as a first step, the acquisition of a raised philosophical awareness on all aspects of our reality and the beautiful elements of this reality to be better known and used for the best of the country. Again, this is an essential initial step that can be achieved through short sessions at the [PythAcademia](#) for a few weeks or up to a full summer. It is also usually a preliminary step to be able to possibly enter the [PythAcademia](#) for a full professional university formation in the few faculties that it intends to offer as soon as possible as [NELA](#) (Natural Earth-Life Approach) faculties (s. [Reform 8](#)).

WAR IS EASIER TERRORISM WITH A BIGGER BUDGET

The corrupted elites of our intelligence services fomenting constant unnecessary wars are only the biggest terrorists with the biggest budgets. These elites give glorifying titles to the warlords and call them heroes for us to stupidly admire, while giving cheap medals to their useful idiots who have fought these unnecessary wars. This includes the “War on Terror” and its other related physical wars fomented most successfully through the 911 False Flag.



All Wars Are Bankers' Wars

Wars always produce huge profits to the bankers through financing preparations before, operations during, and reparations after the wars. The elites also enjoy the maimed surviving soldiers and their penurious families as more obedient slaves through their fear, misery and grown dependence to get social benefits from the governments these same elites also control.



To culminate this immense criminal activity of the elites, and our own even bigger stupidity, all the costs of these unnecessary wars will have to be reimbursed by the maimed surviving soldiers and their children of the next few generations through additional income tax.

The overall [Pythagorean Project](#) with its [PythArmy](#) has, as its ultimate mission, the creation, within a country, of a unique new type of cultural environment based, for its most fundamental values, on the ancient [Enlightened Logos Liberty \(ELL\)](#) culture, but well adapted to our modern times. This includes the establishment of a new form of [holistic Tetractys education at 4 levels](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) much better than the bad education we have now (s. [Reform 18](#)), and also a form of democracy better than the fake democracy we have now, called [FtakAristarchy](#), and

forms of interpersonal communications worldwide (s. [Reform 24](#)) much better than what we have now (explained fully in PART III of the full draft of this book, called **FTAKA Speak**). These major objectives are all based on **The Great Return Of Philosophy And Beauty** in our life to replace dogma, and **The Secret Marriage of Science With Philosophy** as underlined on the cover of this book.

The magnificent [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture on which the project is based is the one that gave birth to real philosophy, as a virtuous philosophical way of life based on a chosen set of cardinal virtues, and its overall [Philotimo](#). It also gave birth to real [holistic Tetractys education at 4 levels](#) (or [PythEducation](#)), as the harmonious formation of the various levels of the Pythagorean [Tetractys](#) of the human soul. It gave birth to the promotion of the real beauty of the human body, as a reflection of a harmonious soul ([like the ones shown in our decorum section](#)). It gave birth to the spirit of the Olympics that helped us to conceive human and social competition as an emulation of the best and most talented persons, as opposed to a destructive rivalry. It gave birth to real democracy, as a form of direct and participative [Aristarchy](#) based on **Truth, Beauty and Merit** which, in our context, we call [FtakAristarchy](#) in its final full implementation stage. That same [ELL](#) culture also brought us the best concepts of [Kallos](#) and harmony in all fine arts (s. [Reform 21](#)). It also brought us the first proto-scientific approach to all sciences (s. [Reform 8](#)). Last but not least, it gave us the language that has had a [continuous superiority over all other languages for over 5000 years](#) (s. [Reform 24](#)). In other words, this incredible contribution of the [ELL](#) culture to all aspects of human and earthly life is unique in the history of humanity, and consequently it is clearly at the origin of the very best of what we can call civilization today. It is certainly so without any doubt in all the western world but also with a great positive influence on the cultures of the rest of the world.

In one sacred word, this culture is the Greek [Philotimo](#).

When it will open, the [PythAcademia](#) is meant to be completely self-supportive and, as such, provide its education (or [PythEducation](#)) to the [PythArmy](#) completely free of charge. The [PythAcademia](#) chosen location for its most demanding and self-financing group activities is some 30 kilometers south of **Athens** on the seaside in **Greece**. It also includes in **Greece** some more spiritual quarters at the **Marina Zea** of **Piraeus** for smaller activities and special soul formation courses. Finally, it includes countryside agricultural quarters in **Tuscany**, in **Italy**, for various aspects of best [NELA](#) living during normal times, and some natural survival training techniques during times of natural disasters, for both some of its best [FtakAristarchy](#) chosen students of the [PythAcademia](#) and some of its best chosen members of the world [PythArmy](#).

For now, because of the serious and growing economic crisis in the world at the moment, with the [FAGSPEC](#) evil elites leading the rest of us to growing degrees of enslavement on a yearly basis, in particular as a double crisis in **Greece** ([economic and cultural](#)), it is not possible to implement and operate these various [PythAcademia](#) objectives immediately with the full self-sufficiency that it is meant to have. It shall be done later on, when the worst of the world crisis will hopefully be over.

However, there are some other preliminary and intermediate objectives that can be achieved in spite of the crisis, at least partly, in the near future, like small sessions of formation of selected members of the [PythArmy](#) in various places to be hopefully soon defined.

The soldiers of the so-called PythArmy are meant to serve four purposes.

1. First, to provide a well formed group of well-trained sympathizers around the world (the so-called [PythArmy](#)) that will facilitate the eventual full implementation of the

[PythagorArium Project](#) in an appropriate structure in their own respective countries, which includes the promotion of [FtakAristarchy](#) as a new form of direct participative democratic governance. These well-trained soldiers are called [PytHoplites](#). After their training, the soldiers with the ability and the willingness to do so shall proactively defend and promote all the three main objectives of [FtakAristarchy](#) and of the [PythagorArium Project](#), hopefully in all their activities and for the rest of their life.

2. Second, in addition to this promoting role, while living and working normally in their own environment the formed [PythArmy](#) soldiers will constitute (or contribute to the growth of) the main source pool from which eventual fulltime students at the [PythAcademia](#) will be selected (when it will open) and admitted in one of its special faculties in order to obtain a full university degree in a [NELAR](#) (Natural Earth Life Approach Respect) science and its related profession. All these university graduates will also have a solid formation in philosophy and, as scientists, they will be expected to celebrate through their good work the **sacred marriage of science with philosophy** whereby a doctor will also be a philosopher doctor, an engineer will also be a philosopher engineer, etc. All these soldiers and professional to be formed by the [PythagorArium](#) are in turn meant to become also new **Civitas Managers** in their own environments.
3. Third, the members of the [PythArmy](#) collectively, with their raised awareness on the real nature of our current human, political and economic reality, shall be able to prevent the reinforcement of the evil [NWO](#) (New World Order), or rather the [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Order) pursuing the **False Pax Judaica** of global dogmatic enslavement, hopefully achieving the full dismemberment of this global strategy of global enslavement, and establish instead a true [Pax ELLINICA](#) in a new Apollonian [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) environment worldwide.
4. Fourth: fully trained and qualified male soldiers who decide to proactively defend the principles of [FtakAristarchy](#), even in conflictive combat situations when necessary, become strong enlightened [PytHoplites](#) for the time they are officially fully active as such with the certification of the [PythagorArium](#) and, as such, proactively defend the rest of society being submitted to misery or any kind of enslavement, or help living entities of all the other natural [kingdoms of life](#) of beautiful planet Earth.

All Wars Are Banksters Wars

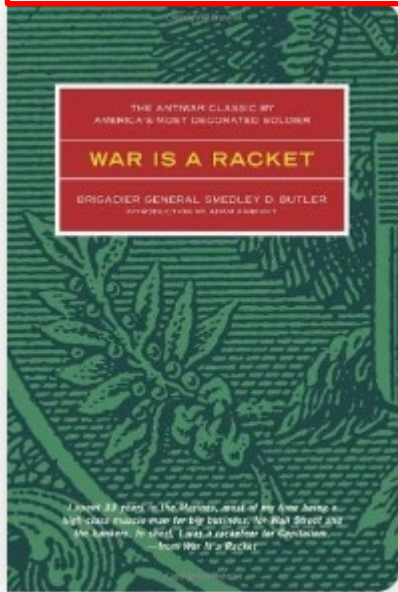


War is the very best way for Zionist bankers to make a lot of money easily, in 4 ways together:

1. Before the war, financing arms purchasing.
2. During the war, financing war operations.
3. During the war, financing the enemy.
4. After the war, financing reconstruction.

**This is why we have constant wars. All is profit.
More destruction the better!**

The War Racket can be smashed



According to the author Smedley D. Butler

The War Racket can be smashed in 3 easy steps

1. We must take the profit out of war.
2. We must permit the youth of the land who would bear arms to decide whether or not there should be war.
3. We must limit our military forces to home defense purposes.

This is exactly what FtakAristarchy does, adding one step:

4. Previous approval of war by a full majority national referendum.

The above 4 steps of [FtakAristarchy](#) to smash the terrible war racket are extremely important, not to say of “vital” importance.

According to experts of the **Cornell University** wars have caused some **231 million dead** people in the 20th century alone. And this is not counting an even bigger number of maimed people and refugees because of war during that same 20th century alone. And this is related mainly to only the actions of the **Zionist** (Jewish) and **Jesuit** (Christian) components of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal animating wars and revolutions in the last century alone.

Other components of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal are not excluded at all, including **Islam**. For example, other expert historians have estimated that **Islam** is responsible for **over 670 million non-Muslims massacred** since its foundation. The **Christians** are responsible for another similar huge number of dead through the Inquisition, torture, genocides and the various wars of religion of the last few centuries. The 2024 lasting Zionist war in **Gaza** and the other 2024 lasting American Zionist proxy war in Ukraine to attempt to damage Russia are the best proof that these useless wars, massacres and genocides to attempt to achieve world domination will not stop if our nations will not apply the 4 above steps to approve them, and to approve them always as only defensive wars in any case.

This is what [FtakAristarchy](#) can achieve.

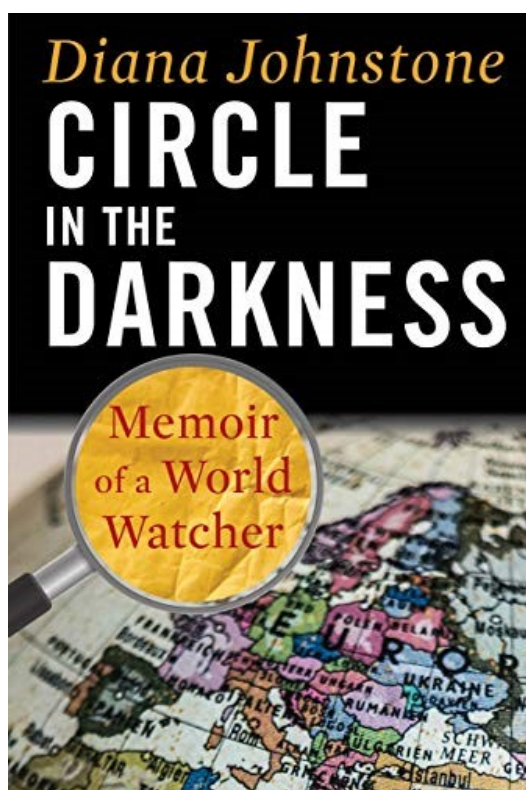
Enough is enough!

PART 2 – C)

Improving Living Through Extra Reforms for all Inland Citizens and Foreigners.

In addition to section B) with the first 10 essential reforms (1 to 10) of democracy that are immediately imposed to start with in order to have a basic [FtakAristarchy](#), and to section C) with another 10 essential reforms (11 to 20) that may require a bit of time to be implemented, there are also 10 more pursuits in the following section D) in terms of essential final reforms (21 to 30) in order to arrive at a fully implemented [FtakAristarchy](#).

These 30 reforms shall keep us out of a “[Circle In the Darkness](#)”.



If you want the truth about the [FAGSPEC](#) conspiracy reality of the last 70 years to try to implement a full enslavement of the people of the most advanced western world, the book “[Circle in the Darkness](#)” of **Diana Johnstone** can be the best start of your research. It is exceptionally clear and well written. To start with, globalism requires open borders, and our national leaders have all become puppets of the evil global cabal pushing for open borders.

Today the worldwide leftwing managed by the cabal is pro-war, supposedly in order to enforce “human rights” on alleged dictators, but they enforce their ideals by bombing their peoples into oblivion, thus producing refugees and massive movements of immigrants that flock to the Western aggressor nations.

This book is also useful to understand our stupidity in accepting to be governed by bad national and international forces leading to our full global enslavement. It can also complement our understanding as to why the reforms of [FtakAristarchy](#) as absolutely essential to avoid our full global enslavement in a One-World-Government.

Circle in the Darkness is a very lucid, uncompromising tour through more than half a century of contemporary history intended especially for those who may aspire against all obstacles to understand how our world has changed for the worst, and in particular how to re-change its course for the better. Implicitly it calls for many of the reforms of [FtakAristarchy](#). It is exceptionally well written, most revealing, accurate and truthful about the bad reality that needs to be changed today.

Some comments of the author and of Craig Robert are useful about the importance of this book.

*“Self-styled moral censors, such as Antifa, **denounce hate while violently hating those they denounce**. Everything is settled by controlled explanations that cannot be questioned or examined in debate. Those who engage in critical free thinking are censored, shouted down, beaten up, fired, and cancelled. The cancel culture permits no debate, only enthusiastic acquiesce to explanations that have been settled in advance.*

*Antifa by shutting down open debate actually serves to protect the authoritarian center consisting of “the **Clintonian Democratic Party**, mainstream media, the military industrial complex and globalized neoliberal finance capital.” Antifa turns the left into a support group for the authoritarian center.*

In the European Union’s so-called constitution, private corporate interests take precedence over—indeed do not permit—the socialized elements of European mixed economies that made the societies livable communities. Today people are sacrificed to the greed of the global elite as social services are curtailed and privatized.

*In the “Western democracies,” **democracy—that is, rule by the people and a rule of law— has been extinguished**.*

*European peoples were forced into the European Union at the expense of their national sovereignty despite having voted down EU membership. The **French** people voted 54.7% against EU membership and 45.3% for. The **Dutch** people voted 61% against the EU and 39% for. Faced with an unacceptable democratic outcome, the ruling elites removed the question from the people by turning EU membership into a “treaty” that could be signed by governments without input from the peoples.*

When the French Constitutional Court ruled that the “treaty” was contrary to the French Constitution, the French Constitution was changed to accommodate the “treaty.

*Only the **Irish** government gave the people a choice by putting the “treaty” to a referendum, and the people rejected it. Chastised for allowing the people to decide their own fate, the Irish government collapsed under elite pressure and after a period of intense propaganda in favor of the “treaty” forced it through on a second referendum.*

The Western “democratic” media were principal agents of the elite in stripping European peoples of any control over how they are governed.

In the West, lies and orchestrated deceit have replaced truth in government and media.

Where does this leave us? We have the West against the world, the West against itself, and the people against themselves. The diplomacy of the US and its NATO vassals consists of dropping sanctions and bombs on those who refuse to submit to Washington’s will, while the West itself dissolves into “diversity” and the mutual hatred of Identity Politics, which has progressed to the point that the transgendered are busy at work hating feminists.

The 18th century was the century of the liberated mind. The 19th century was the century of Great Men. The 20th century was the century of the common man. And the 21st century’s looks like it may become a negation of all of them. The century of nobody at all.”

21-- Pursue a Return to Greco-Roman KALLOS Beauty in Museums and in all Public and Private Places.

The “K” of the prefix “FTAK” of the word [FtakAristarchy](#) does not only mean Knowledge, but also means “Kallos” ([Kallos](#) = holistic Beauty of both body, soul and civic life). Not only Truth (s. [Reform 1](#)), but both Truth and [Kallos](#) Beauty together are fully pursued on all aspects of the life in [FtakAristarchy](#). This pursuit of [Kallos](#) beauty is certainly closely related to the above type of holistic education or [PythEducation](#) (s. [Reform 18](#)). But it is also closely linked to the culture of the harmonious traditional family, and to the pleasant traditional social, physical and working environments.

The lack of culture of [Kallos](#) beauty, or its evil

degradation that gradually took place over the last few decades is, for example, what has filled our museums with supposed contemporary art, and many public places at the moment, filling them with an immense quantity of ugliness, of pure filth that is not art at all on the basis of our best Greco-Roman values, and can only belong to a garbage can. In [FtakAristarchy](#), all these debris cannot be bought, financed or maintained by any kind of public money, and the existing ones must be all eliminated as soon as possible from all public places financed or maintained by public money.

[Kallos Civic beauty is a major characteristic of FtakAristarchy](#)

In [FtakAristarchy](#), new pieces of ugliness cannot enter public museums or be put in public places at public expense, which is the case unfortunately of most contemporary art at the moment. Existing ugliness pieces must be sold out or eliminated as soon as possible. In case of contestation about the use and interpretation of the concept of [Kallos](#) Beauty or Truth, the conflict can easily be resolved through a the intervention of an appointed [TSA](#) (Truth Stakeholder Arbitrator) or a committee of them, let alone a quick referendum if necessary. For sure, the concept of [Kallos](#) Beauty is based on the best values and artistic production of the Greco-Roman civilization that with its [Philotimo](#) has invented democracy, holistic [Tetractys](#) education, philosophy and the Olympics, along with also the best of artistic beauty in all the forms of fine art and architecture.

The Denver Airport and the Getty Museum have huge undergrounds spaces closed to the public. Their websites have and show on their surface some space that is deceitfully fully open to the

Our concept of Beauty can only be Greco-Roman



Hermes Orator and Venus

public. Some of this open space includes lots of clearly satanic horrific art work, really **Crap Art** work probably exposed to *hide in plain sight* what is really going in their hidden underground spaces. This gives us a hint as to who is really running this underground world, as someone who can obviously only be the cosmic [Satan](#) himself. This surface crap includes graphics and paintings that relate clearly to things like alien life specimens, child sex trafficking in strange cages and tunnels, and **Artificial Intelligence** experiments used in devastating ways on the **DNA** of human beings.

INVASION OF JUNK, MASONIC, AND SATANIC ART DESTROYING BEAUTY AND SENDING MESSAGES



Sweat elites social engineering has made us pay little attention to works of art of incredible beauty, like **"The 3 Graces"** of **Canova** (top left), while making our deviated culture find perfectly acceptable its adjacent **"L'Homme qui Marche"** of **Alberto Giacometti** to be the most expensive work of art in the world, sold for US\$103 million in 2010. We are also supposed to learn to admire horrific art like the murals of the **Denver Airport** (top right side) that are full of freemasonic and satanic symbols like a reverted cross and an alien child exploited to its death for experimenting transhumanism with AI. In the meantime we pay as taxpayers for the crappiest forms of art that are nothing but ugly junk, and we then even stupidly pay to go and see them in famous places we are supposed to admire, like at the garbage bin of the **MOMA** museum (bottom left), the masonic murals of the **UN Security Council** (bottom center) and the **LA Getty Museum** (bottom right).

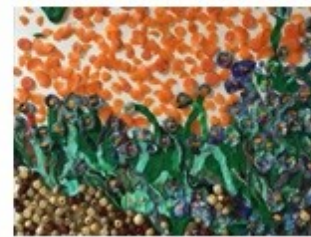
MOMA MUSEUM IN NYC



THE SECURITY COUNCIL AT UN



THE GETTY MUSEUM IN LA



Unfortunately, **Crappy Art of clear satanic inspiration, with the additional presence of clear freemason symbols** is also found in most of the places of major [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal world power, like the ugly mural of the **Security Council** room at the **United Nations** and the strange murals of the **Bank of America Corporate Center**.

The famous **MOMA Museum or Modern Art** of **Manhattan** in **NYC** is the best guardian, not to say the biggest garbage bin in the world, and the best repository for such **Crap Art Horrors**, and it is located symbolically and meaningfully right in one of the most powerful **FAGSPEC** Cabal centers on planet Earth that includes the **UN** itself, or rather the **UNN**.

Even a dressing code helps the civic Kallos beauty of FtakAristarchy

In addition, the dressing code of persons living in a city has also been downgraded enormously ever the last few decades. In **FtakAristarchy** pursuing **Kallos** beauty, along with decency and decorum (s. **Reform 27**), all people not attending an inevitably dirty job must circulate while being clean, including their clothing and their car if they use one. In particular, they must dress properly with clothing of a length that well covers their body between at least from just below their knees up to their shoulders. Not mentally ill nude people in city centers as a first infraction can be forcefully taken away and brought to the closest locked enclosure of a dog pound where they can enjoy the company of the nude dogs or other nude animals while waiting for some relatives or friends to bring them clothes. Overly dirty people can always be fined, just like people throwing garbage in the wrong recycling garbage bin on the street. Vociferating bad offensive or indecent words while not being aggressed by anyone, let alone using physical violence in public places for any purpose while not being attacked by anyone, are ugly scenes that can also always become the cause of a serious fiscal fine.

Even the use of Science must be conditioned by a criteria of Kallos beauty

Again, all sciences must be conditioned by a culture of Beauty, producing only **Kallos**, and by an approach called **NELAR** (**Natural Earth-Life Approach Respect**) while respecting the beauty of nature (s. **Reform 8**). On the basis of this principle, all new technology (like civic smart phones, or commercial aviation **chemtrails**, or military **HAARP**) must all be presented first in concept, **before** their development, to be considered on the basis of the existing **CONGIPAS** (**Code Of National Goodness In Products And Services**) principle of **FtakAristarchy**, that is, approved as "GOOD" for people's overall wellness, with all essential information **pre-provided** to governance and the public at large, in a **FTAK** (**Full Truth And Knowledge**) way. Only after that should these technological inventions be produced in a **FTAK** (**Full Truth And Knowledge**) way. Before their marketing, they should again be re-approved for final **BIOF** (**Best Interest Of FtakAristarchy**) conformity to their original goodness concept. This double process of useful public information and/or approval should always take place **before** new products can be sold, or **before** new inventions are activated and start influencing the daily wellness of all people in the country.

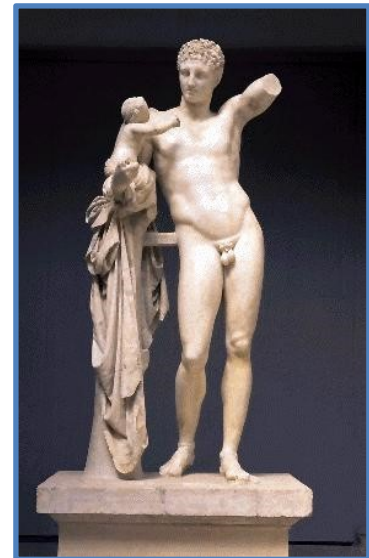
Holistic Kallos Beauty is of holistic for body, soul and mind harmoniously fit together

The Holistic Beauty we are talking about is the "**Kallos**" beauty of the Greek philosophy. It is not mainly what may first come to mind, that is the beauty of only the human body with its erotic component. It is certainly **also that**, and eminently that, **but not at all only that**. **Kallos** Holistic Beauty is the Greek philosophy concept of **Inspiring Harmony** inciting the acquisition of a harmonious combination of more mind beauty, more soul beauty and more body beauty **together**, and the resulting desire of creating more beauty in all aspects of life in the surrounding physical and civic environment on the part of a person expressing and enjoying existing holistic human harmony and beauty. It is very much related to the harmonious development of the 3 levels of the "**Human Tetractys**" that we have seen in a previous section (s. **Reform 18**).

Eros comes in only incidentally, as an additional and divine gift of joy and pleasure in admiring Beauty as **Kallos** Holistic Beauty. **Eros itself however is more globally the divine drive that pushes human beings to pursue not only the more accessible physical Beauty, but all the other beautiful**

higher archetypal values of **Truth, Just and Good**, along with the beauty of the 4 cardinal virtues related to the [4 levels of the Pythagorean Tetractys](#) of the human soul.

- See *Praxiteles art of Kallos beauty: Hermes holding Dionysius (shown to the right)*
- See the *Kallos beauty of Venus (below to the left)*



The Greek word [Kallos](#) represents much more than what we commonly call beauty in our simplistic language. Its full concept is related to **'Light'**, through the superior sense of sight, as a starting point, and to the philosophical concept of **'Good'** as an end point. **Light** leads to **Kallos Beauty** and **Kallos Beauty** leads to the supra-physical concept of **Good**. The beautiful classical sculptures of Greek statues for example, exposed in the particularly pure light of the Greek sky, were certainly created on the push of that kind of divine erotic and creative drive of **"Eros"** as, when exposed to light today, they can still inspire [Kallos](#) Holistic Beauty, harmony, even thousands of years after their creation. A sculptured statue however was first and foremost the representation of the beautiful ideal value of an Archetype, or of a Platonic Prototype. In the pure Greek philosophy as invented, archetypes are absolute values of beauty and perfection, the top one of which is **'Good'**, from which all objects or beings in our world take form. They take that form from a "spiritual" model, the archetype, "immutable" like a marble statue, guiding the imperfect mobile forms derived from it in our inferior visible or physical reality. In our context, we have called [SoulCap](#) the fundamental omnipotent spiritual energy behind these archetypes giving a form of good and beauty to all the things we have in our natural physical world.



In the Ancient Greek world, a sculpture was not mainly a decorative element, like it became the case unfortunately in the Roman or Latin World that partly absorbed the Greek culture, and later on in our modern culture. Having, and looking at a beautiful statue and admiring it, for an Ancient Greek, was thus mainly and invitation to emulate an ideal, the ideal of the beautiful archetype of [SoulCap](#) energy that gave it its [Kallos](#) form, and an appeal to the related desire to improve oneself, orient one's life on the parameters of [Kallos](#) beauty and perfection of the archetype represented by the sculpture, as an appeal to eventually get to love the ultimate **Good** that gave birth to all creation.

In other words, a beautiful statue was consequently not mainly a decorative element, but a soul resourcing symbol, and archetypal force, to be used in the pursuit of beauty,

perfection and eventually the ultimate **Good**.

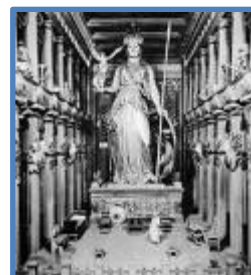
Ancient Greeks had a very special word to express this function: **"Agálloma"** or **"Agalliasis"**, meaning *"Therapy of the soul through communication with the Beauty archetype of a sculpture"*. **"Ágalma"** was, and still is, the Greek word for "statue" and **"Agallíomai"** is the verb for "getting better". The human body, representing the Micro-Cosmos (man's realm), being the most perfect known result of the evolution of the material world, was thus the best image and representation of the divine [Kallos Beauty](#) of the Macro-Cosmos (God's realm), and was admired as such. This explains the quantity and the quality of their sculptured statues.

Unfortunately the word "Statue" is a misrepresentation of this beautiful concept. "Statue" means something stable, not moving, not representing a live spiritual [SoulCap](#) energy of its fundamental spiritual prototype. This is why most statues produced after the best period of Greek civilization, in modern art in particular, are usually sculptured in a very stable lifeless position. The corresponding Greek word "Agalma" is the opposite. It means emulation of [Kallos](#) beauty for curing harmonious purposes. This is why the best Greek "statues" were instead usually represented in a kind of living position expressing a harmonious living body movement of some kind, like a bended hip or knee, or a hand expressing a good action, inviting the observers to try to emulate the [Kallos](#) beauty energy of the prototype used to gave them form.

The same basic kind of principle, albeit at a relatively lower level, applied to the sculptures of animals and objects. They were an appeal to the beauty and immutability of the symbols (archetypes or *prototypes*) they represented, like a lion representing the concept of "force", or an appeal to the perfection of their archetypes, more than the simple representation of the object or animal being carved in stone. All sculptures were symbols of the [Kallos](#) beauty, perfection and immutability of the archetypes of the **Platonic World of Ideas**, the **Platonic Prototypes** giving form to all mobile, and thus imperfect, beings in this world. In a more modern way, in the context of [FtakAristarchy](#), the [Kallos](#) beauty and power of these archetype giving form of goodness and beauty of all that exist is what we call the [SoulCap](#) energy.

- *Phidias work on the side: Athena statue and the original shrine in the Parthenon are shown with all elements built on the basis of the Golden Number of [Kallos](#) beauty.*

[Kallos](#) Beauty should be expressed in everything people do or create, be it in wearing harmoniously matched pieces of clothing, creating a beautiful work of art, preparing an equilibrated meal, inventing or expressing a harmonic music composition etc. All that is worth doing, is worth doing with [Kallos](#) Beauty, with the invocation to the [SoulCap](#) energy. This principle is part of all aspects of the holistic education provided by [FtakAristarchy](#): Education to Truth and [Kallos](#) Beauty as **FTAK** (Full Truth And [Kallos](#)). In fact, as explained in our main [website](#), the one objective of the [PythagorArium Project](#), defined as "*Better Decorum, More Merit and Planet Oneness Responsibility*" is essentially, in addition to Truth, one of Beauty, [Kallos](#) Beauty, Education to Holistic [Kallos](#) Beauty, to more [Kallos](#) Beauty in all aspects of life. This objective is expressed in the Logo of the PythagorArium Academy as its **Pythagorean World Wellness Mission**. This is what we also call "**The Great Return of Philosophy**" in our life, with its superior [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And [Kallos](#)) concepts of *Truth* and *Beauty*, or "**The Sacred Marriage of Science with Philosophy**", all leading to our best overall planet wellness.



	<p>There will be no end to the troubles of states, or of humanity itself, till philosophers become kings in this world, or till those we now call kings and rulers really and truly become philosophers, and political power and philosophy thus come into the same hands.</p>	<p>And only a return of philosophy can ensure there will be an end to ugly national environments without physical and moral beauty.</p>
<p>(Plato)</p>		
<p>izquotes.com</p>		

Kallos Beauty can only be provided by a return of philosophy.
Raphael's painting of the School of Athens is that clear message.



*Raphael: School Of Athens (~1510), showing the faces of a few centuries of the long tradition of 'teachers' of Ancient-Greece philosophy: Pythagoras, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Euclid, Archimedes and a dozen others, all representing mental attributes through physical actions. The two central figures at the back are **Plato** (with the face of Leonardo da Vinci, holding his Timaeus book and gesturing vertically with his finger towards the upper world of Archetypes) and his student **Aristotle** (holding his book on Ethics and gesturing horizontally towards the earthly world that can be made more harmonious when based on logic and justice). **Pythagoras** is seated at the front left corner, writing mathematical equations in a book in relation to the Musical Ratios. **Heraclitus** (with the face of Michelangelo) is seated at the front, leaning with his left elbow on a piece of marble representing the earthly reality from which creative 'thinking' can extract Kallos Beauty of all planes. Young **Euclid** is looking at the sky in the bottom right corner, while surrounded by his disciples.*

Heraclitus (with the face of Michelangelo) is seated at the front, leaning with his left elbow on a piece of beautiful white marble representing the earthly reality from which creative thinking of the ELL culture can extract

Kallos Beauty of all aspects of human life.

22-- Avoid Divorce While Having Minor Children, Through Discrete DISSLA Separate Sexual Life Agreements.

People today get divorced too easily, even when it is not caused by any type of violence or total ineptitude of one of the spouses. The latter 2 causes should be the only two main causes of divorce during the period a couple has minor children. During that period, other good solutions should be found, like the [DISSLA](#) alternative.

The sacred important social values of durable marriage and stable families have completely disappeared in our current decadent culture, mainly since the appearance of the [WOKE](#) culture at the beginning of this millennium. Divorce becomes too often just a selfish fantasy to acquire more power or more pleasure with a new spouse, let alone more money.

**Happy Families must be protected to the outmost degree.
The children gain a lot.
The society and nation gain even more.**



Happy married couples who eventually run into sexual or love problems for no reason of mutual violence should not choose separation or divorce as their first option when they have minor children. If at all possible, and until their younger child is 16, they should then try to go for a [DISSLA](#) (Discrete Intimate Separate Sexual Life Agreement). In [FtakAristarchy](#), this is a brand new third legal pact of temporary non-separation of the married spouses that competes with the more ugly options of legal separation or divorce. This kind of new legal pact is even supported by the state for some of the extra expenses the temporary arrangement may involve for things like days of a spouse in hotel accommodation and related meals out in restaurants. The only condition is to maintain the harmony of the daily routine family life with the children who may not even be aware of the [DISSLA](#) agreement of their parents.

This modern [WOKE](#) approach is quite dreadful, but it can even be acceptable for couples without minor children. However, it should be avoided as much as possible for married couples with minor children. For such couples with minor children, [FtakAristarchy](#) offers a temporary legal alternative that can help the tranquility of the couple from a sexual point of view, but

benefit immensely in particular the minor children still growing together with their natural mother and father.

When a married couple decides to divorce, and the cause is not a form of danger or violence or full ineptitude of one of the partners, that couple should be encouraged to go for a temporary [DISSLA](#) (Discrete Intimate Separate Sexual Life Agreement) arrangement until the younger child gets to age 16, in order to keep the growing family together in an agreed harmonious way through a discrete double life agreement. In the meantime the couple should maintain as much as possible a pleasant relation as a kind of good business partners growing happy children.

In most cases, both divorcing parents love the children in spite of their reason to want divorce. In such cases, if the 2 parents agree to temporarily go for a [DISSLA](#) instead of a divorce, and sign a formal [DISSLA](#) contract with the appropriate office, the state will even compensate in reimbursing through a [DISSLA](#) expense account, some of the normal additional expenses necessary to enjoy as easily as possible the discrete double/separate sexual life arrangement until the younger child gets to be 16 years old. This could be for example some expenses for normal hotel accommodation for a weekend outside the [DISSLA](#) home.

In the meantime, in many of the best cases during the [DISSLA](#), the real parents can often bring home their respective lovers to associate with the growing children. These visitors could be seen by the growing children as special additional good friends of the family, and even help the growing children mature in a more human way as opposed to with a frustrated and exhausted divorced parent still living together or as single separated parents.

All the above involves only a “**White Lie**” for a good purpose, which is the good of the growing minor children, instead of a lie for causing harm. It becomes only a normal fact known, and discretely formally accepted, by both spouses involved. As such, it does not contradict the basic “**Truth**” principle of [FtakAristarchy](#).

To help this [DISSLA](#) situation, [FtakAristarchy](#) offers a fraction of a [NASCO](#) (NurseAide Annual Salary Currency Output) to a citizen married woman mother, or a mother in a discrete formal [DISSLA](#) situation, when she decides to stay home to take care of minor children and manage a good home on a fulltime basis instead of getting out for employment. This is at least ½ a [NUSP](#), and up to a full [NUSP](#) with 3 children to take care of (s. [Reform 17](#)). Exceptionally, such [NUSP](#) assistance could go to the father if he is the one staying home to take care of the growing minor children, while the mother goes to an outside employment.

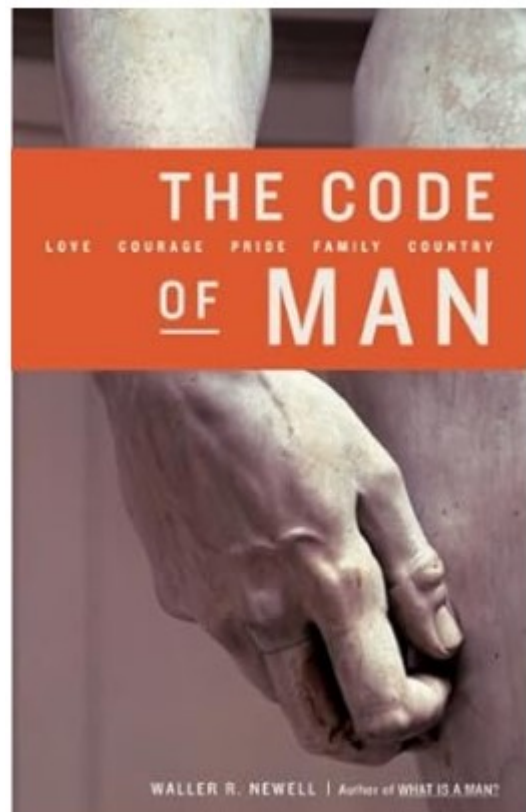
Divorce must stop to be mainly for depredation or ruin of the richer spouse

Most divorces happen too easily today, and too often as only an exercise of complete depredation of the richer spouse, or too often the financial ruin of the life of the spouse not getting the care of the children. In [FtakAristarchy](#), a marriage contract always indicates the estimated [NASCO](#) level of each spouse before marriage, be that spouse employed or not. In case of a divorce without children, the richer spouse with such contract is not obliged to guarantee to the poorer spouse a [NASCO](#) level of life style much superior to the one she or he had before marriage. In case of divorce with children, if the poorer spouse gets custody of the children, the richer spouse will be forced, if financially possible, to guarantee, as a minimum, a level of life equal to the medium [NASCO](#) level of the two spouses before marriage, for both the poorer spouse and the children involved.

Reclaiming more traditional happy united families is essential

Reclaiming Femininity is essential

Reclaiming Masculinity is essential



Women are being replaced. The Western world has embraced modern ideologies which not only destroy femininity and female heritage, but endanger girls and women with harmful rhetoric and life-styles. "Reclaiming Femininity" displays female history and heritage with an emphasis on the positive role that femininity played for Western culture. It goes further into detailing how women and girls can reclaim their positive impact moving forward.

Waller R. Newell writes: young men today are in deep spiritual trouble. But they are also yearning for a way back to the noblest ideals of manhood. The **Code of Man** is a deep and thought-provoking effort to help guide contemporary men back to those ideals, embodied in what Newell calls the five paths to manliness: love, courage, pride, family, and country. Newell offers a clarion call to recapture our traditions, preserve our society and avoid catastrophe through better masculinity.

Everything that is causing our countries to fail can be traced back to mothers being removed from their homes. Fathers were traditionally more equipped for hunting, working the fields, and going to war. They were the protectors, but they were not always in the home.

Most young men today are effeminate more than ever before, and their sperm count is less than half the count of their grandfathers. Many are useless as soldiers capable to fight to defend their country, or as real husbands or fathers capable to defend their families.

None of the above indicates one, the man or the woman, is inferior to the other. It only indicates they have distinct basic natural beautiful roles to be better respected.

The symbol of the Renaissance in terms of the beauty of femininity and masculinity



Primavera, by Botticelli – (“The Spring”, or “Rebirth”, 1482) - **Alexander the Great** had become the main animator of the first spreading of the great **EL** culture, some 2300 years ago. **Lorenzo Di Medici**, in Florence, Italy, has become the main animator of its **Renaissance**, some 500 years ago. Hopefully the **PythagorArium** will give a solid contribution to its rebirth to save our newly decadent modern world. The above painting is the symbol of the essential **Return of the EL Philosophy of Virtue and Beauty** in our life.

These happy youths also grew up in a context of happy extended families living all together harmoniously, and helping each other very successfully without any state welfare. Most of them were never separated easily from a father or a mother for the possible incident of an accidental love affairs of either of them. Such ideal renaissance is probably impossible today, but the more natural culture of these youths can nevertheless teach us something as to what we can do to preserve the integrity of our modern families with minor children.

The new **DISSLA** (**Discrete Intimate Separate Sexual Life Agreement**) of **FtakAristarchy** can help the happier growth of many more youths.

23-- Accept All Same-Sex Relations as Normal When Not Involving Violence, Anal Sex or Pedophilia.

In our current modern life style, we are enslaved at 4 levels. [FtakAristarchy](#) tries to help its citizens to be liberated at these 4 levels: as [global slaves](#), as [political citizens](#), as [civic communicators](#), and as [sexual animals](#). This last level of liberation, [as humans of the superior animal kingdom of life](#), can only be brought to us through new norms of human sexuality to which [FtakAristarchy](#) gives new names. This includes accepting same-sex relations as normal at three simple conditions: No violence, No anal sex, and No pedophilia (sex only as [GOMAOKS](#)).

The generic name to describe the new categories generically together in [FtakAristarchy](#) is [FTAKA](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Activist) sexuality. This means practicing sexuality with full truth shared by partners, and full [Kallos](#) beauty of social decorum in all discrete sexual activity. A better alternative name for it is [KallosSexuality](#), standing for [Kallos](#) Sexuality, from the Greek word [Kallos](#) meaning holistic **Beauty** of body, soul, mind and behavior, for persons sexually attracted mainly by pure beauty, independently of the sex of the other person involved.

Three main categories of sexuality

The simplistic 2 categories of Heterosexual and Homosexual imposed by our current culture based on dogma are too limited. In between these two, [FtakAristarchy](#) places a third one called [EqualOsexual](#). This is a person enjoying sex with another person being in the same situation in terms of sexual force, i.e. being of the “[Equal](#)” sex (Same-sex). This is usually not a homosexual who enjoys only same-sex pleasure, but someone who will enjoy same-sex activity with an equal, essentially before marriage, when still not ready to face the responsibilities of pregnancy and marriage, while being in transit towards an eventual stable full heterosexual intercourse life style. In short, [FtakAristarchy](#) considers normal human sexuality in three main forms instead of two. A common person of either sex is **HeterOsexual, HomOsexual or EqualOsexual**.

This approach is part of a new system of holistic education in [FtakAristarchy](#) that is hopefully superior to the one offered by other systems of democratic governance (s. [Reform 18](#)). That system educates much more than it instructs, but without neglecting instruction to be at the best level required by our world of advanced technology. As a priority, it primarily educates [the 3 Pythagorean levels of the Pythagorean Tetractys](#) of the soul of a student as a human being: the body, the soul and the mind, including the sexual dimension of the human being. This superior holistic education should result, when successful, in a life of wisdom wellbeing. Secondarily it also instructs its students with the best possible knowledge that may ensure them the best possible success in any type of work or profession for the rest of their life.

THERE SEXUAL PROHIBITIONS - From a sexual education point of view, a [KallosSexual](#) or an [EqualOsexual](#), accepted as normal in [FtakAristarchy](#), must be free within only three simple and very natural prohibitions of good common sense:

1. **NO** Pedophilia
2. **NO** Violence
3. **NO** Anal Sex.

These 3 basic primary prohibitions are explained more extensively in the full draft of this book. In [FtakAristarchy](#), they are supplemented by the following preventions or additional prohibitions.

Apart from the above three primary natural sex prohibitions, in [FtakAristarchy](#), marriage is also prevented as much as possible to a young woman below age 21, and to a young man below age

28, except if they have a guarantor signing that, in case of need, that guarantor will take care of the young couple until either spouse is at least 28, and their younger child is at least 7. Marriage is also strongly encouraged with the man having a good [septennial](#) of age (7 years) more than the woman because a man, by nature, takes more years to reach full beautiful [Kallos](#) maturity. On the basis of the theory of the [Pythagorean Septennials](#) of life, a woman matures faster and reaches a fully blossomed mature [Kallos](#) beauty at around age 21, while a man does so only at about age 28. Marriage can also include [ADNASGLOMP](#) or [PESSWASNASGIP](#) sex activity.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), **transsexuality surgery** of anyone below age 28 is absolutely prohibited without the surgeon committing a crime. **Transgenderism** can never be promoted or done in the country to any young person below age 28, not even with their written consent. This is considered treason against humanity (s. [Reform 29](#)).

In fact, any kind of mutilation of the natural body is prohibited below age 28, including **piercing** and **tattooing**. In particular, this includes even **circumcision** of young men before that age, even when the mutilation of the penis is practiced for supposedly religious reasons. That prohibition includes equally any type of female circumcision. By extension the prohibition also includes the **vasectomy** of a man or a woman before that age in order to avoid pregnancy, except in mentally ill persons incapable of normal critical thinking.

Abortion is also strictly prohibited before age 28 except in three serious situations. First, abortion is allowed if the life of the mother would be in danger of death or serious negative permanent health condition if the pregnancy was brought to term. Second, abortion is allowed if the baby to be born is medically fully formally confirmed in writing by more than one specialist as a child that would be seriously handicapped physically or mentally for the rest of his life if the pregnancy was brought to term. Third, abortion is allowed if the pregnancy was caused by a serious act of sexual violence from a man the woman hates, or was caused by a group rape, or caused by the deceitful behavior of a man with whom the woman absolutely never desired or wanted to have a child.

Our society today is infested by an incredible amount of micro criminality of all kinds and grossly ugly scenes of queering insanity in the field of sexuality in particular. Who are the authors of this wrong behavior? For probably near 99% of them, the authors are young unmarried men with a fully frustrated sexual overdrive. This aggressive behavior comes in great part from the fact that [EqualOsexuality](#) has never been recognized as a normal temporary alternative before marriage when young men can at least occasionally resolve their sexual overdrive with a good laugh between themselves. Resolving this problem through occasional serene [EqualOsexuality](#) will certainly not prevent all criminality and ugly civic behavior, but very likely reduce their quantity by probably well over 90%.

A society with a governance of [FtakAristarchy](#), admitting [EqualOsexuality](#) or [KallosSexuality](#), instead of only the two main categories of heterosexuality and homosexuality, can resolve and eliminate most of the ugly sexual crimes related at the moment to its 3 prohibitions: No Violence, No Pedophilia and No Anal Sex mixing divine sperm with hellish excrements: mild gay sex as [GOMAOKS](#), [ADNASGLOMP](#) or [PESSWASNASGIP](#). In reducing the aggressive frustration of young men, it would also eliminate a big proportion of other types of micro-criminality.

Within the parameters of the 3 above natural sexual prohibitions, and with the loving complicity of a good father who has *“been there”* before, a handsome son should be left to resolve most serenely his situation of sexual overdrive in the best way he prefers, with only a good advice to always do it with joy and measure, with the same good measure to be used in all good things,

like food, wine or sports. If he decides to share his situation and find a solution with his best friends who are in the exact same condition, with whom there is no kind of risks or of extra responsibilities (of pregnancy or paternity), by using mutual masturbation or mutual oral sex, he should do so joyfully, without fear of any derogatory tag attached to his reputation from people affected by the current political correctness or by religious dogma. That joyful young man will soon realize that this is not the best long-term sexual solution, but a best temporary solution, for at least until he gets ready for marriage, and ready to have undisturbed heterosexual intercourse as then the handsome husband of a beautiful woman, and the good father of beautiful children.

The central role of a good biological father in the family

This is where the central figure of a loving father has to come into play for a growing boy with a sudden explosion of sperm overproduction. The father, and only the father, hopefully only the loving biological father, can intervene properly. No other adult male figure can do so easily without risks. Not even the mother can easily do it properly. This is why it is so important that a society take the best possible measures to ensure that children, boys in particular, are not grown out of wedlock by single mothers. This is the main reason for [Reform 22](#) and the discrete [DISSLA](#) sexual life arrangements that can exist in [FtakAristarchy](#). The combined absence of a good father and the lack of admission of the good safety valve of the [EqualOsexuality](#) for normal boys and young men is too often what causes situations like the one shown on this picture.



The loving father can teach his son boy in his 3rd [septennial](#) of life (age 15 to 21), first of all, not to be afraid of what is happening to him, and to be even proud of what is happening to him, as part of the natural process of becoming a strong mature man. However, the father must speak openly, clearly and friendly, explaining to his son that he must only keep the beautiful phenomenon under good control, proud of a manly self-control process, enjoying necessary ejaculations with orgasm without fear when they happen, but not exaggerating through any abuse of masturbation, just

like all other good things must not be abused and kept under good balance, be it food, sport, studies or any other types of good activity. In due time, at one point, a complicit father can also hint at the possibility of helping the boy to eventually have access to a good woman, prostitute or not, discretely at home or in the [Kalsa](#) of a good bordello, to start experimenting with full intercourse when the boy would finally feel ready for it.

As for the older boy, the young man in his 4th [septennial](#) of life (age 21 to 28), similar serious concerns still exist, mutatis mutandis, mainly about fatherhood and the pregnancy of female partners appearing gradually more and more often in the young man's sexual life. If, as a

younger boy, he went happily and harmoniously through his 3rd [septennial](#), with the help and guidance of a good loving father, he is already in much better control of his beautiful male sexuality to face the 4th [septennial](#), but still has not made the full passage to his best two reproductive [septennial](#) periods, the 5th one (age 28 to 35), when he will finally concentrate himself fully on a marital and parental role with his ideal woman, hopefully guided by his loving father in choosing her, while both, the son and his bride, finally have the maturity and the capacity to procreate, maintain and grow a beautiful new family of their own.

Most boys and young men nowadays grow without the presence and guidance of their biological father, let alone any father figure at all in too many cases, as a father who knows everything from experience regarding the sexual life of a young boy or man. Most mothers have no idea how to handle the phenomenon with their boys, even fear to speak about it openly. Too many women live as single mothers, married or separated. If all these fathers are missing, it is often because they have not gone properly, and fully freely, through their own first two [septennial](#) periods of their sexual apprenticeship, including their temporary period of [EqualOsexuality](#). This is again the main reason for [Reform 22](#) and the discrete [DISSLA](#) sexual life arrangements that can exist in [FtakAristarchy](#) to keep families harmoniously united with both parents as much as possible while growing minor children, even when they have problems of mutual sex appeal.



Not having themselves gone through the proper transitions of their 4th and 5th [septennials](#), along with many other secondary factors of course, prevents too many fathers to finally become good guides to their young sons, and to finally also become themselves harmonious partners as mature husbands and fathers. Consequently husbands too often still search wrongly (in the illusionary liberty of the absence of these factors when they grew up) in their mature life, as married spouses, what they instinctively feel they may have missed before marriage while they were younger.

Within the natural limits of the above three natural sex prohibitions and the following parameters, sexual activity of young people from age 14 is absolutely free in [FtakAristarchy](#), and meant to be educated and fully enjoyed most freely without excess, like all other good essential activity of the body that must also be educated to be enjoyed without excess, be it for example good food, good wine or good sport, let alone good study. This includes **masturbation** for achieving pleasant orgasm without excess, alone or in a mutual form with a partner, including through mutual **oral sex** or **fellatio** on penis (as opposed to the full criminal prohibition of anal

sex: soft gay sex only as [GOMAOKS](#)) between partners enjoying each other for this purpose, independently of the fact that these young teenager partners may be of the same sex.

And all these sexual practices that may happen between 2 persons of the same sex at a young age are socially no sign at all of any immorality or any homosexuality, nor socially considered any obstacle for maturing and arriving at full and best possible heterosexual intercourse in due time.

Good discrete prostitution centers become essential

Within the above three natural prohibitions and parameters, pleasant forms of **prostitution** in an official **bordello** that is well-maintained from the points of view of privacy, security and health, can always be negotiated and available as an option for clients from age 14, and both men and women can be clients or providers. Of course, **street prohibition** outside such controlled bordello environment is always fully prohibited. Needless to add that the good bordello is also forced to abide by the above [three natural sexual prohibitions](#). A bordello is better called a [Kalsa](#) in [FtakAristarchy](#) and may facilitate [ADNASGLOMP](#) or [PESSWASNAGIP](#) situations.

Good sexual decorum prohibits grossly ugly queering public events

Good Social Decorum (s. [Reform 27](#)) is one of the priority reforms of [FtakAristarchy](#) as part of its founding [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Kallos) attribute that is the prefix of the name of its type of governance. In relation to sex, this means the formal prohibition of any **Grossly Queering Activity** in public, like most of the very vulgar and ugly **Gay Pride** parades that take place each year in various countries. These are rather **Gay Shame** parades, not because of the sex life some adults may legitimately choose to have privately if they respect the [three natural sexual prohibitions](#), but because of the sheer ugliness of the way they expose it in public, in particular when they promote, or appear to promote this ugly lifestyle as an example to growing children.

For [FtakAristarchy](#), let alone for nature, there are **only two sex genders**: a male man as a “**HE**”, and female woman as a “**SHE**”. Even gays are publicly a “**HE**” or a “**SHE**” and their preferred pronouns in between them must stay a private affairs between them. Teaching or even promoting [LGBTQ+ genderism](#) and pronouns is fully prohibited. But this does not mean that these two sexes cannot be enjoyed discretely in a lesbian or a homosexual way if they respect the [three above natural prohibitions](#), in particular for a transitional period of [EqualOsexuality](#) of the life of a young teenager not ready for marriage. The claimants of [LGBTQ+](#) rights may be respected in their weirdness, like any form of foolishness, mental or social, and given the right to express themselves accordingly in private, or even in public within the environment of a neatly controlled decorum, but they cannot proactively promote their sexual foolishness wildly and grossly in public, in particular with ugly queering activity in front of young children.

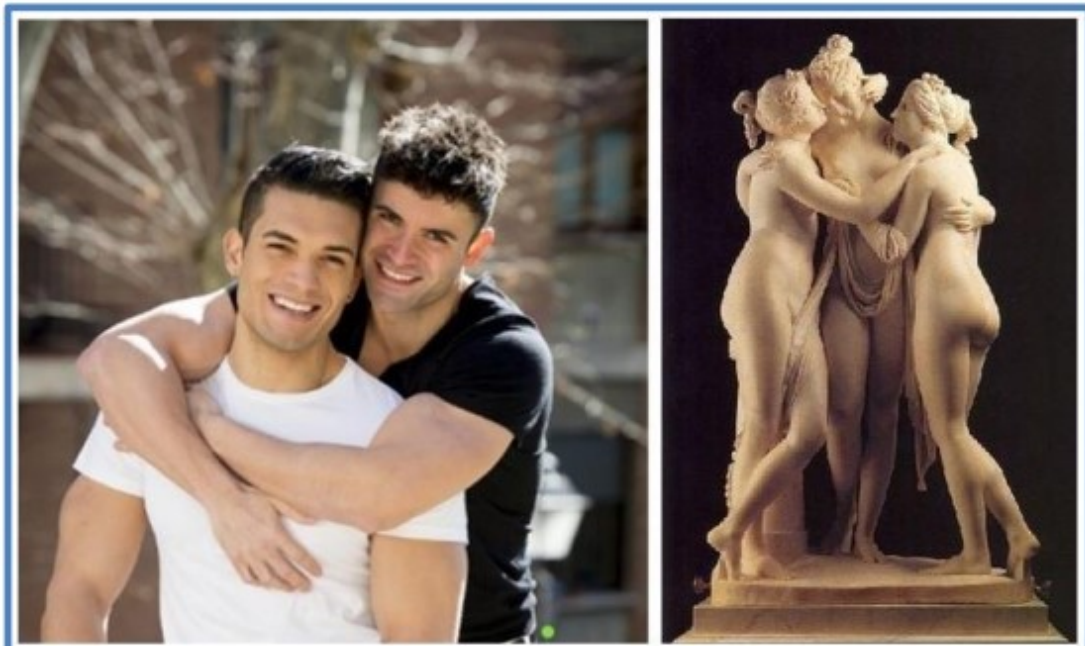
In any case, [LGBTQ+](#) members always have the liberty to go abroad for expressing and attempting the spreading of this weirdness, doing so easily in many countries that are managed as fake democracy and will happily receive them to participate in such wildly ugly public activities. [FtakAristarchy](#) is founded on a “**Great Return of Beauty**” (s. [Reform 21](#)), not on an affirmation of ugliness, and it will never welcome such foreign visitors for wild ugly public parade activities, prohibiting their parade activities if they are open to the public at large in front of all the mass media.

All the above has nothing to do with the full freedom of speech that is guaranteed in [FtakAristarchy](#) (s. [Reform 6](#)). Speaking about such activities is fully admitted. But speaking is different from promoting. It is also different from exhibiting gross ugliness and indecency which is what is too often happening in gay pride parades.

Within the parameters of the [three prohibitions](#) mentioned at the beginning, godlike handsome and strong healthy young men must always be allowed, with a complicit smile of the persons around him, to use freely some temporary pleasant alternatives to intercourse, hopefully only temporarily in the form of [EqualOsexuality](#) as a safety valve while growing. For a young man, this can involve even mutual masturbation and oral sex with a companion friend of his own age with the exact same problem of sexual overdrive while still not being ready for marriage or risky heterosexual intercourse.

On the part of the rest of us, it can, and should also be the right occasion to provide an encouragement to resolve serenely, with joy and measure, or to provide some help for the beloved young man to gradually get involved in a cycle of good [Kalsa](#) bordello activity, either as a client or, as another possibility, as a [Kalsab](#) provider of his overproduction of sperm for good purposes. And all this temporary sexual activity will be considered natural, normal and good, not only for the young man himself, but also for the rest of the community in which he lives and honors with his [Kallos](#) beauty and his [Kallos](#) behavior of best social [Kallos](#) decorum.

The author is a man and cannot talk easily or competently about possible similar situations involving young women. He can only welcome suggestions from adult women who may feel competent to talk about it. But boys are definitely different from girls in their constant early readiness for sexual activity. This explains why rape of young girls is such a common crime in our society. The above suggestions about young men are meant to maybe help reduce this kind of criminality as much as possible.



Symbols of love through good [EqualOsexuality](#) that does not involve violence, anal sex or pedophilia.

24--- Replace ESPERANTO with Casual GLOSAN and English with Formal Greek for Best Two-Level Transnational Common Talk Worldwide.

[Glosan](#) is basically a good simplification and improvement of **Esperanto** made by the author of this book. Its basic words and principles are mostly the same. But its letters and orthography are simplified to exclude all the strangely accentuated letters of Esperanto and all the useless double letters found in Latin languages. In turn, its vocabulary is immensely enriched on the basis of the infinite source of the **Greco-Latin** lexis that is already at the root of a great part of the most advanced words of most current languages of the western world, in particular in the advanced vocabulary of sciences, like in medicine and most other sciences.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), there is a two-prong strategy of language improvement, both to be hopefully spread worldwide, with [Glosan](#) (also sometimes called “**GlosEsperanto**” by some of those who already speak **Esperanto**) at a universal chat level, and **Katharevousa** ([the superior level of the Greek language that had a superiority over all other languages for more than 5000 years](#)) at a superior intellectual level. The overall two-prong strategy is often called [FtakGloVousa](#) in our environment, sometimes simplified as [FTAKA](#) language. As an improvement of language communications, hopefully worldwide, at two levels, this overall approach should be called [WASA](#) ([World Advanced Speak Approach](#)). This approach would allow international organizations and countries with multi-national-languages to simplify and/or improve immensely their communications and save millions in translations and interpretations.

[Glosan](#) as a universal auxiliary language at universal chat level, is being promoted worldwide, to whomever may be interested, for four reasons. First, it will allow users to communicate well, most easily and most accurately, wherever they are, for their daily normal needs; Second, as a consequence of the first reason, it will most probably induce people to concentrate better on mastering the perfection of each their own beautiful national languages; Third and foremost, once having that [Auxiliary Language](#) in their command, this new reality may tempt a growing number of people to use some of their spared energies to start more willingly to also study the beautiful [Master Language](#) of [Katharevousa](#), as a *Master Language*, or as an ideal alternative for more cultivated and sophisticated purposes. Fourth, this language facility to communicate easily worldwide would free time from learning many other foreign languages, and consequently give more time for citizens to concentrate in improving their own national language. In other words, and to be clear, this four-prong strategy would overall enable more people with a better level and command of their own national language, without losing too much useless energy on studying so many complicated foreign national languages, like German or French, not to mention Japanese or Arabic (unless of course it is their personal choice and desire as a field of expertise).

Promoting GLOSAN is useful and easy.

The auxiliary language called [GLOSAN](#) was invented by the author of this book who studied 10 languages during his diplomatic career and spoke 7 fluently in the past (of which 5 still fluent today). This included Esperanto at one point, on which he based the invention of [GLOSAN](#) that simplifies and improves Esperanto in many ways. Part 3 of the volume 3 of the full draft of this full is entirely dedicated to this subject that the author calls [FtakaSpeak](#).

With [GLOSAN](#), millions of people who have reasons to dislike the “imperialistic” English as a common language, which is the case today in dozens of countries, would also finally liberate themselves from that language. In the meantime, having [GLOSAN](#) as an efficient universal

auxiliary language, each nation could also concentrate its efforts in having its own people learn better its own respective national language.

[GLOSAN](#) could allow all people around the world to communicate perfectly and most easily in whatever circumstances, from France to Japan in a horizontal way, from Sweden to South Africa, or from Canada to Argentina in a vertical way. It would also play that role in whatever international organization serving a chosen set of member countries. For example, a supranational organization like the [EU](#) could save dozens of millions of Euro each year by not being forced to use translators and interpreters while dealing with dozens of member countries, and with hundreds of other countries or organizations. It could issue all its official documents in [GLOSAN](#) and conducting all its negotiations in [GLOSAN](#).

In a nutshell, [GLOSAN](#) can be learnt most easily, and can be spoken fluently in maximum a couple of years. If studied worldwide, it would allow any person of any nationality to travel anywhere in the world and communicate perfectly with any other person. The author also promotes [Katharevousa](#) (the superior level of the Greek language) for interpersonal communications at a more intellectual level (s. [Reform 25](#)) which, of course is a much more idealistic and long term objective that is not realistic except after at least a couple of generations dedicated to its study.

**The symbol of the new International Auxiliary Language
called GLOSAN, elaborated and promoted by
FtakAristarchv**



This new International Auxiliary language is based on Esperanto, but with many substantial improvements. Esperanto has failed because of a wide antipathy to its source, its use of many alphabetical characters incompatible with most modern western languages and keyboards, and its vocabulary not sufficiently based on Latin and Greek as the best roots of most of the words of most modern western languages. Glosan corrects it all, and provides training material for its easy learning.

Promote Superior Katharevousa (Higher Greek) language to replace English in Best Formal Language Worldwide.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), there is a two-prong strategy of language improvement, to be hopefully spread worldwide. At a basic universal communication chat level it has [Glosan](#) (also sometimes called “[GlosEsperanto](#)” by some of those who already speak [Esperanto](#)) at a universal chat level (s. [Reform 24](#)). At a superior intellectual level, it has [Katharevousa](#) (the superior level of the Greek language). The latter is often called [FtakGloVousa](#) in our environment, sometimes simplified as [FTAKA](#) language. As an improvement of language communications, hopefully worldwide, at two levels, this overall approach should be called [WASA](#) ([W](#)orld [A](#)dvanced [S](#)peak [A](#)pproach). This approach would allow international organizations and countries with multi-national-languages to

Over 5000 Years of Ascertained Continuous Superiority

[Bill Gates](#), head of Microsoft, in 2015, said: ***“THE GREEK LANGUAGE HAS THE BEST MATHEMATICAL STRUCTURE, AND IT WILL BE USED FOR NEW GENERATIONS OF MOST SOPHISTICATED COMPUTERS, BECAUSE ONLY IN THE GREEK LANGUAGE THERE ARE NO LIMITS”***.

[Cicero](#), Roman Consul, in 40 BC, over 2000 years ago, said: ***“IF THE GODS SPEAK BETWEEN THEMSELVES, THEY MUST BE USING GREEK”***.

[Homer](#) (~2300 BC as per latest research) - With his writings, unchallenged in level and sophisticated quality over 4000 years, written when all other languages were still only primitive dialects, is the proof that both [Gates](#) and [Cicero](#) were right in saying clearly, although in very different ways, that [ELinika](#) (‘Greek’) is the most stable and perfect language that ever existed. To be at Homer’s level over 4000 years ago means at least 1000 previous years of formation. Some 5000 years later, [Katharevousa](#) is the level of that same language that high modern ‘Greek’ can still offer today. It is promoted as such by the [PythagorArium](#), as a Master Language, for best world communications.

simplify and/or improve immensely their communications. It would also mean incredible savings for not having to learn and deal so many other foreign languages with teachers, interpreters and translators.

[Katharevousa](#) has been a superior language for at least 5000 years of human history. If [Katharevousa](#) has had [5000 years of cherished intrinsic superiority over all others](#), English has had only about 200 years of some sort of superiority, but not an intrinsic superiority over other languages, only superiority as the most commonly used global language since the formation of the British Empire. And this partial practical superiority happened to English over only the last 2 centuries, compared to the intrinsic superiority of [Katharevousa](#) over more than five millennia. In addition today, the de-facto imposition of English around the world is not liked at all by much more than three quarters of the world population because it has a connotation of unpleasant and undesired hegemonic dominance. Consequently, for the wellbeing of the whole world, English has to be phased out.

This could be easily done in maximum two short generations of reviving the teaching of [Katharevousa](#) in all the best schools around the world, at least in the western world to start with. This would not be a loss, but a precious addition in each country to a common national language.

[Katharevousa](#) as a second national superior language would provide each country the best interpersonal communication level there has been in the history of humanity.

In countries with [FtakAristarchy](#) governance, this addition of [Katharevousa](#) as a second national language would be a requirement. Eventually, if more countries also adopted it, it could become the best possible communication level around the world, and as such replace inferior English. Of course, this is a superior language that is not easy, and it is best fit for the more intellectual and formal side of our human communications. This is where [Glosan](#) can come in as the most simple auxiliary language in the world to help communications at the lower universal chat level worldwide (s. [Reform 24](#)), and the easiest to learn at an excellent basis level in 2 years, and to learn perfectly well in the short years of the primary school of one generation.

No better language than Katharevousa, as best intellectual language, has existed in more than 5000 years

[Katharevousa](#) has had in fact a well-documented intrinsic superiority as [the most perfect language for communicating at a top intellectual level for more than 5000 years](#), and has in fact also played that role of superiority brilliantly and steadily for thousands of years before other inferior languages, like English, have tried to substitute themselves to pretend to fulfill that role. Its unique richness and power makes the best experts believe that it has a divine origin, in terms of a cosmic origin, as a tool that can only have been imported from some other superior galaxy much before the destruction of Atlantis.

Once mastered however [Katharevousa](#) would return to play the role of [language superiority that it has had for centuries](#). Some 4000 years ago, that language was already superior to the level of all today's western language, when these western languages, like English, French, or German were still inexistent or very primitive forms of communication. This was when Homer wrote its Iliad, some 4000 years ago, that most intellectuals today will admit that it was written in a language intrinsically superior to the level of all western languages used today.

History confirms the superiority of Katharevousa

Cicero once said, around 40 BC, as one of the greatest Roman philosopher, politician, lawyer, orator, political theorist, consul and constitutionalist of the history of mankind: *"If the Gods speak between themselves, they must be using Greek"*, or what is accessible to us as [Katharevousa](#) today. In the same line of thinking, to paraphrase **Bill Gates**, as the head of **Microsoft** that he once was, one could say today that *"If the most sophisticated computers must speak a human language, it must be Greek, as only in the Greek language there are no limits"*.

But for the best new generations of computers to use Greek, the most cultivated people should obviously speak it first. But "Greek" should at least be called [ELLinica](#), not "Greek", as the language of the [ELL](#) people. The Greeks were never called 'Greeks' before their independence in 1821, except by the Turks who occupied their country for 450 years. *The words 'Greece' or 'Greek' do not exist in their own language.* The word 'Greek', comes from 'Grekos', and that word meant basically a 'serving slave' for the Turks. Between themselves, the people we call "Greeks" today have always called themselves "Ellinas", be it in the past of their long history, or today. Their language has always been called "[ELLinica](#)", in the past and to this day. And the best higher level of this "Hellenic" Master Language is the [Katharevousa](#) promoted in [FtakAristarchy](#). The value, continuity and superiority of that language, demonstrated stably, over thousands of years, before and after **Cicero**, as the best possible human communication tool, and recognized today by a most famous (or rather infamous) person like **Bill Gates**, is the clear valid reason for its necessary revival today.

The “[JudiChrislam](#)” culture of the current [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal enslaving us today is actively trying to make [Katharevousa](#) disappear, even with the help of their Greek acolytes within Greece itself whose government is only a Greek tentacle of the overall [FAGSPEC](#) octopus. The massive wild Arabic and Islamic immigration in Greece today is also part of this destructive strategy as part of the [Kalergi Plan](#), and may be the final tool to make sure [Katharevousa](#) disappears completely, as already only few people in Greece itself speak [Katharevousa](#) fluently, and they are all of the older generations. If it disappears during the next generation, it will be, culturally speaking, the greatest loss of any human communication tool, or language, that humanity has ever developed.

Let’s not prolong the longest of all holocausts against Greece

For **Greece** specifically, as a country, with its beautiful Hellenistic culture, or [ELL](#) culture, and with its uniquely superior [Katharevousa](#) Master Language, this ultimate squashing might unfortunately constitute the completion of the [Longest and biggest of all Holocausts: the one against Hellenism](#). With a bit of help from **Apollo**, and the [Hellenic ELL \(Greek\) figure that was Jesus as a Nazarene](#), maybe the [PythagorArium](#) and its promoted [FtakAristarchy](#) will be able to provide its small contribution to avoid the completion of the [biggest and longest of all Holocausts, the one against “Hellenism”](#), that is, the one against the “Greeks”.

And be it clear that, for the evil [FAGSPEC](#) power pursuing the global enslavement of the rest of us, this [Biggest and Longest Holocaust against Hellenism](#) is now an essential prerequisite to finally achieve the completion of the previously mentioned [Holocaust Against Western Civilization](#) in order to more easily bring about the **New World Order of Totalitarian Fabian Socialism**. This Fabian enslavement of the rest of us is planned to be achieved with the final complete destruction of the Greek culture and language, with the reinforced older [DDDD](#) (Dogma, Debt, Despair, Disinformation) tools of our enslaving elites, and with their newer more global tools of [Banktatorship](#), [Healthtatorship](#) and [Newstatorship](#). This is planned to be done under the full control of the main Zionist members of the evil [FAGSPEC](#) elites to whom we could not give a better full acronym name than [ZruCofacDegSee](#) (Zionist Rich Unaccountable Cabal Of Foundations And Corporations Deceitfully Engineering Globalist Satanic Ensaving Environments).

But **Beware [FAGSPEC](#) New World Order!** The descendants of the [ELL](#) culture, as the ***Sons of Gaia and the Starry Heavens*** “*Γας υιος ημι και Ωρανω αστεροεντος*”, as shown on the typical golden plates used as a funeral tablet for many important public figures of **Ancient-Greece** since the time of **Hesiod**, have demonstrated to be incomparably resistant to the death of their [ELL](#) culture, like no other people in the history of humanity, and they may be, once again, the masters of a new revival, and even a new ***Expansion of their ELLania*** (well explained in the Volume 1 of the long draft of this book) that shall stop and annihilate, hopefully forever this time, your millenarian destructive endeavors against the [ELL](#) culture of freethinking based on truth and beauty that the [PythagorArium](#) is attempting to revive through [FtakAristarchy](#).

The Biggest and Longest of all Holocausts

Today we only hear, a lot and often, about “The” Holocaust against the Jews. But the biggest and longest of all holocausts took place against the [ELL](#) (Greek) culture, conducted by the Judeo-Christian religion in this case, for whom it was considered a necessary holocaust against the so-called “pagans”. Between its various periods **from 313 AD to 1821 AD**, this has meant a total genocide, or rather a holocaust, of a total of about 365 millions “Hellenic pagans”, massacred **over a period of 1508 years** in the territories of the [Magna Graecis](#). But even today **Greece** and its culture of the “**Idea Exchangers**”, is suffering another “*cultural holocaust*” from the same basic Zio-culture of the “**Money Exchangers**”

The EU Tower of Babel and the UN Tower of Deceit use thousands of useless translators and interpreters.



The EU is probably the worst example of a modern **Tower of Babel** where a multitude of translators and interpreters are needed for **27 countries** and languages on a daily basis, with an incredible expense of millions of Euro spent uselessly and paid painfully by European taxpayers.

The UN is even worse, as its daily operations eliminate the use of the beautiful languages of some **193 countries** to replace them with English that is a language hated by probably more than $\frac{3}{4}$ of its member countries.

With today's travelling and video transmissions worldwide, along with the best telephones that ever existed, it is high time for two new tools of interpersonal communications to be put in place, and [FtakAristarchy](#) promotes them as strongly as possible at two levels:

1. **GLOSAN** is the new International Auxiliary Language that is the easiest that can ever be learned by most people, and that can facilitate instant perfect chat communication between people of various cultures, various countries and various languages around the world. It can be learnt easily in only the years of primary school.
2. **KATHAREVOUSA** is the highest level of the Greek language, meant to replace English that is disliked by many people and countries, as the best possible language for more and best intellectual purposes of spoken or written communications worldwide. It can be mastered well in the years of schooling prior to the university level.

25---Spread Tax-Free LAFIOS Street Shelters with Local Garden-Farm Products, and Tax Fully All Imported Distant Foreign Food.

[FtakAristarchy](#) always promotes local production of any kind of garden/farm agricultural products whenever possible, as opposed to imported products. All local fresh fruits and vegetables in particular are meant to be provided and sold tax-free in so-called [LAFIOSWO](#) (Local Agriculture Food In Open Street Weekly Outlet) street shelter outlets. They are often abbreviated and better known as a [LAFIOS](#) (Local Agriculture Food In Open Street). They are meant to replace all old traditional supermarkets with agricultural products that may have been imported from various countries around the world. A [LAFIOS](#) has only fresh local agricultural non-meat food products. They are also different from the so-called "Street Food Market" places that are usually stable structures that sell food to be consumed there, like in open street restaurants. A [LAFIOS](#) operates under a mobile shelter open early in the morning and closed at night in appointed streets, selling only its fresh local crop of the previous couple of days. It never sells products from other countries. It only sells fresh takeout local agriculture food products. Its production is sold tax free in weekly open street sheltered outlets taking turns in various appointed streets of a city. The food products are taken out to be consumed fresh at home during the coming days.

The need of competitive small Farms with Less Monopolistic Farms

In [FtakAristarchy](#), it is important to stress that the encouragement to small businesses is particularly pushed in the farming economy. Each private farm is helped through the [TUFNEPSANI](#) (Temporary Unlimited Financing New Essential Products Serving All Nation Infrastructures) financial principle to become competitive not only in terms of quantity, but also in terms of quality of agricultural products that are meant to become fully [PASFOGOC](#) (Products Actions Services For Only Good Of Country).

FtakAristarchy prohibits severely all [CAFO](#) agriculture (Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation)



in which thousands of animals suffer incredible pain before being slaughtered



The need of open tax-LAFIO free street agricultural food markets

[FtakAristarchy](#) promotes open tax-free fresh food street markets called [LAFIOSWO](#) (Local Agriculture Food In Open Street Weekly Outlet), or more simply a [LAFIOS](#). Every city or municipality must provide some of them. This is to ensure that as much strictly local agricultural farming food products as possible is produced and collected as close as possible to the end consumers, and also consumed as close as possible to their full maturity. [FtakAristarchy](#) prohibits any import of agricultural food that is, or can be, easily produced locally in the country, except if imported to be sold in special highly taxed foreign agricultural food stores.

A [LAFIOS](#) is not a permanent structure. It is usually a mobile shelter put up early in the morning and put down at night, along with the competing mobile shelters of other producers in a day and place approved by the municipality. Its next use will be in a week at the same place, or in another appointed street during the following days. Producers only carry for an open day the fresh products of the crop collected during the previous day or two. All crops are collected at full maturity and cannot be more than 3 days old. This is why they can be sold tax free.

All national agricultural food destined to open [LAFIOS](#) street outlets are produced, sold and bought completely tax-free if and when they come from within the borders of the same city or municipality, or from a city of the same province, at maximum distance of from one of its confining provinces. The products can come from a farm or from a private garden.

[FtakAristarchy](#) also has a [NoTOSAP](#) (No Tax On Seeds And Plantations) policy for such local fresh natural agricultural products. This includes also the seeds purchased or used for such [GMO](#)-free and [NGT](#)-free national agricultural food production. All [GMO](#) or [NGTL](#) products cannot be produced, imported or sold in .

Typical LAFIOS on a city street

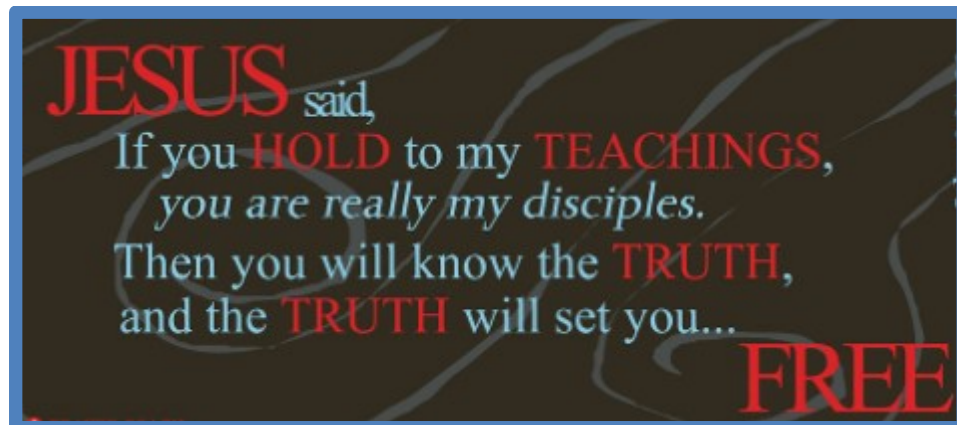


It contains only fresh local agricultural products collected at full maturity maximum 3 days earlier from the same or a confining province.

At the above conditions, the products can be sold entirely tax free.

26-- Promote JesusELLism to Fight Globalist Satanism with no Institutional *BigReligion* Enslavement Overpower.

Overall, from a pure spiritual point of view (not a formal religious institutional point of view), [FtakAristarchy](#) encourages all its people, officials or not, to be [Jospelians](#) (in terms of respecting, instead of the whole Bible, only the 4 specific **Gospels** of **Jesus**) to adjust their moral conduct, social behavior and good manners. As such, it encourages its citizens to be [JesusELLian](#) (in terms of religious faithfulness to [the real Jesus who was not a Jew, but an "ELLinas"](#), i.e. a person of "Greek" Ellenistic culture from Nazareth).



This is acceptable by [FtakAristarchy](#), even if it does not accept any interference from religion in political public affairs, because this Greek Ellenistic approach is not a formal religious approach, and does not refer to any kind of institutional religion or enslaving dogma, only to an exceptional Godly Master with a divine philosophical movement of love, compassion and forgiveness on a basis of **Truth** leading to best possible human liberty. Jesus never intended to create a new formal institutional religion. He was only the good leader of a new philosophical movement as a master of the [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture that he wanted to propagate as a movement.

Jesus was without an institutional church and did not want one. He only wanted to launch a new movement with followers for the good of humanity. But for us in [FtakAristarchy](#), he was first and foremost the one who said to humanity: "**Only Truth Shall Set You Free**" which is also exactly what is the very foundation of [FtakAristarchy](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Aristarchy) aiming at freeing people from enslavement. This is well indicated by the very first two "**FT**" (Full Truth) letters of [FtakAristarchy](#).

The transformation of **Jesus**' divine philosophical movement happened after his death, by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal of his time. The main representative of this deviation is who became known as **Saint Paul** by the Christian institution. In fact, **Saint Paul** was not an Ellinas ("Greek" Palestinian) like **Jesus**, but a pure Jew who pretended to have converted to Christianity. He had not even met Jesus, not even once, while alive. As a typical [FAGSPEC](#) member, **Saint Paul** sensed the possibility of infiltrating and dominating **Jesus**' movement for creating a new religious institution instead of just a divine philosophical movement, as an institution that could soon acquire enormous power and wealth.

Saint Paul overruled **Saint Peter** who was an Ellinas ("Greek" Palestinian) just like **Jesus** who had designated **Saint Peter** as his successor and leader of his divine movement. It was because of the deceitful deviation of the Jew **Saint Paul** that **Jesus**' divine philosophical movement was quickly

turned into what we have today as an institution of enormous power and wealth in the current evil and highly satanic format of the **Vatican**.



• In the last year of his life, Jesus used physical force to throw the money changers out of the temple. This was possibly the only time during the life of his ministry in which he used physical force against anyone.

Jesus is the only major god who was not and never a warmonger requesting all sorts of crimes and wars from his faithful like **Yahweh** does constantly in the **Bible**, and like **Allah** does equally constantly in the **Koran**. To the contrary, **Jesus** only requested the opposite: love, compassion and forgiveness, even for

one's own enemy. His divine philosophical movement cannot be considered "Abrahamic" like **Judaism** and **Islam**. But unfortunately what became the deviated movement of **Jesus** through **Saint-Paul** is formally (and wrongly) considered today to have an Abrahamic origin well professed by the White Pope of the Judeo-Christian **Vatican** and even more so by the Black Pope of the Judeo-Christian Jesuits (also founded by a pure Jew) running discretely the **Vatican** as today's successor of **Saint-Paul**.

The Satanic Cabal

If we fully respect the principles of all the [30 reforms](#) of this book together, in a cumulative manner, we will be governed by [FtakAristarchy](#) and consequently achieve our full freedom from our current global enslavement through first and foremost **Truth** at the base of the [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture and its ensuing [JesusELLism](#). This is the only way to get free from the **Satanic Cabal** that we call the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, and from its powerful minions hiding in the highest levels of the satanic world of the combined categories of [Fake-Jews](#) and their Freemasonry accomplices as the deceiving masters of the puppets we have at both a national and global level.

Dismiss Luciferian Globalization through National Patriotism

Globalization pursued by our enslaving elites, in particular with its accompanying excessive multiculturalism reducing national countries to melting pots, has so far been characterized only by immense failures for the rest of us and growing satanic power for the Cabal. Globalization can be characterized by only negative forms of enslavement, like the reinforcement of the oldest [DDDD](#) ([D](#)ogma, [D](#)ebt, [D](#)isinformation, [D](#)espair) tools of the Cabal, and the creation of the newer enslaving institutions of the Cabal called [Banktatorship](#), [Newstatorship](#) and [Healthtatorship](#), as old and new satanic tools all accompanied by excessive legislation and related extravagant taxation.

The UN is the primary example of such Satanic Globalization failure

The [UN](#) is supposedly a good organization that was mainly created to maintain peace and justice between national member countries around the world while ensuring the respect and sovereignty of each member state. As for its objective of peace, it is its main massive failure. A series of constant wars has not ceased to take place since the creation of the [UN](#). It could not prevent or stop any of these wars, even in the cases of the few wars it has succeeded to formally or politely condemn. Regarding many wars, it has not been able to even sit to decide if it could approve or condemn them. As such, there exists an immense documentation to prove that the [UN](#) has so far been a complete failure. It must be totally reformed or dismantled. [FtakAristarchy](#) proposes to replace it with at least a new [COPAN](#) ([C](#)onfederation [O](#)f [P](#)atriotic [A](#)ristarchy [N](#)ations)

or even a [FTAKUN](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge United Nations) if ever [FtakAristarchy](#) were to be implemented in a good number of fully democratic countries.

But this deceitful immense failure that is real, about wars, and that we are not allowed to talk about as a failure without being accused of hate speech, is only hiding an immense unnoticed and much bigger failure in relation to the respect of the sovereignty of its member nations. The [UN](#) has been slowly and gradually, but constantly, eroding the sovereignty of all member nations through its infamous **Agenda 21/2030** and other programs of fake and impossible sustainability. But the worst aspect of this failure only hide a complete success from imposing to nations a clear satanic agenda to arrive at the formation of a dictatorial **One-World-Government** of global enslavement.

In fact, this second bigger failure is considered a success in that it is aiming at obtaining full world domination of the [UN](#) itself, for the formation of a desired **One-World-Government** of supposedly only world peace and harmony. What is never mentioned is that this **One-World-Government** is intended to be dictatorial, and under the control of **Lucifer** through its integrated **UN Acrane School of the Lucis Trust** (which was originally called "Lucifer Trust"), and its "**Temple of Understanding**", which is the official ecumenical "**Spiritual UN**" (read: "**Luciferian UN**") side for the amalgamation of the six major faiths of the world.

The UN building has its internal chapel dedicated to Lucifer



The UN clearly pursues a **One-World-Government** dedicated to **Lucifer**.

With the help of Judeo-Christian Jesuit Pope Francis, it pursues also a Luciferian **One-World-Religion** called **Panthriskia**.

From this point of view, the [UN](#) is consequently clearly luciferian. This was best described by **David Spangler**, Director of the United Nations Planetary Initiative Project: "**No one will be part of the New World Order unless he carries out an act of worship to Lucifer. No one will enter the New Age unless he receives Luciferian initiation**".

It is for this luciferian purpose that the [UN](#) was created under the main leadership of the **Rockefeller** family which itself was under the deceitful command of the **Rothschild** family, as two of the main components of what we call the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal in the context of this book. It is under this clear luciferian influence that the [UN](#) was created, to ensure it would be designed as

an “*Extraterritorial site that would remain beyond the jurisdictional reach of the surrounding city and state*”, that is, only under the jurisdictional command of **Lucifer**.

As such, the **UN** was created on the model of the **Vatican City** in Rome, Italy, **The City** in London in England, and **Washington DC** in the USA. All 4 entities were created under the same kind of luciferian influence. This is why the **UN** deceitfully became from the beginning the main globalist front organization fully shielded from any possible charge for any kind of crime or treason by any national or international law. To protect itself easily as such, the **UN** is consequently and purposely fully **GURUC** (**G**lobal **U**nelected **R**ed-technocratic **U**naccountable **C**abal). As a fully unelected and unaccountable entity, it is fully incompatible with **FtakAristarchy**.

But if the **UN** was founded under the control of its creator, the **Rockefeller** family, the latter was, and still is fully controlled by the **Rothschild** family. Interestingly enough, the latter has held the discrete but official title of “***Guardian of the Vatican Treasury***” since 1776, and it is fully controlled by the **Vatican**. Very reliable documentation proves that the two families and the **Vatican** have been closely and discretely subjected to the supervision of the **Jesuits** since the 1700s and, in fact, as a result, are all fully controlled deceitfully by the satanic Cabal of the **Jesuits**.

If the **Jesuits** are the discrete unnoticed supervisors of all the above globalist powerful families and entities, starting from the **Vatican** at the top of the pyramid, it is most important to know what the oath of the top level leaders of the Jesuits says. This incredible oath requires explicitly the swearing allegiance to **Lucifer**, with a penalty of death if not respected.

The oath is commanding the full protection of the Luciferian Judeo-Institution that is the Catholic Church based at the **Vatican** where odes to **Lucifer** are often sung during many liturgical ceremonies. The amazing thing is that this command of the **Jesuits’** oath is formulated in a way that it can be exercised **with the explicit right and duty to commit any kind of crime without sin if and when it serves the luciferian agenda of world domination.**

It is difficult but possible to find a copy of this Luciferian oath of the **Jesuits** and it should be read fully and carefully by all those who want to understand who runs our world at the moment which is clearly **Lucifer** and its human minions and acolytes.

It is under that same tacit luciferian oath that the **UN** and the **Vatican** have also conceived their luciferian role in the pursuit of luciferian globalization.

As Lucifer commands, the Jesuits do. As the Jesuits command, the Vatican does. As the Vatican and the other above-mentioned acolyte luciferian cities command, the UN does. All are discretely united in the common pursuit of luciferian world domination and the ensuing formation of a One-World-Government enslaving the rest of us through global dictatorial legislation instead of chains.

The recent fake **COVID** crisis was only the last test of full world domination for that purpose and, for the luciferian **FAGSPEC** Cabal, in spite of the thousands or millions of deaths that the fake vaccines have caused, it was a complete success of growing luciferian globalization. The black spike protein of its fake bioweapon vaccines is the best symbol and agent of the luciferian power pursuing full world domination. Such luciferian vaccines have certainly achieved already the greatest transfer of property and wealth in the history of humanity (through unnecessary lockdowns and bankruptcies) from the hands of the productive middle class into the hands of the

luciferian global [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, giving the latter greater power than ever before in order to achieve as soon as possible a dictatorial **One-World-Government** enslaving the rest of us.

And now, for the first time in the history of the **Vatican**, as of 2013, we have a luciferian **Jesuit** Pope as **Francis**. Consequently, **Lucifer** is now finally already potentially fully in charge of the world through the use of the main central banker families and the **Vatican** as his useful idiots.

But all these useful idiots are not what they appear to be, as Jews or Judeo-Christians. They are all of the six [Fake-Jew Categories](#) (described fully in the long draft of this book) who are all luciferian, in particular those of a **Khazarian** origin who are mainly those who hide today under the category that we know as the **Zionists**.

The [UN](#) agenda of Luciferian globalization is clearly what is happening today: the destruction of national state sovereignty, the destruction of the family, the full control of children by the state instead of by their parents, the disappearance of all civic and virtuous education, the punishment of the victim instead of the criminal, and the promotion of the new ridiculous [WOKE](#) culture of transgenderism and transhumanism of clear satanic inspiration in order to destroy all traditional values and make new generations totally subservient to the global luciferian agenda of world domination.

Dismantling globalist Luciferianism means the need to dismantle the current form of unelected and unaccountable [UN](#) to start with (and its child, the [EU](#)) in order to stop its evolution towards being a dictatorial [UNN](#) (United No Nations). It also means the dismantling of the current form of the Judeo-Jesuit **Vatican** in order to make it return to its original mission of pure Jesuism that has to do with only the Gospel, and nothing with the Bible. By extension, it means the dismantling of the current form of all the big banking and financial entities in between that are growingly becoming a new global [Banktatorship](#).

Dismantling globalist Luciferianism also means not to allow the above entities any more authority on national countries unless they seriously reform themselves in a perfect non-[GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) way. This is what [FtakAristarchy](#) can do. The leaders of this agenda of globalist Luciferianism are conspirators. They are those we call the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal in the context of this book. They all have to be dethroned and brought to justice for luciferian crimes and treason against humanity.

Respect Religions But Not Their Fake Political or Satanic Institutions

Religion is fully respected in the private life of citizens, but no institution of religion is allowed to become a kind of parallel or underground additional form of governance or deep state that is capable of interfering with the daily functioning of [FtakAristarchy](#).

The personal practice of religion is free but within the limits of the law. For example, the circumcision of a man, the excision of a woman and the physical transsexuality of any person are considered serious crimes of human body mutilation, and cannot be done within a [FtakAristarchy](#), not even on consensual adults below age 28, and not even for any religious reason. Other forms of more minor body mutilation usually done for pseudo religious or superstitious reasons, like piercing and tattooing, can never be done on minors below age 21.

Most non-institutional religions, like typically the **Jesuism** philosophical movement, or what we call JesusELLism, will not only go along without conflict with [FtakAristarchy](#) governance but, when this is the case, will even be encouraged in their practice and harmonious collaboration with daily civic governance.

No Abrahamic religion can interfere with [FtakAristarchy](#) governance

In the context of the above Luciferian globalism, all three Abrahamic religions have been diabolically deviated from their original good nature as a religion. Judaism and Islam, as institutions of dogmatic enslavement and financial power, are certainly and obviously totally incompatible with [FtakAristarchy](#) in any official formal way, let alone with the real Christianity of the [Real Jesus](#).

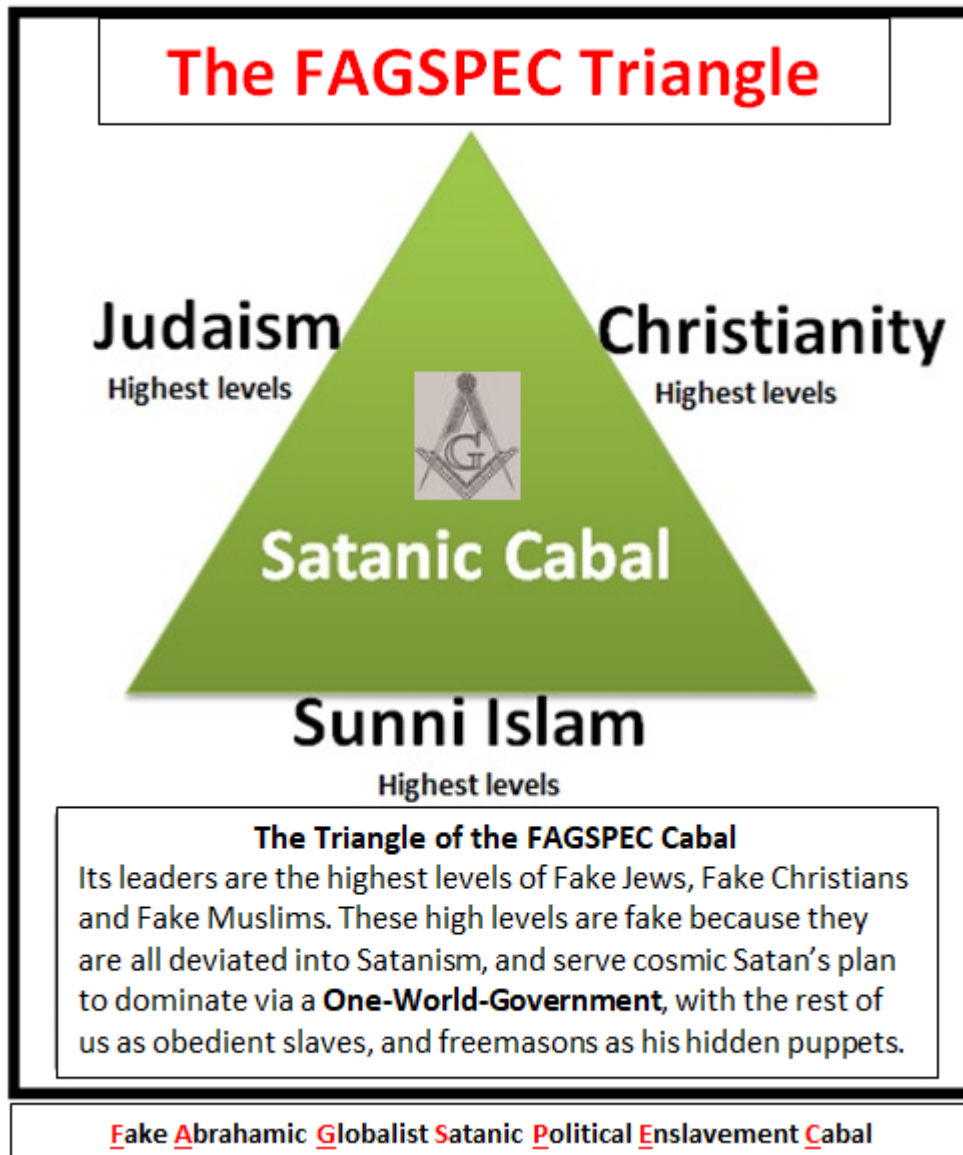
Not even current Christianity is compatible with [FtakAristarchy](#) because the institution of dogmatic enslavement and financial power that the Judaic influence of **Saint Paul** has made it to also become early on, from the beginning, and particularly as it is now, under the Judaic influence of the Luciferian **Jesuits**. This incompatible power of enslavement of the deviated Catholic Church has been reinforced in particular since the Zionist coup that happened during the [Vatican Council II](#) of 1962, with the strong dominance of Zionism over the Vatican nomenclature ever since.

The final crowning of this institutional Judaization incompatibility of current Christianity took place by the election of the Luciferian Judeo-Jesuit [NWO](#) ([New World Order](#)) pope **Francis** in 2013. Without this Judaic deviation, and without the rapprochement of **Francis** to Islam and Judaism in an attempt to form a new universal Abrahamic religion serving mainly the political [UN Agenda 21/30](#) of the [NWO](#) instead of the original philosophical agenda of the [real Jesus](#), Christianity could have been an exception, and be compatible with [FtakAristarchy](#), but it is no more the case today of Christianity as an institution. Only its original philosophical movement that we call [JesusELLism](#) could have been compatible with [FtakAristarchy](#).

[Jesuisism philosophical movement](#) is compatible with [FtakAristarchy](#)

By **Jesuisism** or [JesusELLism](#) as a more explicit name, we intend the philosophical movement of the [real Jesus](#) who was not a Jew, and never intended to form a religious institution involved with important money and political power, and in particular with enslaving dogma. That [real Jesus](#) only intended to start a philosophical movement of truth, liberty and compassion. This is the **Jesus** of *"Only Truth Will Set You Free"* at the foundation of [FtakAristarchy](#). His followers can be called **Jesuans**, or [JesusELList](#) followers, and they can practice discretely their purer form of Christianity outside of the structure of the Christian Institutions, on the basis of the real original non-deviated figure of the [real Jesus](#).

For the **Jesuans**, this means a full rejection of the Judaic **Bible** that has nothing to do with the real **Jesus** in as much as this supposedly sacred book includes in its pages dozens, if not hundreds of requests from the Judaic God **Yahweh** to commit all sorts of acts of violence, even destructive wars and serious crimes against other people by his Judaic faithful. The **Jesuans** can only accept and operate on the basis of the sacred books of the pure separated **Gospel** written by the 4 disciples of **Jesus**. These sacred books have nothing to do with the **Bible** except for their unnatural attachment to the Bible by the deceitful Judaic power behind the institution of Christianity deviated by **Saint Paul**.



The above **FAGSPEC Triangle** well represents the satanic deviation of the highest levels of the 3 so-called Abrahamic religions dominated by a **FAGSPEC Cabal** of **Fake Jews** and the satanic matrix of enslavement they impose on the rest of us.

Jesus was not a Jew but an Ellinas (Greek) Palestinian

We have already given information about the [real Jesus](#), but to be even clearer, we must add additional comments. He was not a Jew but a Palestinian "Ellen", or "Ellinas". An "Ellinas" means a person of "Greek" culture. At the time of **Jesus**, the overall **Palestine** was under the **Roman Empire**. The Roman Emperors hated the Jews because they were causing them constant problems in the two main provinces where they were concentrated: **Judea** and **Samaria**. To the contrary, the Roman Emperors loved the "Greek" culture of the **Ellens**. In **Palestine**, these **Ellens** were concentrated mainly in a third province called **Galilea** whose capital was **Nazareth**. This love for the **Ellens** is so true that **Galilea** is the only province of **Palestine** to which the Roman Emperors gave roman citizenship. **Galilea** is where the real Jesus was from, from **Nazareth**. As such, he was also a Roman Citizen.

This explains why the Jews could not kill **Jesus** directly for having disturbed their culture of enslavement, as the infamous **Money Changers** that they were, and that **Jesus** chased out of the Temple in **Jerusalem**. The Jews could not assassinate a Roman Citizen like **Jesus** without risking death themselves from the Roman Empire. With the help of a traitor called **Judas**, the Jews then got the permission of the Roman Consul, **Ponce Pilatus**, to kill **Jesus** through horrible crucifixion. That **Jesus** wanted to help humanity by reforming the Jews, but he failed, and was crucified for having disturbed their activity as infamous **Money Changers**. Those who do the same thing today are also “crucified” in various ways.

As an Ellinas, **Jesus** mother language at home was the **Ellinika** language (Greek language). **Jesus** also spoke **Aramaic** which was then sort of like the “English” of today, providing a unifying language for the whole **Palestine**.

This Ellenic (“Greek” Palestinian) origin and culture of the real **Jesus** from **Nazareth** as the capital of **Galilea** is well documented in many old books of the past centuries, but this fact disappeared from all history books of the last century, ever since the publishing world has been fully taken over by the Jews. For these recent history books, **Jesus** was only a bad character who disturbed the **Money Changers** (the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal of his time) who deserved to be killed.



Jesus is the only god who never requested constantly from his faithful in the **Bible** to go and fight wars of genocides and destruction (Like the **Yahweh** of Judaism does), or repeatedly requested in the **Quran** to kill all the infidels with their families and animals (like the **Allah** of Islam does). To the contrary, he is the god who, in the 4 **Gospels**, preaches only compassion and forgiveness, while putting a good hand on our shoulders to give us good advice when we run into difficulty. As such:

Jesus is the only god reconcilable with FtakAristarchy

27-- Reinforce the Traditional Concepts of Nation, Family, Manhood and Decorum for Best Patriotic Protection of Our Holistic Liberty.

Over the last few decades, the new [WOKE](#) culture has degraded immensely our social values of nation, family, manhood and decorum. One of the main objectives of [FtakAristarchy](#) is to fully restore the best of these traditional values.

FAMILY PROTECTED AND EXTENDED

[FtakAristarchy](#) gives a special important social status to women-citizens who are married, have children and decide to stay home to manage a family-home instead of going out to work for a common employment salary. This special important role is called being a [MaMoHoMaC](#) (Married Mother Home Manager Citizen). [FtakAristarchy](#) gives them a tax-free remuneration with pension benefits that grows on the basis of to the number of children in the family, and is based on a growing fraction of a [NASNI](#) (NurseAide Average Salary National Index).

[FtakAristarchy](#) also encourages families to become extended families living all together for mutual assistance with a special loving attention given to their old age and/or their handicapped members. [FtakAristarchy](#) grants [MaMoHoMaC](#) (Married Mother Home Manager Citizen) a good basic remuneration to encourage family stability, for the maintenance of patriotic values, and for the growth of national population. It also wants to avoid the growth of children with absent or exhausted mothers working out of home for a salary, or growing with only a mother at home. It promotes the growth of children with both a mother and a father attending together a loving home environment under the authority of both parents and, if possible. [FtakAristarchy](#) also facilitates the guiding presence and harmonizing help of pensioned grand-parents, all living together with their children and grand-children, doing so easily if possible from only one external salary (usually the one of the father) plus the pension benefits of the grand-parents.

Tax-free loans to help regroup extended families

[FtakAristarchy](#) will even provide loans without interests called [EFALWI](#) (Extended Family Advanced Loan Without Interest) for facilitating the regrouping of an extended family in the same place, or in an adjacent common place called a [Familarium](#), providing also, free of charge, a special counsellor for that specific purpose, as someone trained in a new profession called [EFREA](#) (Extended Family Real Estate Agent).

For that same purpose, [FtakAristarchy](#) regularly constructs a brand new special types of apartment buildings with mobile partitions called [MAPFEF](#) (Mobile Apartment Partitions For Extended Families) to facilitate the regrouping of extended families. All apartments on the same floor have double doors with other neighboring apartments, as double doors that can be open or closed on both sides when required, that is when a particular extended family grows or is reduced to less persons. The available spaces for each neighboring family can then be adjusted easily along with the corresponding rent for the new level of space being used by each family.

FtakAristarchy decorum excludes all sexual mutilation and LGBT promotion

Sexual physical mutilation of any kind, on a man or a woman, on young children in particular, even **circumcision** or female **excision** for religious reasons, is totally legally prohibited as a crime, punished with particular severity, just as physical operations for **transgenderism** on minors. These are serious crimes within the country. However, they will not be prosecuted if performed in another country permitting it on an adult national citizen voluntarily desiring it.

The [LGBTQ+](#) considerations that are so popular today are totally irrelevant, or with no kind of significance or importance in any serious public discourse within [FtakAristarchy](#). They are rather insignificant or even laughable most of the time, like discussions about a personal taste in consuming food, when someone may prefer carrots to cabbage, or prefer fish to meat, or prefer to be omnivore of all types of food. All these discourses are permitted in private environments, as freedom of speech between friends or acquaintances with the same type of ideas, but because of their contradiction with nature, they cannot be promoted openly in public, in front of any kind of public audience, be it verbally or through TV or any other kind of public media.



In [FtakAristarchy](#), **Drag Queen** shows and promotion of LGBTQ life is permitted only in private places without minor children. It can never take place in a public area, in particular never in or near schools or on television. Transgenderism is a serious crime of the surgeons doing it, and can never be promoted to minor children.

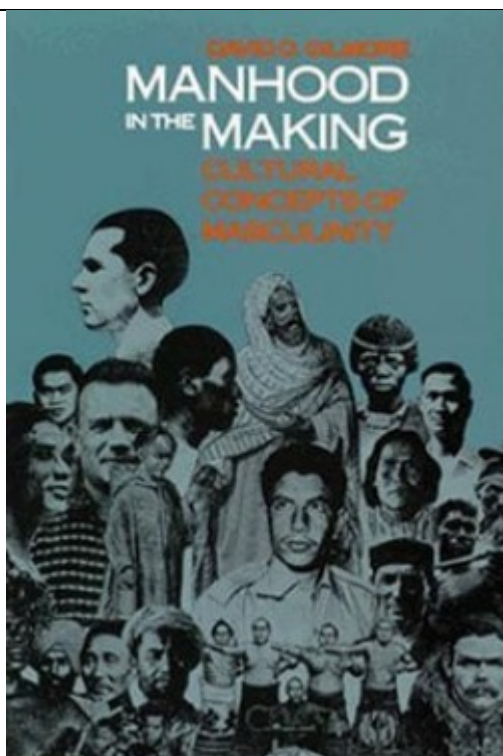
The [LGBTQ+](#) contradiction with nature comes from the fact that, in [FtakAristarchy](#), there are only two natural genders being recognized: the masculine gender of a man with beautiful male genitals, and the feminine gender of a woman with beautiful female genitals. A man is called a man, and is designed with a "He". A woman is a woman and designed with a "She". All other kinds of pronouns are inexistent in any serious public conversation. Individuals who are already transgender through physical operations may exist, but only as a decision taken as an adult or done abroad, and they can gently tell other people which way they prefer to be called, as a male or as a female. In such cases however, they cannot impose their choice to anyone who does not want to do so or prosecute those who refuse to do so. In practice however most people who want to do so are permitted to do it, in particular when the individual is obviously a transgender or has made known in advance through other persons that they prefer to be addressed according to their transgender sex.

These restrictions of good public decorum, regarding [LGBTQ+](#) and transgenderism, are somewhat well compensated in [FtakAristarchy](#) by the fact that [FtakAristarchy](#) does recognize as normal same-sex relations at three simple natural conditions: No Violence, No anal sex, and No pedophilia (s. [Reform 23](#)) i.e. soft gay sex only as [GOMAOKS](#). However, recognizing them as normal does not mean promoting them openly in public. Talking normally about such relations is acceptable. Promoting them is prohibited, in particular in front of minor children.

Reinforce the disappearing manhood

One serious aspect of the engineered biological collapse of Planet earth over the last few decades is affecting badly in particular the equally engineered collapse of the manhood of the male man. As a result, finding a beautiful specimen of male man today who is full of testosterone, with strong large shoulders, no flabby belly and an obvious nice pack of manhood in between his legs, is becoming a rare treat. A growing number of young men today are more and more effeminate as every year goes by, and these frail men use the little that is left of their testosterone mainly to click the mini keyboards of their smart phones with their delicate fingers while sitting in a comfortable couch instead of using their courage and muscles, not to mention their 'balls' for battling the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal destroying the planet.

Manhood had a long history of goodness



Gilmore found that almost all them share three common imperatives — what I call the 3 P's of Manhood: a *male* who aspires to be a *man* must:

Protect, Procreate, and Provide.



Plato and the Hero
Courage, Manliness and the Impersonal Good

Angela Hobbs

Angela Hobbs, based on the philosophy of Plato's, finds quite rightly that manliness is based on Courage and the Impersonal Good. Consequently:

Manliness means living a Life of Virtue

As a result, something very wrong happened: a handsome 28 year old man today, at the top of his best Septennial for maximum male man strength and beauty, produces only half the sperm of the equivalent 28 year old man of 50 years ago. This is a clear crime against humanity. But this is not the fault of these feeble young men. It is mainly the fault of the FAGSPEC and its satanic culture making male youths this way by plan today, using the chemicals of BigPharma and the chemtrails of its biggest corporations along with their captivating smart hand tools to destroy the testosterone of young men. For the elites pursuing our enslavement, testosterone is dangerous from their point of view, as it could just too easily be used by real male men to fight and resist, even possibly dismantle their satanic Master Plan of global FAGSPEC enslavement. As a result, it is no surprise today that our countries do not seem to be able to extract any single leader with "balls" who would be capable to fight the SEGWO (Satanic Enslavement Global World Order) for the rest of us against the FAGSPEC Cabal pursuing a dictatorial **One-World-Government** for their exclusive management and benefit.

God help us! But FtakAristarchy with the cumulative effect of its 30 reforms is capable of correcting all these factors affecting negatively the manhood of young men. In fact it is one of its priorities, as only such strong young men can ensure the success of FtakAristarchy. But this involves not only a physical correction, but also a cultural correction through new holistic education. Sperm can only get its real nature and functionality from its "soul", that is, from an invisible level of some kind of Black DNA playing a role similar to what the black matter plays for gravity at the visible cosmic level. Diminishing sperm by plan, like it has happened in the last 5 decades, or Making sperm a kind of GMO, or creating soulless forms of life as an AI (Artificial

Intelligence) entity (from a virus to a human being), is an attempt to change the respective **souls** and bodies of young men through DNA. This is a most sinful pretention and a crime against humanity. It is an unduly attempt to play god, which is totally inadmissible and highly criminal in [FtakAristarchy](#) in which it is considered treason against humanity (s. [Reform 29](#)).

Best possible social decorum with minimum possible multiculturalism

With their new [WOKE](#) culture, the globalists want to destroy the concept of natural family, but first and foremost the concept of a harmonious nation with the same kind of culture. One of the most revealing quotes on the globalist agenda comes from **Clinton** Administration Deputy Secretary of State **Strobe Talbot**, who stated in Time magazine that: ***"In the next century, nations as we know it will be obsolete; all states will recognize a single, global authority... National sovereignty wasn't such a great idea after all."***

[FtakAristarchy](#) wants the exact opposite, in particular through its particular immigration policy (s. [Reform 13](#)). It wants the reinforcement of nations within specific borders, along with the reinforcement of the natural family. Its social decorum wants each nation to be uniquely beautiful as the other in terms of a main harmonious homogeneous culture, language, race and religious faith, avoiding as much as possible the massive multiculturalism that has destroyed best national traditional values and created only complete disasters wherever it was implemented.

The global [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal wants the opposite, as the complete implementation of the infamous [Kalergi Plan](#) of 1922 that promotes the creation of racial melting pots in each national country. It even wants it in huge geographical areas without borders. To use a quote from the [Kalergi Plan](#) itself, it even wants globally the creation of a new **Eurasian-Negroid race similar in appearance to the Ancient-Egyptians** through [MUMI](#) (Massive Unassimilable Migrant Invasion) activity.

Unfortunately this evil [Kalergi Plan](#) of 1922 is still being implemented today, and important foreign leaders are being decorated every 2 years with its award called deceitfully the **Charlemagne Prize**. These decorated members include **Angela Merkel** who received it in 2008, even if she has nearly destroyed **Germany** with mainly excessive unassimilable Turkish immigration. But the prize also went to other important leaders like **Churchill** (1956) of England, **Kissinger** of the [USA](#) (1987), **Queen Beatrix** of Holland (1996), **Tony Blair** (1999), **Bill Clinton** (2000), **Claude Juncker** of the [EU](#) (2006), all representing important countries already in great part destroyed by the unnecessary racial melting pots of the pursued new global **Eurasian-Negroid** race on the basis of the [Kalergi Plan](#). Even the new Jesuit Luciferian world order **Pope Francis** who is doing his best to destroy the spiritual agenda of the Christian Church, and to serve instead the [Globalist UN Agenda 2030](#) of the [UN](#) and the [WEF](#), received the prize in (2016).

This notoriously glorious honorific **Charlemagne Prize** is deceitfully infamous and dangerous, most destructive, only shameful and treasonous for a country administered as [FtakAristarchy](#) with people who are enlightened through holistic education of their [Tetractys](#), and consequently fully free and fully maintained in each their own respective most beautiful culture. It is one of the discrete but powerful main factors of the decadent social decorum we have today in most western countries.

Interestingly enough, the main officials promoting this kind of massive melting pot of unassimilable immigration nearly all appear to belong to the Zionist members of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal fraction of these countries acting all together in a transnational way. This, rightly or wrongly, makes this plan appear clearly as a cunning Jewish supremacist plot serving the globalist strategy of the so-called **Great Replacement** (of population) through a diluting mix of unassimilable immigration incrementalism, in order to gradually eventually outnumber and

genocide the socially engineered low birth-rate westerners (mainly the white race) out of a meaningful common cultural and national existence.

In fact, the main promoters of invasive uncontrolled and unassimilable immigration are deviated [Fake-Jew Zionists of mainly Khazarian origin](#) who want in particular the replacement of the original Greco-Roman Christian white race and the supremacy of their own. But they are not themselves pure Jews, rather Luciferian [Khazarian Fake-Abrahamic Jews](#). They are today what we call the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal or the [ZruCofacDegSee](#) (Zionist Rich Unaccountable Cabal Of Foundations And Corporations Deceitfully Engineering Globalist Satanic Enslaving Environments) in the context of this book.

As such they want the replacement of the whole Abrahamic world culture (Judaic-Islamic-Christian) with their own Zio-Luciferian culture and [Khazarian](#) race, using as of recently even the new luciferian [WOKE](#) generation of activists as useful idiots to do so, while also defending free late-birth abortions and unproductive same-sex marriage in the most advanced western world.

Only [FtakAristarchy](#) can counteract this evil strategy by reinforcing the concepts of nation, family and social decorum based on best Greco-Roman traditional values.

[Eliminate extreme disparity of salaries and behavior to improve Social Decorum](#)

Our current social decorum is disastrous. One of the main reasons is the ugly disparity in salaries of employees who are not remunerated on the basis of their own merit or on their role for the overall good of the country. Another reason is the destruction of families through a too easy divorce process that ruins the life of thousands of people, adults and minor children in particular. Too many children nowadays grow up without a family of both a mother and a father at home, only with one single parent, usually a single mother who is either unmarried or divorced. [FtakAristarchy](#) tries to help such situations with possible legal [DISSLA](#) agreements (s. [Reform 22](#)).

Our social system has also an extreme disparity of salaries for employees of different kinds, and they do not reflect the real merit of each category. A famous football player may earn one million a month, while an extremely useful unknown hospital qualified nurse, let alone a nurse aide, will earn far less than half of 1% of that salary. Similar ugly forms of unfair salary disparity also exist in most other sectors of employment.

[FtakAristarchy](#) uses maximum 10 levels of disparity of salaries. In fact, [FtakAristarchy](#) uses the average national salary of a qualified hospital nurse aide as a kind of standard base to compare the meritorious justice of salaries for other kinds of employees. This is called a [NASCO](#) (NurseAide Annual Salary Currency Output) or a [NASCU](#) (NurseAide Average Salary Currency Unit).

For example, a nurse aide is level 1. A qualified professional nurse is level 2 or 4 depending on qualifications and experience. Similarly, a doctor is at least level 3 and up, depending on qualifications and experience. But the maximum level of salary at level 10 is only the one of the executive position of national governance, be it an executive president or an executive prime minister (called Governor in [FtakAristarchy](#)). No employee of any category can receive a salary above the Governor. Anything in between, in terms of employee salary, goes from level 1 to 9. Again, the national governor is the only one at level 10. The CEO of a big corporation, hired as the CEO employee, cannot get more than level 10 as a salary. For CEOs, if additional money is deserved and added, it can only be in terms of paid material benefits, like luxurious accommodation, superior forms of transportation, servants or cleaning staff etc.

An example of disparity of behavior that is eliminated as much as possible in [FtakAristarchy](#) has to do with personal or property neatness. The regular annual property tax, as a property, is a [DAPAST](#) transaction (s. [Reform 14](#)), and it may vary upwards when the property is obviously not maintained properly or visibly abandoned according to the municipality where it is located. This type of negligent maintenance producing degrading ugliness in the community is considered a [FTAKOC](#) crime against good decorum. In the worst cases, such ugly neglected property not maintained after due official warning may be confiscated and sold to only a national citizen as a [DAPAST](#) transaction between the state and the national buyer. Apart from this, cleanliness of clothing or neatness of cars when circulating in cities is considered important and infractions can always be fined by city police officers taking pictures of them when considered excessive negligence.

Foreign religious officials and journalists must use citizens to criticize governance

In [FtakAristarchy](#), only citizens can preach for any religion. No foreigner is allowed to do it. Before a religious official can start to preach, in any kind of church, or in any other public place, for any religion, he or she must be a citizen. Foreign religious officials invited as guests of a church can 'talk' freely, even in public, for salutation or good public relations purposes, but can never play the role of a preacher in front of any national public.

Only citizens or legal residents can formally criticize government verbally or in writing within the country. If not citizens or legal residents, the persons who want to criticize in public can use a proxy with national citizenship to criticize within the country. Citizens can always criticize openly in public with full freedom of opinion (s. [Reform 6](#)). Before a journalist in [FtakAristarchy](#) can criticize the government formally and verbally in any national media, or incite people to negative actions against the government, doing so verbally or in writing within the country, he or she must be a citizen. As a citizen he can criticize even as harshly as he wants as long as he is [FTAT](#) compliant. As for a foreigner doing so, he will be invited to go back to his own country and deprived of a visa for reentry, and he may be able to criticize as much as he wants while outside the country.

The practice of any religion is fully accepted in [FtakAristarchy](#) when practiced at home on a personal basis. When practiced as a group, it is only accepted in officially designated religious palaces. On the other hand, [FtakAristarchy](#) accepts no interference of any kind on any public affairs, or about religious exceptions regarding national law when the criticism comes from foreigners. It will not either engage in any formal discussion with any religion about possible conflicting issues, not even with national religious officials.

For example, if the body mutilation of a minor boy or girls through circumcision or excision is made a crime (which is the case in [FtakAristarchy](#)), these mutilations cannot be practiced legally in the country, not even for any religious reason.

Preaching in front of a crowd in appointed religious palaces must always be done only by a citizen in a national language, and with free quiet admission to listeners even if they are not of the same faith.

Promoting violence like **JIHAD** or **FATWA** openly and publicly is always a crime. Religious books promoting physical violence, even sacred such books like typically the **Quran** and the **Bible** in which their corresponding gods are often requesting all sorts of massacres, wars and genocides from their faithful, are all fully prohibited to be quoted in public, only in a private home. Even in appointed religious palaces, their pages inciting to any kind of violence cannot be quoted from

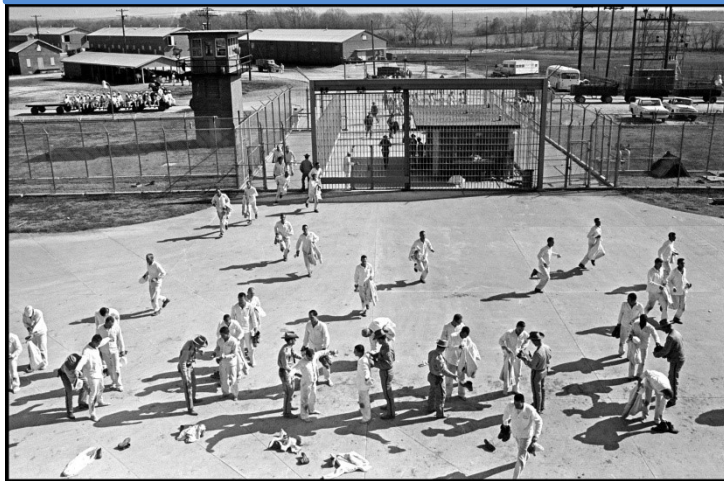
when in front of a public audience. Such sacred books inciting to physical violence can never to be used or left in any public place like a hotel, a hospital or a school.

Most Prisoners Live On Autonomous Prison-Farms.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), there is a special decorum for the life of prisoners. All prisoners who are not minors and who are not considered dangerous to others live mostly on autonomous prison-farms. These are prison-farms that, in principle, are producing their own survival agricultural food or else possibly starve. Prisoners elect their own prison-farm leader on a yearly basis and, with him, they appoint the heads of the main positions to ensure best functioning of the prison-farm.

Most long term able prisoners live in prison farms in FtakAristarchy

Prisons are no luxurious accommodation. Prisoners have to produce their own food in order to survive, cook and do their laundry. They must also take good care of strayed city animals.



Those prisoners who are handicapped or cannot work on the outside farm land can be imposed an easier inside job, taking care for example of laundry, cleaning, kitchen work and animal, or general utility professional maintenance attendance.

All prisoners can be forced by a majority vote of all the other convicts to a duty, or at least to

some easy manual work. The prisoners establish their own best survival rules regarding living operations and basic comfort, but that comfort is based on hard work, not on pleasant SPA or gym activity.

To those prisoners who spend one full year in their attributed duty without infraction, the leader can legally reduce their prison term by one year, eventually doing so each year. Those who can be selected and trusted to go and work outside the prison-farm, on normal private farms, during a full agricultural season, typically for the collection of fruits and vegetables, can also have their prison term reduced by an additional year if they return to the prison without having committed any crime at the end of the agricultural season.

The prison-farm includes all the necessary animals to be attended properly for its full autonomous functioning. It also attends an attached area for abandoned city animals, mostly dogs. The best of these dogs or other animals can be brought into the prison to make good company to prisoners who desire it, or prisoners who are sick or abandoned by their own families and need company.

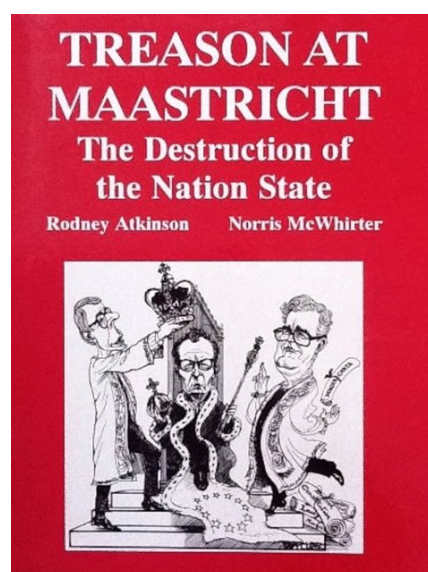
These prison-farms are bisexual, but with male dormitories and separate female dormitories. The couples in love being formed can have access to discrete rooms twice a week for sexual activity as heterosexual or soft gay [GOMAOKS](#) activity. Only violence, anal sex and pedophilia are always considered a crime, be it with a woman or a man (s. [Reform 23](#)).

The prison-farm also includes an attached infirmary to take care of the sick prisoners by inmates or even incoming doctors and nurses when necessary. The prisoners considered dangerous to others are confined to a solitary area with strict minimal essential comfort. They are attended mostly by the non-dangerous prisoners who come in to help while being accompanied and protected by arm guards and possibly with a preferred animal of the prisoner.

Similar prison-schools exist mutatis mutandis for minors. Competent prison-farm prisoners who help prison-school youths, or colleagues of their own prison-farm, to learn and get certified successfully in a new skill or job can also reduce their prison term by one additional year after certification.

The regular annual property tax, as a property, is a [DAPAST](#) transaction (s. [Reform 14](#)), and it may vary upwards when the property is obviously not maintained properly or visibly abandoned according to the municipality where it is located. This type of negligent maintenance producing degrading ugliness in the community is considered a [FTAKOC](#) crime against good decorum. In the worst cases, such ugly neglected property not maintained after due official warning may be confiscated and sold to only a national citizen as a [DAPAST](#) transaction between the state and the national buyer.

Reinforcing the concept of Nation State



The full Globalism being pursued by the [FagSpec](#) elites at the moment to enslave the rest of us is the concept that is the exact opposite of the concept of Nation State intended as a country that is democratic and proud of its own unique beautiful culture. The best representatives of such states were in **Europe**. If globalism is a difficult long term global objective, its cultural elites had been well trained in the **USSR** (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) where it had failed. As dissident [Bezmenov](#) told me in the 1980s, they wanted to move it more to the West in a reinforced way but without the “Communist” or “Socialist” denigrated qualifications. For these reasons, the globalist elites have invented, as a first step, the **Treason At Maastricht** that created a kind a new **USSR** with the deceitful more simple name of [EU](#), but a [EU](#) that we could legitimately call today the **EUSSR** (European United Soviet Socialist Republics).

99% of the Bolshevik leaders of the USSR and of Maastricht were Zionist Globalists



In the United States, the working class are Democrats. The middle class are Republicans. The upper class are Communists.

— Whittaker Chambers —

The next step after the move of a reinforced Communism without that name more to the West was to move it to **America**. That step is also already quite advanced. This is why the elites of the [USA](#) today are proposing clear “soft Marxist” candidates like **Kamala Harris** to become president. Most globalists

are communists because they aim at a worldwide dictatorial regime of an upper class with the enslavement of the rest of us. This is not possible with independent Nation States. But the Nation State concept is exactly what [FtakAristarchy](#) wants to reinforce with all its 30 reforms.

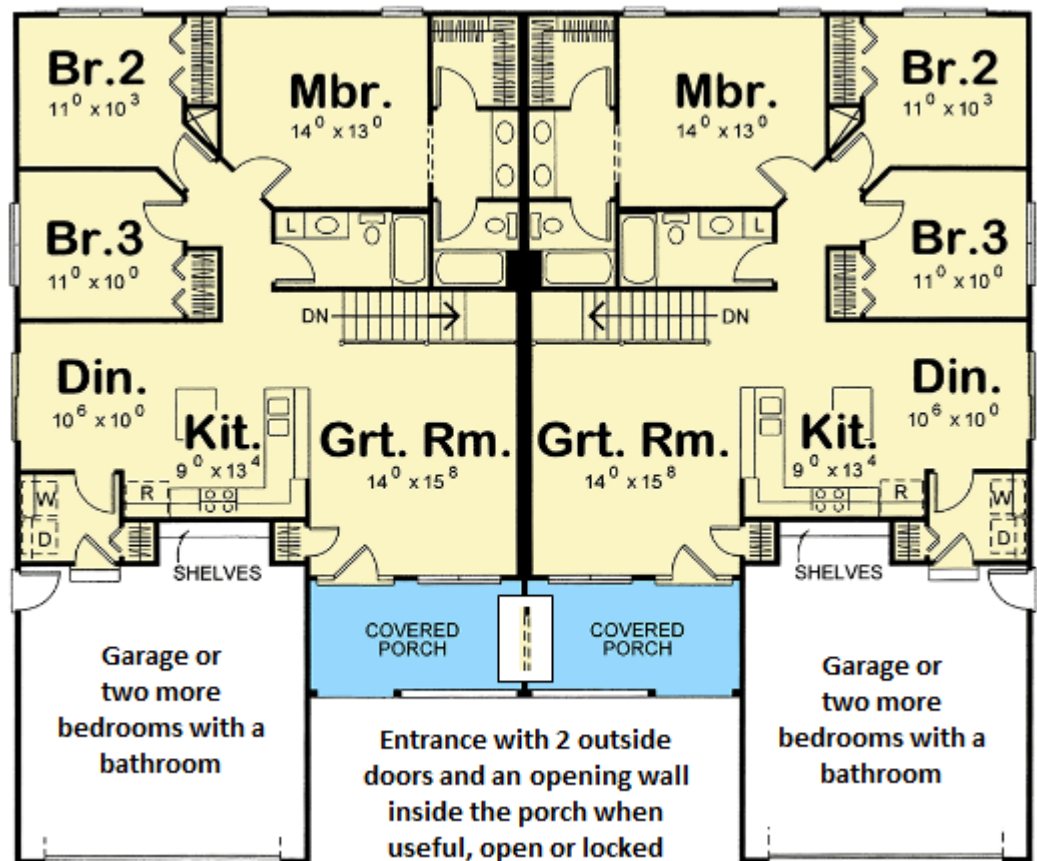
28-- Improve Living Space for Extended Families Helping Each Other in Apartments, Buildings, Streets, Parks and Cities.

One major objective of [FtakAristarchy](#) is to facilitate as much as possible the reunification of extended families in the same living space or as close as possible. This is meant mainly for all blood related members of the same family, but could include easily some extra non-blood members for various reasons, like long-time friendship, neighbors in full solitude, or charitable help to known people in difficulty.

The purpose is to have such extended groups to better help each other in the best human way possible before the state has to intervene with necessary welfare. This does not mean the lack a reduction of welfare from the state only its better use. In turn, it certainly means a better human way to live for many welfare recipients.

Mobile apartment partitions for regrouping extended families

[FtakAristarchy](#) regularly builds new apartment buildings with [MAPFEF](#) (Mobile Apartment Partitions For Extended Families) functionality.



Here is an example of a single floor a building with moving walls or internal communication doors that can accommodate easily an extended family of up to 12 persons. But the possible combinations of [MAPFEF](#) (Mobile Apartment Partitions For Extended Families) functionality are infinite, in particular if extended to a multi-floor arrangement. The MAPFEF architecture is a new discipline that applies not only to home living, but also to working buildings.

Families are also encouraged to regroup themselves as extended families in order for their members to better help each others, in particular their disabled or older members. To get proper new accommodation to achieve this objective, they can get financial assistance as [EFALWI](#) (Extended Family Advanced Loan Without Interest), along with access to the free service of special an [EFREA](#) (Extended Family Real Estate Agent) real-estate agents for this purpose.

All new apartment buildings being built are obliged to do so with at least a [Familarium](#) floor. The [Familarium](#) is ideally a dedicated floor not far from outside playing grounds. Part of the [Familarium](#) can be used as common space to better assist old, incapacitated or sick persons of an extended family in need of welfare or medical care. Another part can be used to accommodate all children of the building of different age brackets at different times to play or socialize together instead of alone with their cellular phone in their own rooms. It can also be used to group some of the children together for home schooling purposes. It can serve other cultural purposes for both children or adults at different times, in particular to entertain old or sick people of the whole building together.

[FtakAristarchy](#) always tries to have some floors with [MAPFEF](#) (Mobile Apartment Partitions For Extended Families) offering various possible arrangements. On such floors, each apartment has double doors that can be open or closed on both sides to arrange better a common space for families of various sizes.

Finally, an extended family and a city are all encouraged to elect an [ETROW](#) (Elders Troika Provider Of Wisdom) as the best possible troika of healthy elders over age 70 to be consulted for advice before taking difficult decisions.

Mobile agreed country borders or special urban cultural areas

[FtakAristarchy](#) always tries to have at least parts of its national borders as mobile geographical borders when bordering other countries. The purpose is to try to regroup people of the same ethnic origin, or of the same language, or of the same religion, in a common geographical space called [MACBRE](#) (Mobile Agreed Country Borders Regrouping Ethnics) as much as possible. Some of the larger [MACBRE](#) spaces can even eventually decide to become different independent countries through a fully majoritarian referendum vote.

When a [MACBRE](#) cannot be negotiated with bordering countries, [FtakAristarchy](#) will try to build at least a [FUCA](#) ([FtakAristarchy](#) Urban Cultural Area) when useful to regroup people of the same ethnic origin, or of the same language, or of the same religion, in a common geographical space within the borders of a city. In a country that is not yet [FtakAristarchy](#), the equivalent would be called a [SUCA](#) (Special Urban Cultural Area).

When a real [MACBRE](#) or a real [FUCA](#) is not possible in a new national uninhabited territory, there is always the possibility of making similar arrangements with one or more streets within the geographical parameters of a municipality or a city, and still call it a [FUCA](#), giving financial assistance as [EFALWI](#) (Extended Family Advanced Loan Without Interest), along with access to the free service of special an [EFREA](#) (Extended Family Real Estate Agent) real-estate agents for this purpose.

All the above is an attempt to reduce the disasters that have been caused in the past by melting pots of multiculturalism in so many countries (s. [Reform 13](#)) and the resulting incredible number of ugly no-go zones that we find already in so many beautiful countries or cities where not even the national police will dare to go in to resolve violence.



Eurasia (Europe and part of Asia) is the best example for agreeing to possible new [MACBRE](#) ([M](#)obile [A](#)greed [C](#)ountry [B](#)orders [R](#)egrouping [E](#)thnics) geographical arrangements between countries with confining borders. Fifteen of the youngest countries in the world were created following the dissolution of the Soviet Union: **Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan**. The area of Yugoslavia alone dissolved since the 1990s into many new independent countries: **Croatia, Slovenia, Macedonia, Montenegro, Bosnia-Herzegovina, the new Yugoslavia, Kosovo, Serbia, Slovakia, the Check Republic** etc. But these new countries do not have to become necessarily independent. In many cases, their confining populations with the same language or religion can be regrouped more harmoniously according to the new concept of [FUCA](#) ([F](#)tal [A](#)ristarchy [U](#)rbane [C](#)ultural [A](#)rea) with financial assistance of the confining countries for easy exchanges of living property.

In the meantime, a geographical area called **Québec**, a catholic country of French culture and language, much bigger and richer than all the above 20 countries that became independent in Eurasia since after the fall of the Soviet Union, is kept under the full dependence of **Canada**, a protestant country of English culture and language that still has **Charles III, the King of the United Kingdom**, as its sovereign national authority. This is plainly ridiculous. **Québec** is 3 times the size of **France** and a thousand times richer in natural resources. It is even larger than **Germany, Norway, Poland and Italy combined!** Its conflicts with Canada are many, constant and useless. **Québec** does not have confining countries with the same language and religion. So, in this case, it should become independent like the other above-mentioned 20 Eurasian countries that are much smaller and poorer. But the above-mentioned smaller confining countries had, and still have, the better alternative to accommodate some of their confining territories as a [FUCA](#) so that some of their populations concerned could live together more harmoniously on the basis of a common religion, culture or religion.

Better Welfare through Extended Families

In [FtakAristarchy](#), there is a third form of welfare, based on a combination of the concept of [PAJ](#) (Private Alternative Justice) of [Reform 19](#), and a new set of social welfare benefits. It is called [EFWAPAJ](#) (Extended-Family Welfare And Private Alternative Justice) welfare. It is based on the concept of the very useful reunification of extended families in order to assist better incapacitated persons in a more loving way, and with less direct dependence from the State. The normal traditional basic social welfare still exists in a complimentary way only in cases where it is not possible to apply the new extended family [EFWAPAJ](#) welfare. When it is possible in a given community, this new sector of [EFWAPAJ](#) welfare becomes the norm, and the priority in most circumstances, for any welfare services given to these regrouped extended families with government help.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), whenever possible, there clearly remains only one major new form of welfare, the Extended Family Welfare, and a minor one for the few people who absolutely cannot be associated to any extended family and absolutely cannot maintain themselves living on their own. More people must stop to only see the world only while fully isolated at home, through only the inhuman screen of a TV, a cellphone, or the glass screen of a welfare counter, and see it more through the eyes of their own extended families and neighborhoods when in need of help. The access to the best type of help can only come from a combined effort of the government and members of the extended families of the persons in need of help.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), as per [Reform 28](#), families of any class can be helped by the State when necessary to be regrouped all together if they so wish, in order to become an official extended family unit and thus take better care of all their members in an environment with more love, from birth to death, from kindergarten to old age, via good leisure and playground spaces for children and adults, even with private gardening and food production for their most essential needs, plus some facility arrangements for the sick, the handicapped and the old (s. [Reform 28](#)). Private schooling in particular is always permitted at simple conditions, in particular in the context of an existing [Familarium](#) for an extended family unit, in order to avoid that universal public schools become centers of identical indoctrination for the evil enslavement purposes of the government.

The [FtakAristarchy](#) state provides the free and voluntary help of expert agents, called [EFREA](#) (Extended Family Real Estate Agents), and facilitates the access to interest-free loans, the so called [EFALWI](#) (Extended Family Advanced Loan Without Interest) to help the formation or transfer to extended family quarters. The [EFALWI](#) financial welfare tool is meant to help not only the real estate accommodation transfers or restructurings necessary for the formation of the

extended family unit, but also the creation of useful integration tools of good living, like a food garden of vegetables and fruits for a building, along with possibly the setup of a small stable of animals for extended family meat production within the extended family unit compound itself, or within a [FUCA](#) ([F](#)takAristarchy [U](#)rban [C](#)ultural [A](#)rea) or a [SUCA](#) ([S](#)pecial [U](#)rban [C](#)ultural [A](#)rea) when possible.

In other words, welfare in [FtakAristarchy](#) still exists, and is offered in and improved in a more human and just way, mainly, but not only in the context of an extended family unit. The necessary regrouping for the efficiency of the new extended family unit welfare can also be achieved more easily in a [FUCA](#) neighborhood with [EFALWI](#) ([E](#)xtended [F](#)amily [A](#)dvanced [L](#)oan [W](#)ithout [I](#)nterest) financing. In such environments, people with the same culture may have closer networks of relationships to assist each other more easily and more completely while respecting the specific norms of their traditional culture.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), *Corporate Welfare* is eliminated nearly entirely. The only exception is in terms of possible loans at most easy conditions that can be extended to meritorious corporations in need of assistance in order not to face closure of a company, big or small, that is clearly needed as [BIOF](#), and not to be forced to send a significant number of employees to unemployment with probably the permanent loss of their best skills at the service of the nation.

The new extended family unit of welfare of [FtakAristarchy](#) has a clear component of merit attached to it, or at its very base. As such, welfare is never provided to the point of encouraging people not to integrate themselves to their own extended family and/or not to search ways to support themselves proudly and independently with employment and/or proper temporary assistance.

Receiving welfare directly from the State, as an individual person separate from the extended family, means feeling strong dependency directly on the State, and losing some personal liberty in front of the State. This is totally contrary to the [FSOS](#) ([F](#)takAristarchy [S](#)ocial [O](#)lympic [S](#)pirit) of a [FtakAristarchy](#). Receiving it indirectly, through the extended family, makes that welfare more effective, less expensive, and with a minor loss of liberty in front of the State.



He is right. The more one receives from the state, the more he must become the obedient slave of the state, which is exactly what states want. This is particularly what the globalist [FAGSPEC](#) masters of our national leaders want. [FtakAristarchy](#) corrects this anomaly through policies related to extended families that can help more each other, and reduce to minimum the cost of unavoidable state welfare.

All welfare recipients are expected, whenever they can, to contribute with something in exchange for the welfare help they receive, as little as it may be, be it a bit of work in the household of their own extended family unit receiving the welfare, or in another home or a poor area in the neighborhood. Otherwise they are expected to contribute with at least a smile, or providing a bit of company to older incapacitated members of their environment when they cannot help in a more productive way.



[FtakAristarchy](#) does not only reduce **Social Welfare** with its good policies regarding extended families but, as seen in previous reforms, it also reduces **Corporate Welfare** through other policies regarding better [BigBusiness](#) administration, fairer taxation and the undue influence of [BigMoney](#) corrupting the politics of all the government officials.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), whenever possible, welfare can never become a career opportunity for long years to come, but is always available, in a more meritorious basis, and in a more human form, to provide justice, and save the pride of people in the best possible way, even in the most difficult of circumstances.

--

"We should measure welfare's success by how many people leave welfare, not by how many are added".

— Ronald Reagan —

29-- Punish Transgenderism, Transhumanism, Body Mutilation And All Types of GMO as Treason Against Humanity.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), all uses of science and all human activity has to be fully [NELA](#) (Natural Earth-Life Approach) compliant (s. [Reform 8](#)). Not respecting this fundamental principle means treason against nature, against humanity in particular.

Transgenderism surgery or unnecessary body mutilation are absolutely prohibited

Mutilating the human body at any age becomes a serious crime of the surgeon operating it or a religious official performing it. As such even circumcision is a crime. In fact, it is a crime of not only anyone doing it, but also of any person requiring it, in particular against a baby or a young child not capable to agree legally to the intervention.



We have also seen in another reforms that circumcision mutilation, like the above ugly cannibalistic **METZITZAH** of the Jews, cannot be done legally in [FtakAristarchy](#), not even for religious reasons, as this prohibition includes also female circumcision of a women, which is better called sexual excision, practiced this time mainly by Muslims.

In [FtakAristarchy](#) there are only 2 genders, male and female, as revealed by the genitals at birth, and as indicated in the birth certificate. No national official paper can indicate otherwise. No [LGBTQ+](#) promotion or **Gay Pride** shows can take place in public, in particular not in front of minors. Doing it privately in closed environment is still a crime if the audience includes minors. Of course, necessary body mutilation like amputating a dead leg is always permitted to save the life of the person concerned.

Transgender operations are also a serious crime if done on a minor youth below age 21. A foul man who wants to appear and behave like a woman, or a foul woman who wants to appear and behave like a man, can do so as they wish after age 21, but can never attempt to promote their foolishness to others, to children in particular. In such cases however, they must accept to have no legal recourse when ridiculed by others who hate it while these critics use full freedom of speech in the environment, deriding them on a basis of full non-violent freedom of speech and opinion (s. [Reform 6](#)).

DNA manipulation, Eugenics and Transhumanism Criminality

Trying to improve human nature and behavior through attempting to merge human biology with technology of [AI](#) ([Artificial Intelligence](#)) becomes a serious crime. Even doing it for animals is a serious crime. Even changing the nature of a plant through [GMO](#), even when it is deceitfully



called [NGT](#), is also a crime. However, using [AI](#) in physical tools helping some body function, like a pace maker or an ear unit is always useful and legal for naturally handicapped people requiring this kind of help. This is part of one fundamental principles of [FtakAristarchy](#) governance called [NoGANO](#) ([No Genetically Altered Natural Organism](#)) which is basically equivalent to No [GMO](#).

Steiner's prediction about [Fake Vaccines](#) used as bio-weapons for our global enslavement leads to what is happening today in relation to the criminal manipulation of our DNA for the same purpose through **transhumanism**. In this respect, to start with, it is worth having clearly in mind [Rudolf Steiner](#) prediction about [COVID Fake Vaccines](#) not protecting the vaccinated but engineered to weaken our human body constitution, but mainly to weaken the strength of our soul, through an attack to our **Pineal Gland** giving us access to our

superior levels of consciousness, thus to our possible higher requests for freedom to resist any kind of enslavement, national or global. **Steiner** did not know at the time, in the 1920s, that this [COVID](#) agenda of [Fake Vaccines](#) not protecting the vaccinated would become related to the global [Agenda 21/2030](#) of the [UNN](#) for evil purposes that include world depopulation, eugenics and transhumanism.

Many serious medical scientists and researchers have confirmed in more modern terms, completely independently from **Steiner**, that this is very much the case today. This is the case for example of **Energy Therapist Natalie Schaevers**. We have also seen that **Dr. Astrid Stuckelberger** is certainly another one of them. She is an international health scientist, a clinical and epidemiological researcher and faculty member of the **Universities of Geneva and Lausanne in Switzerland**, as well as a **former WHO insider**. An important group of medical scientists and

medical researchers in [Spain](#) have also already qualified the current [COVID](#) pandemic as the [COVID](#) Global Fraud because some of the substances of its fake vaccines like its spike protein and graphene oxide do serious damages to the human DNA and consequently destroy part of its immune system to produce all sorts of diseases, including death in many cases, contributing to an evil master plan of world depopulation pursued by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal.

The reason in the background is also quite clear for a simple person on common sense. Developing new unnatural or artificial viruses in a laboratory, and consequently developing related new [Fake Vaccines](#) not protecting the vaccinated (contrary to all previous vaccines developed in the past) is pretending to be god and be allowed to play dangerously with the **DNA** as God created it. Playing with the **DNA** as created by god, or by nature, should always be a serious crime against humanity, let alone a crime against planet earth, and it is certainly so in [FtakAristarchy](#). Even with our current most advanced level of scientific research and competence, we still do not know what some most important things really are, including the simplest one with which we deal on a daily basis, which is... gravity. We can explain it with only logical suppositions and deductions, like the existence of invisible "**black matter**" filling the apparent gap of the immense empty space. But we still have not been able to demonstrate that this "**black matter**" really exists or what its nature really is.

DNA is God' Creative Torus Word Power

Attempts to change DNA are crimes against God, let alone against humanity and all living kingdoms.

**Scientists Found Proof of GOD
in DNA Code !!!**



A similar situation exists at the level of the **DNA** of all living beings. The most we can see is the **visible DNA** under a microscope. But we can still not explain at all what gives that **DNA** its nature and functionality, as if it were from a kind of invisible soul. Again here, from a philosophical point of view, like for cosmic space, we can only proceed by deduction. The logical supposition is that there also exists a "**DNA Soul**", or a "**DNA Idea**" (reminiscent of the *Platonic World of Ideas* hiding behind all visible things), or a kind of "**Black**

DNA" that hides behind the visible DNA, as a DNA that we cannot see and that gives it its real nature and functionality at the visible level, somewhat like the **black matter** may give the visible cosmic matter with gravity its real nature and functionality. But if the cosmic **black matter** and the **Black DNA** of living beings have been created invisible, even to our most sophisticated instruments, like ultra-powerful microscopes or telescopes, we should only respect it, and not attempt to disturb or change their nature without committing a serious crime, if not even a kind of sacrilege against God, or at least a treason against nature and humanity in particular.

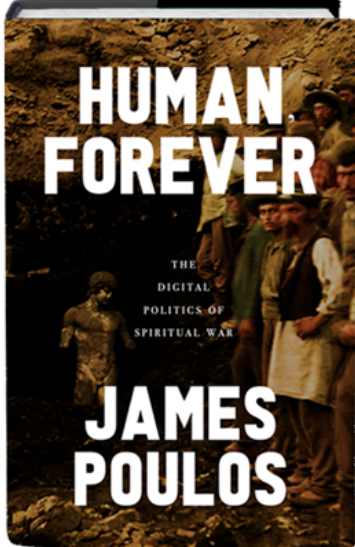
A simple seed that can grow into a tomato or an onion, or in a tree, let alone a beautiful flower, certainly does not get its functionality from its 'visible' structure of physical atoms, not even at its still visible **DNA** level under a powerful microscope. In the same way, a sperm that can develop into a beautiful human child, or a beautiful horse, or a beautiful dolphin, or a beautiful

bird, certainly does not either get its functionality from only the 'visible' structure of its physical atoms within its visible DNA under a powerful microscope. Such seed or sperm can only get its real nature and functionality from its "soul", that is, from an invisible level of some kind of **Black DNA** playing a role similar to what the **black matter** plays for gravity at the visible cosmic level. Making a seed a [GMO](#), or creating soulless forms of life as an artificial virus, is an attempt to change their respective 'souls' or to attempt to use them in an unnatural way without their souls. This is a criminal to the outmost degree, and most sinful pretention. It is an unduly attempt to play god, which is totally inadmissible and highly criminal in [FtakAristarchy](#).

Playing god is nothing less than a criminal attempt to change the immutable godly "**World of Ideas**" of **Plato** hiding but acting forcefully behind all '**visible forms**' existing in our physical world, and giving these '**visible forms**' their specific invisible nature and functionality as our god creator wanted it through an invisible omnipotent energy invisible to us, and that we often call the [SoulCap](#) energy in our context. Not respecting this creation process is not respecting our god creator.

Consequently, DNA manipulation, Eugenics and Transhumanism are not only serious crimes, but certainly the most serious kind of sin, as it is a pretentious attempt to act against our [SLOGOS](#) god creator directly, as opposed to act criminally only against another person. This is why [GMO](#) and all eugenics, along with all attempts of transhumanism, must all be made a serious crime in all countries around the world. This is certainly the case in [FtakAristarchy](#).

Studying DNA carefully to discover and use all its functionality and power is legitimate, but attempting to change it can be only a serious crime. We should be allowed to only 'use' the world in its best possible ways, discovering all the best things it can offer us, but never be allowed to attempt to change nature at its divine 'soul' level.

SUGGESTED READING	
Human Forever - The Digital Politics of Spiritual War, by James Poulos (2021)	
	<u>A SPIRITUAL WAR</u> If you want to understand and to know how to <u>fight transhumanism</u> , this is a good place to start. The book describes the threats posed to our humanity by the digital revolution, and proposes methods of resistance. It is a guide to saving our souls from the coming digital apocalypse, showing clearly how the swarm of programs and devices unleashed by plan, by our <u>Sweat</u> elites, has transformed our human live most negatively under a false appearance of progress and thrown our future into terrifying doubt.

30-- Use Death Penalty For Logically Causing Massive Deaths or Damages, Even When it is Due to Only a Deceitful Lie.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), the death penalty does not exist for interpersonal crimes of one person killing another single person usually for reasons of jealousy or another kind of prejudice or hate. However, it still exists for much more serious crimes committed by a person who has caused serious massive damage to many persons, not to say to the whole country, or a massive amounts of deaths in the country.

Even a Lie by Omission Can Deserve a Death Sentence.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), a man is judged for killing his wife's lover, will never receive a death sentence. But if that same man is the one who judged for approving the marketing of a new vaccine while knowing and hiding the fact that it will maim hundreds of people and cause the death of thousands of persons for serving a globalist policy of world depopulation wanted by his [FAGSPEC](#) masters, he will this time certainly deserve a death sentence. Those of his masters who can be identified will also deserve a death sentence.

If a president like Bush junior is brought to justice for starting a war against Iraq for supposedly the possession, and the intention to use arms of massive destruction, and he causes with this decision thousands of deaths and incredible damage while knowing it is a lie, and a lie that has been proven to be a lie, he will certainly deserve a death sentence.

There are many other [FTATOT](#) (Full Truth And Transparency Obstruction Treason) examples in this book of new forms of crimes or treason that can be punished through up to a death penalty. However, the death sentence for even very serious crimes that are not considered treason, or that have not caused serious damage or massive deaths to many people, like the assassination of one single person for reasons of personal hate or jealousy, does not exist in [FtakAristarchy](#).

The criminal condemned to death is always given a choice of death. If the criminal does not want to choose, medical euthanasia is used. As part of that choice, the death sentence can be executed in public or in a private environment with obligatorily a legal representative of the prisoner and possibly some relatives or other persons to observe that choice of death.

However, the most serious [FTATOT](#) criminal considered to have committed treason and ensuing damage against his whole country is always hung by the neck in a space adjacent to a prison. Such hanging is advised in advance and the hanging space is open to the public and journalists to witness the execution.

An example of such most serious treason could be a manager responsible for approving or using technology producing an unnatural climate change causing widespread damage in a vast area of the country, or a manager approving the invention of drugs producing fake pandemics or fake vaccines that, in both cases, have caused the death of hundreds or thousands of persons in the country.

Treason clearly deserving death sentence could also be for those using genetics and transhumanism (s. [Reform 29](#)) to destroy a natural form of life or, for example, to engineer and weaponized insects to propagate disease wildly in the whole country.

It should be clear that a death sentence in [FtakAristarchy](#) can happen only because of a serious lie about public affair that has caused massive damage or massive deaths. **In other words, no liar**

about public affairs or about affairs affecting the public at large can exist anymore without most serious punishment, including death sentence in the worst cases.

Most last unnecessary wars started by western presidents in the last decades deserve these presidents a death sentence. The same applies to the lies of [BigPharma](#) about most of their new types of vaccines that are bioweapons maiming or killing thousands of people.

[COVID](#) vaccines are only the latest most flagrant examples that would deserve their authors, or the presidents of the related companies marketing them knowing they are bioweapons, a death sentence.

This could even be the case for example of an official accepting a bribe to sign the approval of a **Fake Vaccine** that he knows is not meant to kill a virus in vaccinated persons but to spread the virus to unvaccinated persons who may die by the hundreds because of it, only to help his career by helping the evil agenda of world depopulation of his benefactors, like it has obviously been the case in the last few years during the [COVID](#) pandemic.

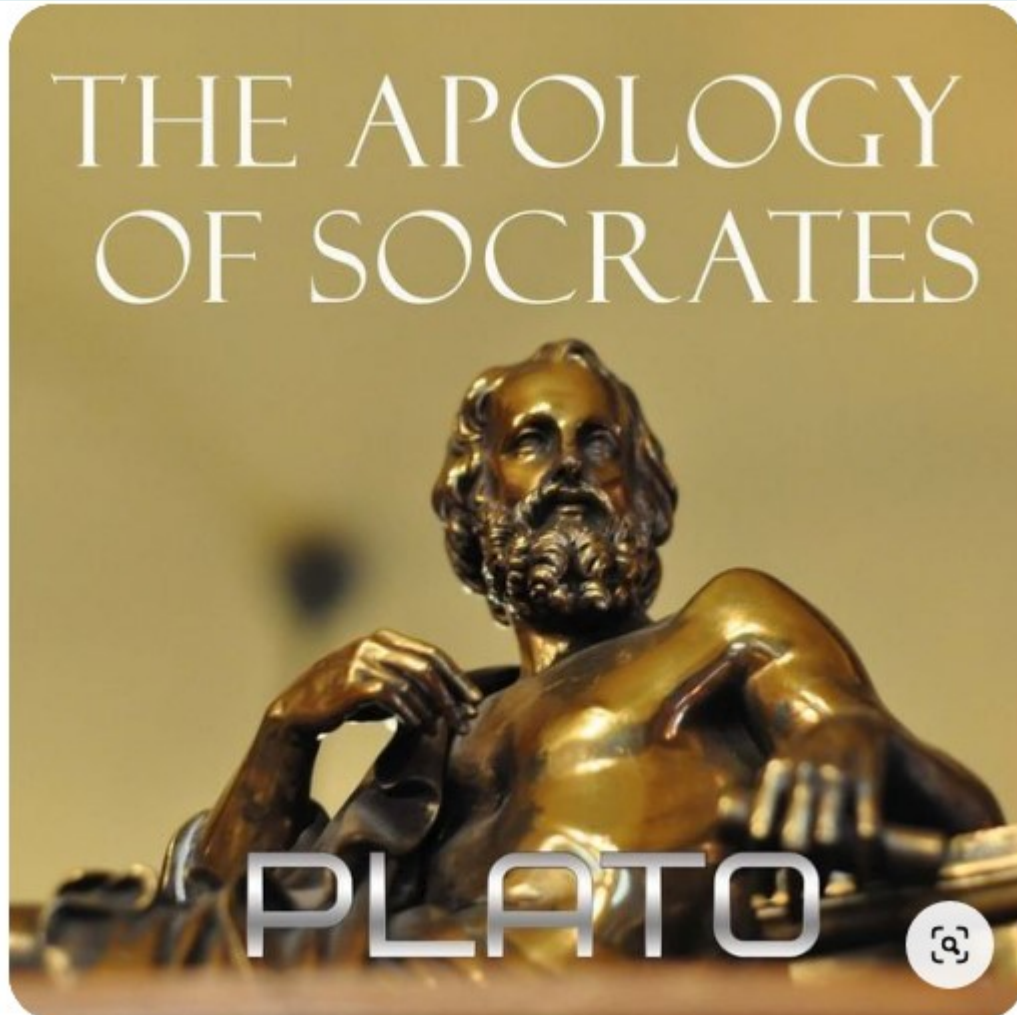
The worst part is that the main institution that should protect us, the [UN](#) (or rather the [UNN](#)), with its globalist [Agenda 2030](#), is an acolyte of this kind of treason, as it also wants to eventually form and head a new dictatorial **One-World-Government** being facilitated by policies like the fake Climate Change crisis, knowing that it is a fake crisis, as it is mostly an engineered climate change, knowing that the world climate is highly manipulated by evil agencies like [HAARP](#) or [DARPA](#), with tools like [DEW](#) (Directed Energy Weapon) for globalist objectives of satanic world domination.

As such the top managers of the [UN](#) also commit treason against the whole planet Earth and, as such, on the basis of the strict rules of [FtakAristarchy](#), the head of the [UN](#) and of the other acolyte agencies would also fully deserve a death sentence.

The same strict rules of full truth and transparency apply not only to public officials, but also to private individuals, journalists and corporation managers lying about public affairs or even about private affairs affecting seriously negatively the public at large.

In short again, even a simple lie about affairs affecting badly the public at large can deserve the liar a death sentence if the lie of that liar has been clearly instrumental in causing massive damage or deaths in the country, be the liar an official, a journalist or a plain citizen involved in private dangerous business or activity. But if that same liar kills his neighbor because of hate related to their property borders, he will get a serious jail sentence in a prison farm while he will have to work and produce food to survive, but will never receive a death sentence.


Is not Socrates teaching us a good lesson about a possible death sentence in a real democracy?



Socrates accepted to die by willingly drinking poison himself, because of a death sentence against him, even if he was not guilty of the accusation against him, only for his respect of existing legislation. Is he not teaching us something about democracy, or make us understand that we do not live in democracy? Most public officials today responsible for most serious crimes not only do not receive death sentences but enjoy enormous privileges until they die of their own natural death. They even repeatedly commit serious crimes without punishment. We cannot ask people to do like Socrates, but FtakAristarchy will certainly apply death sentence when fully deserved for having caused massive deaths and damages.

FtakAristarchy does not want the Guillotine



Marie Antoinette's execution on October 16, 1793 

Versailles caused the invention of the guillotine. Neither a "Nouvelle Versailles" nor a Guillotine should be tools of governance today, except maybe a "*legal guillotine*" used by independent magistrates to prevent the abuse of power of unelected and unaccountable officials. Most EU magistrates today seem to be enjoying so much the cascading privileges of the EU palaces that they just '*forget*' their main natural mission to defend the enslaved middle-class against abuse.

But FtakAristarchy wants assured death penalty for those who created massive deaths or massive damages, even if they have caused their crimes by only a lie.

Conclusion

Going From fake Pax Britannica, Pax Americana and Pax Judaica, or to real Pax Ellinica?

The [30 reforms](#) of **Part 2**, in **A)**, **B)** and **C)** of [FtakAristarchy](#), as listed in [page 18](#), are to be used in a cumulative way in order to achieve full [FtakAristarchy](#). The **A)** section reforms are absolutely essential to be used all together to start with as soon as the constitution has been changed or elaborated for their purpose. The **B)** section reforms can be easily implemented in a matter of one single electoral mandate of 3 years, while implementing the necessary administrative changes to the existing bureaucracy in the short term. The **C)** section reforms require more time, and they can be implemented progressively as soon as possible, but pursued strongly as firm necessary objectives for the full completion of [FtakAristarchy](#).

If citizens necessarily all vote to maintain citizenship, and have best possible full truth and knowledge available about everything, while having full freedom of opinion even for hate speech, having no public debt and public money all fully transparent as their own bank account, then **We The People** are in full command. Government officials also become our best possible public servants. If we also reject all diktats from all supranational unelected and unaccountable organizations, we do not interfere in any foreign affairs, not even for humanitarian reasons having nothing to do with our citizens, and we pursue [Kallos](#) beauty in all activity, **We The People** will soon also have the best possible social harmony in the national environment. In the meantime, the fully binding electoral contract becomes transitorily a priority constitution addendum, because all citizens obligatorily voted for it, in majority, and in a perfect fraud less way: consequently, no court, not even a constitutional one, can stop its full implementation during that current electoral mandate. Using the death penalty sentence for knowingly or logically causing massive deaths or damages, few people will commit such serious crimes, not even indirectly through useless wars abroad, and certainly not either directly through typical evil tools or deceitful means like the fake [COVID](#) vaccine bioweapons. Overall, we will have gone **“From Slavery Downwards to Slavery Upwards”**, and we will have recuperated our full liberty, while rendering the current national and globalist cabals incapable of enslaving us in any way, like they do it today just too easily.

As a result of the [30 reforms](#), we will have a fully implemented [FtakAristarchy](#) which is the only type of governance that deserve the name of democracy, for being a direct and fully participative assembly democracy, instead of an easily corrupted, distant and outdated representative fake democracy.

Be conscious of SoulCap Supreme pan-cosmic force

Our new acronym [SoulCap](#) means: Spiritual Omnipotent Uniting Loving Creation Aether Power. This is the main realm to which we belong, as we are not mainly a human body having a spiritual experience, but mainly spiritual beings having a temporary human experience in a body on planet Earth. Hiding behind the beauty of all forms of creation, there is an immense good force, the one that we can call [SoulCap](#) that *creates*, by giving a good basic form to all things, and animates all living beings in each their own respective beautiful specific way. We human beings are each of us a little spark of that omnipotent and creative good cosmic force.

As such, we are part of something much greater and much more beautiful than our visible physical bodies. Calling this force “GOD” is too generic, even if it is surely an omnipotent power of some kind of divine nature, but this GOD term may easily have misleading religious institution connotations. Some ancient philosophers have called it the **“Fifth Element”** or more simply the

“**Aether**”, which is closer to what it really is, because the invisible Aether is certainly its real realm of operation. Some scientists have called it the **Non-Empty Space** without knowing what is in it. They also called it unfairly the **Black Matter**. But here, under all these names, it is only a way to derive its existence and its realm of operation instead of a description of its real nature. This is why we have coined the new [SoulCap](#) acronym.

In our context, living in [FtakAristarchy](#) with full Beauty means living in harmony with that omnipotent good creating force that can only produce beauty and harmony. But we, human beings, were created by that [SoulCap](#) supreme force with free will. Consequently, as a choice, or because of our bad initiatives or selfishness, we can easily live in disharmony with this good creative force.

This is why our world is so full of ugliness and disharmony in so many places at the moment. Becoming conscious of this [SoulCap](#) supreme force, and living in harmony with it as much as possible, is part of the new discipline and holistic education of the Pythagorean [Tetractys](#) of the human soul when living in [FtakAristarchy](#). With it, in harmony with it, we can reach maximum levels of our respective talents, and achieve best possible wellness, meritorious justice and happiness in our personal and our civic life. This is what we also call the “**Great Return Of Philosophy and Beauty**” in all aspects of our life.

Be conscious of the consciousness of the universe and of yours for it

The above [SoulCap](#) force is a reflection of the fact that the universe is a living conscious entity along with each part of it, including our planet Earth. Regarding us human beings, this is particularly important in the case of beautiful planet Earth on which we are called to make a human experience for a while. On our planet, each component also has a level of consciousness, up to the subatomic level.

As part of it, each part of our biological system in our body is a conscious entity. We can and must talk to all these conscious entities, from the subatomic to the pan cosmic level vis our organic organs, and do so positively with love and gratitude for the wealth and beauty we are being offered to work with positively, forming our own best possible [Torus](#) of positive energy as a [PICCOB](#), during our short existence and contributing to the best possible [Torus](#) of positive energy of our planet.

This is our mission on this planet, each of us at our own level of capacity and merit. This love dialogue with each part of us is also the only way to be and stay in perfect health, and in an overall state of wealth and beauty on the basis of our own merit. Not having such dialogue of love, and using our freewill for having a negative consciousness of absent gratitude or love, let alone hate, is the source of all our sickness and personal problems. It is also the source of our problems at a worldwide level on the basis of the bad cumulative contributions all of us may provide from our own personal [Torus](#) to the overall [Torus](#) of planet Earth.

In [FtakAristarchy](#), the above is an eminent part of the holistic education of the Pythagorean [Tetractys](#) of the human soul for achieving best possible wellness and beauty in our personal and civic living. Again, this is what we call the “**Great Return of Philosophy and Beauty**” in our life.

Become a Co-Creator of Beauty as a PICCOB

This is the ultimate goal and sense of our life on Earth as a spiritual entity experiencing temporarily a human experience. We potentially can all be a [PICCOB](#) (Promethean Idyllic Co-

Creator Of Beauty). This is the only way to achieve a worth living human live and what we call happiness on this beautiful planet.

Have enlightened people act together to have absolute unlimited power

At the moment, by plan, and in spite of the sophistication of the current technology of communications, most common people around the world are being kept under ignorance, and consequently under full submission to an evil elite. They listen to only mainstream television, and read only mainstream media that are all fully controlled by the evil [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal governing them worldwide. They are fully enslaved without noticing it. They are kept in fear by political correctness and minimum freedom of opinion. Their Overton Window of open discussion has been reduced to a historical minimum. They obey silently to any stupid command, like the imposition of face masks of the fake [COVID](#) crisis has well demonstrated.

With the cumulative effect of the reforms expressed by the above [Rule 1](#) to [Rule 9](#) of the new [FtakAristarchy](#) governance promoted by this book, things can change completely. People can gain absolute power and fully neutralize their enslaving [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. Following these rules, people can first of all get absolute full truth and full transparency in all public affairs. **First and foremost, no lie about public affairs can exist except as a serious crime.** People can enjoy absolute full liberty of speech and opinion, even for hate speech expressed without physical violence. Practically all confidentiality hiding from them useful information is eliminated, even in diplomatic relations.

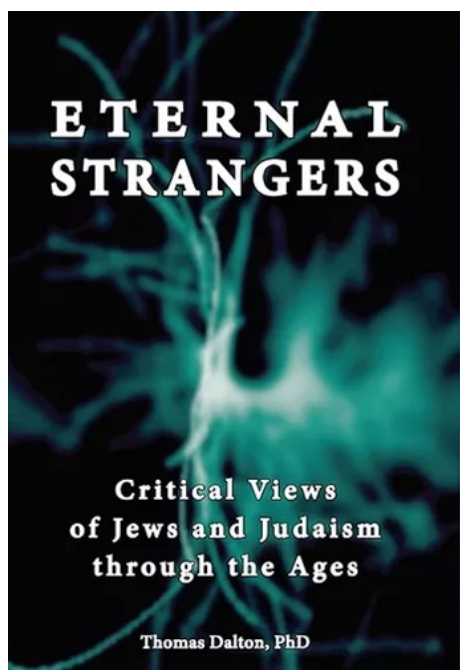
In fact, all the most important knowledge useful to humanity that is kept in the most secret places, like in [DUMB](#) (Deep Underground Military Base) or the caves of the **Vatican**, is all revealed and made public. In addition, not one single penny of public money is received or spent by the state without being easily traceable by all citizens as if it was in their own bank account. Governance taxes its citizens at the least possible level, and runs the country without any public debt. People also acquire a better critical mind to assess what is going on in the country through a new holistic education of the 3 levels of the [Tetractys](#) of the human soul. Finally, people are provided with the most perfect fraud less voting system.

The resulting cumulative effect of all the above reforms and rules of [FtakAristarchy](#) means people finally have what they need to control all aspects of their destiny in the country in the best possible way. These new enlightened people are very many, but their old enslaving [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites are very few, even while counting all those evil elites at both the national and the supranational levels.

If such well enlightened people act together, they get absolute power over what is going on in the country. As such, they can first dismantle most easily the national and global enslavement in which they are caught at the moment. They can also impose a much better respect of all nature as it was created, in order to get from it the best possible natural resources and healthy natural living. In addition, they can give themselves the very best possible social decorum to enjoy their new quality of life all together. Finally, they can govern themselves more justly and slimly through a perfect voting system, electing from the bottom, without any possible fraud, their best leading officials over them as their obedient public servants.

As per the leading slogans, of our cover page, the country of mostly enlightened and powerful people has gone “**From Slavery Downwards To Slavery Upwards**”, or “**From CumS to SumS**” (From Citizens Under Mass Surveillance To State Under Mass Surveillance). The country has become a [FtakAristarchy](#) on beautiful planet Earth. As for the enlightened citizens, their oneness

as a people, their oneness as a country, and their oneness as a divine entity has given them practically omnipotent power to control their destiny in the best possible way.



Is this book wrong?

The evil deeds and behavior that the book describes are absolutely correct, but it is wrong to say the Jews are the authors of them. They are not the actions of Jews, but of those we legitimately call the Fake Jews as those responsible for our satanic global enslavement today. These Fake Jews are mainly known as Zionists today. In fact most of these Zionists are Jews, but from a deviated Babylonian satanic branch of Judaism, thus Fake Jews. [There are six categories of Fake Jews](#) from the three Abrahamic religions. The main ones are the Zionists originating from the conversion of the [Khazarian Empire](#) as a whole, even if its people had no DNA link at all to the real original Jews of Palestine, thus no link to the Palestinian territory. Historians have called these new Fake Jews the European Jews. These Zionist Fake Jews are those who created the Zionist state of Israel.

It is common knowledge that Jews have been disliked for centuries—sometimes loathed, sometimes hated. But why?

Our best hope for understanding this recurrent "anti-Semitism" is to study the history: to look at the actual words written by prominent critics of the Jews, in context, and with an eye to any common patterns to might emerge. Such a study reveals strikingly consistent observations: Jews are seen as pernicious, conniving, shifty liars; they harbor a deep-seated hatred of humanity; they are at once foolish and arrogant; they are socially disruptive and rebellious; they are ruthless exploiters and parasites; they are master criminals—the list goes on.

The persistence of such comments is remarkable, and strongly suggests that the cause for such animosity resides in the Jews themselves—in their attitudes, their values, their ethnic traits, and their beliefs. It is hard to come to any other conclusion than that Jews are biologically, genetically inclined toward actions that trigger a revulsion in non-Jews. Jews have always been, and will always be, eternal strangers.

Eternal Strangers is a profoundly important book. It addresses the modern-day "Jewish problem" in all its depth—something which is arguably at the root of many of the world's social, political, and economic problems. The matter is urgent; we haven't a moment to lose.

These Fake Jews are those we should disobey today to avoid our global enslavement while becoming only [PICCOB](#) ([P](#)romethean [I](#)dyllic [C](#)o-[C](#)reator [O](#)f [B](#)eauty) co-creators.

The FtakAristarchy Great Restart

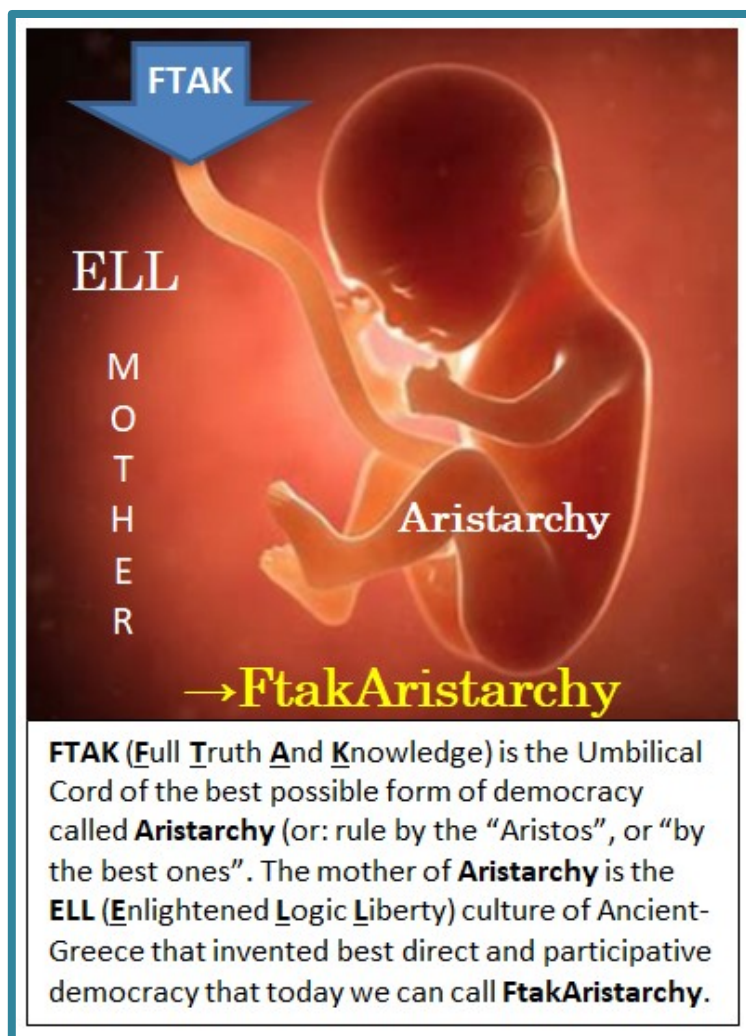
[FtakAristarchy](#), with the help of [SLAC](#), means a new democratic **Great Restart** with the best possible form of direct and participative democracy as it was invented in **Ancient-Greece**.

- There is no reason, except our own stupid neglect, for so many human beings on Earth to suffer misery for lack of good debt-free money.
- There is no reason, except our own stupid neglect, for so many human beings on Earth to suffer disease for lack of good natural medicine.
- There is no reason, except our own stupid neglect, for so many human beings on Earth to suffer bureaucratic enslavement for lack of a perfect voting system used by fully enlightened voters for producing best possible democratic elections.
- There is certainly no reason, except the evil interests of our current corrupted politicians, why we cannot be given the tools to prevent us from living in a situation of stupid ignorance and neglect at the source of all our main problems, as it is sufficient that we collectively wakeup and decide to impose to our leaders the need to act by only a fully binding contract that shall give us a new governance of [FtakAristarchy](#).
- And the list of our actions and behavior of stupid neglect could go on ad infinitum.

FTAK is the essential Umbilical Cord of the Great Restart of FtakAristarchy.

Without the umbilical Cord of [FTAK](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge, as its basic main meaning, or: Full Truth And Kallos as an alternative meaning, where [Kallos](#) means holistic beauty of body, soul, mind, social behavior and physical environment all together), no real democracy can even be born, certainly not an [Aristarchy](#) (or: rule by the “[Aristos](#)”, or: “by the best ones”). This is why [FTAK](#) is the prefix of the new acronym of the best possible form of direct and participative democracy that, in our context, we call [FtakAristarchy](#).

The mother of the [FTAK](#) Umbilical Cord to whom it is attached is the culture of the “Greek” ([Hellenic](#)) people. They are the ones who invented the best possible form of democracy, the one based on the [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) philosophical culture of Ancient-Greece. That [ELL](#)



culture in relation to democracy means, by definition, the umbilical cord of [FTAK](#) to be born. Like for a person to be born, without this essential umbilical cord, there is no way for [Aristarchy](#) or [FtakAristarchy](#) to even be born. The fake democracy that we have today has nothing to do with such best form of democracy, and it must be replaced by [FtakAristarchy](#).

A Great Restart based on a previous five Great Stops.

Any Great Restart would fail if not preceded by an immediate preliminary Great Stop of 5 things at the base of our national and global enslavement.

1. Stop obedience or submission to all commands from any international or transnational unelected and unaccountable entity of fake power like, typically, for example, the [UN](#), the [WEF](#) or the [IMF](#), let alone the [EU](#).
2. Stop to the creation of money as debt by private banks. In [FtakAristarchy](#), the country has no public debt and cannot have one. Money is created only as debt-free by the treasury on the basis of a strict set of constitutional norms and rules.
3. Stop to constant useless wars created only to enrich the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. With access to Full Truth and Full Knowledge, wars cannot be created through false flags for the exclusive profit of the Cabal. At the moment, most wars are useful only to the Cabal enriching itself before these useless wars (financing the purchase of arms as public debt), during these useless wars (financing the war operations) and after these useless wars (financing the reconstruction).
4. Stop to fake social conflicts and chaos created by the Cabal while being able to blame the mess on “others” in order to be able to enrich itself discretely in the background. Pushing for massive totally inassimilable immigration on the basis of the Kalgari Plan is a typical means of this strategy to create useless social conflicts. As a result, during the chaos period, many members of the productive middle class will go bankrupt or decide to leave the country. Then the Cabal will acquire an immense amount of new property for very cheap money while being able to blame the new misery on “others”, like on the massive immigration of Muslims.
5. Stop to fake pandemics creating bankruptcy for the enrichment of the Cabal. In a similar way, the current Cabal will create false pandemics, as new plandemics, in order to enrich themselves discretely in the background, while putting the blame on the pandemic, not on themselves. Typically, the fake COVID plandemic has made the Cabal to transfer easily to themselves over 5 trillions of dollars of good property, in the USA alone, from the best productive middle class going bankrupt.

The quintuple preliminary Great Stop must then be followed by a great series of initiatives for a successful Great Start of [FtakAristarchy](#).

The major initiatives necessary to avoid any future enslavement

Again, to start with, money created today as debt-money, instead of debt-free money, in an unlimited debt way, out of nothing, by private banks, is the mother of all scams at the root of the creation of all worldwide misery, disease and enslavement. This illegal anti-constitutional scam is a supreme power acquired illegally by private banks, and only because of our most stupid negligence. Eliminating first this fake private power is not only possible, but in fact very easy, as it is fully illegal to start with. Doing it automatically means eliminating most misery, most incurable diseases and most forms of undemocratic enslavement around the world.

National public debt has not always existed, even during most prosperous economic periods in many countries before 1913, and has absolutely no need to exist today. It can be all eliminated instantly through starting creating only debt-free money, issued by the treasury instead of by

banks, under a set of strict limits and norms from a good constitution. No injustice to the banks would exist as that public debt that should have not been created in the first place through useless loans has been reimbursed many times already with interests over previous decades.

With the elimination of public debt, income tax has also no reason to exist, as it was created to reimburse a public debt that will no more exist. It can also be immediately abolished. Government financing for public infrastructures and services can, and must all be done through only property tax and sales tax. As for sales tax, it can be shared on both sides of the transaction, and it can also be combined to the only way to accumulate credits for an eventual public pension. This link to pension credits makes its payment highly desirable, and means the near total disappearance of the black economy market affecting unpaid sales tax at the moment.

Except temporarily during criminal investigations, all public affairs of governance must all become exactly that: public affairs, never confidential or secret affairs. Every single action of governance must be fully public. The public money in particular, must all be seen by all taxpayer citizens as if it were their own bank account, seeing all movements in and out to the single penny. Even diplomatic relations with all foreign countries must be all conducted openly, even in the invited presence of observing national journalists. Secret negotiations about public affairs become a crime of the negotiators, and can no more legally take place.

Most embassies abroad must be eliminated, as they were necessary only before the cumulative inventions of the telephone, the airplane, the television and perfect worldwide communications, let alone the Internet. Few temporary ones may still exist in special circumstances.

The technology for a perfect fraud less voting system exists and is much easier to implement than the technology necessary, for example, to go to the moon. If it has not yet been implemented, it is only because corrupted politicians prefer the loose systems from which they can manipulate elections and produce fake results to their advantage. Under a possible perfect electoral system, all citizens must be obliged to vote to maintain citizenship. Citizens vote not for a program, but for a fully binding contract. Consequently, there can be no fraud and no surprise during a mandate in terms of new legislation or taxation not already mentioned in the last winning electoral contract.

With the perfect electoral system and the voting for only a fully binding contract, the same logic that justifies the elimination of embassies also applies for the eliminations of the current huge parliaments of useless babbling corrupted representatives. With the current perfection of telecommunications, and a government under a fully binding contract, we do not need any more any kind of representatives.

Consulates abroad are different from embassies. They must not only survive, but be reinforced for two new main tasks. First, they must assist much better than now the growing number of citizens travelling abroad and in difficulty while abroad. Second they must become a major tool to impose a preselection from abroad of all potential foreign candidates as immigrants or political refugees. In most cases, as much as possible, the decision to accept them must be taken while they are still abroad, before their arrival, and those refused must be prevented to come into the country as much as possible.

Politicians with no more a babbling parliament for useless political conflicts are still needed, but mainly for formulating a new fully binding electoral contract to compete in the next election. This is their only new official function. The babbling activity they have now in parliaments at

useless extreme costs can only take place for free, in television talk shows and debates between the various shades of the political spectrum, in front of all the electorate of the country.

All politicians and bureaucrats are also forced to not lie at all about public affairs. Otherwise, they commit a new serious crime. A lie about public affairs is no more just a lie, but a serious crime punished most severely.

Even when a lie about public affairs comes from a journalist or any private citizen not holding any public position, it is also a serious crime. But hiding a truth about public affairs, by voluntarily not providing full truth and knowledge about an activity or an expense, is also considered a lie by omission. All public affairs become based on full truth and full knowledge.

By enjoying full truth and full knowledge about all public affairs, citizens are also in the best possible position to vote correctly in the next election, and to enjoy the best possible electoral results while using the above new perfect fraud less voting system.

But full truth is not sufficient to enjoy the best electoral results of the perfect new fraud less voting system. Full knowledge about any kind of information useful to the citizens, or to humanity as a whole, be it to protect it or to help it, is also necessary. All of it must be all fully revealed. Such full useful knowledge can be of a human or of an alien source. Just like a lie about full truth, keeping such useful full knowledge secret also becomes a serious crime. Even the most secret military bases are not allowed to keep such useful information or knowledge secret.

Full truth and full knowledge are also complemented by full freedom of opinion not based on an invented lie, even if and when it is to express hate. The new Internet is provided with full truth, full knowledge, and full freedom of expression.

Any censorship preventing access to full truth and full knowledge becomes a serious crime. Expressing hate based on facts, or on real convictions, is no more a crime, while censoring it becomes a crime. Any citizen with good logical reasons not based on a lie can criticize freely any person, any country, any race, any religion or any national or international organization.

No internet platform, or social media, or mainstream media not respecting these rules will be allowed a required operational license. This is true in particular when blogs or media receive BigMoney from rich donors that can influence their independence. All mainstream media and cannot legally join an international network that prevents them to compete fully independently with all other media on only a basis of full truth, full knowledge and full freedom of speech.

All media must be able to finance their operations without outside [BigMoney](#) disturbing their independence, only on the basis of their best ability to provide full truth and full knowledge. Those not able to compete on such basis will soon deserve their going out of business.

On a national basis, many more improvements will take place to help the personal or the social life of citizens. For example, married citizen mothers with minor children will receive a small public salary if they accept to take good care on a fulltime basis of a family home instead of going out daily for a salaried job.

Married couples with no more a normal sexual relationship, but not affected by any form of violence, will have a new legal form of discrete pre-divorce legal agreement, with some compensating financial assistance, for having a separate discrete sexual life if they accept to go on living together in the same family home with a good friendly relation while they have minor

children. Governance will facilitate and help financially the regrouping of extended families when capable of helping better this way each other. Same sex relations will be accepted as normal if only soft gay [GOMAOKS](#), i.e. not including violence, anal sex or pedophilia.

All school instruction will take place with real holistic education of the various levels of the human body and soul Tetractys.

All interpersonal conflicts will get new easy and fast justice through a new form of constructive justice at very limited costs.

The new military service will be based on only best forms of defense and national survival in difficult conditions, with absolutely no possible kind of interference in other countries for any reason.

Beauty based on best Greco-Roman values will transform and improve the better appearance of most private and public places.

[BiqAqri](#) will be eliminated in the country, with a preference to food and farm products being produced by good traditional family farms, and distributed tax free on open street markets or in special food outlets only kilometers away from their source whenever possible. This will bring a major improvement to the good health level of all citizens of the country.

To assist this reform, a new medicine will be recognized and formalized to replace most of the current BigPharma chemical *Disease Medicine* with real *Health Medicine* based on natural plants.

The death penalty is eliminated for interpersonal crimes usually causing the death of one single person. It is however established or maintained for serious crimes involving massive deaths or damages. It can even be applied when the massive damage is caused by only the lie of an official about dangerous tools, like fake vaccines or useless wars, when they cause massive damages and massive deaths.

Above the national level, there is absolutely no need to be forced in any way to accept any command or norm of any kind from any international or transnational unelected and unaccountable entity of fake power.

Good relations with all such entities can still well exist on a mutual profitable consultation basis when required if they can take place with full truth, full knowledge and full freedom of expression. Related expenses can even be shared, on an agreed ad hoc basis when necessary, but no formal membership will ever exist with such unelected and unaccountable entities.

On a more long term basis, there will also be the promotion of two new forms of language:

- one at a chat level ([GLOSAN](#), an improved form of Esperanto), and
- one at formal level (using the higher [Katharevousa](#) level of Greek language) in best interpersonal language communications worldwide.

The Greek language has had a well-documented [superiority over all other western languages for more than 5000 years](#). Its use will not only improve immensely the quality of all interpersonal communications, verbally or in writing, but also replace the invasive and imperialistic English that is not only much inferior in sophistication, but is so much disliked by a great and growing number of the people of so many countries around the world.

Going from MAGA to MIGA to MEGA? – To Pax Judaica or to Pax Ellinica?

This title means going from **MAGA** (Make America Great Again), to **MIGA** (Make Israel Great Again) and, hopefully in the end, to **MEGA** (Make Ellas Great Again). The word **ELLAS** in **MEGA** means what we call **GREECE** today, but as what it has been for humanity as **ELLAS** (its real name even today) in more ancient times when it invented democracy, philosophy, the Olympics and the rest of its uniquely beautiful **PHILOTIMO**. Ever since, the **ELLAS** of the “**Idea Exchangers**” has been the main cultural opponent to the Jews, the infamous “**Money Changers**” that **Jesus** chased from the temple. The aim of the latter Jewish culture has always been to seek world domination through usury money, and the full enslavement of the rest of us. This is still their aim today.

The first victory of **Trump** in the **USA** in 2016 was attempted by the **FAGSPEC** Cabal to be the final step of the **MAGA** to **MIGA** transition. It failed because **Trump** was not yet fully obedient to the dominant Zionist component of the cabal: he did not start brand new wars, and did not do enough to eliminate the main obstacle to the **MIGA** transition, which would have been the destruction of **Russia** through maximum sanctions and a reinforced proxy war from **Ukraine**. So, **Trump** was denigrated and ousted out of power through the fake **Russia Collusion** scandal.

To replace **Trump**, they managed to steal the election of 2020 and put **Biden** in power. He was to be the senile obedient puppet of the cabal to arrive at a **MIGA** transition. But his efficiency was not strong enough. As an alternative, in 2024, the cabal fully corrupted the more popular **Trump** with over 100 million dollars, and they made him their candidate this time for arriving at a **MIGA** transition. With this huge corruption, the cabal did not have to steal the election this time in 2024, as they had then a very obedient president candidate who was very popular for winning a national election. **Trump** had finally become their best candidate for more easily achieving the **MIGA** transition. And as soon as he got elected, he started to nominate in all positions of power only candidates who were fully Zionist in their approach to American and world geopolitics.

With this victory, the **MIGA** transition is finally becoming much more easily possible. But this means, to start with, that the American superpower has to have a fully Zionist executive. **MAGA** has one, and it is fully **MIGA**. But this means that **Trump** now has to obey the Zionist orders for new wars intended by the Zionists to achieve the **MIGA** transition, even if fought for the benefit of only **Israel**. However, this desired **MIGA** transition is likely to soon make **Trump** lose his immense popularity in the country and around the world. Most of the world at the moment is anti-**Israel** because of its genocidal war in **Gaza**, and for its strong push to also destroy **Iran**.

At the moment, the best military experts confirm that **Russia** and **Iran**, in particular with **China** as an ally, are unbeatable by **America** and **Israel** in a conventional war of soldiers. Because of this, the situation may only lead to a disastrous nuclear **WWIII**. But in such nuclear conflict, the same experts also confirm that **Israel** and its Zionist colony called **America** would first get destroyed completely while, of the 4 countries, **Russia** and **Iran** would become the only viable survivors.

If the **MIGA** transition fails, nuclear or not, it will certainly be a good time to go for a good **MEGA** transition. This would mean the replacement of a global culture of enslavement by a Zionist elite, to be replaced with a culture of liberty of new democratic world leaders elected by a population enlightened by **Full Truth** and **Full Knowledge**. **MEGA** would start a new era of **FtakAristarchy** and **Pax Ellinica** with the replacement of the **UN** with a **FTAKUN** (Full Truth And Knowledge United Nations) based in **Athens** instead of in **JerUSAlem** where **MIGA** wants it as the new **World Capital** of a new dictatorial **One-World-Government** in a new era of harsh **Pax Judaica**.

N.B.: This appendix of the book titled FtakAristarchy is still only in a draft form, with many spaces left empty, in which new icons and book suggestions to be added as soon as possible.


APPENDIX

This appendix is composed of first the full special vocabulary developed for the draft of the full book of which this above synthesis is extracted. It also includes a series of special and additional links giving access to useful information complementing many parts of the above synthesis.

FtakAristarchy

Full Truth And Knowledge Aristarchy

This is an appendix supplement with more information on subjects mentioned many times in the various parts of the text of the full book.

<u>FtabAristarchy</u> (<u>F</u> ull <u>T</u> ruth <u>A</u> nd <u>B</u> eauty <u>A</u> ristarchy)	
	<p style="text-align: center;">IN 4 PARTS</p> <p>For us, <u>FTABA</u> means full liberation at 4 holistic levels:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. As <u>global slaves</u> freed by FTABA Education2. As <u>political citizens</u> freed by FTABA Governance3. As <u>civic communicators</u> freed by FTABA Speak4. As <u>sexual animals</u> freed by FTABA Sexuality <p style="text-align: center;">Through a Tetractys of <u>ELL</u> (<u>E</u>nlightened <u>L</u>ogos <u>L</u>iberty)</p>

By: Jacques H Drapeau
March 19, 2024

VOCABULARY

- The words in **black** color in the first column are new acronyms
- The ones in **red** color are words to help search the table for the proper acronym
- + r. in the second column means “related to” (to another acronym).
- + s. in the second column means “see” the link for more information.

Last updated: 2024-10-28

ABAM	= <u>A</u> sset <u>B</u> acked <u>A</u> ll <u>M</u> oney. All new money created is backed by an asset, be it gold, silver or any other important asset like the value of an airport. + r. NAKPU (The money unit of a FtakAristarchy),
Abrahamic Religions	Abraham is rightly considered the founder of Judaism, at the source of the Bible and the commands of Jewish God Yahweh. Today, 2 other religions are also considered Abrahamic: Christianity and Islam. <u>This is a mistake</u> . It can be true mainly of Sunni Islam that was founded by Jews supposedly converted to Islam, as confirmed by many books. In fact, both their Gods, the Yahweh of the Jewish Bible and the Allah of the Islamic Quran similarly request constantly acts of terrible violence on the part of their faithful in terms of wars and massacres. It is less clear about Shia Islam, even if they consider their founder and the source of their core doctrines to be Abdullah bin Saba', a Yemeni Jew. Abrahamic cannot qualify the real God Jesus of Christianity (not the Christian Institutional Jesus figure deformed early on by Saint Paul who was a Jew who also pretended a conversion, this time to Christianity) as Jesus only talks about love, compassion and forgiveness in the 4 Gospel books that have nothing to do with the Bible or the Quran. + s. Abrahamic Family House , FAGSPEC Satanic Triangle , Jesus was not Jew ,
Accounting	+ r. COPMAFAT , FOPA , COGNO ,
Activist	+ r. FTAKA , FtakaPrep ,
ADNASGLOMP	= <u>A</u> ccepting <u>D</u> ual <u>N</u> o- <u>A</u> nal- <u>S</u> traight- <u>G</u> ay <u>L</u> ove <u>O</u> f <u>M</u> arried <u>P</u> artner (as PESSWASNAGIP). This is often a remnant of teenage after marriage. If accepted by the heterosexual partner, it may help temporarily avoid divorce of a couple with minor children. This means the acceptance by a regular heterosexual couple that one of the partners may become in love not only with the opposite sex regular partner but also with another person of the same sex at the same time, with even permissible possible no-treason occasional NASHA sex activity with the third same-sex beloved person. + r. DISSLA , KaSexuality , GAYNASVAP , GAYNAS , EqualOsexual , SEVAP , PESSWASNAGIP , NaetOsexual , GOMAOKS , MEWHOTAST , NASHA ,
Agriculture	+ r. NoTOSAP , NoCAFO , NoGANO , GMO , NoNAFPED , PASFA , FAO ,
AI	= <u>A</u> rtificial <u>I</u> ntelligence. This good basic technology has an extremely bad side with it being used for transhumanism attempting to link it to our brain and/or other biological natural functions for the benefit of the FAGSPEC .
Aid	+ r. MATDAW , PEBSTREER ,
Airplane	+ r. NoSACO ,
Animals	+ r. NoCAFO ,
Anonymity	+ r. BAVAD , BECVABAD , DUAB ,
Apartment	+ r. MAPFEE ,
APT	= <u>A</u> utomated <u>P</u> ayment <u>T</u> ax. This is the taxation system developed by the University of Wisconsin–Madison Professor of Economics, Dr. Edgar L. Feige . Its rival and much better system is the DAPAST of FtakAristarchy . + r. DAPAST , DAFTATAP ,

Arabs	+ ZAJAC , JudiChrIslam ,
Arbitration	+ r. TSA ,
Ariant	= the appointed head of an Arium in the TetractArium of governance of FtakAristarchy . + r. TetractArium , Arium ,
Aristarchy Aristos	~ Aristarchy = Governance by the “ Aristos ”, or the best possible performers, or leaders in terms of FTAK compliance, as people issued from the holistic education (or PythEducation) of their soul Tetractys . Aristarchy is a direct and participative democracy based on full Truth and full Knowledge , plus merit, beauty, virtue and freedom for all citizens. ~ Aristos = “The Best Ones” as possible leaders or governors. + r. FtakAristarchy , Ftakarist ,
Arium	= A place where a project is being planned, or where an idea is being discussed for promotion in the country. A public office of governance in the context of FtakAristarchy . + r. Ariant , TetractArium , FtakArium , ZakArium ,
Army	+ r. PythArmy , FtakArmy , PAS , FtakaPrep ,
Assassination	+ s. Presidents ,
Assblsrael	= American <u>S</u> uperpower <u>S</u> ubjugated <u>B</u> y <u>I</u> srael.
ATM ATMA	~ ATM = <u>A</u> utomated <u>T</u> eller <u>M</u> achine. These are the bank machines replacing clerks outside banks. ~ ATMA = <u>A</u> utomated <u>T</u> eller <u>M</u> achine <u>A</u> PT. These are the new ATM banking machines capable to handle APT DAPAST taxation transactions.
Banks	+ r. BIS , IMF , WB , Banktatorship , MonetArium , ATM , ATMA , IBAN , NIR , NAMA , MATDAW , PEBSTREER , MONABFAIT ,
Banktatorship	= <u>B</u> anking <u>D</u> ictatorship (The new enslaving financial dictatorial system run by the new banks of FAGSPEC). This is the new dictatorship of the banks, central banks in particular, used by the FAGSPEC GURUC nomenclature for enslaving the rest of us, in addition to its more traditional tools of DDDD . + s. Banktatorship Plus for more information. + r. Newstatorship , Healthtatorship , GEDWOC ,
BAOSTA	= <u>B</u> eautiful <u>A</u> dolescent <u>O</u> verjoyed <u>S</u> ex <u>T</u> ransitional <u>A</u> ge (with some manual and oral sex play at the teenage of a TOSPASMO). + r. TOSPASMO , GRAMBOSSO , MIFSARFO , EqualOsexual , ADNASGLOMP , GAYNAS , PESSWASNASGIP ,
Barcode	+ r. DUAB ,
BASHOMBE BASHOWBE BASHOGBE	~ BASHOMBE = <u>B</u> ody <u>A</u> nd <u>S</u> oul <u>H</u> olistic <u>O</u> utstanding <u>M</u> an <u>B</u> eauty <u>E</u> xposed. ~ BASHOWBE = <u>B</u> ody <u>A</u> nd <u>S</u> oul <u>H</u> olistic <u>O</u> utstanding <u>W</u> oman <u>B</u> eauty <u>E</u> xposed. ~ BASHOGBE = <u>B</u> ody <u>A</u> nd <u>S</u> oul <u>H</u> olistic <u>O</u> utstanding <u>G</u> ender <u>B</u> eauty <u>E</u> xposed. ~ These are the beauty contests at various levels for a GRAMBOSSO (<u>M</u> an), a GREWERBA (<u>W</u> oman), or for both <u>G</u> enders together. The suffix added last letter “C” will stand for “ <u>C</u> ity” beauty contest; the “N” for “ <u>N</u> ational”; the “R” for “ <u>R</u> acial”, the “W” for “ <u>W</u> orld” and the “P” for “ <u>P</u> ageant”. + r. ADNASGLOMP , MIFSARFO , PESSWASNASGIP ,
BAVAD BAVID BAVAB BAVAM BAVUB BAVET	~ BAVAD = <u>B</u> iometric <u>A</u> nonymous <u>V</u> oting <u>A</u> dmission <u>D</u> atabase. A citizen of FtakAristarchy has a normal ID with all the usual data called a FEPNID , and a Biometric Anonymous card for voting anonymously as a legal duty as often as required that is called BAVID . This is part of a new voting system without any possible fraud. The BAVAD database does not know who is the owner of the BAVID card, only that the person showing the

<p>BEVER</p> <p>FEPNID</p>	<p>biometric feature readable on the BAVID card can be admitted to the voting area for the current election. However, each BAVID has a DUAB (<u>D</u>istinctive <u>U</u>nique <u>A</u>nonymous <u>B</u>arcode) that appears on the BAVID. The voter receives a machine readable BAVAB paper ballot with which to vote. Just after voting, because voting is no more just a right but a legal duty to maintain citizenship, the successful voter gets a BEVER voting receipt with its regular FEPNID, entirely separately from its BAVID. The voting machine is the BAVAM.</p> <p>~ BAVID = <u>B</u>iometric <u>A</u>nonymous <u>V</u>oter <u>I</u>ndividuality <u>D</u>ocument ~ BAVAB = <u>B</u>iometric <u>V</u>oted <u>E</u>lection <u>B</u>allot ~ BAVAM = <u>B</u>iometric <u>A</u>nonymous <u>V</u>oting <u>A</u>dmission <u>M</u>achine ~ BAVUB = <u>B</u>iometric <u>A</u>nonymous <u>V</u>oting <u>U</u>nique <u>B</u>arcode ~ BAVET = <u>B</u>iometric <u>A</u>nonymous <u>V</u>oted <u>E</u>lectoral <u>T</u>icket ~ FEPNID = <u>F</u>ully <u>E</u>xplicit <u>P</u>icture <u>N</u>ational <u>I</u>dentify <u>D</u>ocument ~ BEVER = <u>B</u>iometric <u>E</u>xplicit <u>V</u>oted <u>E</u>lection <u>R</u>eceipt + r. BEC, BECVIL, DUAB, BECVABAD, + s. BAVAD System, BAVAD Election Day Steps,</p>
<p>BBB</p>	<p>= <u>B</u>uild <u>B</u>ack <u>B</u>etter. This is the main logo of the new WOKE radical left of the USA. As things go at the moment, many call it the “<u>B</u>uild <u>B</u>ack <u>B</u>ankrupt” or “<u>B</u>uild <u>B</u>ack <u>B</u>ackwards”.</p> <p>+ r. WOKE,</p>
<p>Beauty</p>	<p>+ r. TOTAB, PICCOB, FtakArium, GREWERBA, GRAMBOSSO, BAOSTA, FTAKOC, FTAKOT, BASHOMBE, BASHOWBE, DEWBOCIM, ADNASGLOMP, MIFSARFO, PESSWASNAGIP,</p>
<p>BEC</p> <p>BECCIT</p> <p>BECPRO</p> <p>BECVIL</p> <p>BECOMVBAC</p>	<p>~ BEC = <u>B</u>inding <u>E</u>lectoral <u>C</u>ontract (as opposed to an electoral <u>p</u>rogram). ~ BECCIT = <u>B</u>EC <u>C</u>ity. ~ BECPRO = <u>B</u>EC <u>P</u>rovince. ~ BECVIL = <u>B</u>inding <u>E</u>lectoral <u>C</u>ontract <u>V</u>oting <u>I</u>nternational <u>L</u>evel. ~ BECOMVBAC = <u>B</u>inding <u>E</u>lectoral <u>C</u>ontract <u>O</u>f <u>M</u>ajority <u>V</u>oted <u>B</u>y <u>A</u>ll <u>C</u>itizens ~ The BEC becomes the SPEC or rather the BECOMVBAC if it is the winning contract after the completion of a national election. It is voted in absolute biometric anonymity through the BAVAD system, and obligatorily by a full majority of all citizens. It must include an annex with an outline of all contemplated new laws as ClawPro and their related proposed financing. No new law can be enacted as a surprise during an electoral mandate if it has not been first included as ClawPro in the BEC winning the last election. The same applies to all new taxation that can never be imposed as a surprise during a mandate without having been included in the last BEC. All new taxation and all new legislation must all be decided <u>before</u> a mandate. ~ The BECVIL is also fully binding, but voted openly by names of the main executive persons elected by countries joining the organization. + s. BEC Plus for more information, + r. OBECOF, SPEC, Claw, ClawPro, PPC, BECVABAD, PPC, RUS,</p>
<p>BECVABAD</p>	<p>= <u>B</u>inding <u>E</u>lectoral <u>C</u>ontract <u>V</u>oted <u>A</u>s <u>B</u>iometric <u>A</u>nonymous <u>D</u>uty (the new voting biometric anonymous system without any possible fraud of FtakAristarchy).</p> <p>+ r. BEC, SPEC, BAVAD, BECOMVBAC,</p>
<p>BeLove</p>	<p>= <u>B</u>e <u>L</u>ove, or: <u>B</u>elief and <u>L</u>ove (a nice different way to say hello in the context of FtakAristarchy and the PythagorArium Project).</p>
<p>BEP</p>	<p>= <u>B</u>inding <u>E</u>lectoral <u>P</u>rogram (which becomes a BEC within FtakAristarchy, when the party can become a PPC, and becomes a SPEC after winning a</p>

	national election). + r. BEC , SPEC , PPC , BECOMVBAC , RUS ,
BigAgri + BigFarm BigOrg BigBusiness BigMilitary BigMoney BigPharma BigReligion BigCorp BigTech BigFinTech BigGov BigOnes	~ <i>BigAgri</i> = Big Agriculture BUUDO (Bullying <u>U</u> nelected <u>U</u> naccountable <u>D</u> isallowed <u>O</u> verpower). ~ <i>BigFarm</i> = Big Farming BUUDO . ~ <i>BigOrg</i> = Big Organization BUUDO . ~ <i>BigBusiness</i> = Big Business BUUDO . ~ <i>BigMilitary</i> = Big Military BUUDO . ~ <i>BigMoney</i> = Big Money BUUDO . ~ <i>BigPharma</i> = Big Pharmaceuticals BUUDO . ~ <i>BigReligion</i> = Big Religion BUUDO . ~ <i>BigCorp</i> = Big Corporation BUUDO . ~ <i>BigTech</i> = Big Technology BUUDO . ~ <i>BigFinTech</i> = Big Financial Technology BUUDO . ~ <i>BigGov</i> = Big Government when grown oversize and bullying citizens. ~ <i>BigOnes</i> = a group of, or all the above “ Big ” entities acting together. All “ Big ” forms of power interfering with normal governance of FtakAristarchy are inadmissible as “ BUUDO ” (Bullying <u>U</u> nelected, <u>U</u> naccountable <u>D</u> isallowed <u>O</u> verpower). They usually do not work for the good of the country, only for their own self interest or evil purposes. They can still try to influence governance, but only through normal open DlocTV lobbying.
BIO	= <u>B</u> IOlogical. + r. NELAR , GMO , NGT ,
BIOF	= <u>B</u> est <u>I</u> nterest <u>O</u> f <u>F</u> takAristarchy. This is the criteria to assess if something can be done, because it is done with the best interest of FtakAristarchy . + r. CONGIPAS , TUFNEPSANI , DEWBOCIM , PASFOGOC , TOMBATODENG ,
BIS	= <u>B</u> ank of <u>I</u> nternational <u>S</u> ettlements. This is the global central bank of all national central banks. It is based in Basel, in Switzerland. + r. ECB , FED , Banktatorship ,
Borders	+ r. MACBRE ,
Boy	+ r. JABGOB , BAOSTA , ADNASGLOMP , PESSWASNAGIP ,
BRATCID	= <u>B</u> ureaucracy <u>R</u> esolver <u>A</u> ppointed <u>T</u> o <u>C</u> itizen <u>I</u> n <u>D</u> ifficulty. + r. DAFGE , CARFCAID , BUUDO ,
BrecTerrorism	= <u>B</u> iological, <u>R</u> eligious, <u>E</u> conomic, <u>C</u> ultural <u>T</u> errorism. A combination of 4 forms of terrorism used by a governance of TerroristOcracy . + r. DDDD , DEW , GEEP , HAARP , DARPA , TerroristOcracy , + s. BrecTerrorism ,
BRICS BRICS+	~ BRICS = <u>B</u> razil, <u>R</u> ussia, <u>I</u> ndia, <u>C</u> hina and <u>S</u> outh Africa (The original founders). This is the acronym coined to associate these five major emerging economies. BRICS host a New Development Bank, as a Contingent Reserve Arrangement, for a new BRICS payment system avoiding the BIS , and a BRICS basket reserve currency that avoids the dollar, as officially announced in 2022. ~ BRICS+ = BRICS plus the new countries joining, like Argentina, Egypt, Ethiopia, Iran, Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates. + r. NATO , CANZUK ,
Brothel	+ r. KALSA ,
Budget	+ r. OBECOF ,
Bureaucracy	+ r. DAFGE , BRATCID , TOMBATODENG , CARFCAID , BUUDO ,
Business	+ r. BigBusiness , BigPharma ,
BUUDO	= <u>B</u> ullying <u>U</u> nelected <u>U</u> naccountable <u>D</u> isallowed <u>O</u> verpower.

<u>Cabal</u>	+ r. GURUC , FAGSPEC , JudiChrIslam , SWEAT , FODSWAGREC , TsegTechnoc .
<u>CabinetArium</u>	= A special section of the GovernArium of the TetractArium of governance of FtakAristarchy in which 8 ministers are appointed. + s. CABINETARIUM , + r. TetractArium ,
<u>CANZUK</u>	= Canada , Australia , New-Zealand and United Kingdom . + r. BRICS , NATO ,
<u>Capitalism</u>	+ r. CIC , GlobFascism , GlobCommunism ,
<u>CARFAID</u>	= Consulate Appointed Resolver For Citizen Abroad In Difficulty . + r. BRATCID , DAFGE , BUUDO ,
<u>CAS</u>	= Closet Arrangement State . This is the so-called real “ Deep State ”, or the dangerous crocodiles of the “ Swamp ”, holding the real State (and global) power behind the higher surface levels of the SAS and the FAS . Their leaders appear rarely in presence of the SAS or the FAS except incidentally at some rare inevitable official occasions. + s. Structure of World Power ,
<u>Cash</u>	+ r. COPMAFAT , FOPA , COGNO , CBDC , FtakCoin ,
<u>CBDC</u>	= Central Bank Digital Currency . This is the forthcoming purely digital currency what will enslave us in a completely cashless society. + r. CBDC , Trustmoney , CC , Banktatorship , FtakCoin , GEDWO , FED ,
<u>CC</u>	= Crypto Currency . + r. Trustmoney , CBDC , FtakCoin ,
<u>CFR</u>	= Council on Foreign Relations . This is the main body of the USA that dictates to the American government what policies to follow, regarding foreign relations in particular. It was created in 1921, reinforced in 1971. This is the less hidden face of the globalist FAGSPEC Cabal. It is the “little sister” of the British RIIA (Royal Institute of International Affairs) also called the Chatham House . + r. FAGSPEC , RIIA , TsegTechnocracy , FED ,
<u>Chemtrails</u>	= Chemical Trails (spread by airplanes for various evil purposes). + r. PNICLIF , NoSACO , GEEP ,
<u>Children</u>	+ r. UNICEF ,
<u>CHIPS</u>	+ r. NoHICHIP , PNILIF ,
<u>Christianity</u>	+ r. Jospelian , JesusELLism , SWEAT , FAGSPEC ,
<u>CIC</u>	= Council for Inclusive Capitalism . Technocracy is NOT Capitalism but its polar opposite. The two are mutually exclusive. The deceitful expression “ <i>Inclusive Capitalism</i> ” seems to be favorable to what could be a good type of capitalism, but in fact it means Technocracy and the elimination of the liberty that is usually offered by real capitalism. Nevertheless Judeo-Jesuit Fake Christian Pope Francis has committed even the Vatican to be fully pro technocracy when meeting with the “Guardians” of the CIC in 2022. + r. GlobFascism , GlobCommunism , TsegTechnocracy ,
<u>Citizenship</u>	+ r. FTAKCY , BAVAD , BECVABAD ,
<u>City</u>	+ r. SUCA , MAPFEE , MACBRE , FUCA , CUNTAKIK ,
<u>CLAPMAOS</u>	= Crime Lying About Public Money Acquired Or Spent . + r. FTAKOC , FTATOC , PPPP , KSUKITAH , SDAMPIC , VROSMAD ,
<u>CLAW</u> <u>CLAWS</u> <u>ClawPro</u> <u>Clawstitution</u> <u>Clawdemocracy</u>	~ CLAW = Constitutional Legal Administrative Wisdom (legal system). ~ CLAWS = Constitutional Legal Administrative Wisdom System . ~ ClawPro = Claw Proposition . All new laws have to be first a ClawPro in a BEC (Binding Electoral Contract) being voted on. There can be no new law made after an election during a mandate, if it was not first a ClawPro.

	<p>~ <u>Clawstitution</u> = a <u>Constitution of Claws</u> (instead of a normal Constitution).</p> <p>~ <u>Clawdemocracy</u> = a <u>democracy</u> based on a <u>Clawstitution</u>.</p> <p>~ <u>FtakAristarchy</u> does not issue new traditional laws with thousands of details of possible legal infractions, but a simple new system of laws of good administrative wisdom or behavior to be respected, or <u>CLAWS</u>. The <u>CLAWS</u> have precedence on the <u>LAWS</u> that still exist and are being phased out.</p> <p>+ r. BEC,</p>
<u>Climate</u>	+ r. IPCC , WMO , GEEP ,
<u>Clothing</u>	+ r. CUNTAKIC ,
<u>CNIOTNASFROSP</u>	= <u>Company Net Income Over Thirty Nurse-Aide Salary Forces Reduction Of Service Price</u> (...to the public, or maximum net profit of about \$1.050.000). + r. NAS ,
<u>COGNO</u>	= <u>Cash Out, Government Nose Out</u> (Government may know how much you spend, but not where nor on how you spend, except during investigations). + r. FTAKCOGNOM , COPMAFAT , FOPA ,
<u>Communism</u>	+ r. GlobCommunism , WOKE , GlobFascism ,
<u>Community</u>	+ r. PICO ,
<u>CONGIPAS</u>	= <u>Code Of National Goodness In Products And Services</u> (principles of good conduct and behavior to offer products or services to the public: closure at 4th infraction). + r. BIOF , TUFNEPSANI , DEWBOCIM , TOMBATODENG ,
<u>Conspiracy</u>	+ r. FODSWAGREC , FAGSPEC , ZruCofacDegSee , TsegTechnocracy ,
<u>ConstitArium</u>	A special section of the <u>LeaderArium</u> of the <u>TetractArium</u> of governance of <u>FtakAristarchy</u> in which up to 10 counsellors who are specialists of the constitution are appointed to counsel the <u>LeaderArium</u> . + r. Clawstitution , TetractArium ,
<u>Constitution</u>	+ r. Clawstitution , ConstitArium ,
<u>Containers</u>	+ r. NoRACO ,
<u>Contract</u>	+ r. BEC , BEECVIL , OBECOF , SPEC , BECOMVBAC ,
<u>COPAN</u>	= <u>Confederation Of Patriotic Aristarchy Nations</u> (the organization meant to replace the United Nations as the FALPNO). + r. FTAKUN , UN , UNN , FALPNO ,
<u>COPFIC</u>	= <u>Confiscation Of Property For Imprisonment Costs</u> . If the criminal has transferred property he first acquired himself with his own money, the confiscation could also apply to these transfers if necessary. + r. PPPP , SDAMPIC ,
<u>COPMAFAT</u>	= <u>Cashless Only Public Money And Full Accounting Transparency</u> . Only public money must be public, i.e. obligatorily be cashless and spent with full transparency. But non-heritance big private money given to anybody, even to charity or <u>NGO</u> , becomes public and must also be COPMAFAT compliant. + r. FOPA , COGNO , FTAKCOGNOM , BigCorp ,
<u>CORPORATION</u>	+ r. VROSMAD , ZruCofacDegSee ,
<u>CouncilArium</u>	A special section of the <u>LeaderArium</u> of the <u>TetractArium</u> of governance of <u>FtakAristarchy</u> in which up to 10 external specialists who have no history linked to the <u>TetractArium</u> are appointed for various counselling purposes. + r. TetractArium ,
<u>COVID</u>	= The name of the fake coronavirus pandemic that was engineered to start to affect the world in 2020 and 2021. It is fake not because the virus does not exist. It does exist. But it is fake even from this point of view, because it is not more dangerous than most annual flu pandemic we had in the last few years, like the Hong Kong Flu of 1968. It is also fake in its deceitfully

	<p>engineered primary effects: this had, and still has to do with its ensuing unnecessary lockdowns that transferred easily and cheaply the biggest amount of wealth and property in the history of humanity from the hands of the most productive middle class into the hands of the parasitic FAGSPEC class. This primary effect was already a huge and complete success for the FAGSPEC class. COVID is also criminally fake from the point of view of its engineered solution. The fake solution is the COVID vaccines engineered as bio-weapons for massive world depopulation. In other words, it is fake mainly in its hidden evil purposes of enslaving a reduced obedient world population to create more easily a new dictatorial One-World-Government managed exclusively by the small FAGSPEC Cabal. The pandemic and its bio-weapons not only do not protect the vaccinated (who all need to receive boosters and even be constantly re-vaccinated) but cause all sorts of serious collateral health effects, including earlier death, contributing to the world UN/WEF agenda of crime against humanity in terms of a deceitful pursuit of world depopulation. Those people to be eliminated through depopulation are those that the FAGSPEC Cabal calls offensively, but nevertheless explicitly, the world “<i>useless eaters</i>” or “<i>disobedient national terrorists</i>”. In short, the COVID pandemic is fake in its source (a USA lab working with a Chinese lab), its solutions, and in particular in its intended hidden purposes of global enslavement of the rest of us under a globalist evil FAGSPEC Cabal. For them, it is a great success.</p> <p>+ r. HealthTatorship,</p>
Creation	+ r. PICCOB , TORUS , SLAC , BARC , SLOGOS , SoulCap ,
Crime	+ r. FTAKOC , FTAKOT , FTATOC , FTATOT , KONAC , KONAT , NELAC , NELAT , CLAPMAOS , PATOC , KSUKITAH , SDAMPIC , COPFIC , VapSexual ,
CRT	= <u>C</u> ritical <u>R</u> ace <u>T</u> heory. This is part of the new WOKE education of Marxist indoctrination. + r. WOKE ,
CUFI	= <u>C</u> hristians <u>U</u> nited <u>F</u> or <u>I</u> srael. The fake Judeo-Christian religious movement of Evangelical John Hagee with the logo “ <i>All the Gospel To All The World</i> ” when he really means “ <i>All the Bible To All The World</i> ”. + r. ZAJAC , FAGSPEC , Jospelian , JesusELLism ,
Culture	+ r. MACBRE , SUCA , KALLOS ,
CumSbas	= <u>C</u> itizens <u>U</u> nder <u>M</u> ass <u>S</u> urveillance <u>B</u> y <u>A</u> ll <u>S</u> tate. FtakAristarchy reverses it as an anagram to: SumSbac : <u>S</u> tate <u>U</u> nder <u>M</u> assive <u>S</u> urveillance <u>B</u> y <u>A</u> ll <u>C</u> itizens. + r. SumSbac ,
Cuntakic	= <u>C</u> overing <u>U</u> nder <u>N</u> eck <u>T</u> o <u>A</u> ll <u>K</u> nee <u>I</u> n <u>C</u> ity. This is the basic dressing code required in cities of FtakAristarchy .
Currency	+ r. MONEY , ABAM , NUSP , NASCU , NAMA , Trustmoney , COGNO , COPMAFAT , NASCU , FtakCoin ,
DAFGE	= <u>D</u> efense <u>A</u> gainst <u>F</u> ake <u>G</u> overnment <u>E</u> ntities. In this private office retired lawyers assist free of charge the citizens in difficulty with powerful entities of fake government abusing their power, like a bank, a hospital or a corporation. They receive a fee from governance for each case they assist. + r. JudicArium , BRATCID , BUUDO , CarfCaid , PAPIC ,
DAFTATAP	= <u>D</u> ual <u>A</u> utomated <u>F</u> iscal <u>T</u> ransaction <u>A</u> ccruing <u>T</u> ax <u>A</u> nd <u>P</u> ension (the new basic financing system of FtakAristarchy). + r. DAPAST ,
DAPAST	= <u>D</u> ual <u>A</u> ccumulator <u>P</u> roperty <u>A</u> nd <u>S</u> ales <u>T</u> ax (the only 2 forms of taxation of FtakAristarchy , accumulating also pension benefits on both sides).

	+ r. APT , VAT , DAFTATAP ,
DARPA	= <u>D</u> efense <u>A</u> dvanced <u>R</u> esearch <u>P</u> rojects <u>A</u> gency. This is an institution of many technological projects often working against the wellbeing of humanity, as part of GEEP , for the exclusive profit of the FAGSPEC Cabal. + r. BrecTerrorism , HAARP , EMP ,
DAS	= <u>D</u> ebt <u>A</u> pproach <u>S</u> trategy (the part of the FAGSPEC Cabal who prefers global enslavement through mainly debt-money. They oppose the FAGSPEC Cabal part that we call GAS) + r. DebtOcracy , GAS , + s. Structure Of World Power ,
DDDD	= <u>D</u> ogma, <u>D</u> ebt, <u>D</u> isinformation, <u>D</u> espair. These are the 4 basic tools of the FAGSPEC to enslave the rest of us. These tools result in constant fear and despair, thus submission to the current oligarchy we call FAGSPEC . At the moment these 4 older tools are supplemented by newer ones that we call: + r. Newstatorship , Banktatorship , and Healthtatorship . + s. DDDD Plus .
Debt	+ r. DAS , DebtOcracy , NoNAFPED ,
DebtOcracy	= a fake democracy based on mainly debt and fear for a new enslavement of all citizens below the small FAGSPEC Cabal. This is a fake form of democracy based on the creation of debt-money, as an enslaving power assisted by useless excessive taxation and useless extreme legislation. + r. Plutocracy , DAS , FED , BIS , ECB ,
Democracy Democracy PA Democracy DE Democracy MI Democracy CA Democracy DA	= Governance by the people. History shows 4 kinds or successive levels: ~ Democracy_PA = <u>D</u> emocracy <u>P</u> hysical <u>A</u> ssembly (Like in Ancient-Greece). ~ Democracy_DE = <u>D</u> emocracy <u>D</u> istant <u>E</u> lector (generally the case today). ~ Democracy_MI = <u>D</u> emocracy <u>M</u> onitory <u>I</u> nvestigator (frequent already). ~ Democracy_CA = <u>D</u> emocracy <u>C</u> ontrolling <u>A</u> utocracy (mostly the case now). ~ Democracy_DA = <u>D</u> emocracy <u>D</u> igital <u>A</u> ssembly (coming in FtakAristarchy). + r. ELLFAD , ELLFADUM , VROSMAD , Clawdemocracy , FtakAristarchy , DemoTechnocracy , + s. Democracy Levels and Kinds ,
DemoTechnocracy AristoTechnocracy	~ DemoTechnocracy : Current faulty democracy is being deceitfully replaced by a totalitarian FAGSPEC Cabal with an unelected and unaccountable global and satanic enslaving technocracy. Current fake democracy should rather be replaced by a fully democratic way to fully use and fully control the best of technocracy. This can only be achieved with citizen voters fully enlightened by the main characteristics of FtakAristarchy : Full Truth , Full Knowledge , Full Transparency of only No-Debt Money , Full Liberty of Speech even for hate speech, Full Media Independence along with best possible Holistic Education of the Tetractys of the human soul. This is exactly what the best form of DemoTechnocracy called FtakAristarchy can and is meant to achieve easily with enlightened citizens voting safely and obligatorily to maintain citizenship without ever being overwhelmed by any BigMoney . ~ AristoTechnocracy : the DemoTechnocracy in its best form of FtakAristarchy offers best possible enlightened electors, thus best possible leadership governance and full liberation from our National and Global Enslavement. As such it can also be called a special type of technocracy fully <i>Demos-Controlled</i> by the " Aristos ", or by the "Best Ones", thus called an AristoTechnocracy . When the reforms of this book (s. Page 18) are all implemented, it is better called a FtakAristarchy .

	+ r. FtakAristarchy ,
DEW	= <u>D</u> irected <u>E</u> nergy <u>W</u> eapon. This is one of the GEEP tools used by evil institutions like HAARP and DARPA that can damage distant world targets with engineered disasters by plan, in order to create at will some local extreme fires, huge storms, or even earthquakes and earthquakes. + r. HAARP , DARPA , EMP ,
DEWBOCIM	= <u>D</u> o <u>E</u> verything <u>W</u> ith <u>B</u> est <u>O</u> f <u>C</u> ountry <u>I</u> n <u>M</u> ind. + r. BIOF , PICCOB , CONGIPAS , PASFOGOC ,
Dialogue	+ r. FethoPlay , FethoDialogue , TORUS , PICCOB , ELL ,
DiagTV DiogTV	~ <u>D</u> iag <u>T</u> V = <u>D</u> edicated <u>I</u> nformation <u>A</u> gainst <u>G</u> overnance <u>T</u> V. This is a dedicated TV channel on a booking basis for all forces opposing governance. ~ <u>D</u> iog <u>T</u> V = <u>D</u> edicated <u>I</u> nformation <u>O</u> f <u>G</u> overnance <u>T</u> V. This is the only TV channel on which governance can provide its own useful information. + r. DlocTV ,
DISSLA DISSLAM	~ <u>D</u> ISS <u>L</u> A = <u>D</u> iscrete <u>I</u> ntimate <u>S</u> eparate <u>S</u> exual <u>L</u> ife <u>A</u> greement (Legal pact of spouses to stay together as a family but with a discrete separate sexual life). ~ <u>D</u> ISS <u>L</u> AM = <u>D</u> iscrete <u>I</u> ntimate <u>S</u> eparate <u>S</u> exual <u>L</u> ife <u>A</u> greement <u>M</u> arriage. + r. ADNASGLOMP , EqualOsexual , MEWHOTAST , PESSWASNASGIP ,
DIT	= <u>D</u> ual <u>I</u> nstruction <u>T</u> ransition. This is a transition of 1 years of dual study/work, after the completion of the PAS military service at age 19, while being a PAT (Profession Assistance Trainee) for half a day, and a PUF (Pre-University Frequenter) for half a day, while receiving a ¼ NUSP (Nurse Unit Salary Provincial) remuneration from the state. This ¼ NUSP will be continued with each successful year of study at a superior level frequenting as a PAT or a PUF accumulates credits for further fulltime study of any kind. ~ A youth during his DIT often becomes a SDAS . + r. PAT , PAS , FtakaPrep , PythArmy , SDAS ,
Divorce	+ r. DISSLA , ADNASGLOMP ,
DlocTV	= <u>D</u> edicated <u>L</u> obbying <u>O</u> fficial <u>C</u> hannel <u>T</u> V. This is absolutely the only way and means for anyone to do lobbying with public officials in FtakAristarchy , openly on TV, on a booking time basis. Any other form of hidden lobbying is a serious crime. + r. DiogTV , DiagTV ,
DomArium DomAriant	A special section of the FtakArium of the TetractArium of governance of FtakAristarchy in which officials take care of the housing of the various Ariums of the TetractArium . The head official is called the DomAriant .
DOTAP	= <u>D</u> etermination <u>O</u> f <u>T</u> alent <u>A</u> ccreditation <u>P</u> rocess.
Dressing	+ r. Cuntakic ,
DUAB	= <u>D</u> istinctive <u>U</u> nique <u>A</u> nonymous <u>B</u> arcode. That barcode belongs to a BAVAD in the special anonymous voting system of FtakAristarchy . + r. BAVAD ,
DUMB	= <u>D</u> eep <u>U</u> nderground <u>M</u> ilitary <u>B</u> ase (like China Lake Naval Air Weapons in California USA and Pine Gap in Australia, or the one claimed to exist under the Denver International Airport). They are all forced to be FTAK compliant. + r. MilitArium , MIC ,
ECB	= <u>E</u> uropean <u>C</u> entral <u>B</u> ank. This is a typical GURUC organization issuing debt-money “out-of-nothing” in subservience to the bigger American FED and its BIS accomplice. + r. BIS , FED , Banktatorship ,
Economy	+ r. BRICS , WEF , Ftakaristics , PluckDown , FOPA , NBT ,
Education	+ r. DOTAP , PUS , PUF , DIT , PAT , WOKE , CRT , Tetractys , ELLducation ,

	PythEducation , FtakaPrep , FTATAL ,
EFALWI	= <u>E</u> xtended <u>F</u> amily <u>A</u> dvanced <u>L</u> oan <u>W</u> ithout <u>I</u> nterest. + EFREA , EFWAPAJ , PAJ , MAPFEE , Familarium ,
EFREA	= <u>E</u> xtended <u>F</u> amily <u>R</u> eal <u>E</u> state <u>A</u> gents. + EFALWI , EFWAPAJ , PAJ ,
EFWAPAJ	= <u>E</u> xtended- <u>F</u> amily <u>W</u> elfare <u>A</u> nd <u>P</u> rivate <u>A</u> lternative <u>J</u> ustice. + r. PAJ , EFALWI , EFREA ,
Elders	+ r. ETPOW ,
Elites	+ r. FAGSPEC (originally called Sweat), VROSMAD , ZruCofacDegSee , GEDWOC , TsegTechnocracy ,
ELL ELLAS / ELLADA ELLINAS ELLINIKA	= <u>E</u> nlightened <u>L</u> ogos <u>L</u> iberty. This is the culture of Ancient-Greece that founded philosophy, democracy, the Olympics and holistic virtuous education, while being enlightened by philosophy and thus truth. ~ ELLAS or ELLADA = the only real names of Greece in the Greek language. ~ ELLINAS = the name of a Greek citizen in the Greek language. ~ ELLINIKA = the name of the Greek language within Greece. + r. PHILOTIMO , ELLducation , PELLAS ,
ELLANIA	= the name of the positive outflow of Greeks from Greece to go out and spread their superior ELL culture around the world. The word ELLANIA has given birth to the name ELLADA that is the only real name of Greece.
ELLducation	= the best possible holistic education on the basis of the ELL culture forming the 3 levels of the Pythagorean Tetractys of the human soul. + r. PythEducation , FtakaPrep , DIT ,
ELLFAD	= <u>E</u> nlightened <u>L</u> eaders <u>L</u> eague, FtakAristarchy <u>A</u> ssembly <u>D</u> emocracy (or) = <u>E</u> nlightened <u>L</u> eaders <u>L</u> eague <u>F</u> or <u>A</u> ssembly <u>D</u> emocracy (for countries that are not yet under FtakAristarchy). A league of leaders for a movement of anti- WEF , anti-nontraditional vaccinations, and overall anti NWO (<u>N</u> ew <u>W</u> orld <u>O</u> rd <u>e</u> r) or rather anti- NEWO (<u>N</u> ew <u>E</u> nslavement <u>W</u> orld <u>O</u> rd <u>e</u> r). + r. ELLFADUM , VROSMAD , ZRUCOFACDESEE ,
ELLFADUM	= <u>E</u> nlightened <u>L</u> ogos <u>L</u> iberty <u>F</u> takAristarchy <u>D</u> emocratic <u>U</u> ndertaking <u>M</u> ovement (fighting SEGWO and/or GEDWO , and promoting FALPNO). + r. ELLFAD , VROSMAD , ZRUCOFACDESEE , GRINCAGE ,
Emergency	+ r. OBECOF ,
EMP	= <u>E</u> lectro <u>M</u> agnetic <u>P</u> ulse. Artificial EMP can be used as an evil technology for fake climate change or as a weapon for the destruction of the telecommunication network of even an entire country. + r. DEW , HAARP , DARPA ,
Energy	+ r. DEW , EMP , GEEP , HAARP , DARPA , TORUS , PICCOB , SoulCap , SLAC , BARC , STRIOS ,
Enslavement	+ r. GEDWO , SEGWO , ZruCofacDegSee , VROSMAD , GRINCAGE , FAGSPEC ,
Environment	+ r. Chemtrails , GEEP , SoulCap , ZruCofacDegSee , TORUS , IPCC , WMO , PICCOB ,
EqualOsexual EqualOSexuality	= Person enjoying sex with another person being in the same situation in terms of sexual force, i.e. being of the "Equal" sex (Same-sex). This is not a homosexual who enjoys only same-sex pleasure, but someone who will enjoy same-sex activity with an equal, essentially before marriage, when still not ready to face the responsibilities of pregnancy and marriage, in transit towards full heterosexual intercourse. EqualOSexuality , at its three essential conditions (no pedophilia, no anal sex and no violence), admitted as only soft gay GOMAOKS activity, can often be a good alternative in the often difficult conditions of life, in particular at a pre-marriage young age,

	<p>but it will always be only as a secondary level of orgasmic pleasure, inevitably never being the top possible level of human orgasmic pleasure that can be reached only by a couple where the man acts as a skillful MEWHOTAST with a consenting woman, making the couple finally reach HOTASTAHTOL divine ecstasy.</p> <p>+ r. TransitOsexuality, KisoSexuality, HequalkOsexuality, NakBisexual, SEVAP, NaetOsexual, IsoSexuality, JABGOB, NaetOsexual, MEWHOTAST, HOTASTAHTOL, ADNASGLOMP, PESSWASNAGIP,</p>
ERT	<p>= <u>E</u>uropean <u>R</u>ound <u>T</u>able. This is the EU (<u>E</u>uropean <u>U</u>nion) main lobbying network in Brussels.</p> <p>+ r. EU, ESU, DlocTV, MEP,</p> <p>+ s. ERT,</p>
ESU	<p>= <u>E</u>uropean <u>S</u>oviet <u>U</u>nion. This is the name often given by critics of the gargantuan bureaucracy of the EU that is a globalist dictatorial power.</p> <p>+ r. EU, ERT,</p>
ET	<p>= <u>E</u>xtra-<u>T</u>errestrial. These are considered human-like beings coming from other planets or galaxies, or from other dimensions.</p> <p>+ r. DUMB,</p>
Ethnics	<p>+ r. MACBRE, SUCA, MAPFEF, FUCA,</p>
ETPOW	<p>= <u>E</u>lders <u>T</u>roika <u>P</u>rovider <u>O</u>f <u>W</u>isdom. In FtakAristarchy, each family, city and country is encouraged to consult such troika of elders of over age 70 for advice before difficult decisions. It can be appointed, typically in a city, or simply consulted on a regularly renewed consensus established in a family.</p> <p>+ r. FamilArium,</p>
EU	<p>= <u>E</u>uropean <u>U</u>nion. This is the union based in Brussels, formed, in its latest version, by the Maastricht Treaty of 1992. It is a globalist dictatorial bureaucracy over 28 European countries often called the ESU by its critics.</p> <p>+ r. ESU, MEP, ECB, EURASIA, ERT,</p>
EURASIA	<p>= a combined continental landmass of Europe and Asia.</p>
ExpertArium	<p>A special section of the JudicArium of the TetractArium of governance of FtakAristarchy in which any kind of experts can be hired for their expertise.</p> <p>+ r. TetractArium,</p>
FAGSPEC FastOgre / FAST FODSWAGREC	<p>~ FAGSPEC = <u>F</u>ake <u>A</u>brahamic <u>G</u>lobalist <u>S</u>atanic <u>P</u>luriform <u>E</u>nslavement <u>C</u>abal</p> <p>~ FastOgre = <u>F</u>ake <u>A</u>brahamic <u>S</u>atanic <u>T</u>eam <u>O</u>rganizing <u>G</u>lobalist <u>R</u>egressive <u>E</u>nslavement, often reduced to FAST (<u>F</u>ake <u>A</u>brahamic <u>S</u>atanic <u>T</u>eam).</p> <p>~ In new version FtakAristarchy of this book, FastOgre is called FAGSPEC.</p> <p>~ FODSWAGREC = <u>F</u>ast<u>O</u>gre <u>D</u>eep <u>S</u>tate <u>W</u>orld <u>A</u>llied <u>G</u>lobalist <u>R</u>egressive <u>E</u>nslavers <u>C</u>onspiracy. This is a more explicit name for FastOgre.</p> <p>~ The above 2 acronyms are replaced with FAGSPEC (in last book version).</p> <p>~ The FastOgre is the real nature of the GURUC cabal enslaving the rest of us in an unnoticed way through DDDD, extreme legislation and excessive taxation. FastOgre is a previous acronym that has replaced the older Sweat acronym in the original draft of this book. When you see Sweat, just replace it with FastOgre which means the backstage satanic cabal of a conspiring set of globalist deep states trying to enslave the rest of us. The “Fast” pun and the “Ogre” pun are well intended as the cabal is a real “Ogre” acting “Fast” against the rest of us, using monstrous forms of tools and <i>fear leading to our full global enslavement in the most regressive way</i>.</p> <p>+ r. GEDWO, GEDWOC, VROSMAD, ZruCofacDegSee, SWEAT, TsegTechnoc.</p> <p>+ s. JudiChrislam, FAGSPEC Family House, FAGSPEC Satanic Triangle,</p>
FALPNO	<p>= FtakAristarchy <u>L</u>iberating <u>P</u>atriotic <u>N</u>ational <u>O</u>rders (the good world order)</p>

	<p>pursued instead of the current SEGWO being imposed on us).</p> <p>+ s. Structure of world order,</p> <p>+ r. SEGWO, NWO, OWO, GEDWOC, VROSMAD, ZRUCOFACDEGSEE,</p>
FamilArium	<p>= Family Arium. This is the common extended family space for common use in the new buildings of FtakAristarchy. It is ideally a dedicated floor close to outside playing grounds. Part of it can be used to better assist old, incapacitated or sick persons of an extended family in need of welfare, or more simply to accommodate all children of the building to play or socialize together instead of alone with their cellular phone in their own rooms, or to be easily grouped for home schooling purposes.</p> <p>+ r. ETPOW, TIENPACIC, EFALWI, MAPFEF,</p>
Family	<p>+ r. EFALWI, EFREA, EFWAPAJ, FamilArium, MaMoHoMaC, ETPOW, MAPFEF, Parriage, MACHUM, MACBRE,</p>
FAO	<p>= Food and Agriculture Organization (a UN BigOrg based in Rome, Italy).</p> <p>+ r. UN,</p>
FAS	<p>= Face Arrangement State. This is the normal surface arrangement of the State with the officials showing their face, as those we think we elect, even if they are preselected by the SAS and the CAS, often on behalf of the TAS.</p> <p>+ s. Structure Of World Power,</p>
Fascism	<p>+ r. GUFUG, GURUC, GlobFascism, GlobCommunism,</p>
FED	<p>= Federal Reserve. This is the American central bank issuing debt-money “out of nothing” as much as it wants, and lending it as public debt guaranteed to be reimbursed as real money with interests by taxpayers. This illegitimate function is used mainly for having an unlimited corruption power for various purposes, and for the financing of constant wars generating constant new enormous profits to the private central banks’ lending the money financing these useless wars.</p> <p>+ r. BIS, ECB, Trustmoney, Banktatorship, CFR, RIIA, TsegTechnocracy,</p>
FethoPlay FethoJudo FethoDialogue	<p>~ FethoPlay = FtakAristarchy Ethos Play (a new sport based on ethics or justice, both physically and mentally).</p> <p>~ FethoJudo = FtakAristarchy Ethos Judo (the physical part of FethoPlay as a special new sport discipline of FtakAristarchy that is judo-like and meant to resolve easily violent physical conflicts when they happen, and appease the aggressive speaking of persons in civic environments when required).</p> <p>~ FethoDialogue = FtakAristarchy Ethos Dialogue. (the mental part of FethoPlay).</p> <p>+ s. This is better explained in our main EthoPlasìn website as “EthoPlay”.</p>
Financing	<p>+ r. OBECOF, TUFNEPSANI, VROSMAD, ZruCofacDegSee,</p>
FOB	<p>= Force Of Bad. This is the cosmic force of Satan opposing the divine FOG - Force Of Good.</p> <p>+ s. Structure of World Power,</p>
FOG	<p>= Force Of Good. This is the cosmic force of the creator of the universe, in opposition to the FOB - Force Of Bad.</p> <p>+ s. Structure of World Power,</p>
Food	<p>+ r. NoCAFO, NoTOSAP, NoNAFPED, NoROPED (for non-agricultural products), LAFIOSWO, LAFIOS,</p>
FOPA	<p>= Fully Open Public Accounting (a first step for governance to become FTAK, where every public penny spent can be followed by all tax payers).</p> <p>+ r. COPMAFAT, COGNO,</p>
FOUNDATION	<p>+ r. VROSMAD, ZruCofacDegSee, OSF, VULVA, PENIS,</p>
FSOS	<p>= FtakAristarchy Social Olympic Spirit / Soul Olympic Spirit. This is the spirit</p>

	animating all education in an Aristarchy or rather FtakAristarchy , with success based on talent, dedication, merit, truth and beauty. + s. SOS , SoulCap ,
<u>FtabAristarchy</u>	= Full Truth And Beauty Aristarchy . This is a recent old name of what used to be called FtatAristarchy in the very first draft of this book, and of what is now called FtakAristarchy in the final version of the book. This meant direct participative governance based on full Truth , Transparency, Merit and Beauty . The science of FtabAristarchy was called Ftabaristics . Its expert was called Ftabarist and its special journalist was and still is called Ftanalyst . ~ The very first step to FtabAristarchy was considered to be TruthOcracy leading to Democracy DA . + r. Aristarchy , Democracy DA ,
<u>FTAK</u> <u>FTAKA</u> <u>FTAKAS</u>	~ FTAK = Full Truth And Knowledge (as its basic main meaning). ~ FTAK = Full Truth And Kallos (as an alternative meaning, where Kallos means holistic beauty of body, soul, mind, social behavior and physical environment all together). ~ FTAKA = Full Truth And Knowledge Activist (or Aristarchy) as per context. ~ FTAKAS = FTAKA Speak (the 2 new languages promoted by FtakAristarchy : GLOSAN and Katharevousa). ~ FTAK is the main essential attribute of FtakAristarchy and thus the prefix of its acronym. Please note that full truth implies full transparency and consequently, when FTAK is used, it always implies also FTAT . + r. Glosan , Katharevousa , FtakGloVousa , FtakaSpeak , FtakAristarchy , WASA , FtakAristarium , FTAKUW , FOPA ,
<u>FTAKAL</u> <u>FTAKAP</u>	~ FTAKAL = Full Truth And Knowledge Aristarchy Leader. Certified as such. ~ FTAKAP = Full Truth And Knowledge Aristarchy Leader Promoter. + r. FtakAristarchy , FtakGovernorG , FTAKUW , FtakAristarium , Ftakarist ,
<u>FtakaPrep</u>	= FTAKA Preparation. This is a short one week course of assessments of young candidates interested not only in joining the PythArmy if possible but in becoming activist life promoters of FtakAristarchy . The best ones can be certified as such and even have access to free full university training. + r. PythArmy , PAT , FAKA , FTAKARIST , FtakAristarium ,
<u>Ftakarist</u> <u>Ftakaristics</u>	~ Ftakarist = Full Truth And Knowledge Aristarchy Specialist. A specialist of the best implementation and maintenance of FtakAristarchy . ~ Ftakaristarium = the university arium or faculty of the PythAcademia where a Ftakarist and/or a Ftanalyst is trained in Ftakaristics. ~ Ftakaristics = the science of knowing and implementing FtakAristarchy . + r. Ftanalyst , FtakAristarchy , FTAKUW , FTAKWAR , FTAKAP , FTAKAL , FOPA ,
<u>FtakAristarchy</u> <u>FTAK</u> <u>Ftakaristics</u> <u>Ftakarist</u> <u>Ftaknalist</u> <u>FtakAristarium</u>	~ FtakAristarchy = Full Truth/Transparency And Knowledge/Kallos Aristarchy . ~ Ftak = Full Truth And Knowledge (its basis main meaning). ~ Ftak = Full Truth And Kallos (an alternative where Kallos means holistic beauty of body, soul, mind, social behavior and environment all together). ~ FtakAristarium = training school for Ftaknalist , FTAKA , FTAKAL , Ftakarist . ~ FtakAristarchy is the final name of what was first called TruthOcracy , then FtatAristarchy , and more recently called FtabAristarchy . ~ The science of FtakAristarchy is called Ftakaristics . Its expert is called Ftakarist , and its special journalist is called a Ftanalyst , or Ftaknalyst . + r. FtakArium , ZakArium , DemoTechnocracy , FTAKUW ,
<u>FtakArium</u> <u>FtakAriant</u>	~ FtakArium = Full Truth And Knowledge Arium (headed by the FtakAriant). ~ This is the central power of the TetractArium of FtakAristarchy that is

	<p>meant to ensure all government information is based on full Truth and, as such, is communicated to people. The TinformArium does it for information external to the TetractArium that deals with public affairs or private affairs with a high influence on the public at large. Its leader is the FtakAriant. The FtakArium includes the DomArium and the VotArium.</p> <p>+ r. TetractArium, FtakAristarchy, FtakAristArium, ZakArium,</p>
FTAKCOGNOM	<p>= The combination of FTAK, COGNO and Merit (the three most fundamental characteristics of FtakAristarchy governance).</p> <p>+ r. COGNO , COPMAFAT, FtakAristarchy, FTAK,</p>
FtakCoin	<p>= The new crypto currency of FtakAristarchy.</p>
FTAKCY	<p>= FTAK Citizen Year (+ the year: the best citizen of the year, of the nationality of FtakAristarchy, up to 4 in any given year, graded from 1 to 4).</p> <p>+ FTAKMY, FTAKPY, FtakAristarchy,</p>
FtakGloVousa FtakaSpeak	<p>= <u>F</u>ull <u>T</u>ruth <u>A</u>nd <u>K</u>nowledge <u>G</u>losan and Katharevousa. This is the two-level type of language promoted by FtakAristarchy. The easy basic level that should allow universal spontaneous chat speak with anybody of any culture, at anytime and anywhere in the world, is called Glosan, as an IAL (International Auxiliary Language) developed and promoted by FtakAristarchy as a kind of improved Esperanto. The more intellectual higher level is Katharevousa, which is the top level of the Greek language to be revived now as it was used for best communications for more than 5000 years. This FtakGloVousa acronym is often simplified as FtakaSpeak or even FTAKAS.</p> <p>+ r. WASA, FTAKAS, FtakAristarchy, FTAKAS,</p>
FtakGovernorG FtakGovernorF FtakGovernorS	<p>~ FtakGovernorG = Governor “G” of the TetractArium of FtakAristarchy.</p> <p>~ FtakGovernorF = Governor “F” of the TetractArium of FtakAristarchy.</p> <p>~ FtakGovernorS = Governor “S” of the TetractArium of FtakAristarchy.</p> <p>+r. GRINCAGE, ELLFAD, FTAKAL, GovernArium, TetractArium,</p>
FtakInternet Ftinternet Grinternet	<p>= <u>F</u>ull <u>T</u>ruth <u>A</u>nd <u>K</u>nowledge <u>I</u>nternet.</p> <p>~ This is the new Internet of FtakAristarchy governance built on <u>F</u>ull <u>T</u>ruth (thus often abbreviated as Ftinternet) and Full Knowledge, provided free of charge in all public places with WIFI-4 (maximum allowed) and full freedom of speech not based on a lie. It is opposing the current Grinternet (Governance Rigged Internet).</p> <p>+ r. Newstatorship,</p>
FtakInvention	<p>= The new ‘Invention’ facilities of FtakAristarchy based on FTAK.</p>
FTAKMY	<p>= FTAK Media Year (+ the year: the best media of the year, of any FtakAristarchy, up to 4 in any given year, graded from 1 [BEST] to 4).</p> <p>+ r. FTAKPY, FTAKCY, FtakAristarchy, Newstatorship,</p>
Ftakanalyst Ftanalyst	<p>~ Ftakanalyst = <u>F</u>ull <u>T</u>ruth <u>A</u>nd <u>K</u>nowledge analyst.</p> <p>~ Ftanalyst = <u>F</u>ull <u>t</u>ruth <u>a</u>nalyst. In FtakAristarchy, a normal journalist is called a Ftanalyst. A special journalist expert of FTAK is called a Ftakanalyst.</p> <p>~ Each diplomatic mission abroad includes a Ftanalyst with full diplomatic immunity to investigate national affairs in that country and the full truth nature of our relations in the foreign country. Within the FtakAristarchy, the Ftanalyst has full investigative power regarding national public affairs in front of any organization or corporation, public or private, national or international that cannot refuse full access for this purpose. He is involved in all activities that need clarification for CONGIPAS, PASFOGOC, BIOF activity. The PythagorArium Project has the FtakAristArium as a special school for their full formation.</p>

	+ r. Ftakarist , FtakAristarchy , TOMBATODENG ,
FTAKOC	= Full Truth And Knowledge Obstruction Crime. This is a brand new and most serious crime punished most severely in FtakAristarchy . Most serious FTAKOC crimes become treason, as FTAKOT . + s. FTAKOC Plus for more information. + r. FTAKOT , FtakAristarchy , SDAMPIC , COPFIC ,
FTAKOT	= Full Truth And Knowledge Obstruction Treason. When a FTAKOC affect severely most of the national population, it becomes treason, as FTAKOT , as an ultimate crime that, in the most serious cases, can lead to even a death sentence. + r. FTATOT , FtakAristarchy , FTAKOC , SDAMPIC , COPFIC ,
FTAKPY	= FTAK Person Year (+ the year: the best person of the year, of any nationality, from FtakAristarchy point of view, one only each year). + r. FTAKMY , FtakAristarchy , FTAKUW ,
FTAKUN	= Full Truth And Knowledge United Nations. FtakAristarchy promotes the dismantling of the current GURUC undemocratic UN and replace it with a FTAKUN as a first step with its current members, and a FTAKWA as soon as possible while FtakAristarchy starts to be implemented in various countries. + r. COPAN , UN , UNN , FtakAristarchy , FTAKWA , FTAKA , ZakArium ,
FTAKUW	= Full Truth And Knowledge Useful Whistleblower. Truth whistleblowers are always fully protected but also recompensed with one or more years of pension contributions. They receive a FTAKUW certificate, and the main one each year receives a kind of “Nobel of Truth” called the FTAKUW Prize. + r. FTAKOT , FTAKOC , FtakAristarchy , FTAKARIST , FTAKWAR , FTAKAL ,
FTAKWA FTAKWAR	= Full Truth And Knowledge World Agency. This is the agency meant to replace the UN (when and before FtakAristarchy starts to be implemented in many countries). Its function will be mainly to provide best FTAK (Full Truth And Knowledge) to all countries in order to achieve best possible peace and world order between all national countries. For a FtakAristarchy , its national Representative is elected from between the members of the LeaderArium itself as it new FTAKWAR . In the TetractArium of a FtakAristarchy , the FTAKWA deals and collaborates with the FtakArium . + r. FTAKUN , FTAKARIST , FTAKUW , PsychArium , AnaplasArium , ZakArium ,
FTAT	= Full Truth And Transparency (a fundamental basic characteristics of FtakAristarchy based also on a philosophy of truth, merit, ethics and beauty and full Knowledge. Truth implies Transparency and FTAT is always part of FTAK that is its new name in the latest version of the book. + r. FtakAristarchy , FTAK ,
FTATAL	= Full Truth And Transparency Aristarchy Leader. These are formed at the FtakAristArium School for a young FtakAristarchy manager and FtakAnalyst . + r. FtakAristarchy , FTAT , Ftakal , Ftakarist , ZakArium ,
FtatAristarchy	= Full Truth And Transparency Aristarchy. This is an older name of FtakAristarchy . Just replace it with the newer name that is FtakAristarchy . But the concept of FtatAristarchy is always implied as included in the newer concept of FtakAristarchy . + r. FtakAristarchy ,
FtatArium	= Full Truth And Transparency Arium. An Arium ensuring all internal governance is Truth (TinformatArium does it for all external public information). Its latest name is FtakArium . + r. FtakAristarchy , TetractArium , FtakArium ,
FTATOC	= Full Truth And Transparency Obstruction Crime (new main crime of

	FtakAristarchy , more serious than murder. Its new name is FTAKOC . + r. PASFOGOC , FTATOT , FTATUW , FTAKOT , SDAMPIC , COPFIC ,
FtatOcracy	= Full Truth And Transparency democracy (the middle stage between a TruthOcracy and FtakAristarchy).
FTATOT	= Full Truth And Transparency Obstruction Treason (this is a FTATOC that is so serious that it becomes Treason). + r. FTATOC , FTATUW , FtakAristarchy , SDAMPIC , COPFIC ,
FUCA	= FtakAristarchy Urban Cultural Area . FtakAristarchy opposes massive multiculturalism as much as possible, but will allow the formation of well-confined urban areas where people of the same culture or religion can regroup themselves for a better respect of their culture or religion. A FUCA will declare itself through a majority vote to be officially an urban area of a particular religious and/or cultural lifestyle to be fully respected by all. A more severe cultural enclosure might be a SUCA . + r. FUPA , SUCA , FtakAristarchy , MACBRE , MAPFEE , EFALWI ,
FUPA	= FtakAristarchy Urban Patriotic Area (a well confined city or agricultural area for people living with common patriotic values under the best principles of FtakAristarchy). + r. FUCA , SUCA , FtakAristarchy , MAPFEE , EFALWI ,
Garbage	+ r. NoRACO , GEEP ,
GAS	= Global Approach Strategy (the part of the FAGSPEC Cabal elites who prefer global enslavement in a holistic way, including our soul. They oppose the FAGSPEC DAS) + s. Structure Of World Power ,
GAY GAYNAS GAYNASEXUAL GAYNASVAP NAG RAG FAG SAG	~ GAY = A person having a sexual orientation to persons of the same sex. The GAY persons are usually considered homosexuals because they use anal sex, but the category is more complex and many will never use anal sex. ~ GAYNAS = GAY No Anal Sex . Those always exclude disliked anal sex. If the person is a category of its own that disregards the common homosexual and heterosexual division, then that person is a GAYNASEXUAL or nosexual . ~ GAYNASVAP = GAY No Anal Sex, Violence And Pedophilia . These GAY persons will always exclude all the 3 prohibitions: 1) the disliked anal sex mixed with excrements, 2) Violence with unwilling partners and in particular 3) Pedophilia that they consider a crime with pre-teenager youths. They will use only manual and oral sex, and only with adults, as soft gay GOMAOKS activity. ~ r. NapovSexuality , TransitOsexuality , ~ In the context of FtakAristarchy and its KalSexuality , GAY persons can be homosexuals but also KisoSexuals (not all are necessarily homosexuals), or KheteroSexuals (who are normally not homosexuals); and can be of 4 categories in degree of social admissibility : ~ NAG = Nasty Aggressive Gay (RED LIGHT). ~ RAG = Rough Assailing Gay (YELLOW LIGHT). ~ FAG = False Appearance Gay (BLUE LIGHT). ~ SAG = Soft Appeasing Gay (GREEN LIGHT). + r. GOSCROSO , EqualOsexual , NASHA , GOMAOKS , SEVAP , ADNASGLOMP , PESSWASNASGIP ,
GEDWO GEDWOC	~ GEDWO = Global Enslavement Digital World Order (through debt money). ~ GEDWOC = Global Enslavement Digital World Order Cabal . ~ This is the NWO that has become GEDWO, in particular since the crisis of 2008, run by the GEDWOC that we also call the FAGSPEC Cabal.

	+ r. SEGWO , OWO , MOWOP , NWO , FALPNO , Banktatorship , Healthtatorship , Newstatorship , ZRUCOFACDEGSEE ,
GEEP	= G lobal E nslavement E ngineered P ollution. This includes chemtrails , WIFI G5+ , DARPA , HAARP , EMP , and DEW etc. capable of earthquakes, storms and tsunamis. + r. NoRACO , WIFI , Chemtrail ,
GG	= G reat G ame. This is the conflict between the 2 FOB (F orce O f B ad), the Black Brotherhood with its DAS and the White Brotherhood with its GAS . + r. NWO , SEGWO , FALPNO , + s. overall structure of forces and strategies of world order .
GlobCommunism	= G lobal C ommunism. This is an Improved Communism (“Improved” as “Reinforced”) without that name, fine-tuned in China , to be pushed at world level, through a dictatorial One-World-Government eventually based in JerUSAlem after the fall of the USA and the EU , let alone after the planned collapse of other disturbing powers like Russia and even the paper-tiger of China itself. It is very technocratic, fully GURUC anti-democratic. ~ TechnoGlobCommunism might be a better way to call this Communism. + r. GlobFascism , TerroristOcracy , FAGSPEC , TsegTechnocracy ,
GlobFascism	= G lobal F ascism (The fake mask of the GlobCommunism fine-tuned in China and pushed at world level through a One-World-Government). + r. GlobCommunism , GUFUG , TerroristOcracy , FAGSPEC , TsegTechnocracy ,
Globalese	= The deceitful language of the globalists and their organizations like their main one, the UN . Their main idealistic policy statements and objectives always appear beautiful, like <i>“Eliminate poverty in the world”</i> or <i>“Equalize human rights around the world”</i> . Who cannot want this? But these deceitful statements all hide the clearly intended formation of a Dictatorial One-World-Government with the rest of us as fully controlled tax-slaves. This becomes obvious only in the small print of many minor sub-clauses of their main documents like this one: <i>“These rights and freedoms may in no case be exercised contrary to the purposes and principles of the United Nations”</i> , or another even more dangerously cryptic one like: <i>“The UN Pact For The Future will include a Global Digital Compact and a declaration on the rights of future generations”</i> (...).
Glosan	= The basic chat level of the new IAL (International Auxiliary Language) developed and promoted by FtakAristarchy . Together with the highest intellectual level of language called Katharevousa (the higher level of the Greek language), also proposed by FtakAristarchy , the two levels form what is called FtakGloVousa or <i>“FTAKA Speak”</i> (its original first name in some of our old documents is still EthoGloso). Glosan is our simplification and improvement of Esperanto . + r. Katharevousa , FtakGloVousa , FtakaSpeak , FTAKAS , IAL ,
GMO	= G enetically M odified O rganism (none can be produced or imported in FtakAristarchy , not even if obtained through NGT , where all products must be NELAR and NoGANO compliant). + r. NoGANO , NGT , NELA , NELAR , NoHIChip ,
GOD	+ r. SLOGOS (Supreme LOGOS , as the supreme creator behind the cosmos and all things), and SAPNOS (his human incarnated form as Jesus), THEOS , SELLOS , STRIOS , Slogos , SAPNOS , SoulCap , SLAC , BARC , SLACBARC , Jospelian , JesusELLism ,
GOMAOKS	= G ay O nly M anual A nd O ral K allos S ex. This includes fellatio on a man’s penis or mutual masturbation, all in a beautiful soft Kallos way, i.e.

	excluding ugly anal sex and all other harmful forms of sexual activity. + r. GAYNAS , NASHA , SEVAP , ADNASGLOMP , PESSWASNAGIP ,
Goodness	+ r. CONGIPAS , PASFOGOC , BIOF , Ftanalyst , TUFNEPSANI , DEWBOCIM , PICCOB , SLAC , BARC , SoulCap , TORUS , TOMBATODENG ,
GOSCROSO	= <u>G</u> rambosso <u>O</u> ral <u>S</u> ex <u>C</u> ontractual <u>R</u> elationship <u>O</u> f <u>S</u> perm <u>O</u> verproduction (usually a confirmed relationship of homosexuality, but without anal sex). + r. KalSexuality , GRAMBOSSO , Tospasmo , BAOSTA , MIFSARFO , GAYNAS , EqualOsexual , ADNASGLOMP , PESSWASNAGIP ,
Gospel	+ r. Jospelian , JesusELLian ,
Governance	+ r. FtakAristarchy , RUS , Aristarchy , DebtOcracy , Plutocracy , SAS , TAS , DAFGE , GRINCAGE , TsegTechnocracy , BigGovernment , GlobFascism , GlobCommunism , DemoTechnocracy , AristoTechnocracy ,
GovernArium GovernAriant	= the main executive figure of a TetractArium that must fulfill a SPEC or the BECOMVBAC , during an electoral mandate. Its leader is the GovernAriant . The GovernArium includes the CabinetArium and the LegisArium . + r. TetractArium , FtakGovernorG ,
GPS	= <u>G</u> lobal <u>P</u> ositioning <u>S</u> ystem. This is a navigational system involving satellites and computers that can determine the latitude and longitude of a receiver (like typically a car or a smart phone) on Earth.
GRAMBOSSO	= <u>G</u> odlike <u>R</u> egenerating <u>A</u> ccredited <u>M</u> an <u>B</u> enefactor <u>O</u> f <u>S</u> uperior <u>S</u> perm <u>O</u> verproduction. This is the situation of very many strong and healthy young men who, starting in their 3 rd Septennial of young life (between age 14 and 21), but in particular between age 18 and 28, are like flowers or plants during the spring season spreading freely and wildly their overproduction of pollen. The GRAMBOSSO is like these flowers with an overproduction of sperm in this case to be put to best possible use. + r. KalSexuality , GREWERBA (a female GRAMBOSSO), BAOSTA , Tospasmo , MIFSARFO , GOSCROSO , JABGOB , BASHOMBE , EqualOsexual , ADNASGLOMP , DISSLA , PESSWASNAGIP ,
Greek	+ r. ELL , Philotimo , Ellinas , Ellas , Ellinika , ELLania , + s. Greek is not a Greek word ,
GREWERBA	= <u>G</u> orgeous <u>R</u> esourceful <u>E</u> ncourager <u>W</u> oman <u>E</u> levating <u>R</u> acial <u>B</u> eauty <u>A</u> ttraction. This indicates a particularly beautiful female human woman. + r. GRAMBOSSO (the handsome male man equivalent to the GREWERBA), MIFSARFO , MIFSARFO , BASHOWBE , ADNASGLOMP , DISSLA ,
GRINCAGE	= <u>G</u> overnor <u>R</u> eally <u>I</u> n <u>N</u> ational <u>C</u> ommand <u>A</u> gainst <u>G</u> lobalist <u>E</u> nslavement. + r. ZruCofacDegSee , FAGSPEC , FtakGovernorG ,
Guardian	+ r. CIC ,
GUAUG	= <u>G</u> lobal <u>U</u> nelected <u>A</u> nd <u>U</u> naccountable <u>G</u> overnance. This is an older acronym of the original draft of this book. Whenever you see this older GUAUG acronym, just replace it with the newer one that is GURUC . + r. GURUC , GUFUG , TOMBATODENG ,
GUFUG	= <u>G</u> lobal <u>U</u> nelected <u>F</u> ascist <u>U</u> naccountable <u>G</u> overnance (the new type of governance destroying national power). This is an update to replace GUAUG , but better replaced by GURUC , FAGSPEC , TOMBATODENG ,
GURUC GURUCOM	~ GURUC = <u>G</u> lobal <u>U</u> nelected <u>R</u> ed-technocratic <u>U</u> naccountable <u>C</u> abal. A type of governance destroying national power for purposes of full globalization. ~ GURUCOM = <u>G</u> lobal <u>U</u> nelected <u>R</u> ed-technocratic <u>U</u> naccountable <u>C</u> abal <u>O</u> pposition <u>M</u> ovement. (“Red”, here, means a “Communist-inspired” dictatorial governance, but also ‘technocratic’, i.e. reinforced in a more modern way, as TechnoGlobCommunism) for easier global enslavement.

	+ r. GlobCommunism , GlobFascism , NWO , VULVA , PENIS , GUFUG , GUAUG , TOMBATODENG ,
HAARP	= <u>H</u> igh-frequency <u>A</u> ctive <u>A</u> uroral <u>R</u> esearch <u>P</u> rogram. This is an institution of many technological projects often working against the wellbeing of humanity, as part of GEEP , for the exclusive profit of the FAGSPEC Cabal. + r. BrecTerrorism , DARPA , EMP ,
HASPA HasPlantArium HadMedicine	~ HASPA = <u>H</u> ealth <u>A</u> nd <u>S</u> urvival <u>P</u> lant <u>A</u> ctivist. ~ HasPlantArium = <u>H</u> ealth <u>A</u> nd <u>S</u> urvival <u>P</u> lant <u>A</u> rium. This is a special medicinal plant garden of the ZakArium , a school or a hospital for Had MDs. ~ HadMedicine = <u>H</u> ealth <u>A</u> nd <u>D</u> isease <u>M</u> edicine (new medicine faculties).
Health	+ r. Plandemic , Healthtatorship , WHO , SEGWO , HASPA ,
Healthtatorship	= <u>H</u> ealth <u>D</u> ictatorship (The new system of compulsory Fake Vaccines and health passport to control and enslave people). This is the new dictatorship of the GURUC FAGSPEC health nomenclature to enslave the rest of us in a deceitful way as much as possible, in addition to its more traditional tools of DDDD . + s. Healtatorship Plus for more information. (#) + s. Healthtatorship Passport (#) + r. Banktatorship , Newstatorship , WHO , WHT , GEDWOC ,
HequalkOsexual HequalkOsexuality	= <u>H</u> etero <u>E</u> qual <u>K</u> allos <u>O</u> ccasional <u>S</u> exual. This is the sexual trait of someone who is regularly a perfect heterosexual partner, most of the time, but who occasionally will enjoy sex with an equal (one of the same sex) based on an irresistible attraction to the Kallos (which means a superior level of holistic beauty of both the body and soul together) of a potential partner. But the HequalkOsexual will always spontaneously respect the 3 sexual prohibitions of FtakAristarchy (no violence, no pedophilia and no anal sex, only soft gay GOMAOKS activity), not because they are prohibited, but because they are not appealing to his good nature. +r. TransitOsexual , EqualOsexual , SEVAP , ADNASGLOMP ,
Homosexual	+ r. TransitOsexual , EqualOsexual , HequalkOsexual , GOSCROSO ,
HOTAST HOTASTAHTOL	~ HOTAST = <u>H</u> aving <u>O</u> rgasm <u>T</u> ogether <u>A</u> t <u>S</u> ame <u>T</u> ime. ~ HOTASTAHTOL = <u>H</u> aving <u>O</u> rgasm <u>T</u> ogether <u>A</u> t <u>S</u> ame <u>T</u> ime <u>A</u> s <u>H</u> uman <u>T</u> op <u>O</u> rgasmic <u>L</u> evel. This is the best sexual technique or skill a young man will learn to dominate in order to become best MEWHOTAST co-procreator. + r. MEWHOTAST , GAYNAS , ADNASGLOMP , PESSWASNAGIP ,
Housekeeper	+ r. MaMoHoMaC , MACHUM ,
IAL	= <u>I</u> nternational <u>A</u> uxiliary <u>L</u> anguage. FtakAristarchy developed and promotes its own IAL called Glosan . + r. GLOSAN , FtakGloVousa , FtakaSpeak , FTAKAS ,
IBAN	= <u>I</u> nternational <u>B</u> ank <u>A</u> ccount <u>N</u> umber. This is the number of your personal bank account that you can use for banking transactions between two bank accounts, be they national or international bank accounts. + r. Banktatorship ,
Identity	+ r. FEPNID , BAVID , BAVAD ,
IMF	= <u>I</u> nternational <u>M</u> onetary <u>F</u> und. (should be: <u>I</u> nternational <u>M</u> afia <u>F</u> und)
Immigration	+ r. Kalergi , IPSA , CRT , PNILIF , MUMI ,
Income	+ r. UBI ,
Information	+ r. KSUKITAH , Ftanalyst , Ftakarist , FTAKMY , (+ Media)
Infrastructures	+ r. TUFNEPSANI ,

<u>Inquiry</u>	+ r. PAPIC ,
<u>Interest</u>	+ r. BIOF ,
<u>Internet</u>	+ r. FtakInternet , Ftinternet , Grinternet , PNICLIF ,
<u>Invasion</u>	+ r. MUMI ,
<u>Invention</u>	+ r. FtakInvention ,
<u>IPCC</u>	= Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. This is the UN body created in 2021 for assessing the science related to climate change. It is a recent evolution of the WMO (World Meteorological Organization) of 1988. + r. WMO ,
<u>IPSA</u>	= Immigration Pre-Selection Abroad (only in reinforced consulates).
<u>IsoSexuality</u>	= Isos Sexuality . Means the same sexuality enjoyed between two persons, but with no meaning of homosexuality, only a means to resolve the same problem in the same way in the absence of a better heterosexual solution. It excludes anal or rectal sex, only soft gay GOMAOKS sexual activity. It is practiced mainly by young men affected by a natural overproduction of sperm between age 14 and 28, while ready to fully enjoy sex but not yet ready for pregnancy and marriage responsibility. Depending on the context, we use this new acronym more as KisoSexuality . + r. KalSexuality , GAYNAS , EqualOsexuality , ADNASGLOMP ,
<u>Israel</u>	+ r. CUFI , + s. JerUSAlem , AssbIsrael ,
<u>JABGOB</u>	= Joyful Age Boys Groping Other Boys. The joyful age of teenage boys discovering the beauty of their own sex and the sex of other boys like them. + r. GRAMBOSSO , EqualOsexual , ADNASGLOMP , PESSWASNAGIP ,
<u>Jesuits</u>	+ r. ZAJAC , Jospelian , JesusELLism , JudiChrIslam ,
<u>JesusELLian</u> <u>JesusELList</u> <u>JesusELLism</u>	= Jesus ELL + suffix "ian" (which means "related to", or "ist", which means "dedicated to", or "ism" which means devoted to a culture or religion): those related to the real Jesus who was not a Jew, but an "Ellinas" (a person of "Greek" culture) from Nazareth, and the only non-warmonger major god. + Jospelian , JudiChrIslam ,
<u>Jospelian</u>	= those religious people respecting only the philosophy of the 4 gospels of God Jesus, and totally ignore the rest of the Bible of God Allah, doing so on their own, without submission to any Christian institutional authority. + r. JesusELLian , JudiChrIslam , SLAC , BARC ,
<u>Journalist</u>	+ r. Ftanalyst ,
<u>JudicArium</u> <u>JudicAriant</u>	= Justice Dictation Arium. This is the state power of the TetractArium of FtakAristarchy governance that controls the administration of the new double system of justice and provides legal advice for new legislation. Its leader is the JudicAriant . The JudicArium includes the ExpertArium . + r. TetractArium , DAFGE ,
<u>JudiChrIslam</u>	= The common objectives and background joint activities of the 3 Abrahamic religions for world domination: Judaism, Christianity and Islam. This deceitful collaboration includes what we can legitimately call <i>Judeofascism</i> , <i>Islamofascism</i> , and <i>Christofascism</i> , or more simply JudiChrIslam Fascism or maybe just Abrahamofascism . ~ For simplicity we will call all forms by the new acronym FAGSPEC + r. ZAJAC , Panthriskia ,
<u>Judo</u>	+ r. FethoJudo , FethoPlay ,
<u>Justice</u>	+ r. PAJ , PEJ , POJ , PUJ , CLAWS , DAFGE , TSA ,
<u>Kalergi</u>	= The plan to destabilize the western world through wild immigration. + r. MUMI ,

<p><u>Kallos</u> <u>KalloSexual</u> <u>KalloSexuality</u></p>	<p>+ s. Kalergi Plan of 1922,</p> <p>~ Kallos = the Greek word for “Pure Perfect Beauty”, or a holistic form of “Ideal of Beauty”, not only in body. In fact, Kallos means holistic beauty of body, soul, mind, behavior and physical or social environment all together.</p> <p>~ Kallosexual = someone sexually attracted by pure beauty, independently of the sex of the other person involved.</p> <p>~ KalloSexuality = a form of sexuality or erotic relations of a KalloSexual based on a reaction of sexual attraction and love for pure beauty. The Kallos Beauty factor plays most often between persons of the opposite sex, but may also apply to some persons of the same sex which, in FtakAristarchy, is considered normal when it does not involve violence, anal sex or pedophilia, only soft gay GOMAOKS sexual activity.</p> <p>+ r. KalSexuality, TransitOsexuality, NapovSexuality, GAYNAS, HequalkOsexual, ADNASGLOMP, PESSWASNAGIP,</p>
<p><u>KalSexuality</u> + <u>KalSexual</u> <u>KisoSexuality</u> + <u>KisoSexual</u> <u>KheteroSexuality</u> + <u>KheteroSexual</u> <u>Kalsa</u> <u>Kalsab</u></p>	<p>~ KalSexuality = Kallos Sexuality. (from “Kallos” which means “Beauty”). A KalSexual is a person enjoying KalSexuality. It includes a period of TransitOsexuality that can be expresses as both KisoSexuality and KheteroSexuality.</p> <p>~ KisoSexuality = Kallos isos Sexuality (with “isos” meaning “The Same”). A KisoSexual is a person enjoying KisoSexuality.</p> <p>~ KheteroSexuality = Kallos hetero Sexuality (with “Hetero” = “The Other” as “the different”). A KheteroSexual is a person enjoying KheteroSexuality.</p> <p>~ Kalsa = KalSexuality Area. This is a better name for a brothel maintained in the best possible way for KalSexuality within FtakAristarchy.</p> <p>~ Kalsab = Kalsa Benefactor (A GRAMBOSSO working in a Kalsa as Benefactor).</p> <p>~ The KalSexuality of teenagers normally includes a period of TransitOsexuality that can be expresses as both KisoSexuality and KheteroSexuality. These periods are a form of sexuality based on “Kallos”, which means enjoyed from pure beauty, independently of the sex of a partner that can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex, and always excludes anal sex. When gay, it admits only soft gay GOMAOKS sexual activity.</p> <p>~ The KisoSexual teenager during his TransitOsexuality is a youth ready to fully enjoy sexual pleasure with a partner, but not yet ready to take the risks involved. <u>In particular, a young man teenager is affected by a sudden overproduction of sperm that needs to be well taken care of, but he is not yet ready to take the responsibility of a pregnancy or of a forced early marriage taking care of a wife and children. He can then enjoy serenely a partner of the same sex who is in the same situation</u>, while laughing at each other about it after the act, but while always totally excluding nonsensical anal sex, and including mainly mutual manual and possibly oral sex as soft gay GOMAOKS sexual activity. <u>When this happens however, in the great majority of cases, it has no implication or meaning of any kind of homosexuality.</u> It is only a temporary way, free of any risks, to take care nicely of an overpowering natural situation before the male youth is ready for full intercourse, but not yet ready for risking a pregnancy and an early unsustainable marriage. It is certainly much better for the healthy young man than masturbating alone in a closed room with feelings of fear, guilt or shame, let alone stupid religious sin.</p> <p>~ KheteroSexuality it normally the following second period of KalSexuality</p>

	<p>of a late male teenager starting to experiment with a partner of the opposite sex before being ready for marriage. The good prostitute alternative will soon become a better option to start with, for experimenting full intercourse, when finally ready to face the costs and other kinds of risks and responsibilities before becoming best possible husband and father.</p> <p>+ r. TransitOsexuality, KalloSexuality, EqualOsexuality, HequalkOsexual, DISSLA, ADNASGLOMP, PESSWASNAGIP,</p>
<u>Katharevousa</u>	<p>= The highest intellectual level of the Greek language. Together with Glosan at the basic chat level, and as an IAL (International Auxiliary Language) developed and promoted by FtakAristarchy, it forms the two levels of best communications promoted by FtakAristarchy as FtakGloVousa.</p> <p>Katharevousa has been used as a language superior to all others for more than 5000 years, and is intended to be revived and used today to replace English that has no comparable superior level of sophistication, and is pushed as a common language at too many people who do not like it.</p> <p>+ r. FtakGloVousa, WASA, GLOSAN, FtakaSpeak, FTAKAS,</p> <p>+ s. Katharevousa as the superior language for 5000 years.</p>
<u>Knowledge</u>	+ r. KSUKITAH , Newstatorship ,
<u>KONAC</u> <u>KONAT</u>	<p>~ KONAC = Kingdom Of Nature Attack Crime</p> <p>~ KONAT = Kingdom Of Nature Attack Treason</p> <p>~ When the KONAC is serious enough, involving negatively the wellness of thousands of living entities, it becomes a KONAT, or treason instead of a crime, for which the death penalty still exists.</p> <p>+ r. NELAC, NELAT,</p>
<u>KSUKITAH</u>	<p>= Keeping Secret Useful Knowledge Is Treason Against Humanity. The Vatican, with its secret library, and the DUMBs (Deep Underground Military Base) are typically automatically guilty of such treason in FtakAristarchy.</p> <p>+ SDAMPIC, COPFIC, FTAK, PPPP,</p>
<u>LAFIOSWO</u> often abbreviated as: <u>LAFIOS</u>	<p>= Local Agriculture Food In Open Street Weekly Outlet. They weekly sell tax-free only fresh local agriculture food products. They are not the permanent type of open <i>Street Food Markets</i> that most of the time operate like open stable street restaurants. A LAFIOS has only weekly takeout food products.</p> <p>+ r. NoNAFPED, NoTOSAP,</p>
<u>Language</u>	+ r. GLOSAN , FtakGloVousa , WASA , KATHAREVOUSA , IAL , WASA , IAL , FtakaSpeak , FTAKAS , Globalese ,
<u>LAW</u>	+ r. PAJ , PEJ , POJ , PUJ , CLAWS , ClawPro , Clawstitution ,
<u>Leader</u>	+ r. ARIANT , LeaderArium , Ftakal ,
<u>LeaderArium</u> <u>LeaderAriant</u>	<p>= Leader Arium. The Arium of all the ex-leaders of the TetractArium of FtakAristarchy who are willing to still serve before retirement. They provide advice and take charge of governance in special circumstances. Its head is the LeaderAriant. The LeaderArium includes the ConstitArium and the CouncilArium and elects the new FtakWAR from its own members.</p> <p>+ r. TetractArium, Ftakal, FTAKWAR,</p>
<u>LegisArium</u>	<p>A special section of the GovernArium of the TetractArium of governance of FtakAristarchy in which specialist legislators are appointed regarding the final formulation of the new laws contained in a BEC.</p> <p>+ r. TetractArium,</p>
<u>Legislation</u>	+ r. LegisArium , JudicArium , Claw , Clawstitution ,
<u>LGBTQ+</u>	= Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transsexual, Queer +. LGBTQ+ is an abbreviation for lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and queer or questioning. These

	<p>terms describe a person's sexual orientation or gender identity and sort of imply that they are all normal, while the absence of the "H" seems to imply that being a straight Heterosexual person is somewhat abnormal.</p> <p>+ r. WOKE,</p> <p>+ s. It is today the "Polymorphous Sexuality" of Herbert Marcuse.</p>
Liberty	+ r. ELL , ELLFAD , ELLFADUM , FALPNO ,
Lie	+ r. CLAPMAOS , Truth ,
Loan	+ r. EFALWI ,
Lobbying	+ r. DlocTV ,
Lockdown	+ r. PluckDown , PNILIF ,
Logo (Slogan)	+ r. BBB , WOKE ,
LOGOS	<p>= <u>L</u>oving <u>O</u>mnipotent <u>G</u>enerator <u>O</u>r <u>S</u>urveyor (often used as SLOGOS, or Supreme LOGOS) meaning "GOD" as the omnipotent power of his 'words'.</p> <p>+ r. SLOGOS, STRIOS,</p>
Loxism	<p>~ A theory whereby planet Earth includes many races at the human level but that only one of them is of a superior nature, and all the others should be reduced to slavery for the main one, or eliminated. It has its origin in the very ancient history of the giant demonic Nephilim race that preceded the Bible but influenced it in claiming that the Jews are the Chosen People.</p> <p>+ r. Zionism,</p> <p>+ s. Categories of Fake Jews,</p>
MACBRE	<p>= <u>M</u>obile <u>A</u>greed <u>C</u>ountry <u>B</u>orders <u>R</u>egrouping <u>E</u>thnics.</p> <p>+ r. MAPFEE, FUCA,</p>
Man	+ r. GRAMBOSSO , MIFSARFO , TOSPASMO , GOSCROSO , BASHOMBE , HOTAST , MEWHOTAST , HOTASTAHTOL , ADNASGLOMP , PESSWASNASGIP ,
MAPFEE	<p>= <u>M</u>obile <u>A</u>partment <u>P</u>artitions <u>F</u>or <u>E</u>xtended <u>F</u>amilies.</p> <p>+ r. MACBRE, FUCA, EFALWI,</p>
MaMoHoMaC MACHUM	<p>~ MaMoHoMac = <u>M</u>arried <u>M</u>other <u>H</u>ome <u>M</u>anager <u>C</u>itizen. A new profession of women-citizens who has children and stays home to manage a home-family. She is granted a basic salary (½ a NASCO with a first child and ¼ additional NASCO for each additional one) to encourage married family stability and growth, the maintenance of patriotic values and the growth of national population with 2 parents at home taking care of children.</p> <p>~ MACHUM = <u>M</u>other <u>A</u>nd <u>C</u>itizen <u>H</u>ome <u>U</u>nemployed <u>M</u>anager. An unmarried MaMoHoMac who receives ¼ NASCU.</p> <p>+ r. GREWERBA, ADNASGLOMP, PESSWASNASGIP,</p>
Marriage	+ r. Parriage , MIFSARFO , DISSLA , ADNASGLOMP , PESSWASNASGIP ,
Marxism	+ WOKE , GlobFascism , GlobCommunism ,
MATDAW	<p>= <u>M</u>onetary <u>A</u>id <u>T</u>ransparent <u>D</u>elivery <u>A</u>gency <u>W</u>orldwide. (This is for all money aid over a NASCO, be it from rich private persons, or from governments, or from international organizations like the IMF. We may not know the exact purpose of the aid, but we know where the money went, and exactly who received it through the PEBSTREER process).</p> <p>+ r. PEBSTREER,</p>
Media	+ r. Ftanalyst , Ftakarist , FTAKMY , (+ Information)
Medicine	+ r. NAM , NoGANO , HasPlantArium , HASPA , HadMedicine ,
MEP	<p>= <u>M</u>ember of the <u>E</u>uropean <u>P</u>arliament.</p> <p>+ r. EU, ERT, ESU,</p>
Merit	+ r. FTAKCOGNOM ,
MEWHOTAST	~ MEWHOTAST = <u>M</u> an <u>E</u> nabling <u>W</u> oman <u>H</u> aving <u>O</u> rgasm <u>T</u> ogether <u>A</u> t <u>S</u> ame

	<p><u>Time</u>.</p> <p>~ The HOTAST (Having <u>O</u>rgasm <u>T</u>ogether <u>A</u>t <u>S</u>ame <u>T</u>ime) is the best sex technique to be dominated by young men to become best sex partner for a woman. The best of this skill can only happen between a man and a woman, never with an un-consenting woman, never in a same-sex relationship, and never in sex activity of animals below the human level, because it requires the mutually desired combined orgasmic effects of a human male and a human female reacting together at the same time when the couple is conducted to orgasm by a good MEWHOTAST man conscious of his special leading role. We call this top human level or orgasmic pleasure the HOTASTAHTOL, and it is nothing but fully divine in nature, as it is protective of a woman and possibly procreative of beautiful children.</p> <p>+ r. HOTAST, HOTASTAHTOL, ADNASGLOMP, DISSLA, PESSWASNAGIP,</p>
MIC	<p>= <u>M</u>ilitary <u>I</u>ndustrial <u>C</u>omplex (the network of mainly the BigMilitary corporations of the USA producing arms, but transnational).</p> <p>+ r. DUMB,</p>
MIFSARFO	<p>= <u>M</u>ature <u>I</u>ntercourse <u>F</u>aithful <u>S</u>pouse <u>A</u>nd <u>R</u>esponsible <u>F</u>ather <u>O</u>tperformer.</p> <p>+ r. KaSexuality, GRAMBOSSO, HequalkOsexual, BASHOMBE, ADNASGLOMP, DISSLA, PESSWASNAGIP,</p>
Military	<p>+ r. DUMB, PAS, PASMA, MIC, MilitArium, PythArmy, PytHoplite, FtakArmy, KSUKITAH, BigMilitary,</p>
MilitArium MilitAriant	<p>A special section of the ProtectArium of the TetractArium of governance of FtakAristarchy in which all military forces are managed by the MilitAriant.</p> <p>+ r. TetractArium, DUMB,</p>
Ministers	<p>+ r. CabinetArium, TetractArium,</p> <p>+ s. Aristarchy Ministries,</p>
MONABFAIT	<p>= <u>M</u>oney <u>O</u>ver <u>N</u>asco <u>A</u>cross <u>B</u>orders <u>F</u>ully <u>A</u>ll <u>I</u>nstantly <u>T</u>ransparent. All money movements over the sum of a NASCO, across borders, must become transparent transactions visible by all, be it private or public money, and including of course transfers from all secret intelligence services.</p> <p>+ r. PEBSTREER, ZruCofacDegSee,</p>
MonetArium MonetAriant	<p>= <u>M</u>onetary <u>A</u>rium. This is the state power of the TetractArium of FtakAristarchy governance that controls money distribution and creation. Its leader is the MonetAriant.</p> <p>The MonetArium includes the NamArium with its NAMA.</p> <p>+ r. TetractArium, NAMA, NAMARIUM, ABAM,</p>
Money + CNIOTNASFROSP	<p>+ r. ABAM, NUSP, COPMAFAT, COGNO, UBI, DebtOcracy, PlutOcracy, OBECOF, NAMA, FOPA, CBDC, IMF, NIR, CC, MonetArium, NBT, CC, FOPA, EFALWI, CLAPMAOS, VROSMAD, ZRUCOFACDEGSEE, PEBSTREER, MONABFAIT, NAKPU, NASCU, NASCO, BigMoney, TIENPACIC,</p>
Mother	<p>+ r. MaMoHoMac, MACHUM, GREWERBA,</p>
Movement	<p>+ ELLFAD, ELLFADUM, GURUCOM, MUMI,</p>
MOWOP	<p>= <u>M</u>aster <u>O</u>ne-<u>W</u>orld-<u>O</u>rd<u>E</u>r <u>P</u>lan (the more specific name of the "Master Plan" of the FAGSPEC Cabal to enslave the whole world).</p> <p>+ r. NWO, SEGWO, GEDWOC,</p> <p>+ s. Structure of world order,</p>
MUMI	<p>= <u>M</u>assive <u>U</u>nassimilable <u>M</u>igrant <u>I</u>nvasion.</p> <p>+ r. Kalergi,</p>
NaetOsexual NaetOsexuality	<p>= <u>N</u>o <u>A</u>nal <u>E</u>qual <u>T</u>emporary <u>O</u>ccasional <u>S</u>exual. This is the sexual activity of a heterosexual who temporarily will get involved with an "Equal" (same-sex)</p>

	<p>partner on an occasional basis, while excluding anal sex, usually before marriage, at a young age, when the partners are fully equipped to fully enjoy sexual pleasure, but not yet capable of facing the risks of a pregnancy and the support of a new family. This is temporary soft gay GOMAOKS activity.</p> <p>~ The NaetOsexual is a valid normal intermediate category between the Homosexual and the Heterosexual. Most young men in particular who are not ready for marriage go through some instances of NaetOsexuality.</p> <p>+ r. Nasexual, EqualOsexual, NASHA, SEVAP, NakBisexual, NapovSexual,</p>
NAM	<p>= <u>N</u>atural <u>A</u>lternative <u>M</u>edicine. This is always the only type of medicine allowed in FtakAristarchy when it is possible to do it. In such cases a BigPharma artificial product is absolutely prohibited.</p> <p>+ r. NoGANO,</p>
NAMA NAMACIT NAMAPRO NamArium	<p>~ NAMA = <u>N</u>ational <u>A</u>utonomous <u>M</u>onetary <u>A</u>gency (the national Treasury).</p> <p>~ NAMACIT = <u>N</u>AMA <u>C</u>ity.</p> <p>~ NAMAPRO = <u>N</u>AMA <u>P</u>rovincial.</p> <p>~ The NAMA at national level has full transparency access to control the two lower levels of the NAMACIT and the NAMAPRO.</p> <p>~ NamArium = <u>N</u>ational <u>A</u>utonomous <u>M</u>onetary <u>A</u>gency <u>A</u>rium. This is the specific agency of the MonetArium of the TetractArium of FtakAristarchy governance with competence for issuing new debt-free treasury money.</p> <p>+ Trustmoney, MonetArium, TetractArium, MATDAW, PEBSTREr,</p>
NAS	<p>= <u>N</u>urse<u>A</u>ide <u>A</u>nnual <u>S</u>alary (hospital position considered essential and hard meritorious work in a community: basic = ~\$35.000 in western countries.</p> <p>+ r. NUSP, NASCO, NASMA, NASMAP, NASNI, CNIOTNASFROSP,</p>
NASHA	<p>= <u>N</u>o <u>A</u>nal <u>S</u>ex <u>H</u>uman <u>A</u>ctivity. This applies equally to anal or rectal sex with both men and women. This prohibition is the first trait of the good sexual conduct of homosexuals that can make a society accept homosexuality as good when it respects the 3 prohibitions of 1) No Anal Sex, 2) No Violence, and 3) No Pedophilia. These homosexuals are qualified by the GAYNASVAP new acronym and have only soft gay GOMAOKS, ADNASGLOMP or PESSWASNAGIP sexual activity usually based on pure KALLOS beauty.</p> <p>+ r. ADNASGLOMP, KalSexuality, GAYNASVAP, GAYNAS, EqualOsexual, HequalkOsexual, SEVAP, NaetOsexual, GOMAOKS, DISSLA, MEWHOTAST, PESSWASNAGIP,</p>
NASCO NASCOF NAKPU	<p>~ NASCO = <u>N</u>urse<u>A</u>ide <u>A</u>nnual <u>S</u>alary <u>C</u>urrency <u>O</u>utput (the output figure of the average annual salary of a NurseAide at about €30,000 or €14 an hour).</p> <p>~ NASCOF = <u>N</u>urse<u>A</u>ide <u>A</u>nnual <u>S</u>alary <u>C</u>urrency <u>O</u>utput <u>F</u>raction (usually 10% pf a NASCO).</p> <p>~ NAKPU = <u>N</u>ASCO <u>A</u>pple <u>K</u>ilogram <u>P</u>rice <u>U</u>nit (the price of a kilo of apples in NASCO). The money unit of a FtakAristarchy is called a NAKPU (like a 1 EURO), that is the national value of a kilogram of apples (or another most common fruit where apples do not grow) compared to the national NASCU value (or a NurseAide salary as the most common employee in the country).</p> <p>+ NASCU, NASNI, NASMAP, NUSP, MONABFAIT, TIENPACIC, ABAM,</p>
NASCU	<p>= <u>N</u>urse<u>A</u>ide <u>A</u>verage <u>S</u>alary <u>C</u>urrency <u>U</u>nit (the unit figure of the NASCO figure divided by 2100 working hours per year at 40 hours a week).</p> <p>+ r. NASNI, NASCO, NASMAP, NUSP, ABAM, NAKPU,</p>
Nasexual NakBisexual NaTriSexual	<p>~ NaSexual = <u>N</u>o <u>A</u>nal <u>S</u>exual. A person who is a nasexual, as opposed to a homosexual or a heterosexual, who always excludes anal sex, but enjoys manual and/or oral sex freely with either a man or a woman indifferently.</p>

NapovSexual NapovSexuality	<p>~ <u>NakBisexual</u> = <u>No Anal Kallo Bisexual</u>. This is usually a youth teenager well before marriage age who is bisexual in that he is sexually aroused by the immense beauty (<u>Kallos</u>) of another young adult person of either sex, but with whom would never even think of ever using anal sex. Most young men teenagers well before marriage age, usually as a <u>TOSPASMO</u>, have a period of sex life in this category at various degrees.</p> <p>~ <u>NaTriSexual</u> = <u>NaSexual</u> enjoying a trio partnership with usually two persons of the same sex, and a third one of the opposite sex.</p> <p>~ If a <u>NaSexual</u> is basically <u>GAY</u>, then it is considered to be a <u>GAYNAS</u>.</p> <p>~ <u>NapovSexual</u> = <u>No Anal, Pedophilic Or Violent Sexual</u>. This is a more specific name for the <u>GAYNAS</u> or <u>GAYNASVAP</u> respecting fully the 3 sexual prohibitions of <u>NapovSexuality</u>: No Anal sex, No Pedophilia, No Violence. All these form of sexuality should be <u>GOMAOKS</u> as soft gay sexual activity.</p> <p>+ r. <u>KalSexuality</u>, <u>GAYNASEXUAL</u>, <u>EqualOsexual</u>, <u>HequalkOsexual</u>, <u>SEVAP</u>, <u>NaetOsexual</u>, <u>GOMAOKS</u>, <u>ADNASGLOMP</u>, <u>MEWHOTAST</u>, <u>PESSWASNASGIP</u>,</p>
NASMA	<p>= <u>NurseAide Annual Salary Monthly Attribution</u> (the annual divided by 13 months. Up to 10 NASMA maximum in government positions).</p> <p>+ r. <u>NASCO</u>, <u>NUSP</u>, <u>NAS</u>,</p>
NASMAP	<p>= <u>NurseAide Annual Salary Monthly Attribution Pension</u> (which is half a <u>NASMA</u>).</p> <p>+ <u>NASCO</u>, <u>NASCU</u>, <u>NUSP</u>,</p>
NASNI	<p>= <u>NurseAide Average Salary National Index</u> (national average of a <u>NurseAide</u> salary that can vary from city to city).</p> <p>+ r. <u>NASCU</u>, <u>NUSP</u>,</p>
Nations	+ r. <u>COPAN</u> , <u>FTAKUN</u> , <u>UNN</u> , <u>UN</u> , <u>BRICS</u> , <u>NATO</u> , <u>CANZUK</u> , <u>ZAJAC</u> ,
NATO	<p>= <u>North Atlantic Treaty Organization</u>. This is an intergovernmental military alliance between 30 member states – 28 European and two North American, established in 1949. Independent member states agreed to defend each other against the perceived threat posed by the Soviet Union but remained in place after the dissolution of the Soviet Union. By now it has been involved in military operations in the Balkans, the Middle East, South Asia, and Africa. In the last 30 years it kept extending East, in most countries surrounding Russia. Its headquarters are located in Brussels, Belgium, while NATO's military headquarters are near Mons, Belgium.</p> <p>+ r. <u>BRICS</u>,</p>
Nature	+ r. <u>NELAR</u> , <u>NELAC</u> , <u>NELAT</u> , <u>KONAC</u> , <u>KONAT</u> , <u>GMO</u> , <u>NoGANO</u> , <u>NGT</u> , <u>Chemtrail</u> , <u>PNICLIF</u> , <u>WWF</u> , <u>NAM</u> , <u>NoNAFPED</u> ,
NBT	= <u>National Blind Trust</u> .
NELA NELAR NELAC NELAT SNELA ASNELA DASNELA DASNELAF FtakaDasNela	<p>~ <u>NELA</u> = <u>Natural Earth-Life Approach</u>.</p> <p>~ <u>NELAR</u> = <u>Natural Earth-Life Approach Respect</u> (or <u>Restauration</u>).</p> <p>~ <u>NELAC</u> = <u>Natural Earth-Life Approach Certification</u>.</p> <p>~ <u>NELAT</u> = <u>Natural Earth-Life Approach Treason</u>.</p> <p>~ <u>SNELA</u> = <u>Science Natural Earth-Life Approach</u></p> <p>~ <u>ASNELA</u> = <u>All Sciences Natural Earth-Life Approach</u></p> <p>~ <u>DASNELA</u> = <u>Democracy And Science Natural Earth-Life Approach</u></p> <p>~ <u>DASNELAF</u> = <u>Democracy And Science Natural Earth-Life Approach Faculty</u></p> <p>~ <u>FtakaDasNela</u> = <u>FtakaAristarchy Democracy And Science Natural Earth-Life Approach</u>.</p> <p>~ All sciences must become <u>NELAR</u> compliant in the way they are taught in the DASNELAF of the PythagorArium Academy, and used in in all fields of</p>

	<p>FtakAristarchy as FtakaDasNela. The same with products and services in the way they are produced or used. For example, in FtakAristarchy, any kind of product produced or imported must exclude GMO. DNA engineering for better understanding and use of it is welcome, but absolutely prohibited for changing it, at any level of any kingdom of nature. Not being NELAR means committing a serious crime called NELAT as its faulty compliance is a form of treason because it always affects a major group of people or the majority of citizenry. The DASNELAF issues an additional NELAC certification to its chosen students of any faculty of any other university.</p> <p>+ r. KONAC, KONAT, PASFA,</p>
NEWO	<p>= <u>New Enslaving World Order</u> (a better way to say NWO that is the more innocuous acronym meant to deceive us regarding our enslavement).</p> <p>~ This NEWO is no more “new”. Since 2008 it has become the GEDWO.</p> <p>+ r. NWO, GEDWO, MOWOP, OWO, FALPNO, ZRUCOFACDEGSEE,</p> <p>+ s. Structure of world order,</p>
Newstatorship	<p>= <u>News Dictatorship</u>. The new dictatorship of the fake news coming from the FAGSPEC GURUC nomenclature to enslave the rest of us in an unnoticed way as much as possible, in addition to its more traditional tools of DDDD. This is the system of full control of information and limit of freedom of speech to enslave through fake news.</p> <p>+ r. Healthtatorship, Banktatorship, GEDWOC, FtakInternet, KSUKITAH,</p>
NGO	<p>= <u>Non-Government Organization</u>. In FtakAristarchy, none can operate inland with foreign funds, nor abroad with national public funds.</p> <p>+ r. PICO, SPLC,</p>
NGT	<p>= <u>New Genomic Technique</u>. These are new techniques attempting to change the genome of live products to deceitfully allow GMO products.</p> <p>+ r. GMO, NoGANO, NELA,</p>
NIR	<p>= <u>Negative Interest Rates</u>.</p> <p>+ r. Banktatorship,</p>
NOBEL	<p>+ r. FTAKUW (“Nobel of FTAK compliance through whistleblowing”),</p>
NoCAFO	<p>= <u>No Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations</u> (all such operations become a serious crime).</p> <p>+ r. NoTOSAP, NoNAFPED,</p>
NoGANO	<p>= <u>No Genetically Altered Natural Organism</u> (consumption of products fully NELAR, with no GMO or DNA engineering).</p> <p>+ r. GMO, NGT, NELA, NAM,</p>
NoHICHIP	<p>= <u>No Human Implant Chip</u>. In FtakAristarchy, no kind of chip can be implanted in a human body if not requested in writing by the person for exclusive personal medical reasons.</p> <p>+ r. GMO, Transhumanism,</p>
NoNAFPED	<p>= <u>No New Agricultural Food Products Equipment Debt</u>. To encourage national food autonomy, FtakAristarchy offers free agricultural equipment to those capable of producing new national food products, or need new equipment to do so better than they do now. It purchases the new equipment with fresh debt-free money and producers get it free of charge.</p> <p>+ r. NoROPED (for non-agricultural products), NoCAFO, NoTOSAP, LAFIOSWO, LAFIOS, NoROPED,</p>
NoRACO	<p>= <u>No Reusable Authorized Containers Overspill</u> (throwing reusable products with non-reusable garbage becomes a crime).</p> <p>+ r. GEEP,</p>
NoROPED	<p>= <u>No Reactivating Old Production Equipment Debt</u>. When a country has</p>

	<p>been forced to close middle-class production of useful products (with loss of important related skills) because of globalization, such production (and recuperation of skills) can be reactivated without debt. Typically a FtakAristarchy can purchase the new equipment with fresh debt-free money and give it to old or even new capable producers free of charge.</p> <p>+ r. NoNAFPED (for agricultural products), NoTOSAP,</p>
NoSACO	<p>= <u>No Spraying-Airplane Chemtrails Overhead</u> (chemtrails from both national and foreign airplanes become a serious crime).</p> <p>+ r. GEEP, PNICLIF,</p>
NoTOSAP	<p>= <u>No Tax On Seeds And Plantations</u> (FtakAristarchy is fully NoTOSAP by definition in all aspects of biological agriculture).</p> <p>+ r. NoNAFPED,</p>
NoWEDO	<p>= <u>No War Except Defensive Operations</u> (war from a FtakAristarchy can only be defensive and approved by referendum).</p> <p>+ r. MilitArium,</p>
Nurse	<p>+ r. NUSP, NASCO, NASCU, NASMA, NASMAP, NAS, NASNI, PASNA,</p>
NUSP	<p>= <u>Nurse Unit Salary Provincial</u>. This is the average salary of a professional nurse working fulltime in a hospital of your province of residence.</p> <p>+ r. NASCO, NAS,</p>
NWO	<p>= <u>New World Order</u> (which is rather a "New World Disorder" of full holistic global enslavement of the rest of us by the FAGSPEC Cabal). This power is linked to the newer "White Brotherhood". It opposes the OWO wanting global world power only through debt-money. We call it more properly the NEWO). Overall these three innocuous acronyms exist only to hide the real one that is the bad SEGWO (<u>Satanic Enslavement Global World Order</u>).</p> <p>~ Since the crisis of 2008, this NWO is no more "NEW". It is the GEDWO.</p> <p>+ r. NEWO, OWO, MOWOP, SEGWO, FALPNO, CIC, GEDWO, GG, GEDWOC, + s. Structure of world order, ZRUCOFACDEGSEE, VROSMAD,</p>
OBECOF	<p>= <u>Out Binding Electoral Contract Operational Fund</u> / or: Out BEC Operational Fund (new debt-free money for unpredicted emergencies).</p> <p>+ r. BEC, RUS, SPEC, TUFNEPSANI, BECOMVBAC,</p>
Office	<p>+ r. ARIUM, DomArium, ZakArium,</p>
OppositArium	<p>= A special section of the TinformArium of the TetractArium of governance of FtakAristarchy in which all types of opposition to current governance can have an open way to express their opposition nationwide.</p> <p>+ r. TetractArium,</p>
Organizing	<p>+ r. PICO, NGO, GURUCOM,</p>
Orgasm	<p>+ r. MEWHOTAST, HOTAST, HOTASTAHTOL,</p>
OSF	<p>= <u>Open Society Foundation</u>. This is the foundation of George Soros funding the so-called Color-Revolution to arrive at a fully globalist One-World-Government.</p> <p>+ r. VROSMAD, PENIS, VULVA, PICO,</p>
OWO	<p>= <u>Old World Order</u> (the older "Black Brotherhood" of mainly the "<i>Money Changers</i>" wanting world power through debt-money and opposing the NWO (<u>New World Order</u>) of the "White Brotherhood".</p> <p>~ Since the crisis of 2008, this OWO has become the GEDWO.</p> <p>+ s. Structure of world order,</p> <p>+ r. GEDWO, SEGWO, FALPNO, NWO, MOWOP,</p>
PAJ / PEJ / POJ / PUJ	<p>~ PAJ = <u>Private Alternative Justice</u>.</p> <p>~ PEJ = <u>Public Employment Justice</u>.</p> <p>~ POJ = <u>Public Ordinary Justice</u>.</p>

	<p>~ PUJ = <u>Private Uprightness Judge</u>.</p> <p>FtakAristarchy has a triple system of justice. <u>First</u> the POJ is basically what we have today, except for the fact that new legislation is much simpler, more and more in terms of <u>Claw</u> of good behavior to be respected, instead of a long list of details describing illegal actions. <u>Second</u> the PAJ is meant to handle quickly and free of charge the interpersonal conflicts, without lawyers, and without costs except for the loser to have to pay an administration fee in addition to the eventual damage caused to the winning party. <u>Third</u> the PEJ is meant to resolve quickly flagrant or presumed faulty behavior within the TetractArium in terms of immediate dismissal, and possibly some additional PPPP (<u>Personal Property Priority Punishment</u>) penalty for an employee who was corrupted or has not been FTAT (<u>Full Truth And Transparency</u>) fully compliant. The PUJ is a retired judge who accepts to serve the PAJ for an over pension public tax-free fee. + r. EFWAPAJ, EFALWI,</p>
Pandemic	+ Plandemic ,
Pantriskia	= the <i>One-World Religion</i> promoted to unify the 3 Abrahamic religions for SEGWO to finally dominate the world. + r. FAGSPEC , JudiChrIslam ,
PAPIC	= <u>PolArium Public Inquiry Confrontation</u> . + r. PolArium , PAJ , TetractArium ,
Parriage	= <u>Pals Marriage</u> : a contract equivalent to a marriage in its legal obligations but between same-sex persons, as a marriage of pals. Such union is legal but cannot be called a marriage. The so-called gay marriage is prohibited or rather inexistent in FtakAristarchy . A Parriage is a legal union of a "Par", or a "Pair" of two same sex persons. + r. DISSLA , ADNASGLOMP , PESSWASNAGIP ,
Partitions	+ r. MAPFEE , MACBRE ,
PASFOGOC	= <u>Products Actions Services For Only Good Of Country</u> (its non-compliance becomes a crime as FTAKOC and possibly treason as FTAKOT). + s. PASFOGOC Plus for more information. + r. CONGIPAS , BIOF , TUFNEPSANI , TOMBATODENG ,
PAS PASMA PASNA PASFA	~ PAS= <u>Patriotic Assistance Service</u> . ~ PASMA = <u>Patriotic Assistance Service Military Activity</u> (for men). ~ PASNA = <u>Patriotic Assistance Service Nursing Activity</u> (for women). ~ PASFA = <u>Patriotic Assistance Service Farming Activity</u> (men and women). This is the name of the new type of military service in FtakAristarchy providing a wider variety of patriotic/civic skills. + r. PAT , PUF , DIT , PUS ,
PAT	= <u>Profession Assistant Trainee</u> . After secondary school and the completion of the PAS (<u>Patriotic Assistance Service</u>) military service at age 19, there are 2 more years of compulsory DIT (<u>Dual Instruction Transition</u>) study. As a PAT (<u>Profession Assistant Trainee</u>) the student must assist any kind of professional person, at his free choice (be it for example a plumber or a doctor), for 3 hours a day, with a salary of ¼ NUSP paid by the state. At the same time, the student must, as a PUF (<u>Pre-University Frequenter</u>) this time, also attend a PUS (<u>Pre-University School</u>) of his free choice (be it for example engineering or medicine), during the same 2 years, for another 3 more hours a day, for additional study with basic familiarization and/or training in a preferred profession. During his military service, both the PAS management and the family of the student help the student identify the

	<p>better places for the DIT additional study as a PAT or a PUF. With these 2 years of DIT the student also accumulates credits for admission and further study at university level or in any other kind of professional school.</p> <p>~ A PAT often becomes a SDAS.</p> <p>+ r. PAS, PUF, DIT, PUS, SDAS,</p>
PATOC	<p>= <u>P</u>ublic <u>A</u>ffairs <u>T</u> ruth <u>O</u>bstruction <u>C</u>rime (the new main crime in an Aristarchy, more serious than murder).</p> <p>+ r. FTATOC, FTAKOC, KSUKITAH, SDAMPIC, COPFIC,</p>
Patriotism	+ r. PAS ,
PEBSTRER	<p>= <u>P</u>ublishing <u>E</u>ach <u>B</u>ank <u>S</u>tep <u>T</u>o <u>R</u>esponsible <u>E</u>nd <u>R</u>eceivers. (All MATDAW is published worldwide as PEBSTRER to known responsible receivers).</p> <p>+ r. MATDAW, SDAMPIC, COPFIC,</p>
PELLAS	<p>= <u>P</u>atriotic <u>E</u>LLAS (in Greek: "Patriotiki ELLAS"); or:</p> <p>= <u>P</u>atriot <u>E</u>llines <u>L</u>oving <u>L</u>iberty <u>A</u>nd <u>S</u>overeignty (in English). The main Greek political party to reestablish Greek sovereignty through FtakAristarchy.</p> <p>+ r. ELLAS,</p>
PENIS	<p>= <u>P</u>rivate <u>E</u>nabling <u>N</u>ihilistic <u>I</u>niquitous <u>S</u>ociety (a pun to a Soros or a Gates).</p> <p>+ r. VULVA, GURUC, VROSMAD, OSF, ZruCofacDegSee,</p>
Pension	+ r. DAPAST , NASMAP ,
PESSWASNAGIP	<p>= <u>P</u>erson <u>E</u>ssentially <u>S</u>exually <u>S</u>traight <u>W</u>ith <u>A</u>lso <u>S</u>oft <u>N</u>o-<u>A</u>nal-<u>S</u>ex <u>G</u>ay <u>I</u>nter-<u>P</u>lay. This is to various degrees the case of many mature men in particular as a remnant of teenage sex erection play when not ready for intercourse.</p> <p>+ r. ADNASGLOMP, EqualOsexual, KalloSexual,</p>
Philotimo	<p>= The classical Greek spirit of superior achievements in terms of beauty and liberty for the good of not only ourselves, but for the good of others and of the whole of our national community.</p> <p>+ s. Philotimo,</p>
PICCOB	<p>= <u>P</u>romethean <u>I</u>dylic <u>C</u>o-<u>C</u>reator <u>O</u>f <u>B</u>eauty. The Greek myth of Prometheus tells us that he was the god that stole fire (the light of enlightenment) from heaven and gave it to man to save man from tyranny and enslavement, and to teach men to be free instead of keep being dumb and happy at the service of an oligarchy. Prometheus was punished supposedly because he gave light to men before man was ready to receive it and use it only for the creation of the "Good" of Beauty. Prometheus represents the combined power of free speech and love to achieve freedom against tyranny, and consequently best possible happiness on Earth.</p> <p>+ r. SoulCap, SLAC, BARC, TORUS,</p> <p>+ s. TORUS,</p>
PICO	<p>= <u>P</u>eople <u>I</u>mproving <u>C</u>ommunities through <u>O</u>rganizing (The social movement rendered famous by Obama's participation before his presidency).</p> <p>+ r. NGO, OSF,</p>
PlanDemic	<p>= <u>P</u>lanned <u>P</u>andemic: a pandemic no created by nature but by persons in a laboratory, as an evil plan to reinforce enslavement.</p> <p>+ r. Healthtatorship, PNICLIF,</p>
PluckDown	<p>= <u>P</u>lucking <u>l</u>ock<u>d</u>own: a lockdown not implemented by necessity but by an evil plan to pluck wealth away from people.</p>
Plutocracy	<p>= A form of governance by only the rich class, independently from the electoral results, and for only the advantage of such rich class.</p> <p>+ r. DebtOcracy,</p>
PNICLIF PNICLIS	<p>= <u>P</u>andemic & <u>N</u>ano-chips & <u>I</u>mmigration & <u>C</u>hemtrails & <u>L</u>ockdowns & <u>I</u>nternet <u>F</u>ifth generation (5G WIFI, with 6th G PNICLIS coming soon).</p>

	+ r. Chemtrails , NoSACO , GEEP ,
PolArium	= Police Arium . A special section of the SPELLArium of the TetractArium of governance of FtakAristarchy in which the police forces are managed. + r. TetractArium ,
Police	+ r. PolArium , PAPIC ,
Political Party	+ r. PPC ,
Pollution	+ r. GEEP , chemtrails , DEW , NoRACO , EMP , NoSACO ,
Poverty	+ r. SPLC ,
PPC	= Political Party Contender (a political parties with the 10 highest memberships, as the only ones competing with a BEC in an election). + r. BEC , TetractArium , BECOMVBAC ,
PPPP	= Personal Property Priority Punishment . This means priority punishment through private property when possible, for a variety of COPFIC or SDAMPIC crimes in FtakAristarchy . If the crime damage has caused the death of many persons in the country, the criminal would normally be punished for SDAMPIC , which means death penalty. + r. FTAKOC , FTATOT , CLAPMAOS , FTAKOT , FTATOC , KONAC , KONAT , NELAC , NELAT , SDAMPIC , COPFIC ,
Prize	+ r. FTATUW ,
Productivity	+ r. NoNAFPED , NoROPED , CONGIPAS , TUFNEPSANI , BIOF , NoTOSAP ,
Profession	+ r. PAT ,
Property	+ r. PPPP , ROREP , EFREA , EFALWI ,
ProtectArium ProtectAriant	= The Arium or power of the TetractArium meant to protect governance of FtakAristarchy as the state, as a part of the new Trias Politica GPT . Its leader is the ProtectAriant . The ProtectArium includes the MilitArium . + r. TetractArium ,
PUF	= Pre-University Frequenter . After secondary school and the completion of the PAS (Patriotic Assistance Service) military service at age 19, there are 2 more years of compulsory DIT (Dual Instruction Transition) study. As a PAT (Profession Assistant Trainee) the student must assist any kind of professional person, at his free choice (be it for example a plumber or a doctor), for 3 hours a day, with a salary of ¼ NUSP paid by the state. At the same time, the student must, as a PUF this time, also attend a PUS (Pre-University School) of his free choice (be it for example engineering or medicine), during the same 2 years, for another 3 more hours a day, for additional study with basic familiarization and/or training in a preferred profession. During his military service, both the PAS management and the family of the student help the student identify the better places for the DIT additional study as a PAT or a PUF . With these 2 years of DIT the student also accumulates credits for admission and further study at university level or in any other kind of professional school. + r. PAT , PUS , PythArmy , PAS , DIT , SDAMPIC ,
Punishment	+ r. PPPP , COPFIC ,
PUS	= Pre-University School . Each university faculty has a PUS that can be attended free of charge by any PUF on request. During PUS attendance for 3 hours a day, the student is also, for another 3 hours in the other half of his day a PAT paid ¼ NUSP by the state. Good attendance as a PUS accumulates credits for eventual full admission and study at university level or in any other professional school. + r. PAT , PUF , PythArmy , DIT ,
PythagorArium	~ PythagorArium = Pythagoras Arium (the name of the project and its Arium)

<u>PythAcademia</u>	<p>of activity behind the push for the new FtakAristarchy governance). ~ PythAcademia = <u>Pythagorean Academia</u> (the academy of the PythagorArium is called PythAcademia or otherwise: PythagorArium Academy). It is located and acting discretely and privately in Greece, but is still not formally active for the public at large. For full information on the Pythagorean Project, see our website: www.EthoPlasin.net + r. Tetractys, PythEducation,</p>
<u>PythEducation</u>	<p>= <u>Pythagorean Education</u>. This is the holistic education forming the 3 basic levels of the Pythagorean Tetractys of human soul on the basis of their corresponding cardinal virtues: 1-The Instinctive Level of the body with its cardinal virtue of Temperance; 2-The Compulsive Level of the soul, with its cardinal virtue of Fortitude; 3-The Cognitive Level of the Spirit with its cardinal virtue of Prudence; 4-The Sophical Level of Wisdom with its cardinal virtue of Justice. The first 3 levels have to be holistically and virtuously educated. This is the only way to attain the 4th Sophical Level of wisdom, which is the only level that can bring real happiness for a life of best possible achievements on the basis of the best capacity of each human being. + r. ELlducation, FtakaPrep, + s. Pythagorean Tetractys 4 Levels,</p>
<u>PythArmy</u> <u>PytHoplite</u> <u>FtakArmy</u>	<p>~ PythArmy = <u>Pythagorean Army</u> (composed of PytHoplites). ~ PytHoplite = <u>Pythagorean Hoplite</u> (a soldier of the PythArmy). ~ FtakArmy = <u>Full Truth And Knowledge Army</u> (PythArmy within FtakAristarchy). The PythArmy is the worldwide group of persons trained in FtakAristarchy governance and promoting it in their own environment. If their country is a FtakAristarchy, then their national PythArmy is called FtakArmy. + r. PAS, FtakaPrep, PAT, PUS, PUF, DIT,</p>
<u>Quality</u>	+ r. PASFOGOC , CONGIPAS , BIOF , NELAR , TUFNEPSANI , Ftanalyst ,
<u>Realestate</u>	+ r. EFREA , EFALWI , ROREP ,
<u>Religion</u>	+ r. Panthriskia , WOKEISM , ZAJAC , JudiChrIslam , CUFI , Jospelian , BigReligion ,
<u>Research</u>	+ r. HAARP , DARPA , NELAR , SNELA ,
<u>Resolver</u>	+ r. BRATCID ,
<u>Revolution</u>	+ r. OSF , PENIS , VULVA ,
<u>RIIA</u>	= <u>Royal Institute of International Affairs</u> . It is also called the Chatham House, as the British institution corresponding to the American CFR . + r. CFR , FED ,
<u>ROREP</u>	= <u>Record Of Real Estate Property</u> . + r. DAPAST ,
<u>RUS</u>	= <u>Routine Unplanned Situations</u> (the situations that could not be planned or predicted in an electoral contract and are not considered emergency). + r. OBECOF , BEC , SPEC , BECOMVBAC ,
<u>Salary</u>	+ r. NAS , NASCO , NASCU , NASNI , NASMA , NASMAP , NUSP , UBI ,
<u>Salutations</u>	+ r. BeLove ,
<u>SameSexuality</u> <u>SameSexual</u>	= <u>Same Sexuality</u> . Being a samesexual means a same-sex erotic relation that is not a form of homosexuality. This is a variant of KisoSexuality not based on Kallos , but more pragmatically on the simple need of a man, young or not, to take pleasant care of himself temporarily as a samesexual (instead of homosexual), with his overproduction of sperm in absence of a woman.

	+ r. KalSexuality , TransitOsexuality , EqualOsexuality ,
SAPNOS	= <u>S</u> upreme <u>A</u> pollonian, <u>P</u> ythagorean, <u>N</u> azarean <u>O</u> mnipotent <u>S</u> avior (as the real non-Jew ELL "Greek" Jesus , son of Supreme God SLOGOS). The acronym "SAPNOS" is often abbreviated to " APNOS " or, depending on the context, as short as " APNO ", like in the prayer invocation " APNO help us! " + r. THEOS , SLOGOS , SELLOS , STRIOS , SLAC , BARC ,
SAS	= <u>S</u> hadow <u>A</u> rrangement <u>S</u> tate. This is the State that is governed under the powerful influence of subjects operating in the shadow but still often perceptible. They include strange outsiders, like a Kissinger , a Soros or a Gates who operate discretely mainly for the TAS in collaboration with the CAS , but also for furtive national organizations like the CFR in the USA whose logo is " Ubique ", the Latin word that means " Ubiquitous " or " Everywhere ". + r. RIIA , CFR , + s. Structure of World Power ,
Satan	= Not a person-like entity of the physical realm, but a bad FOB (Force <u>O</u> f <u>B</u> ad) of the spiritual realm of the cosmic universe to which good and bad human souls with freewill also belong. + r. SEGWO , ZRUCOFACDEGSEE , FAGSPEC , TsegTechnocracy , + s. Satan as a cosmic force, FAGSPEC Satanic Triangle ,
SCHOOLING	+ r. DIT , PAT , PAS , PUF , Ftanalyst , PythArmy ,
Science	+ r. ASNELA , DASNELA , FtakaDasNela , NELAR ,
SDAMPIC	= <u>S</u> erious <u>D</u> amage <u>A</u> gainst <u>M</u> any <u>P</u> ersons <u>I</u> n <u>C</u> ountry. If the damage has caused the death of many persons around the country, the criminal is punished by death penalty. This would not be the case of a car accident causing the death of more than one person. If the serious damage has not caused deaths, the criminal could be punished through only PPPP . + r. PPPP , COPFIC , KSUKITAH ,
SDAS	= <u>S</u> kill <u>D</u> iscoverer <u>A</u> nd <u>S</u> avior. + r. DIT , PAT ,
Secrecy	+ r. KSUKITAH ,
Seeds	+ r. NoTOSAP , NoROPED ,
SEGWO	= <u>S</u> atanic <u>E</u> nslavement <u>G</u> lobal <u>W</u> orld <u>O</u> rders. This is the current evil <i>New World Order</i> being implemented globally by the FAGSPEC . <i>Its opposite order is FALPNO (FtakAristarchy Liberating Patriotic National Order).</i> ~ Since the crisis of 2008, this SEGWO is more simply called the GEDWO . + r. FALPNO , NEW , OWO , MOWOP , GEDWO , ZruCofacDegSee , SATAN , + s. Structure of world order ,
SELLOS	= <u>S</u> upreme <u>E</u> nlightened <u>L</u> oving <u>L</u> ecturer <u>O</u> f <u>S</u> alvation ("Holy Spirit" part of the Supreme STRIOS ("Trinity") with "Father" SLOGOS and "Son" SAPNOS). + r. THEOS , SAPNOS , STRIOS , SLOGOS , GOD , SLAC , BARC ,
SEVAP	= <u>S</u> ex <u>E</u> xcluding <u>V</u> iolence, <u>A</u> nus, <u>P</u> edophilia. + r. EqualOsexual , HequalkOsexual , NASHA , VAPSEXUAL , EqualOsexual , GOMAOKS , GAYNAS , ADNASGLOMP , PESSWASNAGSIP ,
SEX	+ r. GAY , GAYNAS , GAYNASVAP , NakBisexual , IsoSexuality , KalSexuality , KalloSexuality , TransitOsexuality , SameSexuality , EqualOsexuality , HequalkOsexuality , LGBTQ+ , GRAMBOSSO , GREWERBA , MIFSARFO , TOSPASMO , GOSCROSO , Kalsa , DISSLA , BAOSTA , NASHA , Nasexual , NaTriSexual , VapSexual , SEVAP , JABGOB , PENIS , VULVA , NaetOsexual , HOTAST , MEWHOTAST , HOTASTAHTOL , GOMAOKS , ADNASGLOMP , PESSWASNAGSIP ,

SKILLS	+ r. PAT , NoROPED , NoNAFPED , FtakaPrep , DIT , SDAS ,
SLAC – BARC Or simply: LAC - ARC Or united: SLACBARC	~ SLAC = <u>S</u> upreme <u>L</u> oving <u>A</u> lmighty <u>C</u> reator. This is the supreme creative source of the sublime Aether energy that we can invoke to act as PICCOB co-creators, regarding which Nicola Tesla said: <i>“The day science begins to study non-physical phenomena, it will make more progress in one decade than in all the previous centuries of its existence”</i> . Its BARC attribute gives form to all things, acting as what Plato called a <i>“Prototype”</i> behind each form of visible thing. In our context, it often replaces the common word “GOD”. ~ BARC = <u>B</u> eauty <u>A</u> ether <u>R</u> ealm <u>C</u> aster (also often replaces the word “GOD”). + r. SoulCap , TORUS , PICCOB , THEOS , SELLOS , STRIOS , Slogos , SAPNOS ,
Slogans	+ r. BBB , CumSbas , SumSbac ,
SLOGOS	= <u>S</u> upreme <u>L</u> oving <u>O</u> mnipotent <u>G</u> enerator <u>O</u> r <u>S</u> urveyor (or <u>S</u> upreme LOGOS , or Torus Speech Power , or GOD, whose incarnated son we call SAPNOS). + r. THEOS , SAPNOS , SELLOS , STRIOS , GOD , SLAC , BARC , LOGOS ,
SMS	= <u>S</u> hort <u>M</u> essage <u>S</u> ervice. This is a technology for sending short text messages between mobile phones.
Society	+ r. WOKE , CRT , TORUS , SOS , FSOS ,
SOS	= <u>S</u> ocial <u>O</u> lympic <u>S</u> pirit. This is the Olympics spirit applied to all human activity. However, like in the original Olympics as invented, it is not a spirit of competition, but of emulation of the best ones. Success is not recompensed with big money, but with recognition, admiration and love symbolized by a simple crown of laurels instead of gold or silver medals. + r. FSOS , SoulCap ,
Soul	+ r. Tetractys , SoulCap , + s. Pythagorean Tetractys 4 Levels ,
SoulCap	= <u>S</u> piritual <u>O</u> mnipotent <u>U</u> niting <u>L</u> oving <u>C</u> reation <u>A</u> ether <u>P</u> ower. This is the energy we can invoke to create, regarding which Nicola Tesla said: <i>“The day science begins to study non-physical phenomena, it will make more progress in one decade than in all the previous centuries of its existence”</i> . + r. PICCOB , TORUS , SLAC , BARC , FSOS , STRIOS ,
SPEC	= <u>S</u> overeign <u>P</u> eople <u>E</u> lectoral <u>C</u> ontract (this is what the BEC of the winning PPC becomes after winning a national election). + r. BEC , BECVABAD ,
SPELLarium SPELLariant	= <u>S</u> overeign <u>P</u> eople <u>E</u> nlightened <u>L</u> ogos <u>L</u> iberty. This is the Arium of the TetractArium of FtakAristarchy that ensures respect of people's will and people's protection through local police forces. It is led by the SPELLariant. Police protection of government officials comes from the ProtectArium and its military forces. The SPELLarium includes the PolArium . + r. TetractArium ,
SPLC	= <u>S</u> outhern <u>P</u> overty <u>L</u> aw <u>C</u> enter. This is the political activist movement of Julian Bond who was closely involved for years in the Communist movement while he was a close friend of Herbert Marcuse whose book “Study Guide” has inspired the movement. It is also based on the book of Saul Alinsky titled “Rules For Radicals” that influenced two democratic presidents, Clinton and Obama, and the current WOKE movement. + r. NGO , OSF ,
Sport	+ r. FethoPlay , FethoJudo ,
Stakeholder	+ r. TSA , TSAM ,
STRIOS	= <u>S</u> upreme <u>T</u> rinity <u>O</u> f <u>S</u> afeguard (The STRIOS of the PythagorArium: the Supreme Father SLOGOS , the Supreme Son SAPNOS and the Supreme Spirit SELLOS , or the SSSS)

	+ r. SAPNOS , SLOGOS , Sellos , SoulCap , SLAC , BARC ,
Study	+ r. PAT , PUS , PUF , DIT , DOTAP , PythArmy ,
SUCA	= <u>S</u> pecial <u>U</u> rban <u>C</u> ultural <u>A</u> rea. This means an urban cultural area well delimited by controlled borders, inside which people live openly with the customs of a particular religion or culture. When they go out of it, they must respect the FtakAristarchy norms of national good decorum. A less severe enclosure can be a FUCA . + r. FUCA , MACBRE , MAPFEF , EFALWI ,
SumSbac	= <u>S</u> tate <u>U</u> nder <u>M</u> assive <u>S</u> urveillance <u>B</u> y <u>A</u> ll <u>C</u> itizens. FtakAristarchy reverses it as an anagram to: CumSbas : <u>C</u> itizen <u>U</u> nder <u>M</u> assive <u>S</u> urveillance <u>B</u> y <u>A</u> ll <u>S</u> tate. + r. CumSbas ,
Supermarket	r. LAFIOSWO , LAFIOS ,
Surveillance	+ CumSbas , SumSbac ,
SWEAT	= <u>S</u> atanic <u>W</u> orld <u>E</u> nslavement <u>A</u> brahamic <u>T</u> eam. This is an older acronym of the original draft of this book. It is still valid in meaning, but whenever you see it, please replace it with the newer acronym that is FAGSPEC . + r. FAGSPEC , ZAJAC , JudiChrIslam ,
Talent	+ r. DOTAP , FtakaPrep , DIT ,
TAS	= <u>T</u> ransnational <u>A</u> rrangement <u>S</u> tate. This is, in its national tentacle, part of the new Global Octopus of world power that certainly hides behind the DAS , but is better defined in its operations as the maximum world power that hides mainly behind the GAS . Its best hidden representatives at the highest levels of its components are those that we call the FAGSPEC Cabal and they belong to no specific state, only to their own GURUC elite clique of transnational power for world domination and the enslavement of the rest of us. + r. DAS , GAS , + s. Structure of World Power ,
Taxation	+ r. DAPAST , DAFTATAP , NoTOSAP , VAT , EFALWI , APT , TIENPACIC ,
Teechnocracy	+ r. TsegTechnocracy ,
Technology	+ r. DEW , HAARP , DARPA , EMP , GEEP , DemoTechnocracy , AristoTechnocr.
TerroristOcracy	= A form of fake democracy based on 4 forms of terrorism that we call BrecTerrorism . + r. BrecTerrorism ,
TetractArium	= The structure of state powers of FtakAristarchy with no parliament, no public debt and people controlling the governance of public servants. It is a light structure of only 8 cabinet ministers, only 87 super managers only 3 of which are elected. + s. FtakAristarchy TetractArium (diagram).
Tetractys	= The 4 levels of the human soul (Instinctive, Compulsive, Cognitive and Sophical) and their related virtues, as defined by Pythagoras (1- The Instinctive Level of the body with its cardinal virtue of Temperance ; 2- The Compulsive Level of the soul, with its cardinal virtue of Fortitude ; 3- The Cognitive Level of the Spirit with its cardinal virtue of Prudence ; 4- The Sophical Level of Wisdom with its cardinal virtue of Justice). The first 3 levels have to be holistically and virtuously educated. This is the only way to attain the forth Sophical Level of wisdom, which is the only level that can bring real happiness for a life of best possible achievements on the basis of the best capacity of each human being. + r. PythEducation , + s. Pythagorean Tetractys 4 Levels ,

<u>THEOS</u>	= 'GOD' as per the Greek word (with " Theo " used as a prefix in front of many other words like "Theo- <u>SAPNOS</u> " or "Theo- <u>SLOGOS</u> "). + r. SLOGOS , SAPNOS , SELLOS , STRIOS , GOD , SLAC , BARC ,
<u>TIENPACIC</u>	= <u>T</u> ax <u>I</u> mpound <u>E</u> xcessive <u>N</u> asco <u>P</u> rofits <u>A</u> ssisting <u>C</u> ertified <u>I</u> ncapacitated <u>C</u> itizens. Typically, in Euro, this would be profits over 1000 NASCO , or over about 50 million Euro, on any type of financial or productive operation, impounded in part or in full, and helping the incapacitated mainly related to the employees or worker category that most contributed to the operation. Funds could also go to build new FamilArium facilities where most needed. + r. NASCO , FamilArium ,
<u>TinformArium</u> <u>TinformAriant</u>	= <u>T</u> ruth <u>I</u> nformation <u>A</u> rium. It is the power of the new Trias Politica GPT in the TetractArium of FtakAristarchy that is meant to ensure all information about public affairs in the country, external to the government, is Truth and, as such, can be expressed with full freedom of speech and opinion. FtakArium does it for information internal to the TetractArium . The leader is the TinformAriant . The TinformArium includes the OppositArium . + r. Ftanalyst , TetractArium ,
<u>TISA</u>	= <u>T</u> rade <u>I</u> n <u>S</u> ervices <u>A</u> greement. This is an international trade treaty between 23 Parties, including the EU , the UK and the USA . It is still not officially born, and very secret in many of its parts, but nevertheless already influential in the development of legislation through corporations of the partners. + r. TPP , TTIP , WTO , ERT ,
<u>TOMBATODENG</u>	= <u>T</u> ransnational <u>O</u> rganizations <u>M</u> ust <u>B</u> e <u>A</u> ccountable <u>T</u> o <u>O</u> ne <u>D</u> emocratically <u>E</u> lected <u>N</u> ational <u>G</u> overnment (otherwise have no say in FtakAristarchy). ~ If it is a multinational corporation (like Pfizer), a supranational self-declared authority (like the WEF), or a more global organization (like the UN), they become accountable for their actions and budgets to the nation of their headquarters, otherwise lose all authority and deserve dismantling. + r. GURUC ,
<u>TORUS</u>	= The form of the energy surrounding our body by thinking and speaking. + r. SoulCap , SLAC , BARC , FSOS , + s. Torus Speech Power ,
<u>TOSPASMO</u>	= <u>T</u> emporary <u>O</u> verjoyed <u>S</u> ex <u>P</u> layer <u>A</u> ppeasing <u>S</u> perm <u>M</u> agnificent <u>O</u> verproduction. When alone, the playing involves mainly quiet appeasing masturbation. With a same-sex partner, it involves joking sex touching and grabbing with lots of laughing, possibly with some mutual masturbation and oral sex. This is typical of the BAOSTA serene and joyful period of life of a teenager between age 13 to 19, <u>with no meaning at all of any kind of homosexuality, when the youth is not ready for more serious sexual roles involving risks and responsibilities of possible pregnancy and paternity.</u> ~ Most young Tospasmo men who are well before mature marriage age have a period of life as NakBisexuals to various degrees. + r. KalSexuality , BAOSTA , GOSCROSO , GRAMBOSSO , MIFSARFO , EqualOsexuality , HequalkOsexuality , GAYNAS , ADNASGLOMP ,
<u>TOTAB</u> <u>TOTAK</u> <u>TOTAT</u>	~ TOTAB = <u>T</u> otality <u>O</u> f <u>T</u> ruth <u>A</u> nd <u>B</u> eauty. ~ TOTAK = <u>T</u> otality <u>O</u> f <u>T</u> ruth <u>A</u> nd <u>K</u> nowledge. ~ TOTAT = <u>T</u> otality <u>O</u> f <u>T</u> ruth <u>A</u> nd <u>T</u> ransparency. These are the most basic fundamental qualities of FtakAristarchy .
<u>TPP</u>	= <u>T</u> rans <u>P</u> acific <u>P</u> artnership. The trade agreement was signed in 2016 between 12 Pacific-rim economies under the leadership of the USA . + r. TISA , TPP , TTIP , WTO , ERT ,

<u>TRADE</u>	+ r. TISA , TPP , TTIP , WTO , ERT ,
<u>Training</u>	+ r. PAT , FtakaPrep , DIT ,
<u>Transhumanism</u>	= Transhumanism is a philosophical and intellectual movement that pretends to achieve the enhancement of the human condition by developing and making widely available new and future technologies that can greatly enhance longevity, cognition, and well-being. In practice however is it a tool of human enslavement in the hands of the FAGSPEC Cabal through AI and the integration of implant chips in the human brain. + r. NoHICHIP , AI ,
<u>TransitOsexuality</u> <u>TransitOsexual</u>	= Transit O Sexuality . This is part of KalSexuality , as a period of growing up on the part of a teenager when the new discovery of sexual pleasure is all and only beautiful, and may include not only heterosexual activity, but even temporary forms of apparent homosexuality that never include anal sex and are temporary soft gay GOMAOKS sexual activity. In most cases it soon leads teenagers to clear and exclusive heterosexuality. + r. KalSexuality , KalloSexuality , NapovSexuality , GAYNAS , EqualOsexuality , HequalkOsexuality , GOMAOKS , ADNASGLOMP , PESSWASNAGIP ,
<u>Transparency</u>	+ r. TOTAT , FTATAL , FTAT ,
<u>Treason</u>	+ r. FTAKOT , FTATOT , KONAT , KSUKITAH ,
<u>Troika</u>	+ r. ETROW ,
<u>Trustmoney</u>	= debt-free money issued by the NAMA (National Autonomous Monetary Agency) of FtakAristarchy , and based on a rich metal like gold, as opposed to DebtOcracy <i>Fiat Debt-Money</i> created out of nothing by a <u>private</u> bank and then loaned to government as <u>public</u> debt. + r. NAMA , FED , FtakCoin ,
<u>Trust</u>	+ r. NBT ,
<u>Truth</u>	+ r. TSA , TSAM , TOTAB , TOTAT , FTATAL , FtakArium , FTAKUW , Ftanalyst , FTAK PATOC , FTAKOC , FTAKOT , KSUKITAH ,
<u>TruthOcracy</u>	= an improved democracy based of absolute truth in all public affairs, as a preliminary step to a computed FtakAristarchy . In TruthOcracy , a liar about public affairs commits a FTATOC crime that is punished most severely. + r. FtakAristarchy ,
<u>TSA / TSAM</u>	= Truth Stakeholder Arbitrator / Arbitration Meeting (arbitration of presumably hidden or unpleasant truths in the community). + r. TetractArium ,
<u>TsegTechnocracy</u>	= Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy . This is the exact opposite of what FtakAristarchy is intended to be to prevent its coming. + r. FAGSPEC , + s. TsegTechnocracy Note , DemoTechnocracy , AristoTechnocracy ,
<u>TTIP</u>	= Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership . <i>It still has not been fully negotiated since 2013, but nevertheless already used extensively for trade consultations between the USA and the EU of Brussels.</i> + r. TISA , TPP , TPP , WTO , ERT ,
<u>TUFNEPSANI</u>	= Temporary Unlimited Financing New Essential Products Serving All Nation Infrastructures . For example, the nation may need brand new solar panels for all public and private buildings, or new better street light posts. It will temporarily finance its production with new debt-free money creating no public debt, and give them free to whoever accepts to pay for only their installation. This principle also applies to best possible agricultural products. + r. OBECOF , BIOF , CONFIPAS ,
<u>TV</u>	+ r. DlocTV , DiogTV , DiagTV ,

UBI	= <u>U</u> niversal <u>B</u> asic <u>I</u> ncome. This means a very basic income given to all citizens in order to survive at a time of serious economic crisis. In FtakAristarchy it is calculated in fractions of a NUSP . + r. NUSP , NASMA ,
UFO	= <u>U</u> nidentified <u>F</u> lying <u>O</u> bject. These are the unknown objects seen flying in space from an unknown source or origin that could be even extraterrestrial. + r. DUMB ,
UK	= <u>U</u> nited <u>K</u> ingdom. The island country or northern Europe commonly more simply known as England . It is fore formally The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, or the United Kingdom or Britain. It comprises England, Wales, Scotland, and Northern Ireland .
UN	= <u>U</u> nited <u>N</u> ations. This top level of unelected and totally unaccountable globalist oligarchy seated in N.Y. cannot have any supranational power over FtakAristarchy , because it is entirely GURUC . Through its WHO , it is the embryo of a coming dictatorial One-World-Government and fast becoming rather a UNN (United-No-Nations) for this purpose. FtakAristarchy promotes dismantling the UN , replacing it with FTAKUN or COPAN . + r. FTAKUN , FTAKWA , COPAN , UNN , CANZUK , WHO , WFP , FAO , UNESCO , UNICEF , Globalese ,
UNESCO	= U nited N ations E ducational, S cientific and C ultural O rganization. This is a specialized agency of the current UN .
UNICEF	= <u>U</u> nited <u>N</u> ations <u>I</u> nternational <u>C</u> hildren's <u>E</u> mergency <u>F</u> und. This is a specialized agency of the current UN .
University	+ r. Ftanalyst , Ftakaristics , FtakAristArium , DIT , PAT , PUF , PUS , FtakaPrep ,
UNN	= <u>U</u> nited <u>N</u> o- <u>N</u> ations. This is what the UN is gradually becoming with growing globalization and the disappearance of sovereignty of nations. + r. UN , FTAKUN , COPAN ,
USA	= <u>U</u> nited <u>S</u> tates of <u>A</u> merica. It was formed by the English colonies of North America that declared their independence from Great Britain on July 4, 1776. + r. Assblsrael ,
VapSexual	= <u>V</u> iolent, <u>A</u> nal, <u>P</u> edophilic <u>S</u> exual. The vapsexual violates the three absolute prohibitions of sexual activity in FtakAristarchy : 1) sexual violence, 2) anal sex, and 3) pedophilia, as 3 forms of serious criminality that cannot be considered soft gay GOMAOKS sexual activity. + r. KalSexuality , SEVAP , EqualOsexual ,
VAT	= <u>V</u> alue <u>A</u> dded <u>T</u> ax. This is the current sales tax of our fake democracies, replaced with the DAPAST system in FtakAristarchy . + r. DAPAST ,
VotArium	A special section of the FtakArium of the TetractArium of governance of FtakAristarchy in which officials take care of all election matters. + r. TetractArium ,
Voting	+ r. BAVAD , BECVABAD , BEP , BEC , SPEC , DUAB , OBECOF , BECOMVBAC ,
VROSMAD	= <u>V</u> ery <u>R</u> ich <u>O</u> perator <u>S</u> pending <u>M</u> oney <u>A</u> gainst <u>D</u> emocracy. This could be a rich individual (typically a Soros or a Gates), a rich corporation (like a big bank) or a rich organization (like the IMF or the WB or the WEF). + r. OSF , FAGSPEC , ZruCofacDegSee , ELLFAD , ELLFADUM , NWO , OSF ,
VULVA	= <u>V</u> enerated <u>U</u> nelected <u>L</u> eaders <u>V</u> ilifying <u>A</u> ccountability (Pun intended). + r. GURUC , PENIS , VROSMAD , ZruCofacDegSee , OSF ,
Walls	+ r. MAPFEE , MACBRE , FUCA ,
War	+ r. NoWEDO , DEW ,

<u>WASA</u>	= <u>World Advanced Speak Approach</u> . This is the advanced speak approach proposed by FtakAristarchy to improve communications around the world. It is done at two levels. The basic chat level is Glosan as an IAL (International Auxiliary Language) allowing common people to chat together freely with anybody anywhere in the world. The higher more intellectual level is Katharevousa , as the revived higher level of the Greek language that has demonstrated a clear superiority of best language communications for at least 5000 years of human history until it was phased out in the mid-1900s. + r. FtakGloVousa , GLOSAN , FtakaSpeak , FTAKAS ,
<u>WB</u>	= <u>World Bank</u> . + r. Banktatorship ,
<u>WEF</u>	= <u>World Economic Forum</u> . This is the Red-technocratic GURUC Think Tank of Klaus Schwab operating from Davos in Switzerland and aiming at imposing the “ Great Reset ” of the NWO to the world economy and culture in the near future. + r. PENIS , VULVA , VROSMAD , BigOrg ,
<u>Welfare</u>	+ r. EFWAPAJ , EFALWI ,
<u>WFP</u>	= <u>World Food Program</u> . One of the first UN agencies on the ground in global emergencies caused by conflict, climate shocks, pandemics and other disasters in order to provide life-saving support to people at risk of going hungry. + r. ZruCofacDegSee ,
<u>Whistleblower</u>	+ r. FTAKUW ,
<u>WHO / WHT</u>	= <u>World Health Organization / Tyranny</u> . This is a dependent organization of the entirely GURUC undemocratic UN . Unfortunately the WHO has become completely dominated by the private interests of billionaires like Bill Gates , and by public interests of undemocratic countries like China . At the moment, instead of mainly protecting the health of people worldwide through the implementation of good measures of prevention against disease, it protects first and foremost the interests of the artificial drug corporations of BigPharma and the interests of those who became billionaires through association with this deviated main purpose. Through the pursuit of a worldwide “ Pandemic Treaty ”, it is attempting to become a new worldwide WHT , as the embryo of a new form of Healthtatorship at the service of a dictatorial One-World-Government . + r. Healthtatorship ,
<u>WIFI</u>	= <u>Wireless Fidelity</u> (for good transmission of radio waves at short distance without cable). FtakAristarchy does not allow it above level WIFI G4 as from G5, it is considered dangerous global pollution. + r. FtakInternet , PNICLIF , GEEP ,
<u>Wisdom</u>	+ r. ETPOW ,
<u>WMO</u>	= <u>World Meteorological Organization</u> + r. IPCC ,
<u>WOKE / WOKEISM</u>	~ WOKE = the past participle of the verb “wake”, or wake up and be awoken. It is supposed to mean to be aware of, and actively attentive to important facts and issues, especially issues of racial and social justice. But in the current political correctness , it means to become defenders of only the Marxist policies of the radical left or a new form of Communism without that name based on the Gramsci Passive Revolution of “ Demoralization ”. It is also today what we call the “ Partisan Tolerance ”

	<p>of Herbert Marcuse its accompanying false liberation of “Polymorphous Sexuality”. The WOKE new education indoctrination is the CRT. ~ WOKEISM is becoming a kind of new political religion of the left. + r. CRT, GlobCommunism, BBB, LGBTQ+,</p>
World Order	<p>+ r. FALPNO (good world order), SEGWO (bad world order), NWO, OWO, CIC, + s. Structure of World Order,</p>
Woman	<p>+ r. GREWERBA, MAMOHOMAC, MACHUM, BASHOWBE, HOTAST, MEWHOTAST, HOTASTAHTOL, ADNASGLOMP, PESSWASNAGIP,</p>
WTO	<p>= <u>World Trade Organization</u>. Based in Geneva, it was established in 1995 by 150 countries to facilitate trade around the world. It has 164 members, of which 160 are members of the UN, It collaborates with many international organizations (like the FAO, the WHO, the IMF and the WB), but is not an agency of the UN.</p>
WW	<p>= <u>World War</u>. WWI was physical. WWII was nuclear. WWIII is a mix of financial, biological and spiritual war with very few guns or bombs.</p>
WWF	<p>= <u>World Wildlife Fund</u>. This is an important NGO based in Gland in Switzerland, working in over 100 countries for the protection of wildlife. + r. NGO,</p>
ZAJAC	<p>= <u>Zio-Anglo-Jesuit-Arabic-Connection</u>. This is a common cultural connection of pursuit of world power based on various form of deviated Judaism that unites the higher levels of political authority of the Zionists, of the Anglo-Saxons with imperialistic desires, of the Jesuits of Christianity and of the mainly Sunni branch of Islam. + r. FAGSPEC, JudiChrIslam, Sweat, FODSWAGREC,</p>
ZakArium PsychArium AnaplasArium	<p>= ZAK Arium. This is special residence Arium of the founder of the PythagorArium Academy for the FtakAristarchy who in that environment is usually called simply ZAK (the Greek nickname for Jacques). It is located in Tuscany, Italy and used mainly for public relations. It will be supplemented the PsychArium (developing the new concepts) at the Marina Zea of Peiraius, and the AnaplasArium (recreational area creating the self-financing of the project in Vougliagmeni, both located in Greece. +r TetractArium, HasPlantArium, FtakAristArium, FTAKWA, FTAKUN,</p>
Zionism	<p>~ A powerful branch of Jews or non-Jews fully subservient to Israel. Most of them come from 6 categories of what we call “Fake Jews” who have no DNA or link to the old Palestine, as their ancestors come mainly from the Turkic tribe of the Khazarian Empire converted by force to Judaism by their Turkic king Bulan, in 740 AD, in an attempt of king Bulan to save his own empire around the Caspian Sea and the territory where Ukraine is today. + r. CUFI, ZAJAC, FAGSPEC, TsegTechnocracy, ZruCofacDegSee, Loxism, + s. Fake Jews,</p>
ZruCofacDegSee ZruCofac RuCofacDegSee RuCofac COFAC	<p>= <u>Zionist Rich Unaccountable Cabal Of Foundations And Corporations Deceitfully Engineering Globalist Satanic Enslaving Environments</u> (be they physical, economic, social or political environments, like typically most of what the Rockefeller Foundation has done so far with the UN and the WHO. This Cabal is mostly Zionist. Not all members are clearly Zionist, but most of them are, and the others are fully subservient to the FAGSPEC Cabal). + r. SEGWO, VROSMAD, NWO, FODSWAGREC, FAGSPEC,</p>

Bibliography

In the table below, you will find only the main authors mentioned or quoted directly in the full book about [FtakAristarchy](#). The list includes both books useful in a positive way in order to understand our present situation (like the one by **Blumenfled**) and what needs to be changed to reform our governance, and books important in a negative way about what to avoid in order not to reform it in a satanic way (like the very first one by Saul **Alinsky**).

However, this book has also many links to various pages of various websites of, or related to, the **PythagorArium Project** and its promotion of [FtakAristarchy](#). They provide a lot of additional information where many other authors are listed, quoting in fact over 200 books.

- In the original draft, most book covers are shown, and you can see them with some additional notes by clicking on the “**SEE**” column on the right side of the table. If the year of publication is followed by a “_”, it means that the cover is not shown, and only the book title and author are quoted in the text.
- However, in this Synthesis, the “**SEE**” links of the right column will not work.

Alinsky, Saul	Rules for Radicals A Practical Primer for Realistic Radicals	1989	SEE
Allen, Gary	None Dare Call It Conspiracy	2013	SEE
Antelman, Marvin	To Eliminate the Opiate Unknown Binding (2 volumes by Rabbi)	1974_	SEE
Atkinson, Rodney /Mc. N.	Maastricht Treason		p.168
Atwood, Margaret	The Handmaid’s Tale	1985_	SEE
Atzmon, Gilad	The Wandering Who A Study of Jewish Identity Politics	2011	SEE
Barbiero, Flavio	The Secret Society of Moses The Mosaic Bloodline and a Conspiracy Spanning Three Millennia	2010	SEE
Bezmenov, Yuri	Love Letter to America	1984_	SEE
Bickerton_Invernizzi, C. - C.	Techno-Populism The New Logic of Democratic Politics	2021	SEE
Blumenfled, Samuel	Crimes of the Educators (with Alex Newman) How Utopians are Using Government Schools to Destroy America's children	2014	SEE
Booker, Christopher - Professor	The Great Deception The True Story of Britain and the European Union (with Richard North)	2021	SEE
Boyle, Francis A. - Professor	Resisting Medical Tyranny. Why the COVID 19 Mandates are Criminal	2022	SEE
Brenner, Lenni	Zionist Collaboration With Nazism 51 Documents	2010_	SEE
Brin, David_4	The Transparent Society	1998	SEE

Brown, Ellen	Web of Debt (+p134) The Shocking Truth about our Money System and How we can Break Free	2012	SEE
Brown, Ellen	Public Bank Solution (+p.134) From Austerity to Prosperity	2013	SEE
Brzezinski, Zbgniew	Between Two Ages	1970_	SEE
Bukovsky, Vladimir	EUSSR The Soviet Roots of the European Union (with Pavel Strollov)	2004	SEE
Butler, Smedley	War Is a Racket		p.204
Castagneri, Pietro	Obamallah Everything that Obama pretends not to know	2009	SEE
Chiron, Yves	Paul VI, the Divided Pope	2022	SEE
Connelly, John	From Enemy to Brother The Revolution in Catholic Teaching on the Jews	2012	SEE
Courtois, Stéphane	The Black Book of Communism (+p.120)	1997	SEE
Cuddy, Dennis L	The Power Elite and the Secret Nazi Plan	2011	SEE
Curtin, Edward	Seeking Truth in a Country of Lies Critical and Lyrical Essays	2020	SEE
DeHaven-Smith, Lance	Conspiracy Theory in America		p.122
Deschner, Karlheinz	Christianity's Criminal History (10 volumes in German, only first 3 in English)	2010	SEE
Dick, Philip K.	The Minority Report (book that became the basis for Steven Spielberg's futuristic thriller Minority Report)	1956_	SEE
Di Lorenzo, Thomas	The Problem with Socialism	2016	SEE
Epperson, Ralph	The New World Order	1989_	SEE
Estulin, Daniel	Tavistock Institute Social Engineering the Masses	2015	SEE
Fleming, Dr, Richard	Is COVID-19 a Bioweapon? (The answer is a clear Yes!) A Scientific and Forensic Investigation of the bioweapon and its money trail.	2021	SEE
Fromm, Erich	On Disobedience Why Freedom Means Saying "NO" to Power	2010	SEE
Gabler, Neal	An Empire of their Own How the Jews Invented Hollywood	1989_	SEE
Goldstein, Emmanuel	Theory and Practice of Oligarchic Collectivism (only in French)	1948	SEE
Golitsyn, Anatoly	New Lies of Old (from an ex KGB officer): How Communist [without that name] Deception Threatens Survival of the West.	1984	SEE

Gonzalez, Servando	Psychological Warfare and the NWO	2010	SEE
Gonzalez, Servando	I Dare Call It Treason The Council on Foreign Relation Betrayal of USA	2016	SEE
Griffin, Edward	The Creature From Jekyll Island (+p.132) A Second Look at the Federal Reserve (FED)	2010	SEE
Gross, Bertram	Friendly Fascism The New face of Power in America	1980	SEE
Hayek, Friedrich	The Road to Serfdom	1944	SEE
Hedges, Chris	Empire of Illusion (+p.114) The End of Literacy and the Triumph of Spectacle	2010	SEE
Hegseth, Pete	Battle of the American Mind		p.191
Heinze, Eric	The Most Human Right		p.80
Hiatt, Steven	A Game As Old As Empire - Global Financial (+p.166) Enslavement of Countries	2007	SEE
Higham, Charles	Trading with the Enemy An Exposé of the Nazi-American Money Plot	1984_	SEE
Hoppe, Hans Hermann	From Aristocracy, to Monarchy, to Democracy A Tale of Moral and Economic Folly and Decay	2014_	SEE
Huxley, Aldous	Brave New World	1931	SEE
Icke, David	The Trigger 911 - The Lie that Change the World - Who really did it, and why	2019	SEE
IMF	Articles of Agreement	1944	SEE
Iserbyt, Charlotte	The Deliberate Dumbing Down of America (+p.176)	1999	SEE
Jaeger, James	Cultural Marxism Of the Frankfurt School	2011	SEE
Jenkins, Philips	<u>Laying Down The Sword (Why We Can't Ignore the Bible's Violent Verses)</u>	2012_	SEE
Jones, Michael	The Jewish Revolutionary Spirit Its Impact on World History	2008_	SEE
Johnstone, Diana	Circle In The Darkness (+p.122, +p.220) Memoir of a World Watcher	2020	SEE
Kalergi, Richard	Pan-Europa (a plot to give Europe a "Eurasian-Negroid" race)	1923_	SEE
Kalogerakis, Gerasimos	The Holocaust of Hellenism (only in Greek)	2010	SEE
<u>Kassam . Raheem</u>	NO GO Zones How Sharia Law is Coming to Your Neighborhood		p.147
Kennard, Matt & Provost, Claire	The Silent Coup (+p.140) How Corporations Overthrew Democracy	2023	SEE
Kincaid, Cliff	Global Bondage (+p.164) The UN Plan to Rule the World	1995	SEE

Kincaid, Cliff	Global Taxes (+p.164) For World Government	1997	SEE
Kincaid, Cliff	Comrade Obama Unmasked Marxist Mole in the White House	2017	SEE
Kincaid, Cliff	The Sword of Revolution and the Communist Apocalypse Communism is not dead but more powerful and insidious than ever before.	2015	SEE
Kontoyannis, Pantelis	The Destructive Assimilation of the Ancient Hellenic Archetypes by the Christians (only in Greek)	2009	SEE
Lance, de Heaven-Smith	Conspiracy Theory	2013	SEE
Levin, Mark	American Marxism (Really Western, or World Marxism)	2021	SEE
MacDonald, Kevin	The Culture of Critique	1998_	SEE
Madsen, Wayne	The Star and the Sword	2014	SEE
Marcuse, Herbert	Eros and Civilization A Philosophical Inquiry into Freud	2014_	SEE
Marcuse, Herbert	Study Guide to the Theories of Herbert Marcuse	2020_	SEE
McLuhan, Marshall	Gutenberg Galaxy	1962_	SEE
Mencken, Henry Luis	Prejudices Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Series (published in 1977. He died in 1956)	1927_	SEE
Monteith, Dr. Stanley	Brotherhood of Darkness	2009	SEE
Montesquieu, Charles	The Spirit of the Laws	1748	SEE
Moscowitz, Charles	The Satanic Conspiracy The Specter Haunting Mankind	2021	SEE
Newman, Alex	Deep State The Invisible Government Behind the Scenes	2020	SEE
Nordang, Jacob	The Global Coup d'état		p.114
Orwell, George	"1984" (Nineteen Eighty-Four)	1949	SEE
Pasha, Ayyub Sabri	Wahhabism And its refutation by Ahl As-Sunna	1977	SEE
Passas, Joannis	The Crime of Science (in Greek) (About the " Lighthouse of the East " plan for the division of Greece)	1980_	SEE
Paul, Ron	End the FED (+p.132)	2009	SEE
Peck, Scott M.	People Of The Lie The Hope for Healing Human Evil	1983 1998	SEE
Perkins, John	Confessions of an Economic Hit Man (2004) (+p.142) + New 2 nd (2016), + New, 3 rd edition (2022) (+p.142)	2016 2022	SEE SEE
Plato	The Republic	400BC	SEE
Plummer, Joseph	Tragedy & Hope 101 The Illusion of Justice, Freedom and Democracy	2014	SEE

	(about Quigley's book)		
Poulos, James	Human Forever The Digital Politics of Spiritual War	2021	SEE
Prins, Nomi	Collusion (+p.169) How Central Bankers Rigged the World	2018	SEE
Quigley, Carroll	Tragedy and Hope A history of the World in our Time	1966	SEE
Rassias, Vlasis (3 books available only in Greek)	~Eis Edaphos Ferein (Lay Them Down to the Ground) ~Virtue ~Rebirthing of Hellenism.	2000	SEE
Rassias, Vlasis	Areti (Virtue) (Only in Greek)	2016	SEE
Rath, Matthias Taylor, Anthony Kowalczyk, August	Nazi Roots of the Brussels EU	2010	SEE
Robinson, John H	Born In Blood, The lost secrets of the Freemasons.	2009	SEE
Rothbard, Murray	Anatomy of the State	1974	SEE
Rothkopf, David	Superclass The global power elite world they are creating	2009	SEE
Russell, Bertrand	The Scientific Outlook	1931_	SEE
Ryssen, René	Israel's Billions Jewish Swindlers and International Financiers	2019_	SEE
Sargent, William	Battle for the Mind A Psychology of Conversion and Brainwashing	1957	SEE
Savin, Leonid	Ordo Pluriversalis The End of Pax Americana & The Rise of Multipolarity	2020	SEE
Schimmel, Joseph	Hollywood War On God	2006	SEE
Schwab, Klaus	COVID 19: The Great Reset	2021	SEE
Service, Robert	Comrades A History of World communism	2010	SEE
Shlomo Sand	The Invention of the Jewish People	2008	SEE
Smith deHaven, Lance	Conspiracy Theory SCAD: State Crimes Against Democracy	2013	SEE
Socci, Antonio	This is Not Francis La Chiesa Nella Grande Tempesta (in Italian only)	2014	SEE
Spencer, Robert	<u>The Truth about Muhammad</u>	2007	SEE
Spencer, Robert	<u>Did Muhammad Exist?</u>	2021	SEE
Steiner, Rudolf	<u>The Fall of the Spirits of Darkness</u>	1917	SEE
Steyn, Mark	After America Get Ready for Armageddon	2011_	SEE
Stockman, David	The Great Deformation (of capitalism via the FED)	2013_	SEE

Taylor Gatto John	Weapons of Mass Instruction		p.176
Thompson, Arthur	The UN's Agenda 2030 (+124) Marxist Stealth Plan for World Government	2021	SEE
TIME	The Return of Satan	1972	SEE
Tosi, Stefania	Yahweh, The God of War ("Dio Della Guerra") Fifth Commandment: Kill them all (only in Italian)	2015	SEE
Trikas, Evangelos	Christ Was Greek (in Greek only)	1999	SEE
Turan, Mustafa	The Donmeh Jews (well commented by Wayne Madsen)	1989_	SEE
Walsch, Neal Donald	Conversations With God An Uncommon Dialogue	1996_	SEE
WINN, Denise	The Manipulated Mind Brainwashing, Conditioning and Indoctrination	2012	SEE
Wolf, Naomi	The Bodies of Others The COVID Plot Against Humanity	2022	SEE
Wolin, Sheldon	Inverted Totalitarianism (term coined by him in 2003 to explain USA)	2003_	SEE
Wood, Patrick M.	Technocracy Rising (+p.120) The Trojan Horse of Global Transformation	2015	SEE
Wood, Patrick M.	The Evil Twins Of Technocracy and Transhumanism	2022	SEE
Wood, Patrick M.	Technocracy (+p.120) The Hard Road to World Order	2018	SEE
Wolff, Ernst	World Economic Forum The Global Shadow Elite	2003	SEE
Yahuda, Joseph	Hebrew is Greek	1982	SEE

= 125 books

MAJOR LINKS

The following major links contain additional background information on special subjects brought up in various parts of the book. As such, all these subjects are related to our enslavement through a forthcoming dictatorial **One-World-Government** fully dominated by mainly the three **Zio-component** of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. From their point of view, this **One-World-Government** of full global enslavement is expected to be managed from a "[Greater Israel](#)" intended to be formed as soon as possible with [JerUSAlem](#) as the new world capital.

SUBJECTS:

1. [Letter of Pike to Mazzini](#) (1871)
 2. [Lighthouse of the East](#) (1897)
 3. [Protocols of the Elders of Zion](#) (1903)
 4. [The Kalergi Plan](#) (1922)
 5. [The Tavistock Institute](#) (1946)
 6. [The Vatican Zionist Coup of the Council of Vatican II](#) (1962)
 7. [The YINON Plan](#) (1982)
 8. [Maastricht Treaty to form the EU](#) (1992)
 9. [The PNAC Project](#) (1997)
 10. [Jesus was an ELL figure, not a Jew](#) (1 AD-2021 AD)
 11. [The Biggest & Longest Holocaust against Hellenism](#) (313 AD-1821 AD)
 12. [The Levels of the Pythagorean Tetractys of the human soul](#)
 13. [The Holistic Education of the Pythagorean Tetractys of the Human Soul](#) (550 BC-1968 AD)
 14. [The danger of using Muslims as useful idiots.](#)
 15. [Superiority of the Greek Culture And Language.](#)
 - a. Unique "E" Gene of the ELL People
 - b. The ELL as the Greatest of All Explorers
 - c. No Greek Arrogance of Superiority, Contrary to the Jews
 - d. Other Interesting Greek DNA differences
 - e. Possible Revival of the ELL (ELLENISM) culture
 - f. Hope from ELLANIA expansion with the Sons Of The Starry Heavens and GAIA
 - g. Primitive Hebrew Got its bit of Sophistication from Greek
 - h. The words "GREECE/GREEK" do not Exist in the Greek Language
 16. [Platonic Philosophy in Ethics, Aesthetics, Politics, Beauty and Love](#)
 17. [Supreme Trinity called STRIOS \(Supreme Trinity Of Safeguard\)](#)
 18. [The Pythagorean Septennials of Life](#)
 19. [Do We Want Overall Global Marxism?](#)
-

01 - The Letter of Pike to Mazzini (1871)

To understand "[By Whom](#)" we are enslaved in the [overall structure of World Power](#), it is important to have a look at some historical documents revealing it. One of them is the famous letter of top level Freemason **Albert Pike** to top level Freemason **Giuseppe Mazzini**, written in **1871**. It is an amazing document. It was kept formally in the **British Museum** to be "*admired*" until a **Rothschild** became a director of the board. Then it disappeared, but it has nevertheless been seen and discussed highly for a century, before and after it disappeared, by a series of intellectuals, on the basis of the original or one of its copies, and on the basis of the testimonies of those who had seen the letter and had written about it when it was still in the **British Museum**.

This incredible letter was explaining how the world domination by an elite (the evil elite we call [FAGSPEC](#) in this book) would be achieved through [three world wars](#). **Pike** was a top figure of the American Freemasons at the time, and considered a leader of the "*Illuminati*" in the [USA](#). As for **Mazzini**, he was the Italian leader of Freemasonry and of a revolutionary communist movement in **Italy**, and considered a leader of the so-called "*Illuminati*" in **Italy**. Both were eminent figures of the international movement of **Fabian Socialism**. **Mazzini** was the inventor of the term "**Social Justice**". He wanted to destroy the church, the Christian church but the Catholic church in particular, by taking away from the church its traditional task of assistance to the poor, and make this task a public socialist government responsibility for having all the mass of assisted people as obedient slaves to start with. In this way, assisting the needy stopped being voluntary, as it had been managed by the **Christian Church** for centuries, as commanded by a God who wanted us to be free and donate of our freewill. However, that reformed task quickly became a form of very anti-Christian compulsory plundering against the richer middle class, or a kind of "**Social Injustice**".

This change was at the source of what became our contemporary welfare states and, in particular, of the useful welfare voting pools that were created for the election of leftist politicians in most of the western world. It was also an important change that brought people into a state of dependence in front of a type of leftist state that was seeking to constantly become more powerful.

This is still the case today. The **New World Order** Jesuit Pope, **Francis**, [elected fraudulently by a plot of the Judeo-Freemasons](#) that have infiltrated the **Vatican** since the [Zionist Coup of the Council of Vatican II in 1962](#), and more closely linked to the globalist [UNN](#) agenda than to the traditional spiritual agenda of the **Vatican**, has been well reconfirming this anti-Christian passage by calling explicitly and formally, on a regular basis, for a resolution of this kind of "**Social Injustice**" through a bigger and more efficient plundering redistribution of wealth by governments instead of through the ancient Christian process of voluntary church charity activities.

The famous letter of **Pike** to **Mazzini** of 1871 basically predicted very correctly the following about three world wars to dominate the world.

- **WWI** would first destruct, first and foremost, the main Christian empire, the one of the Tsars in **Russia**, and bring instead a new type of collectivist ("pre-Communist" which in fact, by the time the **Bolsheviks** took power had become fully **Zionist and Communist**) regime being tuned-up and entirely dominated by Bolshevik **Jews** who were the descendants of the [Khazarian Fake-Jews](#)

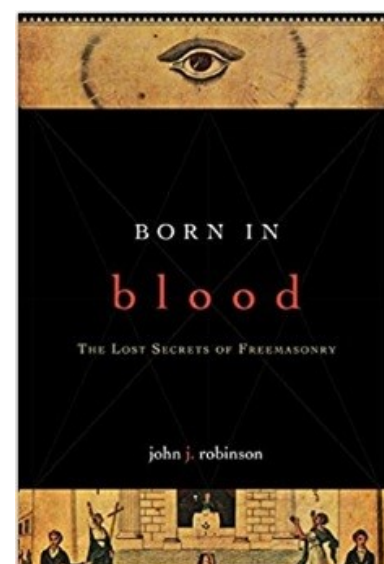
who had their [Khazarian Empire](#) destroyed by Russia some 700 years earlier. Than planned **WWI** would hopefully also destroy the remnants of the **Christian Roman Empire**, like the **Austro-Hungarian Empire** and, if at all possible, also the **Islamic Empire of the Ottomans**. This **WWI** would thus destroy, or at least weaken immensely, the power of the two opposite monotheistic religions that could impede the eventual creation of the **Zionist State of Israel** and later on an eventual worldwide **One-World-Government** completely dominated by the **Zionists**.

The first part of this **WWI**, the most important one, is exactly what happened with the assassination of the **Tsar in Russia**, and with the taking of power by the **Bolshevik Communist Regime** completely dominated by [Zionist Fake-Jews](#), not to mention also the ensuing fall of the **Austro-Hungarian** and the **Ottoman** empires. In the mind of the **Bolsheviks**, the second part of a coming **One-World-Government** managed by [Zionist Fake-Jews](#) was planned to follow more easily after that **WWI**, that is, after a **WWII** to be engineered for the creation of the **Zionist State of Israel**, and possibly a **WWIII** for the creation of the [Greater Israel](#). All of this has happened in a great part already, and the rest of it is well on its way today to be formalized through the activities of the current [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal taking full advantage of the combined effects of the current fake [COVID plandemic](#), enslaving people with masks around the world, the ensuing [Great Marxist Reset](#) soon to further enslave people with only cashless digital [CBDC](#) money, and the fake war in **Ukraine** engineered by [NATO](#) as a provocation to **Russia**, which provocation may itself well provoke a desired **WWIII** to finally achieve our full global enslavement into a **One-World-Government**.

- **WWII**, according to **Pike** and **Mazzini**, would be fought, in the meantime, by **Zionism** against **Nazism**, obviously in collaboration with the Catholic **Jesuits**, specifically to achieve the creation of the **Zionist State of Israel** that would become fully justified because of the integration of what was planned to become the **Jewish Holocaust**, as the incarnation of what **Herzl**, the founder of **Zionism** called the *"**necessary increase of the sufferings of the Jews in order to achieve their long-term plans**"*. This is also exactly what has happened some 7 decades later with **WWII** and the **Jewish Holocaust** that led to having the proper justification in front of the world public opinion for the forceful creation of the **Zionist State of Israel**.

- **WWIII** would then be fought between **Zionism** and **Islam**. The first two World Wars were predicted perfectly correctly in the Letter of **Pike** to **Mazzini** of 1871. That third world war has also been predicted but has not yet happened. However, current events of world geopolitics show that this is certainly something that is most likely to happen in the near future just like **Pike** predicted it. As **Pike's** letter says, **WWIII**, fought between **Zionism** and **Islam**, will end with a victory of **Zionism** and the final achievement of a **Zionist New World Order through a One-World Government**. This is exactly what is being actively pursued by the [Master Plan](#) of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal managing the **New World Order**, or rather the [SEGWO](#) ([S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [W](#)orld [O](#)rder).

Maybe we can already make a couple of small corrections to that projection. It will probably no more be a pure **Zionist New World Order**, but rather a [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal **New World Order** of total enslavement by the 1% against the 99%. This is certainly what **John J. Robinson** says in his book **"Born in Blood" - The Lost Secrets of the Freemasons**, explaining **Pike's** letter in confrontation with other important historical documents. He says that **WWIII** will produce the destruction of the great **Al-Aqsa Golden Dome**



Muslim Mosque of Jerusalem (also called **Dome of the Rock**, or **Temple Mount**). It is known that the Jews have already even built some tunnels under it, for an eventual full explosive destruction. It is also important to understand that when **Pike** says **WWIII** would take place between **Zionism** and **Islam**, the word "**Zionism**" very much includes the [USA](#) that, for all practical purposes has become the rich and powerful colony of the **Zionist State of Israel**. Consequently today, we could legitimately readjust the wording of **Pike** by saying **WWIII** will take place between the combined Zionist forces of **Israel** and its powerful **American Zionist Colony** on the one side, and **Islam** on the other side, but probably not the Sunni side of Islam, rather the purer Shiite side of Islam best represented by **Iran** possibly attacking Israel. This kind of scenario is certainly becoming more and more obvious and credible each year that goes by.

The **Time** Magazine has already published articles in the past about the strange tunnels under the **Al-Aqsa Golden Dome Muslim Mosque of Jerusalem**. Then, that **Temple Mount**, after its coming destruction, will be rebuilt as a super **Synagogue**, or rather as *the New World Order* temple of a brand new and unique universal religion under the full control of mainly the Zionist Jews of **Jerusalem** who will at that same time make **Jerusalem** the new world capital. Is this possibly what someone called the [Synagogue of Satan](#) meant to reign sovereignly over the whole world? There is even already a scale model of that new world Synagogue temple at the **Rockefeller Museum of Jerusalem**. That new world religion pretty much sounds like the "[Panthriskia](#)" promoted by the Greek Orthodox Patriarch of Istanbul, the Zio-Christian called **Bartholomew I**. This is the new ecumenical religion that he proposed as a common objective to the new Judeo-Jesuit Pope, **Francis**, during an incredible visit at the **Vatican**, as a visit without precedents from both a canonical and protocol points of view, on [June 8, 2014](#), in the presence of the Jewish President of **Israel**, **Peres**, and of the most prominent Jewish Rabbi and Muslim Imam of **Jerusalem**. This ecumenical meeting embracing the 3 [FAGSPEC](#) religions is quite clearly representing the embryo of an eventual [JudiChrIslam One-World Religion](#). The latter is already often discretely called with the confusing name of [Panthriskia](#) in order not to frighten the most faithful traditional members of the three [FAGSPEC](#) religions.

WWIII will be fought between Zionism and Islam

To understand this concept clearly however, it is necessary to consider that by "Zionism", we cannot refer to only the government of Israel, like most people do, but to the overall Zionist Power worldwide. This certainly includes the USA that, from a foreign policy point of view, is entirely dominated by Zionist forces, to the point of being the military arm of Israel, let alone also its main resource provider in terms of money and soldiers to fight its wars of hegemony and expansion. From this foreign policy point of view, the USA is only an extension of Israel, a kind of colony of Israel with the golden eggs, with the American tax payers being used as useful idiots and disposable combatant fighters when necessary. At a lower level, the same thing can be said also of the puppets of most of the EU governments and of the NATO forces. It is from this point of view that Zionism is already the global power that may lead an eventual WWIII between itself and Islam. This is the way to understand the letter of Pike to Mazzini, and the Protocols of Sion, when talking about the fight of a WWIII between Zionism and Islam. .

If it was not a Zionist Jew who wrote the [Protocols of 1903](#) (exposed in another section), and not a Freemason Zionist who wrote the previous Letter of Pike to Mazzini in **1871** about the planned three world wars, we cannot put their authenticity into question in terms of **content**, as that content is in great part (2/3) already confirmed reality today, and the rest is what is a coming reality that is clearly developing today exactly as predicted. If the 2 authors are fake, whoever they were, then the authors wrote these two prophetic documents undeniably on behalf of some higher authority behind them, with an incredible power to program clearly and very much in advance. In other words, if the two documents are a fake, it is only in terms of who is maybe their real author, and certainly not in terms of what they describe.

Again, these 2 documents describe exactly, with incredible accuracy, what, for the most part, has happened already, like with **WWI** and with **WWII**, and what is very obviously being built up at the moment in relation to a forthcoming **WWIII**. Then, if the attributed authors are fake, whoever the real ones were, they wrote inevitably under a formidable power of some kind in their background. Consequently, we can only assume, for comprehending more clearly the small part of these documents (1/3) that has not happened yet, that a real formidable power does exist in the background, a power that is still unknown to all of us, and that both the Zionist Jews and the Catholic Jesuits are themselves only the puppets of an immense puppeteer hiding behind the curtain. Until we get to know more and better, this puppeteer for us is the chief of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. Let's hope, at least, that it is not the kind of alien power that we find in the film "[They Live](#)", or even worse, as the power of the real cosmic [Satan](#) animating the [overall structure of world power](#) today. For the time being, we will take it as being only those that we call the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal in the context of this book, but in all logic, we can legitimately consider that it is most probably the cosmic [Satan](#) himself using the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites as useful idiots for pursuing the current [SEGWO](#) ([S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [W](#)orld [O](#)rders) for a **One-World-Government** under its full control for the satanic enslavement of the rest of us.

The above notwithstanding, as a firm conclusion, we can even dare to say, with a bit of malicious speculation, that is in the mind of a growing number of people, and maybe not entirely without good reason, it is most likely that the three Abrahamic branches of the new [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal power are only the two arms and the head of a single unique entity above them, and that this single head is now commanding the two arms correctly. For this reason, the two arms appear to finally act in a coordinated way for the common purposes of the single head, as opposed to being two uncoordinated, and thus inefficient, arms, like they have been for centuries before the [Zionist Coup of Vatican II of 1962](#) that consolidated the new Abrahamic [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal power. The identity of that single head still evades our view and eludes our clear comprehension of its real final objectives. However, if these objectives include the engineering of 3 incredibly destructive world wars, as seen above, then, as we have seen, the single head of these two arms is nothing less than someone under clear supra-human satanic possession. The speculative temptation here would be to call this single head as **Lucifer** himself, or rather [Satan](#) animating the evil elites. If so, maybe we should re-coin our unified [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal power as simply the **Satan Power**.

In the speculative history, the **Satanic Nephilim** of the period of the **Atlantis**, some 11000 years ago, were the people with the culture of the ancient Luciferian entities who presumably have always wanted to dominate the earthly world and enslave mankind, and they are claimed to be the forefathers of mainly the [Fake-Jews](#) of today. These **Nephilim** were in direct opposition with the culture of the **Elohim**, really with the prefix "**ELL**", as Elohim of the equally ancient people of the opposing culture of freedom and freethinking who were the [ELL](#) ([E](#)nlightened [L](#)ogos [L](#)iberty) people, that is those we call the Greeks today. These **Elohim** were named by Jews after the ancient most creative "[ELL](#)" people surrounding them, as a kind of godly figures because of their

obvious superior creativity. Those are claimed by many historians to be the forefathers of mainly those we call the Greeks of today and of their beautiful [Philotimo](#) of the last two millennia. This would explain why [Greece is being in fact the main country of the developed world to be attacked and squashed first](#) by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, for complete enslavement, and as a good example of what all other countries can expect if the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal has its way and finally achieves full world domination through a dictatorial **One-World-Government**. But all this is highly speculative. For now, we will forget about **Lucifer** and the **Nephilim** and assume that the well-known face of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal that hide in plain sight are the top of the pyramid leading us to full enslavement at world level, even if it is under the veiled guidance of [Satan](#). Only the next few years will reveal clearly if this is the right assumption in the clear process of enslavement of world populations that is definitely taking place today through the consolidation of a **New World Order**, or rather the [SEGWO](#) ([S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [W](#)orld [O](#)rder) of **Collectivism** and totalitarian **Fabian Socialism**.

02 - Lighthouse Of The East (1897)

To understand "[By Whom](#)" we are enslaved today in the [overall structure of World Power](#), it is important to have a look at some historical documents revealing it. The book of a great Greek historian of the last century who wrote, in the middle of other things, about a historical event where the strange project called the "**Lighthouse of the East**" was discussed, is certainly one of them in consideration of what has happened recently in the East Mediterranean area of the Balkan countries and the Middle East. As a bit of background, the main obstacles to a revival of the [ELL](#) ("Ellenistic" / "Greek") culture at the moment come from the very powerful current forces that we have called the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. We have seen how the hate from the opposite culture, the dogmatic Judeo-Christian culture of enslavement through [DDDD](#), has fought the freethinking [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture for millennia and how today, for the new dominant [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, [Greece has to be squashed first](#) as the main disturbing country for the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal from a cultural point of view. A strong push to fight the [ELL](#) culture in modern times was also formulated in a strange plan of **1897** that appears to be a conspiracy (reality) of a clear Jewish, or rather [Fake-Jew](#) origin, that is called the "**Lighthouse of the East**" ("**Φάρος της Ανατολής**"). In the light of the current territorial crisis in **Greece**, having to do with "**Northern Macedonia**" as its most recent expression, we can now only believe that this Satanic [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal plan to destroy **Greece** in priority is true. Again, the first knowledge of this old conspiracy reality dates back to **1897**, when **Israel** did not even exist, let alone the still forthcoming creation of the so-called [Greater Israel](#), but when both were already well planned at that time, years in advance already, on the basis of many other historical documents, like the famous [Letter of Pike to Mazzini](#) of 1871 that we exposed in the previous section.

This **Lighthouse of the East** was at the time, in 1897, already a clear plan of the Jews, or rather mainly the [Fake-Jews](#), to eventually and finally ruin **Greece**, economically and culturally, [in a double crisis at the same time](#) (which is exactly what is happening today), and to even destroy all traces of **Hellenism** in a terminal way from the surface of the earth, both in **Greece** and the rest of the world, by all means possible, and as soon as possible. This was an older hidden plan of pre-Zionist Jews that dates back from much before 1897, but it was only first mentioned openly, by outsiders, in some of the mainstream media, in the 1980s, by little known authors like George **Palmos** and Fotios **Babanis**. For this reason, and for looking very far fetched at the time, the plan never made any headlines in **Greece** or anywhere else in the world.

Fortunately it was reported by just about the best and the most famous Greek author and historian of the last century, **Joannis Passas** (**Ιωάννης Πασσάς**), in a book written beautifully at the highest "*Katharevousa*" level of the Greek language. Unfortunately, and maybe purposely, this book had a very enigmatic title: "**The Crime of Science**" (**Το έγκλημα της επιστήμης**). Until a few years ago, that book, written in **1980**, before the power of the Internet, was nowhere to be found in any mainstream library or book shop in **Greece**, because the new socialist political left had just taken full charge of **Greece** with the Jewish-Greek Prime Minister **Andreas Papandreou**. That government did not want to be embarrassed by authors of (supposedly) the right of the political spectrum, not even if it was from one of the most eminent ones like **Passas**.

However, from the right or from the left, the plan that **Passas** reported in writing, some 40 years ago, referring to historical knowledge acquired by him personally a decade earlier, in **1972**, are extremely close to some facts that have happened already, and some other facts that are clearly happening or developing today.

Passas was a famous Greek historian and writer, with a social life of constant frequentation of famous people. In September **1972**, he was in **Geneva**, meeting with a close friend who was a prominent **Swiss banker**, whose name he could not reveal in his book in order not to damage the career of the man acting as his source. That **Swiss banker** happened to be also a particularly warm fan of the Hellenistic culture of historical **Greece**, thus his friendship with **Passas** and the revelations that he made to **Passas**. As an invited prominent **Swiss banker**, he had attended an important meeting in **Moscow**, that was still under the strong **Bolshevik Communist** regime at that time. That meeting was held in **Moscow** in August 1972, during a visit of **Nixon** and **Kissinger** to the **Soviet Union**. That **Swiss banker** who was involved in the meetings of this important diplomatic visit said to **Passas** that, in **Moscow**, the status of a strange anti-Hellenic "**Lighthouse of the East**" plan had also been fully reviewed, by the **Bolshevik** Russians, in the presence of **Nixon** and **Kissinger**. The **Swiss banker** said the plan was considered a long-term one, fully endorsed many years earlier by the **Bolshevik** (nearly 100% Jewish) regime of the **Soviet-Union**. The plan was only reviewed every so many years in the hope that one day it could be finally fully implemented and such review happened in his presence while in **Moscow**.

The so-called "**Lighthouse of the East**" plan that was reviewed secretly in **Moscow** in front of **Kissinger** acting as the main actor of the meeting, was contemplating the eventual economic exhaustion, and the dismantling of **Greece**, of both its economy and its culture, and also its division into 4 pieces. According to the plan, the north-eastern part of **Greece**, **Thrace**, would be given eventually to **Turkey** in order to appease their aggressive ambitions in the area, and to prevent them to be an obstacle to the realization of the overall plan.

Some of the **Greek Macedonian** territory would then go to a new Balkan independent state yet to be created and to be called none less than **Macedonia** (this country was in fact later created, in 1991, calling itself freely as **Macedonia**, with **Skopje** as its capital, even if still called **FYROM** at that time by the **UNN** because of a conflict with **Greece** over that name). This first part of the plan is unfortunately already true. This is what happened with the **Prespa** agreement of June 2018 under the radical-left presidency of Prime Minister **Tsipras** whose ancestors are partly Jewish and partly Turkish.

As for **Cyprus**, its partial invasion by the Turks was considered imminent at that time, in 1972 and is exactly what happened soon after, with the **Operation Attila**, that was launched on 20 July **1974**, following the **Cypriot Coup d'état** on 15 July 1974. But on the basis of what was discussed in **Moscow**, this was only as a first step to a grander objective and an eventual more complete invasion of **Cyprus**.

The plan discussed in **Moscow** also predicted that during this overall process, a massive amount of **Illegal Immigrants** would be brought into **Greece**, with an entirely different culture and religion, mostly from Islamic countries, in order to dilute and destroy entirely the Greek nationality and specificity as a race and culture. This is exactly the [double crisis that Greece is suffering today](#), for its full destruction from both an economic and cultural point of view.

Interestingly enough, all this was well in line with another previous evil plan called the [Kalergi Plan](#) of 1922 (that we will expose in another section), meant to affect **Greece** negatively in a particular strong way through **MUMI** activity, but also most of the countries of **Europe**. In other words, the "**Lighthouse of the East**" plan, today, is very much corresponding in great part already to all these incredible predictions, either in fact already or, if not, clearly in the making.

The worst part of the plan however is the following. **Greece** would lose not only the above mentioned northern continental parts of its territory but eventually also some of its main islands too, like **Rhodes** and **Crete**, and these islands, along with **Cyprus**, would become extended colonial territories of none less than what is the **Zionist State of Israel** as a first step and eventually become part of the [Greater Israel](#).

According to **Passas**, the island of **Crete** was of a very particular interest to the Jews reviewing in **Moscow** the **Lighthouse of the East** plan. **Passas** told a friend of his, before his own death, that this was a secret that he had promised to his **Swiss banker** friend to never reveal. Consequently **Passas** did not reveal it that explicitly in his book **Το έγκλημα της επιστήμης** (The Crime of Science). But I got to know that friend of **Passas** to whom he had revealed the secret before he also died. The secret is supposed to be this, if reported correctly. The Jews (and consequently **Israel** today) absolutely want to acquire the island of **Crete** when the **Lighthouse of the East** plan will finally be implemented. The reason is that in one of the many caves of the area of **Crete** called **Asterousias (ΑΣΤΕΡΟΥΣΙΑ)** there is, according to them, the grave of their ancient **King Solomon**, the "*king of the United Kingdom of Israel who succeeded his father, King David and died in 931 BC*". Consequently **Crete** is considered a most sacred place for **World Jewry** and must eventually become part of the extended territory of the current **Zionist State of Israel** once the [Greater Israel](#) will finally be created.

I have tried in many ways to ascertain if this secret is real. Unfortunately, so far, it has not been possible for me to confirm it through other sources. I have even tried to confirm it from a Greek who I knew had explored all the caves of **Asterousias** and even wrote a book centered on this area. He uses a pseudonym instead of his real name and other people told me afterwards that he is considered a **Greek-Jew**. In any case, as soon as I tried to open the subject with him, he seemed to react with a kind of panic. He replied abruptly, and not even very politely that this was the kind of subject that I should never raise with anybody because it could cause damage to the Jews with a kind of **Antisemitism**, and thus to me becoming accused of **Antisemitism**.

All of this of course would be, first and foremost, for the primary purpose of annihilating **Greece** and its culture of philosophy, freedom and beauty of its beautiful [Philotimo](#). This is the culture that we have called [ELL](#) ([E](#)nlightened [L](#)ogos [L](#)iberty) that has been hated for millennia by the Jews who represent the opposite totalitarian culture of the **Money Changers** (Jews) opposed to the freethinking culture of the **Idea Exchangers** (Greeks) who invented philosophy, [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) and democracy, let alone the Olympics.

By the same token however, the plan of dismantling **Greece** would assist the Jewish objectives of cultural and economic enslavement of not only **Greece**, as their main opposing cultural rival for centuries, but of the global western world, through the Judeo-dogmatic enslaving factors of [DDDD](#) and **usurious debt-money**, along with excessive taxation, despair and fearful disinformation. The plan also envisaged that this enslavement would be facilitated through the worldwide networks of mainstream media that they, the Jews, in 1972, were fast moving to fully control and that they fully control today through the illegal cartel of a global [Media Network of only 6 main companies worldwide](#) that are all of Jewish property, or rather the property of [Fake-Jews](#).

In the meantime this breakup of **Greece** in 4 pieces, with some of it planned to go to **Israel**, would help the Jews achieve their bigger long-term objective in the area, which was, and is still today, the gradual creation of the so-called [Greater Israel](#) with pieces from the balkanization of the Middle East (already well advanced in places like Iraq and Syria), and even from **Greece**

Considering, some 40 years later, the parts of this clear conspiracy that have already materialized, it very much looks like the "**Lighthouse of the East**" is *not a conspiracy theory, but rather a conspiracy reality*, which is what we often call a "*conspireality*", as part of an evil [Master Plan](#) of enslavement to keep clearly in mind, in order to understand what is happening today in **Greece**, and maybe also in the rest of the western world. Clearly, this Satanic plan of the "**Lighthouse Of The East**" seems to also include the final act of the Greek tragedy that has been so far the longest and biggest of all **Holocausts** in human history, as what we call the [Holocaust against Hellenism](#).

03 - The Protocols of the Elders (1903)

Again, to understand "[By Whom](#)" we are enslaved today in the [overall structure of World Power](#), it is important to have a look at some historical documents revealing it. The **Protocols of the Elders of Sion** are very contested as supposedly a fake. But if they are a fake, it can only be in terms of who is the author, and certainly not as to their content, as the greatest parts of their content, although written some 120 years ago, have already been confirmed as the harsh reality that we live in today. In front of such confirmation of existing reality for the biggest part of it, it is worth looking also at the smaller part that has not yet been confirmed as reality but that is nevertheless clearly in the making on the basis of so many hints of the current reality we live in today.



Albert Pike (left) was a freemason Jew. An excerpt from one of his letters of 1871 says: ***"The second world war must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences between Fascists and the Zionists. This world war must be brought about so that Nazism is destroyed and that the political Zionism be strong enough to institute a sovereign state of Israel in Palestine. During that second world war, international Communism must become strong enough in order to control Christendom"***.



Theodor Herzl (right) was an atheist Jew and the founder of modern Zionism in 1896. An excerpt of his memoirs (~1900) says: ***"It is essential that the sufferings of the Jews become worse... This will assist in realization of our plans... I shall induce anti-Semites to liquidate Jewish wealth... The anti-Semites will assist us thereby in that they will strengthen the persecution and oppression of Jews... The anti-Semites shall be our best friends"***.

He was clearly predicting that the necessary sufferings of a well-planned **Holocaust** against their own fellow Jews was to be achieved by the financing of Hitler, done by Jewish bankers, and that this would give them, the Zionists, the final justification in front of the world opinion for the creation of the **Zionist State of Israel**, after **WWII** along with, as soon as possible after that, the formation of a **Zionist One-World Government**, as anticipated in the **Protocols of the Elders of Zion** of 1903. To complete this evil plan, the Zionists have also infiltrated the two other Abrahamic religions in order to form a successful coalition of accomplices that we have called the **Sweat Power**.

Protocol 17 says, in relation to the infiltration of the **Vatican**: ***"When the time comes finally to destroy the papal court...we shall come forward in the guise of its defenders...By this diversion we shall penetrate the Vatican to its very bowels and be sure we shall never come out again until we have gnawed through the entire strength of this place"***.

This seems to match the assertion that **Pope John Paul I** was found dead, certainly assassinated, after only one month of reign in 1978, with a hot list, still firmly held in his cold hands, of **Zionist Freemasons** who had infiltrated the **Vatican**, and about whom, it is now known, he intended to take serious expulsion action. That list had been provided to him by a close **Vatican** friend and assistant who was also found dead, certainly also assassinated, burnt alive in his bed shortly after supposedly because of a cigarette.

That Protocol also matches the new type of relationship of the Jews with the **Vatican** whereby they have clearly gone **"From Enemy To Brother"** as per the title of the book of [John Connelly](#)

after 2000 years of enmity, terminated with the [Zionist Coup of the Council of Vatican II in 1962](#) and, as we can see in historic pictures, the [fraudulently selected Judeo-Jesuit Pope Francis](#) kisses the hands, and bows humbly in front of top rabbis, in front of the President of **Israel**, also in front of the **Rockefeller** or **Rothschild** visiting officials, and in front of the Zio-Christian Orthodox "Pope" **Bartholomew** of Istanbul.



Pope Francis bowing to Zionist Judaism and Islam - He has bowed and kissed the hand of the main rabbi accompanying the **Jewish President Shimon Peres** visiting the Vatican, on June 8, 2014. Here he bows in the same way and kisses the hand of **David Rockefeller** while both **Henry Kissinger** and **John Rothschild** are supervising in the background. These are unprecedented historical facts of clear submission that would have been inconceivable in the 2000 years of the history of the Catholic Church before Jesuit Pope Francis. The additional oddness is that this unprecedented meeting was arranged by his new friend, the historically inimical Greek Orthodox "Pope", **Bartholomew I**, reigning from modern Constantinople, shown to the right at that same historical meeting, in between **Peres** and **Francis**. "Pope" **Bartholomew** is the promoter of a kind of new **JudiChriIslam "Pan-Thriskia"**, or a new ecumenical **One-World-Religious-Authority**. At that meeting **Islam** was also well represented by the president of **Palestine, Mahmoud Abbas** (Abu Mazen), of the **Fatah** party, who got the same reverence. Adding **Francis'** speech and other pictures, from his visit to **NY** and his multi-religion mass at **Ground Zero of 911**, along with his most improper encyclical on **Global Warming**, let alone his new relativism and self-admitted "*inability to judge*" on moral questions like abortion or gay marriage, or his complete silence on the massive massacres of Christians in Muslim countries, or his open encouragement to breeding through multicultural marriages and destructive massive immigration, it is clear that **Francis** is not pursuing mainly a religious agenda, but the global political agenda of the **UN** and the new **LUZJIP Power** directing the fast advancing **Luciferian New World Order**.

This has happened in a particularly embarrassing way during the official **Vatican** visit of **Peres**, the President of the **Zionist State of Israel** on June 8, 2014 with **Francis** kissing the hand and bowing to the top rabbi of **Israel** while being supervised by **Henry Kissinger** and the accompanying **John Rothschild** as two top Zionist figures. This is without precedents and a clear sign that the new **Judeo-Jesuit Vatican**, by overruling so formally for the first time in 2000 years of strict **Vatican** protocol, is already entirely submissive to the Zionist Jews, or rather the [Fake-Jews](#). This alone, among many other similar facts, clearly confirms that the prediction of **Protocol 17** of 120 years ago is now a reality and cannot be qualified as a fake. It certainly also confirms that we are very close to what the following **Protocol 14** also says, that the Christian religion is

doomed and to be swept away in front of the one of the "**Chosen People**" (the 'chosen people' of the Bible).

Protocol 14:1 adds: *"When we come into our kingdom, it will be undesirable that there should exist any other religion than ours as the Chosen People... we shall forbid Christ... We shall sweep away all other forms of belief besides ours".*

This certainly matches, to say the least, the obvious war on the Christmas tree, as a symbol of peace, along with the Crèche of Jesus, replacing them with the Celebration of the Jewish Menorah, even if the Menorah is a symbol of a historical mass massacre, appearing in a growing number in public places around the world. The scope of that protocol, combined with others, calls clearly for the destruction of all other religions, and all national governments, dividing and arming all the goyim (non-Jew) masses into opposing camps, including the Sunni and Shiites of Islam, all fighting and exhausting each other, in continuous wars, until mutual destruction, in order to facilitate the advent of a **One-World Jewish Government** and a **One-world Religion** to be the main dictatorial tools of governance of the **Zionist State of Israel** within a coming Greater Israel. As we can see, this pretty much what is in the making, gradually being implemented in our current overall geopolitical international situation.

Protocol 16:7-8 says: *"We shall change history... We shall abolish every kind of freedom of instruction for the purpose of turning the Goyim into unthinking submissive brutes".*

This matches perfectly the Dumbing Down of our children in western education, as well expressed in the book of Charlotte Iserbyt and the book Crimes of the Educators coauthored by **Alex Newman** and **Samuel Blumenfeld**, let alone the debasing of all western culture through the satanic crap culture and entertainment coming out of Jewish-dominated Hollywood and its related Jewish-dominated cartel of global mass media.

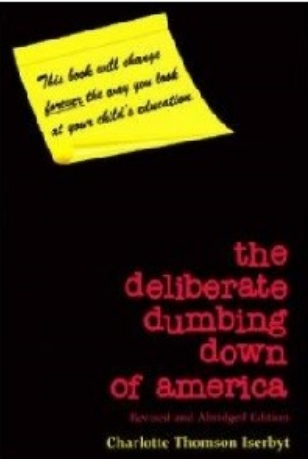
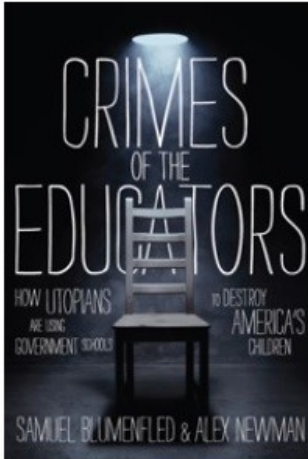
Protocol 9:10 complements this objective saying: *"We shall corrupt the youth... by rearing them in principles which are known to us as false".*

Again, this matches perfectly the crappy and immoral culture of criminality with impunity, and violence for enjoyment, coming out of Jewish (and as of recently also China) dominated Hollywood and its related Jewish-dominated cartel of global mass media, along with the strong Zionist push for promoting things like queer homosexuality to young adolescents as an ideal style of living, instead of being only what it has always been, and should be let be: the particular style of private living of a minority that, of course, has to be protected and prevented from discrimination. This corruptive protocol of 1903 is being pushed along with excessive multiculturalism, by the same FAGSPEC Cabal, and constitutes as such a good precursor to the Kalergi Plan of some 20 years later, in 1922.

Protocol 12:4 says: *"Not a single announcement will reach the public without our control... All news items are received by a few agencies from all parts of the world... These agencies will be entirely in our control and will give publicity only to what we dictate to them".*

This matches exactly with is happening in the world today, with practically all newspapers and TV stations being fully dependent on, and expressing nearly exclusively, what the fully Zionist dominated big fake news networks command, like **CBS, CNN, NBC, ABC** etc. Is not all the above exactly what the FAGSPEC Cabal is doing to us today, as confirmed by prominent Jewish journalist Joel Stein, through the full control of all world mainstream and entertainment media through only as few as 6 main news networks entirely owned or controlled by Zionist Jews?

The above **Protocols of the Elders of Sion** have often been criticized as fake in the past, and this is still the case today when you talk to most people about them. This is however only the success of the stupid [political correctness](#) that we live in today and that is propagated by the [FAGSPEC](#)

		<p><u>Protocols Crimes against culture well confirmed</u></p> <p>The "New Hollywood" is more and more guilty of these crimes as an evil accomplice of the criminal educators. In 2008, the famous Zionist journalist Joel Stein wrote in the LA Times: <i>"I do not care if people say we control Wall Street, Hollywood, the mass media and the government. I just care that we keep running them"</i>. In his book <u>An Empire of Their Own</u>, Neal Gabler confirms it, so do other Zionists like Steven Spielberg and Woddy Allen who can boast about who deserves an Oscar or a Nobel prize even for the most satanic stuff of Hollywood or the pure crap of so many book writers.</p>
<p><u>Confirming the horrible predictions of the Protocols of Sion</u></p> <p>Two good books:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. <u>The deliberate dumbing down of America</u>, by Charlotte Iserbyt2. <u>Crimes of the Educators</u>, by Samuel Blumenfeld and Alex Newman.		

Cabal and its tools like **Wikipedia** and company. Again, if they are fake, it can only be in terms of who wrote them, whose name is somewhat uncertain. In terms of content however, they have for the most part been confirmed already as the

harsh reality of our daily life. As such, on a recognized and well-documented factual basis, they just cannot be considered fake or any conspiracy theory. They can only be a serious conspiracy reality. In addition, many authors have also written books that, without referring to the Protocols, do confirm perfectly the content of the protocols on a factual basis, like the three authors mentioned before: **Charlotte Iserbyt** in her book **The Deliberate Dumbing Down of America**, **Samuel Blumenfeld** with **Alex Newman** in their book **Crimes of the Educators**, and **Neal Gabler** in his book **An Empire Of Their Own**.

04 - The Kalergi Plan (1922)

Again, to understand "[By Whom](#)" we are enslaved in the [overall structure of World Power](#), it is important to have a look at some historical documents revealing it. The **Kalergi Plan** is eminently one of them. Regarding the [EU](#) in particular, and its required contribution to the advent of a **One-World Government** through the annihilation of nations and races, this objective has been reinforced between **WWI** and **WWII** by a little known plan, usually called the "**Kalergi Plan**". In certain occasions is it also called the "**Charlemagne Prize**" to disguise its origin.

In the mid-1970s, Soviet dissident **Bezmenov** predicted that the **Communism** of the **Soviet Union** would be made to collapse softly, but would not die. It would only be made to move deceitfully more to the West, to **Europe** to start with, and later on to the [USA](#), and it would be a form of [Improved Communism](#) that in the meantime would be fine-tuned in **China** with a system of enslaving **Social Credit** and pure digital **cashless money** as soon as possible, all of it as a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy](#)) being implemented worldwide. Before **Bezmenov**, **Kalergi** has also predicted that a new Europe would be made to collapse or rather to become a melting pot of a "**Eurasian-Negroid**" race. Considering what has been happening in **Europe** over the last few years, what has already happened in great part, at least in terms of uncontrolled massive unassimilable immigration, is a perfect mix of these two predictions. On the one hand, the [EU](#) is badly affected by a form of authoritarian regime of unelected and unaccountable technocrats, as a [GURUC](#) ([Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal](#)) regime that is a system of governance that has the bad smell and taste of what the **Soviet-Union** used to be. On the other hand, the [EU](#) is now already affected immensely by a wild and uncontrolled massive unassimilable immigration, and consequently by an excessive multiculturalism destructive of all its best Greco-Roman values and culture.

The wild uncontrolled immigration affecting the [EU](#) is exactly the realization of the **Kalergi Plan** that has become essentially the main component and tool for the realization of what we call today the [NWO](#) ([New World Order](#)), or rather the [SEGWO](#) ([Satanic Enslavement Global World Order](#)) in the European part of the world.

Kalergi was the son of an obscure Austrian diplomat married to a Japanese. His full name was **Richard Coudenhove Kalergi** (1894-1972). He founded the **Pan-Europe Movement**, in 1922, published his book "[Pan-Europa](#)" in 1923, and is at the origin of the little known **Coudenhove Kalergi European Prize** (sometimes hidden under the less embarrassing name of: **Charlemagne Prize**) that is attributed every second year, and was recently attributed to well-known persons, like the German Chancellor **Angela Merkel** (in 2010) and the President of the European Council **Herman Van Rompuy** (in 2012).

Kalergi's father was accused of being an anti-Semite but he, as his son, was personally was very close to the Jews. At age 13, **Kalergi** has his first woman, a Jewess called **Ida Roland**. In reaction to his father, and on the inspiration of his sexual initiation from his Jewess woman, he became very pro-Jewish in all his activities for the rest of his life. He started to push his agenda with the help of eminent Jews, like **Einstein** and **Churchill** (whose mother **Jenny Jacobson Jerome** was Jewish which, according to Judaic law, makes him automatically a Jew). **Kalergi's Pan-Europe** agenda was well received by them because it was already very popular with the **Fabian Socialist Jews** acting behind many European governments, also popular with organizations like the Jewish Masonic **B'Nai B'Brith**, and other movements aspiring to world domination, like the early Communists of that time. And the leaders of the Communist movement were all **Fabian Socialist**

Jews , or rather mainly [Zio-Fake-Jews](#) pushing for collectivism and an eventual dictatorial **One-World-Government** to be based in **Jerusalem** after the creation of **Israel** and the [Greater-Israel](#) through **three world wars** well pre-programmed, as we have seen, by the [Protocols of the Elders of Zion](#) of 1903 for this deceitful purpose.

What is much less known today is that **Kalergi's** agenda, already in 1922... was literally a **genocidal plan for the white peoples of Europe** (and eventually also in the [USA](#), which today has become a very obvious plan), as a plan that is at the source of the extreme multiculturalism and massive wild immigration affecting so negatively today the cultures, the traditions and the values of all traditional national Europeans, and of all the western world, calling for the elimination of nations, borders, let alone the family, and even the identity of the white race in particular, pushing its mixing with **Asians** and **Blacks** to the point of transforming the white European race into a new **Ancient-Egyptian-Like "Eurasian-Negroid"** race to use an expression of **Kalergi**. This odd forthcoming mixture is often also called with irony as the "**Children of Kalergi**".

This evil plan was now quite obviously extended to the [USA](#). It is the complete contradiction of what can happen in [FtakAristarchy](#), with all immigration being submitted to a strict process called [IPSA](#) (Immigration Pre-Selection Abroad). Mr. **Kalergi** said explicitly in his writings: *"The man of the future must be of mixed race [except of course for the pureness of the 'superior' Jewish race to be protected in the most racist way: on a DNA basis, to this day, in Israel itself]. Today's races and classes will gradually disappear owing to the vanishing of space, time, and prejudice. The Eurasian-Negroid Race of the future, similar in its appearance to the Ancient Egyptians, will replace the diversity of peoples"* [he intended in Europe but his [FAGSPEC](#) puppet masters and successors now extended it to the [USA](#)]. In his own terms, this new melting pot was to become what he also called a kind of "**United States of Europe**", and be formed under the leadership and powerful command of the **United States of America** (which is happening today with its open borders policy).

His **Pan-Europe** agenda was very close to calling explicitly for a **white genocide** of the various white European peoples for turning them into a melting pot, or a global flock of very obedient sheep with no more strong national values capable of resisting the advent of the [NWO](#) ([New World Order](#)), or rather what has become the [SEGWO](#) ([Satanic Enslavement Global World Order](#)), under the full control of the totalitarian **Fabian Socialist** elites that we call the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal hiding behind it. Of course, to achieve this objective of degradation or other races, these [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites also promote all the inevitable incidentals of the wild unselected immigration without due [IPSA](#) (Immigration Pre-Selection Abroad) process, like drugs, petty crimes and all their accompanying deprivations, just like it is also predicted in a previous section about the Protocol 9:10 of the infamous [Protocols of the Elders of Zion](#) of 1903. In this package, the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal gives us all the information we need to keep busy fighting against, except of course the freethinking time we would need to be able to fight better against them and their destructive conspiracy.

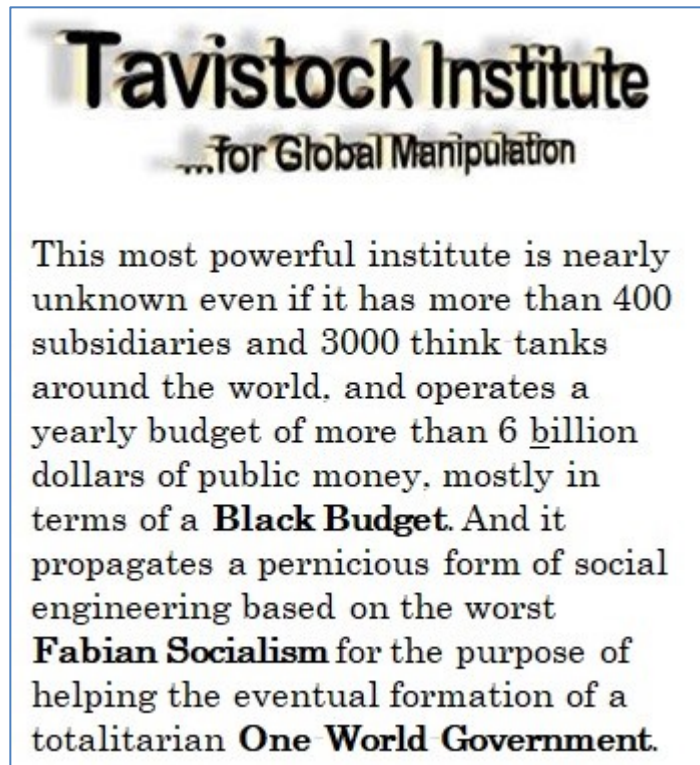
As we have just seen, this **Kalergi Plan** is a good follow-up of the destructive [Protocols of the Elders of Zion](#) of some 20 years earlier. These two plans are well documented in official documents. As such, if that diabolic **Kalergi Plan** could maybe have been called a *Conspiracy Theory* at that time, this is certainly no more the case today, as this plan is now well confirmed in facts, by what is currently happening in **Europe** and **America** today, as a *Conspiracy Reality*, in terms of massive, wild and unassimilable incoming migrants from **Africa** and **Asia**, in particular from countries with religions and cultures that are totally inassimilable to ours. And the strength and stupidity of our [political correctness](#) killing our good common sense prevents us from recognizing this well planned conspiracy as a reality. The **Kalergi Plan** shows clearly that it is a

conspiracy, but a *conspiracy reality*, not a *conspiracy theory*. And the many current [MUMI](#) ([M](#)assive [U](#)nassimilable [M](#)igrant [I](#)nvasion) movements in the Western world are the best and very obvious proof of this *conspiracy reality*.

The **Kalergi Plan** is more than well confirmed now, not only by the fact of the hordes of alleged refugees that are invading Europe since 2015, but also by the comments of a whistleblower from the Counter-Intelligence Office ([Abwehramt](#)) of the Austrian Federal Army's intelligence service, who affirms, via an Austrian news journal called *Info-Direkt*, that the [USA](#), on a push from **Israel** that completely dominates the American politics, is actually financing the false *refugee* movement in **Europe** through complicit [NGOs](#) (not to mention the various parallel "open-society foundations" of **George Soros**), and pay entirely the human traffickers to transport the "refugees" from Africa and the Middle East to **Europe** (not to mention a similar activity of [NGOs](#) at the moment regarding the similar illegal migration movement in **America** as part of an equally Jewish dominated strategy animating the [PNAC Project](#) of 1997 that we will expose in another section). All of this is also well in line with the [YINON Plan](#) of 1982 (that we will expose in another section) as a strategy for the formation of a [Greater Israel](#), in order to make the **Zionist State of Israel** a dominant hegemonic **Zionist Power** (with a pure, non-degraded, dominating race) in the **Middle East** and in front of a debilitated **Europe** and a decadent [USA](#).

05 - The Tavistock Institute (1946)

This very powerful secretive organization was exposed in part in a [previous section](#) about social engineering and black budgets used today against the interests of most people. In trying to find out "[By Whom](#)" we are enslaved, certain obscure and powerful institutes are part of the necessary tools even if they usually hide quite well the background. The [Tavistock Institute](#) is certainly one of them and certainly one of the most important ones. It was founded in **1946** specifically for global manipulation leading to our global enslavement through social engineering



helping the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal that won **WWII**. As such it was, and it is one of the main instruments for the full implementation of what we call the [Improved Communism without that name](#), the Communism predicted to me to be "**Moved More to the West**" by Soviet dissident **Bezmenov**, as the new form of sophisticated veiled Communism that is affecting us so badly in the Western World today after its engineered soft fall in the **Soviet Union** and its fine-tuning in **China**. But his move is only intended as a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy](#)) being implemented worldwide).

The falsely-representative [DebtOcracy](#) we live in, or rather

that non-representative [Corporatocracy](#), sells itself deceitfully as a democracy in various ways, through the modern social engineering of the rampant **Fabian Socialism** of the last two centuries, in particular through its worst incarnations into the various expressions of the [Tavistock Institute](#) since after **WWII**, as established in **1946**. This incredible institute, unknown to most people, is probably the best *hidden-in-plain-sight* network of organizations of the [NWO](#) ([New World Order](#)), or rather the [SEGWO](#) ([Satanic Enslavement Global World Order](#)) to propound fear-based promotions that frighten the middle classes into giving up wealth, and into accepting growing restrictions to their liberty. In this project, it is perfectly helped by fake crisis like the current **Fake COVID plandemic** with its [Fake COVID Vaccines not protecting the vaccinated](#) and its unnecessary lockdowns.

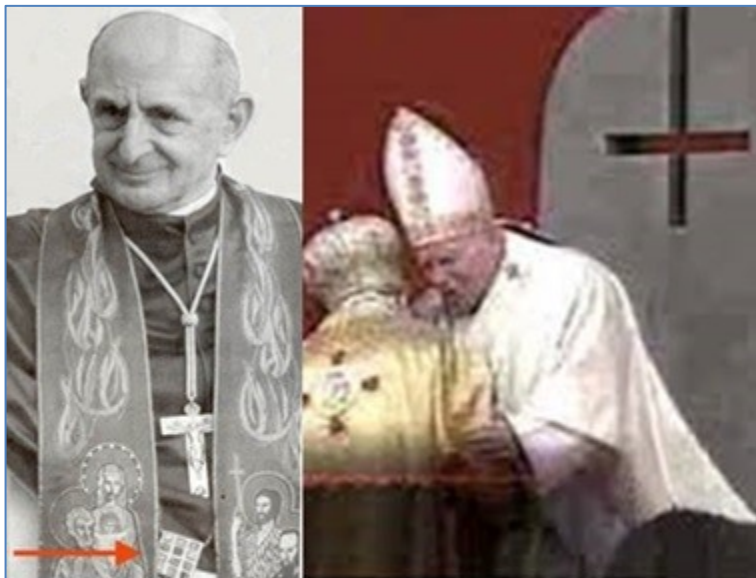
Tavistock has some **400 subsidiaries** and some **3000 think-tanks** that it finances around the world, discretely imposing destructive dominant social themes to the middle class of the western world in particular. Their hidden objective is to create a **One-World-Government** by breaking down the traditional values and concepts of family, of nation and of [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)), while promoting an anti-intellectual culture for a new type of youth that is the opposite of the traditional culture of the youths who were formed for centuries in the past through a [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) dominated by the [ELL](#) ([Enlightened Logos Liberty](#)) culture, that is, through the Hellenic philosophical attributes of [logic, ethics,](#)

[beauty, freethinking and virtuous personal behavior](#) in both private and public life. From this point of view, **Tavistock** is a perfect tool for the current continuation and implementation of previous projects like the [Lighthouse of the East](#) of 1897 that we have exposed in a previous section, along with other evil projects also already exposed, like [the Protocols of the Elders](#) of 1903, the [Kalergi Plan](#) of 1922, and the much older predictions of the [Letter of Pike to Mazzini](#) of 1871.

It is mind boggling that such an Institute can spend a huge global yearly budget of some 6 **b**illion dollars in public money, intending to do essentially damage to the middle class, spending these huge sums mainly in forms and layers of **black budgets**, and have it all financed by the same people destined to suffer the damage, that is, by the taxpayers of the middle class, and without scandals, or even legitimate questions ever being raised by the *presstitutes* of the mainstream media. **Tavistock** is probably the biggest and most powerful institute of **mind control** and **social manipulation** working worldwide against real democracy, and in favor of **Corporatocracy** or **Debtocracy**, operating totally unknown to most people to whom they have the mission to make them believe, through a wide variety of discrete interventions, that they live in a democracy. What an incredible success! Or rather what a magisterial deception!

06 - The Vatican Zionist Coup giving birth to the FAGSPEC Power (1962)

This **Vatican Zionist Coup** is, in fact, the **Council of Vatican II** (1962/1965) and its consequences in the following years. The coup was made possible because of, and during the reign of two irregularly elected popes. The 2 popes, both directly related to the **Council of Vatican II**, were not freely chosen by the cardinals, but imposed from the outside after a prohibited communication with an outside intruder during the conclave. **Giovanni XXIII** (1958/1963)



- **Pope Paul VI** wearing often the highest Jewish symbol of the Rationale, so far worn only by the Jewish High Priest and never by a Pope in 2000 years of Vatican protocol.
- **Pope John Paul II**, during a visit in Israel, sitting under an inverted cross, for the first time in 2000 years of Vatican protocol, knowing that the inverted cross is most often used in satanic rituals, and was also used by the Jews to crucify the first pope of the Catholic Church, St. Peter.

opened the Council in 1962, one year before his death in 1963 during the Council. **Paul VI** (1963/1978) closed the Council in 1965, two years after his election in 1963.

A bit of retroactive background here is useful. After **WWII**, and the forceful creation of the **Zionist State of Israel**, deceitfully justified in the world opinion because of the **Holocaust**, the Zionist **Fake-Jews** had some reasons to be pleased, because of this creation of their own national Zionist state. Of course, they did not yet feel yet capable of achieving their final bigger objectives of, first a **Greater Israel**, and then of world domination, through mainly a worldwide network of Zionist central banks under their full

control. These Zionist **Fake-Jews** were also too little of a minority in the world to achieve these bigger objectives entirely on their own. These Zionist **Fake-Jews**, numerically speaking, in front of the clear predominance of the Christians worldwide, and in order to be able to face also the enmity of the huge Muslim populations surrounding them, let alone the traditional enmity of the Catholics, needed an important ally for their final objectives. They had to bring at least the Christian world on their side but, of course, under their full control, or face the abandonment of their final objective of world domination through a **One-World-Government**.

Consequently, these Zionist **Fake-Jews** felt logically forced to infiltrate the two other Abrahamic religions, and in particular to open the way for a new alliance with the Christians and, with this alliance, the formation of a brand new world power under their full control. As we have seen in a previous section, this infiltration was well planned from the time of the **Protocol 17 of Sion** in 1903 that, as we have seen, said explicitly: "***We shall penetrate the Vatican to its very bowels***". This temporary new power is exactly what will become easily the new **FAGSPEC** Cabal Power through the help of the **Vatican Zionist Coup of the Council of Vatican II**.

Accordingly, the Zionists started their infiltration of the **Vatican** for this purpose, right after the creation of **Israel** in 1948. They had to transform their image in the Christian world "**From Enemy**

[To Brother](#)", to quote the title of the book of **John Connelly**, but they could not do it without appropriate Catholic popes discretely chosen by them, and kept under their full control.

The main difficulty in choosing popes of their subservience is that when a conclave of cardinals sits for the election of a pope, all communications with the outside world are absolutely forbidden, and the commandant of the **Noble Swiss Guards** of the **Vatican** is responsible to ensure this is strictly the case. The second difficulty is that the most important cardinals are known to work very secretly for the Zionist bankers of their constituencies more than for the **Vatican**, and could not be used openly for help. These corrupted cardinals do so also for the discrete handling of the hidden slush funds of the most important politicians of this world, past or current, like **Clinton** or **Obama**. Choosing a pope that can best serve or preserve these special interests is difficult in the secrecy of a conclave in particular that prohibits all consultations with the outside world.

Incidentally, many **Vatican** experts claim that this is the main reason why, later on, **Benedict XVI** will be forced to resign, because he was not one of those cardinals secretly serving first the interests of the Zionist bankers.

Those old enough will recall the intriguing event that happened during the **Conclave of 1958**, an event widely published on all world newspapers, when **Pope John XXIII** was finally elected. Before his election, there was first a white smoke coming out of the Sistine Chapel, meaning the election of a new pope had just taken place. But no pope emerged soon after, as usual, to be introduced to the public. Instead, sometime later, a black smoke emerged, indicating the white smoke was a mistake and the current tour of election had not been successful. It will be established later on, through a revelation of the commandant of the **Swiss guards**, who became a whistleblower, that Cardinal **Tedeschini** had been elected pope when the first white smoke came out, and not Cardinal **Roncalli** (who will become **John XXIII** after an irregular outside communication). Then, only 2 days later, there was a second white smoke again, indicating the election of a new pope, and **John XXIII** was introduced to the front balcony of the **Vatican**.

Later on, the head **Swiss guard** in charge of the secrecy and total seclusion of the conclave, revealed to **Paul Scortesco** (a noble fellow and a well-known faithful Catholic related to the **Vatican** and to a "friend" of his within the **Swiss guards** in particular), that between the two white smokes of the conclave of 1958, he was forced to allow inadmissible outside communications, before the conclave ended, and thus before the doors of the conclave were officially opened. And only after that irregular outside communication did **John XXIII** (Roncalli) emerge and was introduced to the public.

Roncalli (**Pope John XXIII**) is claimed by many to have been secretly a member of the **Rose-Croix** (a subtitle for the **Prieuré of Sion** with whom he had become affiliated while acting as papal nuncio to **Turkey** in 1935) and, as such, the first Rosicrucian Masonic pope to ever be elected, and precisely the one that was needed for the opening of the **Council of Vatican II**, which he did in 1962, or one year before he died in 1963.

Scortesco also said that a similar situation happened with the successor, **Paul VI** (Montini) at the conclave of 1963. And **Paul VI** is the second pope of the time of the **Council of Vatican II**, claimed by many to be wearing regularly Jewish Freemasonic symbols (shown with an arrow on the above picture). Cardinal **Siri** had first been elected but, after another irregular outside communication of Cardinal **Tissierant**, who forced his way out of the conclave to go to a telephone, Cardinal **Montini** was elected instead, as **Paul VI**, after the reentry of **Tissierant**. The latter, **Tissierant**, was a claimed Freemason. **Siri** instead had the reputation of being a

conservative, and consequently he would have been a serious obstacle to the advent of the advancing Freemasonic **NWO (New World Order)**, or rather the **SEGWO (Satanic Enslavement Global World Order)**, along with the initiated move within the **Catholic Church** to advance the **infiltration of the Jews within the Curia as per Protocol 17 of Sion** had planned, and their final reinforced deceitful consideration as new "**Brothers**" instead of the ancient "Enemies" they had so far been considered to be for 2000 years.

Then **Scortesco**, who published this revelation, 3 months later, in **TCW (Today's Catholic World)**, was found dead, burnt alive in his bed, shortly after publishing it, clearly assassinated. Later on, a French journalist, **Louis Remy**, in analyzing the writings of **Scortesco**, and in investigating the 2 cases of irregularity of seclusion of the 2 conclaves of 1958 and 1963, established that the outside communications during the 2 conclaves had taken place with **B'nai B'rith** representatives, the organization known to be the **Jewish Freemasonry**. The elected cardinal **Siri**, rejected in spite of his first election during the second conclave in 1963, when interviewed just before his death, and when asked about the affirmations of **Scortesco**, suspiciously said he would not confirm nor deny what happened, but he said what amounts to a confirmation: *"I am bound by the secret. This secret is horrible. I would have books to write about the 2 different conclaves, very serious things have taken place, but I can say nothing"*. Is this maybe the reason why Cardinal **Siri** has been the one, and the only one who has done it formally, to have suggested that the secrecy of the conclaves be eliminated?

In the meantime, apart from the irregular outside communications with the Jewish Freemasonry, that is, with **B'nai B'rith**, during the 2 conclaves, the **Grand Master of the Italian Freemasonry** affirmed, in an interview appearing in an edition of the "**Thirty Days**" magazine of 1994, that **Pope John XXIII** had been initiated in the past in a masonic lodge in **Paris**, just like the French cardinal **Tissierant** who had forced an irregular outside communication during the second conclave of 1963 to influence the election of **Paul VI**.

As for **Paul VI** (elected instead of Siri in 1963), it is not known with hard proof if he was ever initiated as a Freemason, but he was seen many times during his reign wearing Jewish Freemasonic symbols, like the famous **Rational**, or **Pectoral**, the famous 12 stones breast plate (shown by a red arrow in the above picture), worn, until then, exclusively by the **Jewish High Priest**, or the equivalent of a Jewish pope. This in itself should be sufficient proof that he was in fact a Freemason as he would not have been allowed to do so if he had not been a Freemason. This rendered **Paul VI** an essential agent of the **B'nai B'rith Jewish Freemasonry** that had infiltrated the **Vatican**, in order to lead the **Council of Vatican II** in the direction they wanted and obtain the change of policies they wanted. Because **Freemasonry** membership was still very formally prohibited at the time for a Christian, **Paul VI** could have been blackmailed if he had not followed the directives of the Jewish **Freemasonry**, led by the crypto Judaic mafia of cardinal **Tissierant** in the background, while he, **Paul VI**, would be directing the **Council of Vatican II**.

This **Freemason** link also explains why **Michele Sindona** was appointed as a financial advisor to **Pope Paul VI** himself in 1969 for questions related to the **Vatican Bank**. It is now known that both soon became very rich. This was otherwise a very surprising nomination, as **Sindona** (who, later on, was jailed, and assassinated in jail with cyanide in 1986 while serving a sentence for the assassination of **Ambrosoli**) is also now known to be an **Italian Freemason** lawyer who has laundered mafia money through the **Vatican Bank that, according to some researchers at the time, had been infiltrated by some 121 Judaic Freemason senior managers**, even if being a **Freemason** was still officially at the time a cause of excommunication by the Catholic Church. **Sindona** was an Italian banker known as "**The Shark**", and a member of **P2 (Propaganda Due)**, a secret lodge of **Italian Freemasonry**. It was also well documented that he had clear connections

to the Sicilian Mafia. As for Giorgio **Ambrosoli**, the **Sindona** trial has demonstrated that he was assassinated at **Sindona**'s request just outside his home in **Milan** in 1979 for related reasons. **Ambrosoli** had been appointed to liquidate one of **Sindona**'s banks and, in that capacity, he was about to have to reveal his ugly findings as a huge and inadmissible **Vatican** scandal.

The related findings and inadmissible scandal were, to start with, that the **Vatican Bank** had acted, under the last two **Freemason Popes**, as a money laundering network for the **Mafia**. This would have required a kind of retroactive posthumous excommunication of at least the last two popes, including one to be made a "Saint"... (**Saint John XXIII** and **Paul VI**) under existing canonic law. It would also have brought out evidence that Pope **John Paul I** was assassinated in 1978 (on the basis of the logic of the facts we know today, the assassination was certainly arranged by **Sindona** executing, most probably, a request of **Paul VI** himself from just before he died) for resisting this Judaic Freemason [infiltration of the Vatican as per Protocol of Sion 17](#). Worst of all, **Ambrosoli** would have inevitably demonstrated clearly that the **Council of Vatican II** was not really Catholic, but Freemasonic in cultural orientation and management. It would have put in evidence that the main Christian Church had finally become completely dominated by the Freemasonic Judaic world financial power and, as such, was no more purely Catholic, but rather neo-Judaic. It would have demonstrated that the **Council of Vatican II** was literally a **Vatican Judaic Zionist coup** arranged by what we call the [FAGSPEC Cabal elites Power](#) in the context of this book.

This being said, **Paul VI** was certainly, at best, a last minute better choice than **Siri**, but not a perfect choice, for the new [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal that had invaded the **Vatican**. Cardinal **Siri** was too orthodox, as a conservative, and a well-known professor of dogmatic theology. Consequently **Siri** had to be rejected, and he was rejected, after a totally irregular communication outside the conclave of 1963.

Monti (Paul VI) was much less dogmatic and much more open to a dialogue with the new [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal within the Catholic environment, in particular because he could have been blackmailed by the new Judaic mafia of the **Vatican** in the two ways, as a homosexual and as a Freemason. Between **Siri** and **Monti**, the two who seemed to have the best consensus of the Conclave, **Monti** was the best for the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, but only in the sense that he was not the worst of the two strongest candidates. But **Siri** was getting more votes, thus the irregular process to eliminate **Siri** and elect **Monti** as **Paul VI**. However, **Paul VI** soon demonstrated that he was also quite an orthodox Catholic, very tied in his mind to the "**Depositum Fidei**", much more than the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal expected, and not so open as the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal would have liked for the modernization of the Church on the basis of the views of the dominant "progressists" (leftist Marxist nomenclature) of both **Italy** and the **Vatican** at the time, and for the wider acceptance of the new fashions of nihilistic human behavior in the field of sexuality and family life in particular.

In front of the push for the acceptance of these new popular fashions, **Paul VI** even openly declared in 1972 that "*Il fumo di Satana è entrato nel Tempio di Dio*" ("Satan's smoke has entered the temple of God"). Was he covertly inferring that he was part of it, or only referring to the double blackmailing he was probably being subjected to as a Freemason and a homosexual? In any case, **Ratzinger**, still a cardinal at the time, even congratulated **Paul VI** for having resisted the worst of the ugly relativistic tendencies that he called with two Germanic words: "**Telecracy**" (the blind consensus to global media bias) and "**Demoscropy**" (the equally blind consensus to dominant public opinion, or to the [politically correct](#)). Soon after the end of the **Vatican II Council**, three years later, in 1968, **Paul VI** also published *Humanae Vitae* (Human Life), the encyclical in which he reaffirmed strongly (going against his own covert nature as a homosexual)

the orthodox teaching of the **Catholic Church** regarding marriage, responsible parenthood, and the continued rejection of most forms of birth control and sexual depravation.

This **Paul VI** not fully subservient to the [SEGWO](#) (New Enslaving Global World Order) was a hard setback for the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal of the **Vatican**, and the same type of reason they will use three decades later for putting **Benedict XVI** on a side track, and finally bring forward the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal Nihilistic pope called **Francis**. This again will happen through another [fraudulent Council election](#) well documented by a Vatican expert and good investigative journalist called **Antonio Soggi**. In the meantime, after the death of **Paul VI** in 1978, these [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites of the **Vatican** then had no other choice but to wait patiently for another 35 years to finally being able to elect a pope that would be an assured ally for their nihilistic modernization of the **Catholic Church**. This happened only in 2013 with the election of the Jesuit **Pope Francis**, and again, as we will see, through, once again, [another irregular fraudulent election](#) on the basis of the **Vatican** legislation.

The following popes after **Paul VI** (from 1978 to 2013 when **Francis** was fraudulently elected) were nevertheless all strictly controlled by the new [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal Judeo-Mafia that had infiltrated the **Vatican**, by the Freemason infiltration of the **Vatican Bank** in particular. **John Paul I**, who followed, for only 33 days of papacy after his election in 1978, was found dead with papers in his hands containing the list of Zionist Freemasons and crypto Marrano-Jews who had infiltrated the Vatican, including those most closely related to incredible corruption through the **IOR**, the **Vatican Bank**. Pope **John Paul I** was also already known to want to take action against the members of that list, and many eminent researchers and writers will now affirm that Freemason **Licio Gelli** and other acolytes of his infamous **P2** Masonic lodge are responsible for his assassination, mainly because of his intended actions against that list. He died only hours after firing **Jean-Marie Villot**, the Cardinal Secretary of State, for being himself a Freemason member of the infamous **P2** lodge. **John Paul I** was strongly opposed to the Freemason infiltration of the **Vatican Bank**. Last but not least, he also wanted to make certain steps backwards on some of the aspects of the **Council Vatican II** pushed by the Freemason infiltrators, like the readmission of the old **Tridentate Rite** for the Catholic Mass. It is for these two reasons that he was assassinated, poisoned, and found dead with a copy of the infamous Freemason list still firmly attached to his hand.



The following Polish Pope, **John Paul II** (the Polish pope, 1978 to 2005), was also very aware and fearsome, as a non-Italian, of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites Judeo-Mafia of the **Vatican**. It is for this reason that he issued a **Papal Bull, on Nov. 27, 1983, legalizing what had been strictly prohibited for 2000 years: secret society membership for Roman Catholics, and consequently also legalizing even the members of the Vatican associated to the Judaic Freemasonry.**

In order to preserve the tranquility and security of his reign, he became particularly 'close' (obedient?) to the Jewish mafia of the **Vatican** and to **Israel**. When visiting **Israel** in 2000, he was even seen not only holding proudly the infamous walking rod of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites' "**Broken Cross**", known for having been used by black magicians since the Middle Ages, giving a rather repulsive image of **Jesus'** crucifixion, but also sitting under the equally infamous "**Inverted Cross**" (as a symbol of the much bigger Inverted Cross of the [Israel High Court](#) (shown on the

side), built and paid for by the Zionists **Rothschild**, on which you can actually walk). This inverted cross is known for having been used regularly for satanic rituals, in particular in the Judaic world.

In 2003, Pope **John Paul II**, because of all these gratifying gestures for the Jews, was granted formally a Jewish **Menorah**, the highest symbol of Jewry, in recognition of his lifelong friendship with the Jewish people and for his outstanding help in aiding the end of 2000 years of Catholic teaching about the perfidy of the Jewish religion, and in helping the transformation of the Jews according to the book of John Connelly: "[From Enemy To Brothers](#)".

His German successor in turn, **Benedict XVI**, in 2005, who was disturbing this Jewish rapprochement and its infiltration of the **Vatican**, was ousted out, and forced to resign, by this same [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites Judeo-Mafia of the **Vatican**. And who replaced him after he resigned in 2013? A **Jesuit**, Pope **Francis**, who, as we can document with many good pictures, is a particularly good friend of the Jews. As we can see in a unique historical picture, [Francis even bowed and kissed the hand of the main rabbi](#) brought in by **Jewish President Peres** during his visit at the **Vatican** on June 8, 2014, and the hands of two **Rothschild**' members, a fact that never, and would never have, happened in the previous 2000 years of the severe **Vatican** protocol of the **Catholic Church**.

In other words, since the **Vatican Zionist Coup of the Council Vatican II** (1962-1965), until today, the road has been bumpy but well open to a full collaboration between the Jews and the Catholic Jesuits in particular. In fact, the main push in the background, for the rapprochement with the Jewish Zionists, like never before in the history of the last 2000 years, always came from the **Jesuits**. And Pope **Francis** was and is a Jesuit. The election of a Jesuit Pope is thus the crowning of the long process of rapprochement of the Catholic Church with the Zionist Jews that started with the **Vatican Zionist Coup of the Council of Vatican II** and their [full infiltration of the Vatican according to the Protocol of Zion 17](#). That rapprochement and collaboration, or rather this full infiltration, led to what we now call the [FAGSPEC](#) Power in the context of this book. And this infiltration is now so complete that, for all practical purposes, in the [overall structure of world power](#), the Jewish and the Catholic religions can now be considered one and the same tool of world power for the easier enslavement of all of us in the [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Order). And the Muslims are also accomplices of this growing rapprochement of the 3 Abrahamic religions on the part of the **Vatican**.

From this perspective of the most recent history, we realize that in spite of the **Vatican Zionist Coup of the Council of Vatican II**, which has been a first major victory of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal in the **Vatican**, the road has been open, but not been easy for them, and the process is far from being fully completed. Some say that the **Holy Spirit** may be protecting the **Catholic Church** from this full [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal infiltration and consequently its full destruction. Certainly, the **Vatican Power** is one that has now lasted already for more than 2000 years and, as such, represents probably the longest and widest *empire* that ever existed on the face of the earth. The infiltration and manipulation of such an incredibly stable power can only happen on a bumpy road.

In short, the election of the Pope **John XXIII** (Roncalli) in **1958**, through an illegal outside consultation during the Conclave, was the **Trojan Horse** of an initial meaningful [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites penetration of the **Vatican**, even if at the time the final battle was still only at its very beginning. Then **Paul VI** (Montini) was a partial temporary retreat on the candidate-pope of the second highest consensus at the Conclave of **1963**. His election was thus forced-in after another illegal outside consultation during that Conclave. Although quite favorable to the movement "[From Enemy To Brothers](#)" (described in the book of **John Connelly**) regarding the Jews, the

[FAGSPEC](#) knew that **Montini** (Paul VI) would probably not compromise easily on what he called "**Non-negotiable Principles**", but he was considered less dangerous for them than what Cardinal **Siri** would have been as the professor of Dogmatic Theology that he was. Pope **John Paul I** was then elected without the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal being able to intervene illegally this time, like they had done for the election of the two previous popes (**John XXIII** and **Paul VI**) but, for this reason, he was quickly assassinated, 33 days after his election, because he intended to decimate the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites infiltration of the **Vatican**. Following him, Pope **John Paul II** was another compromise at the Conclave of 1978. The Jews knew the Polish pope **Wojtyla** was very favorable to their reconsideration as *older brothers*, instead of traditional enemies, by the dominant Judeo-Mafia of the Catholic Church, but the Jesuits also knew that he would never bend to their own growing power in the new [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal equation at world level. Consequently they attempted to also assassinate him in 1981. **Ratzinger**, the German pope **Benedict XVI** elected in 2005 was a clear temporary setback for the global [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, disturbing the rapprochement with the Jews and the acceptance of the debased moral values they were promoting. For this reason, he was swiftly ousted out, nicely and discretely, in 2013. But for the Judeo-Mafia of the Vatican, final success came with the fraudulent election of the Jesuit Pope Francis in 2013.

In fact, the final battle of the **Vatican Zionist Coup of the Council of Vatican II** was won with a great success of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal with the election of **Pope Francis** in 2013. As the famous journalist and author **Antonio Socci** has meticulously demonstrated in his book "[Non è Francesco](#)" (This is not Francis), **Pope Francis** was also elected completely illegally in violation of the standing **Vatican** legislation. Consequently, on the basis of this legislation, he was not *elected*, but simply *imposed* illegally. But of course his *election* was forced-in because he was finally a candidate that represented well both the Zionist Jewish side and the Catholic Jesuit side of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal Power in the [overall structure of world power](#). The [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal knew that **Francis**, as a Jesuit, and as a particularly well-demonstrated good friend of the Jews, would grant them their wish list, albeit maybe in a gradual way in terms of the relativistic modernization of the church.

This is exactly what started to happen at the **Synod** that Pope **Francis** held in Rome, in October 2014. With that incredible **Synod**, **Francis** was finally opening the road to the destructive [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal strategy of accepting with "*miser cordia*" (or 'mercy') all the debased moral values and nihilistic fashions that have been destroying our society in the last decades.



PANTHRISKIA - The NWO is fast moving toward a One-World-Currency, a One-World-Government and, to help this global objective, also a new One-World-Religion as Panthriskia ('one-for-all religious authority'). Pope Francis is now the best acolyte of this LUZJIP conspiracy; this contribution gets him world acclaim and silent tolerance for even the worst scandals. This **Pantriskia** would become a kind of **JudiChrislam** in its first stage.

From this point of view, the election of Pope **Francis** is the crowning of the **Vatican Zionist Coup of the Council of Vatican II** for the full rapprochement with the Jews, also with the Muslims along the way, and the creation of the newly reinforced [FAGSPEC](#) Power pursuing the [Master Plan](#) of the [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Order). However, considering this rapprochement involves the most serious attack so far to the "non-negotiable principles" of all the popes previous to the **Council of Vatican II**, as shown during the recent **Synod** of 2014, on

the part of Pope **Francis**, with the help of his good Marxist friend cardinal **Kasper**, that same fraudulent election of Pope **Francis** could very well be also the opening of the road leading to the final destruction of the Catholic Church and the full domination of Judaism, as per [Protocol of Sion No 14.1](#). That destruction, by the same token, is also the highway leading to the [Panthriskia](#), dearly wanted by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, as the formalization of the creation of a new universal inter-faith **One-World Religion** serving the purposes of the **One-World Government** for the [Master Plan](#) of the [SEGWO](#) ([S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [W](#)orld [O](#)rders), to be based eventually in [JerUSAlem](#) instead of in **Rome**, after the programmed eventual fall of the [EU](#), the [USA](#), the paper dragon of **China**, let alone the destruction of **Russia**, and the ensuing creation of the [Greater Israel](#).

This section has described the long and difficult gestation and birth of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, as a new historical alliance between the Zionist Jews and the Jesuit Catholics in particular but also with the forces of the Muslims, or between the historical *enemies* who have now become *brothers* since the **Vatican Coup of the Council of Vatican II** that ended in 1965. That new world power is now well in place, 50 years later, active like a strong and vigorous man finally brought to power with the attainment of his maturity, and who is by nature is ready to take any risk for changing the world to his own view, even ready to destroy anything on his path, including the **Catholic Church** if necessary.

That type of revolutionary man however, be it **Francis** or not, is led by a council of illuminated elders, in places like **The City in London and The Vatican in Rome**, and he thus knows exactly what he wants to replace the old world order: a **New World Order** based on a **One-World-Government** of totalitarian **Collectivism** and **Fabian Socialism** served by a subservient **One-World-Religion**, or [Panthriskia](#), as a kind of [JudiChrIslam](#) in its first stage, influencing people, like never before in human history, to be blind and obedient slaves through [DDDD](#) and the three-headed **Cerberus** of extreme legislation of control (like the current [Healthtatorship](#), excessive taxation (like the current [Banktatorship](#)) and fearful disinformation (the current [Newstatorship](#)).

What the elders have not yet told clearly, to him and to all his acolytes, while admitting more and more explicitly that they are seeking a [Master Plan](#) of a **One-World Government** and a new **One-World Religion**, is that they will definitely also want soon a new **One-World Army** through a transformation of [NATO](#) and its association to the **Blue Berets** of the [UNN](#), and in particular a **One-World-Currency** of pure digital cashless *usurious debt-money*, eventually controlled electronically worldwide, without cash, through even the eventual implant of body chips with the help of the new generations of [fake vaccines that do not protect the vaccinated for the COVID plandemic](#) and their related lockdowns created for that purpose (our global enslavement through the biggest transfer of wealth and property from the productive middle class to the parasitic high class of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal).

Even the war in **Ukraine** is just another tool for this same purpose. It is not a war of [Russia](#) against [Ukraine](#), but a war of the globalists (best represented by the [NATO/EU/USA](#) coalition) against the anti-globalist forces that still exist (best represented by the **Russia** of **Putin**). If they succeed, this will give them full final power, for our own total enslavement from birth to death. This is the current power of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, with the current descendants of the "[Elders of Sion](#)" laughing at us in the background.

Is this new [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal structured and established to last? Unfortunately, at least for now, it pretty much like it is the case... Unless... we take the necessary democratic measures and start implementing the appropriate 10 reforms of [PART II](#) of this book leading to a new form of governance that we can call [TruthOcracy](#) as a preliminary step, in the pursuit of a final

[FtakAristarchy](#) that is part of the overall [PythagorArium Project](#) for a **Great Return of Philosophy** in our life, to replace dogma and fear, and for the **Secret Marriage of Science With Philosophy** leading to the only good type of good freedom based on the [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture of our best Greco-Roman cultural roots.

07 - YINON PLAN (1982)

The reinforcement of the **Sunni** side of **Islam**, in Iraq and in the various countries of the Arab Spring, with the discrete help of the [USA](#) and **Israel**, in order to hopefully neutralize the **Shiite** side of **Iran** in due time, is quite clearly being achieved with the **YINON Plan**. That plan was developed by **Oded Yinon**, in **1982**, and reinforced by **Richard Perle** in 1996. The Plan makes it explicitly clear that, to survive, the **Zionist State of Israel** must 1) become an imperial regional power, and 2) must produce the division of the whole area into small states by the maximum possible dissolution of all existing **Arab States** (and, in line with the parent plan called "[Lighthouse of the East Plan](#)", this includes part of **Greece**).

Overall, it is a strategy for the formation of a [Greater Israel](#), as the dominant hegemonic power in the **Middle East**, hopefully **From the Nile to the Euphrates**, as the famous Zionism founder **Theodor Herzl** wanted it, and eventually even the formation of a **Zionist World Empire** fully controlled globally by the Zionists. This is a *World Empire* is clearly the one of those we call the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal pursuing what is only called deceitfully today the **NWO (New World Order)**, or rather what we call the [SEGWO](#) (**S**atanic **E**nslavement **G**lobal **W**orld **O**rders) based on their [Master Plan](#) for arriving at a global **One-World-Government** enslaving the rest of us.

Achieving these two objectives, even only the first one, according to the **YINON Plan**, required the preliminary destruction of the Greek [ELL](#) (**E**nlightened **L**ogos **L**iberty) culture and its economy. Because of this culture or freedom, [Greece was planned to fall first](#). The destruction of its economy of culture was achieved in great part already through a [double Greek crisis](#). In the Middle East proper, the **YINON Plan** required first and foremost the elimination of **Saddam Hussein**, and later on the breakup of **Iraq** in 3 countries that would offer less resistance, as 3 smaller countries, to the gradual formation of a [Greater Israel](#).

In fact, that [Master Plan](#) to which the **YINON Plan** is a part, involved the balkanization of the whole area into smaller states, each with less political power, including **Greece** that has to be also divided into at least 3 smaller pieces on the basis of the "[Lighthouse Of The East](#)" conspiracy reality, with some of its main islands, like **Crete** and **Rhodes**, along with **Cyprus**, to eventually go to **Israel** as its extended colonial territory and eventually a part of the forthcoming [Greater Israel](#). One of its northern parts has already gone to the **FYROM** republic of **Skopje** that now calls itself with the sacred Greek name of **Macedonia**. This is what happened with the **Prespa** agreement of June 2018 under the radical-left presidency of [FAGSPEC](#) Prime Minister **Tsipras** whose ancestors are partly Jewish and partly Turkish.

While all these new "balkanic" pieces of country would be engineered to also fight each other, and the world opinion would also, at the same time, be purposely disturbed by other wars in the area, like in **Syria** and **Ukraine**, **Israel** would also have an easier chance to discretely find a final solution, more acceptable worldwide, to the eradication of the **Palestinian Problem** in a much extended **Israel** already, over its original borders as defined by the [UN](#) in 1948. This full eradication is also intended to happen gradually in the **Gaza Strip** in particular that, for now, is a kind of immense open-air prison with non-Jews to be eventually emptied with its "prisoners" being expelled and transferred to other nearby countries like Jordan.

From this point of view, **ISIS** was created by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal for the purpose of the gradual formation of the [Greater Israel](#), and is functioning *well*, in fact *extremely well*, and might *very well* be itself just a grand false flag that is part of that **YINON** strategy to facilitate the gradual

creation of a [Greater Israel](#). It nearly completed the most important task, to start with, to have **Iraq** divided in three pieces, with only the formalization of this splitting missing at the moment.

The [FAGSPEC](#) Cabals behind the **YINON Plan** is also pretty well on its way to also have **Syria** divided in three pieces as soon as possible for the same balkanization purposes. From both these divided countries, **Syria** and **Iraq**, **Israel** could acquire, and will probably acquire soon, a lot of new territory for its eventual [Greater Israel](#), just like it has already been done with the **Golan Heights** already stolen from **Syria** in 1967. All this is part of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal's [Master Plan](#).

The above being considered, and considering also the constant massacre with full impunity of the Christians in the **Middle East**, it would be no surprise at this point if we also found out that the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal strategy today in the **Middle East** has even a grander false flag in mind having to do with not only Palestinians, but also with Christians.

This would be a strategy of the traitorous Zionist side of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal coalition very much in line with the [Protocol of the Elders of Zion](#): in particular [Protocol 17](#) (about the full control of the Vatican) and [Protocol 14.1](#) (about the prohibition of Christ in all social life). This strategy includes the use of a nihilistic Pope, **Francis**, obviously totally incapable of defending not only our best traditional values but also totally incapable of preventing the current massacre of the Christians persecuted by the thousands in the area. This massacre is happening at the moment in the whole area under the horrible noise of the guilty silence of that Judeo-Jesuit Pope. It objective would be to also eradicate the *Christian Problem* in the area, not just the *Palestinian Problem*, and facilitate first the advent of exclusively a pure **Zionist** [Greater Israel](#), and then a pure **Zionist New World Order** with a new dictatorial **One-World Government** with its world capital eventually established in [JerUSAlem](#). Again, all this is clearly part of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal's [Master Plan](#).

08 - Maastricht Treaty to Form the EU (1992)



"DOMINATUS EST LIBERTAS", or "SLAVERY IS LIBERTY"

from the point of view of those imposing slavery deceitfully

This certainly seems to be the case of the EU at the moment, and of many other deceitful collectivist supra-national entities of enslavement, like the UN that is now joining forces with the Vatican, the WB, and the IMF, let alone their best collective programs, tools and acolytes, like the TTIP, the TTP, Agenda 21-30, Common Core and the like, all pursuing a totalitarian One-World Government, a One-World Religion and a One-World Currency.

This strategy of enslavement through illusory liberty is an old one. It made Lucan (Marcus Annaeus Lucanus) say, around 50BC: *"Tuumque Nomen, Libertas, et inanem prosequar umbram"* (Liberty, be pursued in particular when suppressed behind an illusion of liberty).

Again, when trying to find out the "[By Whom](#)" we are enslaved, it is useful to look at historical documents revealing it, like those mentioned above, but it is also useful to look at some existing institutions doing it. The [EU](#) is precisely one major institution doing it at the moment, and an obvious tool of complete democracy deception enslaving a whole set of nations.

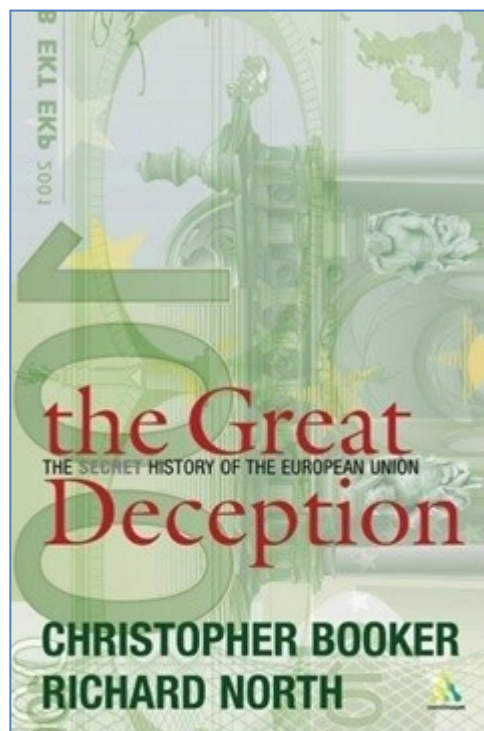
In fact, just about the best example of false or deceptive democracy in the world at the moment enslaving millions of people is the [EU](#) (European Union). It is not simply 'undemocratic', but rather entirely antidemocratic, and near totalitarian in nature. Its parliament of elected members is only a facade with no decision power, as it is the unelected [EU Commission](#) that decides everything sovereignly. The fake [EU](#) parliament is mainly a place for granting favors, for granting important positions, along with high salaries and undeserved privileges, to those national politicians around Europe who are subservient to the fully [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) collectivist system of enslavement of the all powerful unelected and unaccountable [EU Commission](#).

This submissive system is already well documented to be also plagued by nepotism and cronyism, let alone rampant corruption, either directly or through a huge array of [NGOs](#) and supposedly prestigious organizations of **Charity**. These fake humanitarian organizations are all financed by the [EU](#), padding the pockets of a great part of their managers along the way, being operated with practically full unaccountability and impunity for their actions, certainly at least

for the public at large but also on the part of its member states. In the meantime, for those sitting in the fake [EU](#) parliament, it provides them a well-hidden paradise of undeserved privileges with all sorts of accompanying hellish pleasures, while they parade daily in the best European palaces, all for free, except of course for the taxpayers.

Most amazingly, these fake and useless parliamentarians, or [MEPs](#) (Member of the European Parliament) cannot even exercise the most basic duty of a normal parliamentarian which would be to propose a new law or repeal an existing one. Only the fully [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) **Commission** can do it.

To add insult to injury, these fake parliamentarians have not only one headquarters, which would be expensive enough considering their useless role, but two most expensive headquarters: one in **Belgium** and one in **France**. They travel some **430 kilometers** from **Brussels** to **Strasbourg** monthly, even if only for 4 days monthly (including, within these 4 days, only 2 full working days), using the so-called "**Gravy Train**", or the "**Eurocrat Express**". This is a privately-chartered shuttle-train transporting some 766 [MEPs](#) and some **3000 support staff**, back and forth, every month, involving an estimated **360.000 man hours** of work lost yearly. But these massive hours of work lost are duly paid by the taxpayers of the [EU](#) with all related travel and living expenses in terms of hotels and restaurants, let alone some money for dry-cleaning, hairdressers and formal clothing. Staff can also choose to travel by private car or plane, at the same full expense of the [EU](#).



The EU Deception – It was clearly conceived by Baron Arthur **Salter** and Jean **Monnet**, in the early 20s, as an anti-democratic federal entity with a secretariat unelected and unaccountable to its people.

As for the fully [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) **Commission**, it is so imbued with **Totalitarian Fabian Socialism** that many authors have not hesitated to write explicitly about the obvious "[Nazi Roots of the Brussels EU](#)", as expressed in a common book with this title by **Dr. Matthias Rath, Paul Anthony Taylor, August Kowalczyk and Aleksandra Niedzwiecki**. True or not, the [EU](#), through its **Commission**, is certainly an organization of full power without any accountability to the taxpayers directly, let alone full impunity from these same taxpayers. If it might sound exaggerated that the [EU](#) would have **Nazi Roots**, the other excellent book, by **Christopher Booker and Richard North** entitled "[The Great Deception](#)" (The secret history of the European Union), certainly demonstrates clearly that the [EU](#) was conceived clearly from the beginning, in the early 20s, by **Baron Arthur Salter** and **Jean Monnet**, as an anti-democratic federal entity with an unelected secretariat that was meant to be totally [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) to the people of the nations concerned, in fact with the progressive disappearance of these national nations from any power point of view, be it political or economic, let alone in terms of national borders.

That [EU](#) power structure was designed to make sure that a mass of people (the European national taxpayers) could not control "a" government, never again, in particular such a [GURUC](#)

(Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) dictatorial government, the EU government. With the EU government, European taxpayers plainly have no more power to remove the ones who govern them. With the EU, the USA has no more the complex problem to deal with many European national governments for global New World Order purposes, but only one: the EU Commission. This is why the USA was able to easily have the EU impose sanctions against Russia for its incursion in Ukraine, even if these sanctions were going directly against the interests of most European national governments.

Interestingly enough, hundreds of the GURUC (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) subservient Eurocrats involved in this type of self-destruction, governing dictatorially above national governments, are being paid more than many national prime ministers. For example, a parliamentary answer in the UK has established in 2007 that the EU was paying more than **42.000 employees or internal collaborators**, and another **over 8.000 external Commission staff**, for a total of over **50.000**; of these, over **10.000** were paid more than the UK prime minister **Tony Blair** at the time of their investigation in 2007; the deliberations also made it clear that all these overpaid employees were working as unelected and unaccountable officials, paid for entirely by the poor European taxpayers suffering the damage these Eurocrats often do as senior officials, or the hardship the payers suffer as taxpayers. These taxpayers are never being able to intervene in any way to put these unelected and unaccountable officials out of office even when they are corrupted or incompetent. This was in 2007, and the situation now is certainly only much worse.

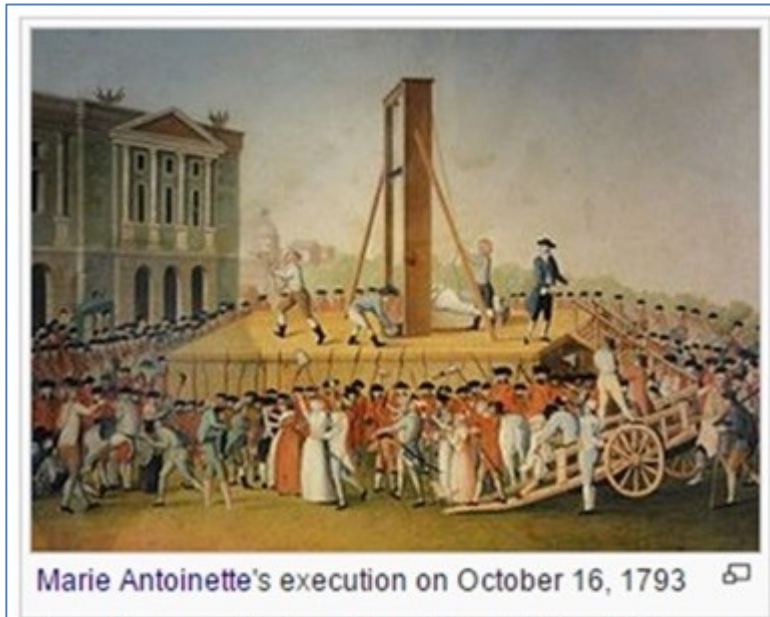
To crown these scandalous statistics, they do not include all the extra employees in each national member country working specifically for liaison with the EU. If we were to count all of those, the figure of employees required for running the gargantuan EU machine would not be 50.000 but, including the 26 member countries, most certainly at least 3 times that much, or around **150.000** as probably a very conservative number. In the meantime, a country like the UK, before its Brexit, contributed some **400 million Euro per week** to maintain the ESU (European Soviet Union) machine (over 20 billion per year), and received back less than half of it in various forms.

MEPs get similar high salaries plus up to 3500 Euro per month in general expenses and up to 12000 Euro per month for personal support staff, in addition to free flights in business class and other amenities for things like clothing, dry cleaning and hairdressing, let alone shopping in closed private shopping malls reserved exclusively for EU employees: just like it used to be the case in the ex-**Soviet Union**. it is the case in the ESU (European Soviet Union) today. Other countries are in the same situation as the UK was before Brexit, mutatis mutandis, in terms of what they pay and receive back from the EU. Their representatives in **Brussels** live with all the above undeserved extravagant privileges, while most of the citizens of these countries, like typically Greece and Portugal, live in a state of poverty growing year after year.

To add insult to injury, no common citizen taxpayer financing all of this kind of ESU (European Soviet Union) nomenclature will have an easy time establishing the real statistics of all these abusive privileges, not even an investigative journalist, not even a national magistrate or a national parliamentary office. Those who attempt to do it will probably soon be stopped and accused of hate speech if they dare to protest openly against this type of unaccountability of unelected officials.

With this type of powerful and arrogant Eurocrats, "Truth" becomes "Hate", and "Free Speech" becomes "Hate Speech". If this does not mean complete democracy deception, any person of simple common sense, in particular the taxpayers paying all the bills, can legitimately wonder what democracy should be.

The great Soviet dissident **Bezmenov** that I helped escape to **Canada** in the early 70s was right when he was telling me that the **Soviet Union** would be dissolved, smoothly, over the following years, in order to get it reborn '*more to the west*' (he meant in both **Europe** and the [USA](#)) through what he called a **Fresh Start** as a kind of new [ESU](#) ([E](#)uropean [S](#)oviet [U](#)nion) to start with, in order for **Europe** to open the path to an eventual **One-World-Government** of more successful totalitarian **Fabian Socialism**. The **Fresh Start** '*more to the west*', according to **Bezmenov**, would be to achieve this objective this time without making the main 2 fatal mistakes that **Moscow** had made in the **Soviet Union**, rebuilding the system on better grounds: first, essentially ensuring a



Marie Antoinette's execution on October 16, 1793

Versailles caused the invention of the guillotine. Neither a "**Nouvelle Versailles**" nor a Guillotine should be tools of governance today, except maybe a "*legal guillotine*" used by independent magistrates to prevent the abuse of power of unelected and unaccountable officials. Most EU magistrates today seem to be enjoying so much the cascading privileges of the EU palaces that they just '*forget*' their main natural mission to defend the enslaved middle-class against abuse.

new kind of massive enslavement achieved not/not through the useless low class, but through the productive middle class, and second, not overspending on ruinous military expenses. Is this not exactly what is happening at the moment in the [EU](#), or rather the new [ESU](#)? In the meantime, the **Soviet Union** did collapse in 1991, and the [EU](#) palaces of **Brussels** have also become, '*more to the west*', a kind of "**Nouvelle Versailles**". The antidemocratic abuse of power of the [EU](#) has clearly become a kind of gargantuan new [ESU](#) nomenclature.

That [ESU](#) is so arrogantly extreme that it would be no surprise if, one day, God forbid, this new nomenclature really

becomes considered, by a majority of Europeans, as a real "**Nouvelle Versailles**" deserving the same ugly fate that the old one attracted to itself some 225 years earlier, for not having realized soon enough the amount of harm and sufferance it was causing. Today, following the better strategy that **Bezmenov** was talking about, the "**Nouvelle Versailles**" is proceeding more deceitfully, enslaving the middle-class that is blindly busy working hard for producing wealth for everybody, while keeping the low-class quiet, through overly abundant and unmeritorious social welfare. Of course it manly keeps the high-class happy through abusive corporate welfare amounting to "*legal criminality*".

One day, **Marie Antoinette**, the archduchess of **Austria** married to **Luis XVI**, the king of **France** living in **Versailles**, arrogantly said: "*If people do not have bread anymore, then they can eat 'galette' instead*". Thus the modern French proverb: "*Faute de pain, on mange de la galette*" (without bread we eat galette), as a kind of "*Tough it, as this all you deserve and will ever get!*". This is the state in which too many taxpayers of the [ESU](#) are finding themselves already, like typically most citizens of **Greece** in the last few years, since 2008. Soon after **Marie Antoinette** made her arrogant statement however, she had her head chopped off by the guillotine, and

certainly could not eat even 'galette' herself anymore.

The [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal) Eurocrats of the [EU](#) should probably start to act with less arrogance, not following the example of **Marie Antoinette**, in order to avoid attracting to themselves any kind of more modern guillotine that could chop, maybe not their heads, but most likely their current undeserved privileges, and their falsely *elegant* lifestyle achieved through too much [DDDD](#) ([D](#)ogma, [D](#)ebt, [D](#)espair, [D](#)isinformation) enslavement. And their [ESU](#) leaders should not make the additional mistake that could not be made in the **Soviet Union** at the time: to think they can finally achieve this enslavement more easily than **Luis XVI** and **Marie Antoinette**, because they now have the *benediction* of a **New World Order** pope, **Francis**, as the oddest of all popes who, for the first time, is quite openly complicit in supporting fully, and pursuing mainly, a clearly non-religious, destructive and globalist agenda of enslavement, like the one of the [EU](#). **Francis** also contributes to this globalist agenda of the [EU](#) through welcoming massive immigration of irreconcilable cultures and religions, and his new nihilistic and/or relativistic approach to all traditional western values, let alone his supporting also the catastrophic [Agenda 21/2030](#) of the [UNN](#) causing even more global enslavement and more cultural destruction.



ERT: the [E](#)uropean [R](#)ound [T](#)able of European Industrialists, often called "[The Brus\\$els Business](#)", is the Trojan Horse of the huge private lobby that runs the [EU](#) stealthily, drafting discretely most [EU](#) laws on [EU](#)'s request. Investigative journalists and external experts all say that the end result is legislation drafted first and foremost for the advantage of the corporations involved while, in the end, the [EU](#) swiftly publishes these laws as its own, under its [EU](#) logo, supposedly for the primary advantage of [EU](#) citizens.

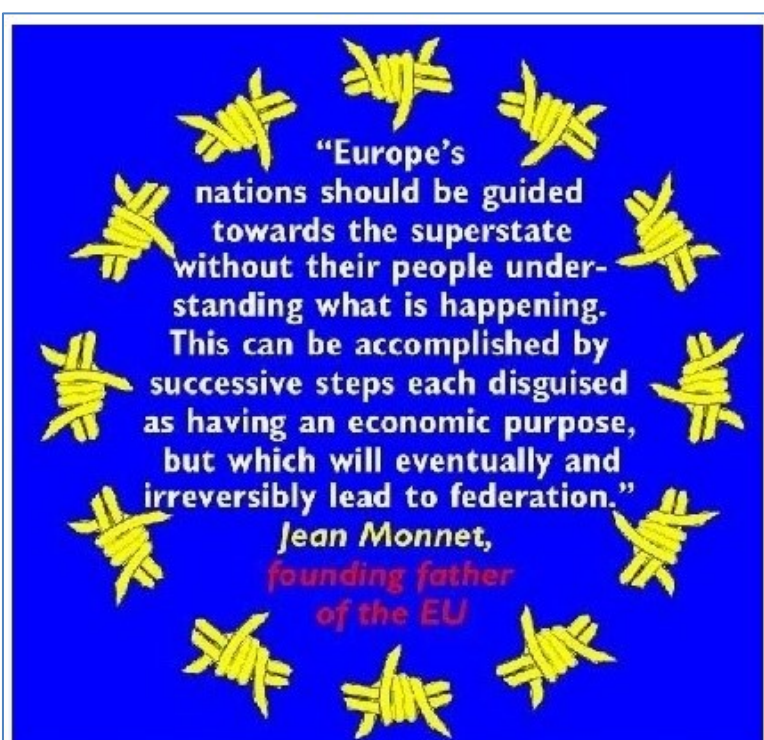
A violent revolution is rarely desirable because it always has too many dangerous front and side effects, but to avoid a violent revolution, real democracy and justice are necessary. The rise of many anti-[EU](#) populist movements in various European countries at the moment, all trying to excavate the bottom of the [ESU](#) ([E](#)uropean [S](#)oviet [U](#)nion) pyramid, with the hope to crumble its top, is probably a serious warning sign that [ESU](#) officials and Eurocrats must soon adjust their arrogant management in a less dictatorial way, before it is too late and they face their crumbling, or their passage from a palace to a jail, if not their own revolutionary type of guillotine, hopefully not physically, but certainly legally, or at least figuratively in front of the European public opinion. Enough is enough! Too much is too much!

And the Greeks are probably the first ones to have a legitimate right to say this, strongly and loudly, let alone the citizens of many other [ESU](#) countries animated in growing numbers by the rise of dangerous populist movements.

A good confirmation of this unacceptable [EU](#) dictatorial power is what hides behind a type of [ESU](#) ([E](#)uropean [S](#)oviet [U](#)nion), or rather the current [EU](#) Fascism that already exists between government and corporations, whereby the big banks and the big industrialists of various European countries dictate the march of the [EU](#) Commission. This fascism is hidden behind the

discrete existence of the [ERT](#) (European Round Table) often qualified as the "[Brussels Business of the Industrialists](#)". As the [ERT](#) website itself claims, "*The European Round table of Industrialists (ERT) is a forum bringing together around 50 Chief Executives and Chairmen of major multinational companies of European parentage covering a wide range of industrial and technological sectors. Companies of ERT members are widely situated across Europe, with combined revenues exceeding Euro 2,135 billion*".(or 2.1 trillion).

What that website will not/not tell the Europeans, even if most qualified insiders of the [EU](#) will confirm it, is that when the [EU](#) needs a new law, it relies heavily, some say nearly exclusively, on the legal expertise of the [ERT](#) for the redaction of that new law. Then the [EU](#) deceitfully publishes it under its own name and logo, as if it had been drafted by itself. Of course, as a result, the basic drafting inevitably makes sure it always responds, first and foremost, to the main interests of the [ERT](#) corporations involved, not the best interests of the European taxpayers.



[Jean Monnet](#) was right, but for what kind of “Federation”? Is it not with a complete loss of national sovereignty and a full submission to an external unelected and unaccountable power, and even a private corporative such power? Most [EU](#) countries, like the [UK](#), have already more than 85% of their laws written not even by the [EU](#), but by the private business lobby called [ERT](#), and some other [EU](#) countries have even their budgets formulated outside, and not even mainly by the [EU](#), but by external private institutions entirely submitted to the [USA](#), like the [IMF](#)? Adding the interplay of [ERT](#) with [TTIP](#) and [TISA](#) of [TTT](#), this is complete external enslavement.

Parliament, but by the [EU](#), but in fact they were not even drafted by the [EU](#), as they were drafted by the [ERT](#) on behalf of the [EU](#).

In other countries like [Greece](#), the [EU](#) does not only draft most of its laws through the [ERT](#), but even its budgets, which in fact are not even drafted by the [EU](#), but by the [ERT](#) in collaboration with the [IMF](#) (the International Monetary Fund that itself has a total submission to the [USA](#)) and

In the process of having the law approved, through the lobbies involved, it is widely claimed that huge bribes are paid to [MEPs](#) or other [EU](#) officials and Eurocrats to ensure the primary protection of the [ERT](#) corporations involved. And their primary corporative interests will be protected even when the end result involves practices that will facilitate most destructive offshoring and outsourcing, thus create more profits for the corporations but, by the same token, more additional unemployment and misery for the common European workers and taxpayers, either directly or through additional [TTT](#) participative activity.

A typical case is the [UK](#) before its BREXIT, as a European country that was not even part of the [EURO](#): a growing number of its laws, some 85% of them as last estimation, were not drafted by the [UK](#)

the [ECB](#) (European Central Bank). This is a complete scam of enslavement for all these countries, and their loss of sovereignty to a fully [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) external power hiding in the background. All other [EU](#) countries are in a similar situation that grows in intensity each year that goes by.

Most critics who have studied the [EU](#) system extensively call the [EU](#) a '**Racket of Extortion**'. Their opinion is based in particular on the involvement of [ERT](#) in the drafting of most of the [EU](#) laws while being a private lobby and corporative external Fascist power that is totally unaccountable to absolutely no [EU](#) country or citizen, not directly nor indirectly. For these experts, this '**Racket of Extortion**' is even more obvious when taking into consideration the additional collaboration and interplay of the [ERT](#) with the new [TTI](#) tools of the [NWO](#) (**New World Order**) components, mainly [TTIP](#) (*Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership*) and [TISA](#) (*Trade In Services Agreement*).

Overall, for the investigative experts, it is clearly a '**Racket of Extortion**', taking money from people (the taxpayers), without a base of elected authority, and giving it to those working for the system of Eurocrats (the officials of the new nomenclature of the [ESU](#)) and, of course, without accountability to those taxpayers from whom the money was extorted unduly in the first place. True or not, the [EU](#) is certainly not a democracy. At best, it is a hidden **Corporatocracy**, not to say a fascist form of governance with [Nazi Roots](#) based on the collaboration between private corporations and government, certainly at least an additional supranational level of [DebtOcracy](#) in criminal complicity with the [IMF](#), the [ECB](#) and the [BIS](#), always acting over the national level of national [DebtOcracy](#) already affecting all the [EU](#) national member countries involved. Just ask Greeks if you feel this is not the case.

In any case, it is certainly a perfect "[democracy deception](#)" that most people will not easily realize, or rather, by design, not be made to realize consciously, because the mainstream media also receive cascading privileges from the system, let alone frequent important bribes. The media should normally be the best protector of democracy, but because the press is in bed with the Fascist supranational governance, and the most important journalists who want an important career are in bed with their national politicians, the mainstream media will not play that vital function anymore, and they will always be pushed to protect the system subserviently instead of confronting it with proper investigative journalism.

Investigative journalism should be their natural and primary mission. For all practical purposes, and in most cases, that mission has been annulled, and most media are now acting mostly as unquestioning mouthpieces of the refined system of enslavement. Most journalists have completely abdicated their fundamental mission of defense of democracy. These presstitutes receive all sorts of money they do not want to lose, from their master governments, or from corporations, or from the illegal cartel of the [Global Network of Mass Media](#), in terms of benefits, subventions and publicity, let alone bribes. They are also afraid to ruin their careers, and possibly even lose their jobs, if they dare to criticize their masters. In other words, not only the role of governments is a complete "[democracy deception](#)" in terms of public power, but the role of the mass media acting in these false democracies is also a complete deception in terms of private power, compounding the public power of "[democracy deception](#)".

For historical reasons, the poor [Greeks must be, and are, the first victim](#) of the [ESU](#) (European Soviet Union) system, but a growing number of citizens of other [EU](#) nations, even their journalists, are gradually falling into the same trap without realizing it, even defending it, nearly enjoying it through a kind of **Stockholm Syndrome** whereby the victim falls in love with his guardian-persecutor. **Ukraine** is a good candidate being pushed to fall in this trap and start

enjoying the tortures of the concentration camp even at the possible cost of its own full destruction. Some other countries that are already in this trap, like **Hungary**, are starting to wake up and put into question this [democracy deception](#). **Sweden** and **Italy** are also waking up. But overall, the propaganda is very successful in keeping all members under the **Syndrome of Stockholm**. This is for the [EU](#) citizens. For the [EU](#) mainstream media instead, we often have the impression that they are affected by a kind of **Stendhal Syndrome**, entering in ecstasy in front of the presumed beauty of a clear system of [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal) enslavement, but maybe their enchantment is mainly due to the cascading financing and bribing they receive, and the related privileges of fake prestige they collect on their path by subserviently defending and serving the current [SEGWO](#) ([S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [W](#)orld [O](#)rders).

And all the above refers only to the [EU](#) as a form of complete [democracy deception](#) with [Nazi Roots](#), in its less obvious form. If you get a level up, at the [UN](#) level, the organizations that is often legitimately criticized as the "**Dictators Club**", and if you decipher correctly the deceitful [Globalese](#) language of the fine print of its main documents, the situation of [democracy deception](#) of a fully [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal) global power of governance is much more obvious, and even much worse.

09 - PNAC PROJECT (1997)

Interestingly enough, the [YINON Plan](#), in its two versions of 1982 and 1996, expressing objectives more specifically related to **Israel**, is well complemented by the **Project for the New American Century (PNAC)**, first published in 1997, with related objectives for the whole of the **Middle East**.

The documents of the **PNAC** make a clear case for the subjugation of most **Middle East** countries through balkanization and exploitation, with the objective of clearing the way for their political takeover, for the confiscation of their resources, and for the continuance of the dominance of the [USA](#) dollar as the world's reserve currency for as long as possible. **PNAC** having been founded by the super American [Fake-Jew](#) Zionist component of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, like **William Kristol** and **Robert Kagan**, and **America** being a kind of *Jewcy* fruit to be sucked permanently by **Israel** from the **Middle East**, or rather **America** having become the extended colony and powerful military arm of **Israel** in the western world over the last few decades, to the point that many of the [USA](#) critics now often call it *Jewmerica*, these two plans (YINON and PNAC) were clearly formulated to work together, as essential components of a [Master Plan](#) to reinforce, first and foremost, the hegemony of **Israel** in the area, and then possibly the creation of a yet virtual [Greater Israel](#), albeit already a much extended one over its assigned borders of 1948 as originally defined by the [UNN](#).

Who knows, as a legitimate question any attentive and objective observer may have in mind in front of what is going on, if that grander false flag of getting rid of both the [Palestinian Problem](#) and the [Christian Problem](#) in the **Middle East**, in order to build the [Greater Israel](#), does not also include building this full Zionist hegemony in the area through the plundered money of the taxpayers of the western world, the [USA](#) in particular, as the combined implementation of the full [YINON](#) and **PNAC** plans seem to imply.

The American taxpayers are certainly being continuously milked out, like useful idiots, by the [Fake-Jew](#) Zionist side of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal coalition, in the form of real **billions** in free financial assistance being given to **Israel**, on a yearly basis, far away comparable to any other much more deserving developing country in the world, and in the form of **trillions** for financing wars that serve mainly the buildup of **Israel** hegemony in the area, let alone also in the form of human resources fighting these wars with nearly exclusively the death of American soldiers and practically ever any Israeli soldier.

In the meantime, the above strategy of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal also involves using and financing Muslim fundamentalist and terrorist groups with constitutionally illegal and inadmissible **black budgets**, discretely under the table, for groups like **Al Qaeda** and **ISIS**. These black funds are usually provided secretly by official organizations like the **CIA** of the [USA](#) with the collaboration of agencies of other countries, like the **MOSSAD** of **Israel**. This is probably why **Al Qaeda** has been nicknamed *Al CIA-da* (with its "C" pronounced like a "K"). Then these proxy financers of black money use the activities of these extremist groups as false flags or as a general security threat to make people of the western world fear for their security.

As a result, the western countries accepts the transformation of their governments into police states, as it is fast happening in all the western world, or in the part of the world that the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal wants most to dominate and enslave at the moment through the [DDDD](#), plus *usurious debt-money*, and consequently excessive taxation, let alone the new more powerful enslaving tools of the [Banktatorship](#), the [Healthtatorship](#) and [Newstatorship](#) developed in the context of the recent [Fake COVID plandemic](#).

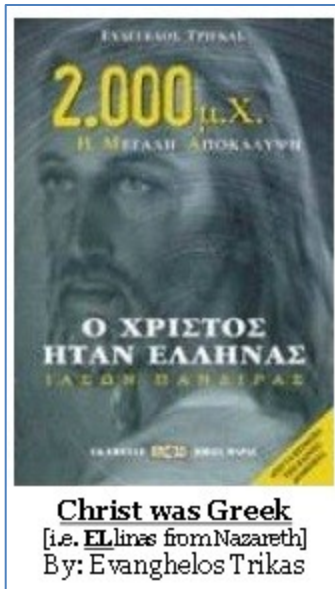
From this point of view, Muslim extremists become the [dangerous useful idiots](#) of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal that finances them secretly, and then uses them deceptively, as some of the main tools of the globalist agenda that is bringing in the [NWO](#) ([New World Order](#)), or rather the [SEGWO](#) ([Satanic Enslavement Global World Order](#)) that is meant to enslave most people around the world through [Collectivism](#) and totalitarian [Fabian Socialism](#) in a forthcoming **One-World-Government** of [Improved Communism without that name](#). But the latter is intended to be only a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy](#)) being implemented worldwide).

The strategy of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal along with the [YINON](#) Plan and [PNAC](#), constitute the current malicious [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal policy of using both [Muslims](#) and western taxpayers as "useful idiots" for their global [Master Plan](#). If successful, it will definitely lay the red carpet for the final dominance of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal full power in at least all the western world, even if they, the globalists of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, represent only a very small proportion of the world population. It will facilitate the faster advent of their [Master Plan](#) for dominating and commanding a [NWO](#) ([New World Order](#)), or rather the [SEGWO](#) ([Satanic Enslavement Global World Order](#)) of totalitarian [Fabian Socialism](#). And the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal is now very close to the full achievement of this evil [Master Plan](#) of our global enslavement.

But the combination of the [YINON](#) and [PNAC](#) parts of the [Master Plan](#), along with other enslaving tools we have exposed, might have and even much more evil global objective. Many experts of world geopolitics do not hesitate to affirm that, for them, the overall plan is clearly to arrive at a dictatorial **One-World-Government** under the full control of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal with a **One-World-Religion**, a **One-World Currency** entirely in cashless [CBDC](#) money, and a **One-World-Army** after the transformation of the outdated [NATO](#) for this purpose in conjunction with the Blue Berets of the [UNN](#), and a **One-World-Culture** of low level enslavement that is best represented by the current [WOKE](#) movement at the moment.

From this point of view, the [YINON](#) and [PNAC](#) would imply the very well-hidden secret more long term plan of a necessary eventual fall of all other world powers except the brand new [FAGSPEC](#) power. This would require and include the previous fall of the [USA](#) itself (well on its way), the fall of the [EU](#) (well on its way), even the fall of the paper dragon of China (not at all difficult to achieve after the fall of the 2 previous ones), and the fall of all other powers disturbing full globalism (a disturbing power best represented by the **Russia of Putin**) at the moment. And this new super powerful globalist **One-World-Government** would be intended to be based in the [JerUSAlem](#) of the then exclusive new super power of the Zionist [Fake-Jews](#) as soon as possible after the fall of all the other disturbing powers. And the false flags of the **fake terrorist event of 911**, of the **fake COVID pandemic** and of the **fake war in Ukraine** will have been, for these geopolitical experts only necessary bumps on the difficult road leading to this final objective.

10 - Jesus as a Nazarene Was a Greek ELL figure



Some 2000 years ago, we had the newly born **Christian Church**, which, because of **Saint Paul**, has become an institution of Judaic descent. **Jesus** and **Saint Peter** were not Jewish, but **Saint Paul** was a pure Jew who had never met Jesus, not even once, during his lifetime. Jesus had chosen **Saint Peter** as the curer of his movement, but nevertheless today **Saint Paul** is considered the real founder of the Christian Church, as affirmed explicitly by persons as important as **Pope Francis** recently. Because of this, the philosophical movement of freedom and forgiveness that **Jesus** founded unfortunately became and institution, which **Jesus** had never envisaged, and even a Judeo-Christian institution enslaving us through fear of hell and dogma because of the early deviation of the movement of Jesus by **Saint Paul**. That institution then got busy, for 2000 years, fighting and destroying systematically the so-called **Greek Paganism**, which was the Hellenic ELL culture **Jesus** was grown in, as a child of **Nazareth** in **Galilee** which was the focal point of Ellenism in the overall Palestine. All of this is important to

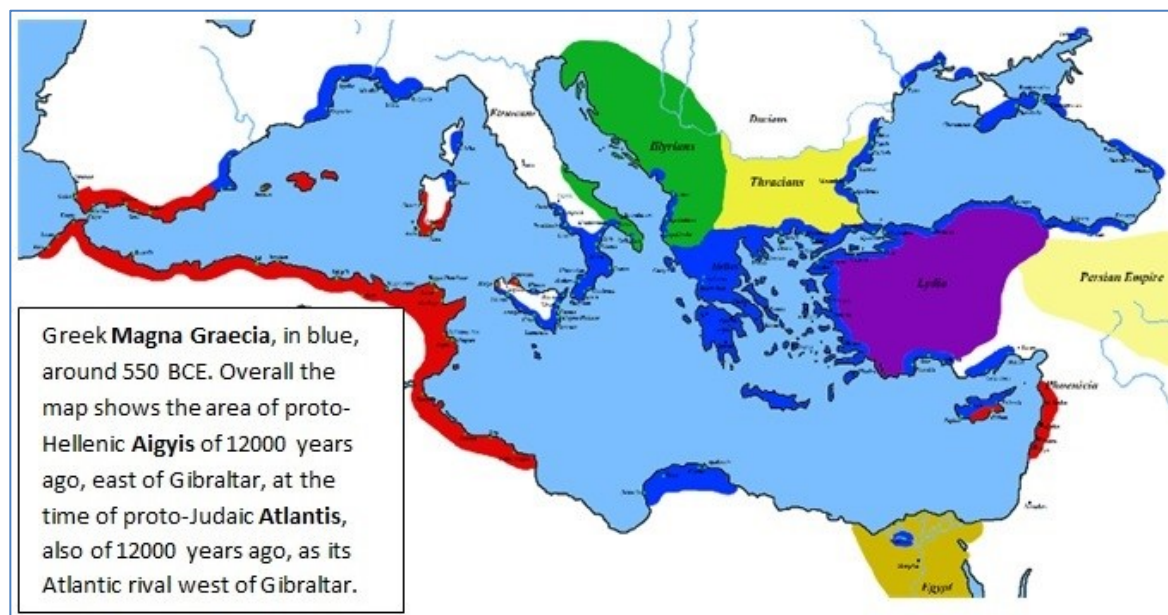
understand "By Whom" we are enslaved today and, if it is in great part because of the Christian Church (institution) along with the two other Abrahamic religions, it is certainly not because of the real **Jesus**.

Few people realize that, in the **Palestinian** world of that time, **Nazareth** was the most important center of **Greek** or **Hellenic** culture. The central **Palestine** at that time had 3 main provinces. The **Judea** province at the South was entirely Jewish. **Samaria** in the center, was mixed, with Jews, Greeks and other linguistic tribes. **Galilee** on the North, where the city of **Nazareth** was the capital, was entirely **Greek**. All 3 provinces were under the **Roman Empire** and because the Romans liked very much the Greek culture, and not at all the Jewish culture, Galilee was the only province in the whole of Palestine whose citizens had received the Roman citizenship. This explains why the Jews could not crucify **Jesus** directly, and had to take him in front of a Roman magistrate for a judgment, because he was also, as a Galilean, a Roman citizen. Consequently, **Jesus** was, culturally speaking, as a Nazarene, a Hellenic figure, with an ELL (Greek) mother from **Galilee**, even if his province was surrounded, geographically speaking, by a Judaic Jewish environment, and if he operated, as a public figure, in the dominantly Judaic city of **Jerusalem** where he intended to reform the enslaving culture of the Jews (the "**Money Changers**") on the basis of his own opposite culture of freedom and freethinking of the ELL (Enlightened Logos Liberty) people that are known today as the Greeks (the "**Idea Exchangers**").

Interestingly enough, no mainstream western history book, all controlled by manly the Zionist Fake-Jew component of the FAGSPEC Cabal will ever mentioned this fact that **Jesus** was a figure of the Greek ELL (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture, be they books written before or in particular since the Zionist Vatican Coup of 1962. But some older books written much prior to 1962, many also from centuries ago, and a few more recent good history books from Greek authors based on well-documented history, do mention it. This is the case for example with the book of the Greek author Evangelos Trikas: "Christ Was Greek" shown above. It is very well documented, but unfortunately, it was never allowed by the FAGSPEC Cabal to be published in English.

Jesus tried to reform and to improve the dominant culture of his Judaic environment, to bring it closer to **Hellenism**, or rather **ELLenism**, but he failed. This **Jesus**, as a figure of the Greek **ELL** (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture, wanted to transform the Jews in a more loving people, but in love with liberty and truth ("**Only Truth Shall Set You Free**") instead of exploitation, as opposed to the money-loving "**Money Changers**" that they were, through practicing their excessive enslaving usury of **usurious debt-money** lending. From this point of view, **Jesus** was even more in line with at least one part of the Jewish Bible than the Jews themselves, as that part of the ancient Bible criticized explicitly their activity as money lenders. According to the ancient biblical principle, lending money with interest should not be practiced, as it would unjustly "*make the debtor a slave to the lender*".

As such, we should probably all be **Jesus'** fans, as he was an exceptional master of best human enlightened liberty and freethinking who would definitely have improved the world tremendously, consequently even today's world, if he had succeeded in his endeavors and we followed today his good philosophical movement of truth, forgiveness and love. Of course, being **Jesus'** fans does not mean at all necessarily being current Christian Church's fans or followers, as this church has become mostly a rich and enslaving Judeo-Christian **Institution**, now a fully **FAGSPEC** institution controlled by mainly its **Fake-Jew** Zionist component since the **Zionist Coup of the Council of Vatican II of 1962**, and it has little affinity left with the message of the original Jesus' **ELL** (Enlightened Logos Liberty) philosophical movement.



In turn, those who succeeded **Jesus** have built the **Judeo-Christian Institution** wanted since the beginning by the dominant figure of **Saint Paul**, doing it wrongly in his name, as a powerful political and economic **institution** instead of a good philosophical movement. As a result, that **institution** is still today contrary to what **Jesus** obviously would have preferred to do himself if he had not been crucified. As a result, that rich Christian **Institution** is much more Judaic than Hellenistic in its philosophy and structure of power, even if it borrowed many concepts of the Hellenistic philosophy in its fundamental theology.

This is the distant origin of the global **FAGSPEC** Cabal enslavement that we are all suffering today, stemming from the early Judaic influence of **St. Paul** himself (who was the "deep state", or rather the "Deep Church" of his time, becoming the predominant of the two founders of the Christian Church with **St. Peter**) who had never met **Jesus** directly and personally during his

lifetime, except maybe indirectly, as some authors claim, for having been a friend of **Judas** (the traitor of Jesus) indicating, from a distance, to his Jewish acolytes in the background who intended to crucify him, which one of the disciples was **Jesus**.

Certainly, Jews have had the Greeks as their best cultural rivals, for obvious good reasons, for at least more than two millennia and to this day. In fact, an attentive study of history not deformed by the killing [political correctness](#) of the mainstream historians will show that the Greeks have at least a 6000 year history and culture of Enlightened Logos Liberty (ELL), thus of truth, freedom, freethinking and propagation of civilization, not to say a culture of 12000 years ago from the time of **Atlantis**, while the Jews have a corresponding period 6000 to 12000 year history of enslavement of other people through **usurious debt-money**, and consequently a mentality of jealousy against the opposite [ELL](#) culture of the Greeks that spread only liberty and civilization.

In particular today, for their great deception, although Jews still consider themselves to be the superior race of the so-called "**chosen people**", the Greeks, to the greatest annoyance of most Jews, are still recognized by most people, practically worldwide, as the race that has given the world what today is called democracy, philosophy, education and civilization, and as being the real founders of the first serious professional approach to most sciences, and the creators of the best forms of artistic work in the history of humanity, music included, not to mention political and religious freedom. This was their beautiful Hellenistic [Philotimo](#). The Greek language itself has had a [clear superiority over all other languages for more than 5000 years](#), and this clear superiority was already there some 4000 years ago when the Iliad and the Odyssey were written at that time when other human languages were all very primitive.

This is the near eternal war of who should dominate, between the dictatorial "**Money Changers**" of the Judaic materialistic culture enslaving us, and the freethinking "**Idea Exchangers**" of the Hellenistic philosophical culture of enlightened truth and liberty of which **Jesus** was one of the most eminent promoters just about in the middle of the timeline of about 1000 years representing the most famous Greek [6P philosophers](#): **Pythagoras** (~ -500 BC), **Plato** (~ -350 BC), **Plutarch** (~ +100 AD), **Plotinus** (~ +250 AD), **Porphyrios** (~ +300 AD) and **Proclus** (~ +450 AD).

[More information about the real Jesus is available here](#)

11 - THE BIGGEST AND LONGEST HOLOCAUST, AGAINST HELLENISM

To understand "[By Whom](#)" we are enslaved in the [overall structure of World Power](#), it is important to study some historical events revealing it. The history of **Holocausts** is certainly the kind of events revealing it.

Unfortunately we only hear today about "the" **Holocaust** against the Jews during **WWII**. This was a terrible one but there are many others we do not hear about and that have been either much worse in terms of numbers, or much longer in terms of years the holocaust lasted. We will here concentrate only on [the biggest and longest](#) Holocaust, which was the one against **Hellenism**.

Very unfortunately and very sadly, "the" **Holocaust** against the Jews lasted up to about 5 years (1941/45) and is claimed to have killed up to about six million Jews. All of it was criminal and unjustified, but there are definitely many other holocausts as serious or even more serious in terms of numbers and/or years they lasted. A smaller but not less important holocaust was the one made by the **Ottomans** in 1915/16 against the **Armenians** during **WWI** that killed about 1 million.

Briefly, other longer or bigger holocausts include for example one that is at least similar to the one against the Jews in terms of numbers, but that we practically never hear about. It is the so-called **Holodomor** of 1932/33 against the **Ukrainians** of Christian orthodoxy effected by the Soviet **Bolsheviks** who were nearly all [Fake-Jews](#). In about 3 years it also killed about 6 million Ukrainians.

These same **Bolshevik** Zionist Jews, in collaboration with the Judeo-Jesuits and the **Vatican**, are claimed to have also produced another holocaust about 6 times bigger against the **Non-Catholics** of the **Soviet Union** who were either Protestants or Orthodox Christians. These authors claim it probably killed over 50 million people. Certainly, we have learned from Alexander Solzhenitsyn that well over 50 million victims of the **Orthodox and Protestant Christian Holocaust** have perished from 1917 and onward during the times of the Soviet Union.

Another real holocaust that lasted some 300 years this time, starting in the early 1600s, and killed more than 10 million persons is the one of the **Black Slave Trade** brought from Africa to America through horrible trafficking and transportation facilities very much dominated by Jews.

The terrible **Catholic Inquisition** itself lasted for more than 500 years, from the 12th to the 18th century and killed or destroyed the life in a real holocaust of around 60 million people.

These are the main "other" holocausts that we hear very little about even if they were either longer or bigger than the only one we hear about practically on a daily basis because of the power of the Jewish lobby. The important point to understand here is that, except for maybe the case of the Armenians, all these serious holocausts were produced by the same 3 components of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal that always attempted to enslave us through [DDDD](#) ([Dogma](#), [Debt](#), [Despair](#), [Disinformation](#)), and still attempt today to enslave us even better through globalization and its additional tools of [Banktatorship](#), [Healthtatorship](#) and [Newstatorship](#).

Strangely enough, these many holocausts caused by mainly the Judaic component of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal also includes "the" holocaust against their fellow Jews themselves. The reason is that the Zionist Jewish banksters financed **Hitler**, and thus knowingly "the" Holocaust because, as seen in a [previous section](#) related to **Pike** and **Herzl**, the founder of **Zionism**, they wanted to

"increase the sufferings of the Jews" in order to have the justification after **WWII** to create the **Zionist State of Israel**.

But returning to the main subject of this section, the very biggest and longest holocaust that we

The Biggest and Longest of all Holocausts

It was done against the ELL (Greek) culture, as the worst example in history of an inadmissible intervention of religion (the Christian Church in this case) against the self-governance of the most civilized people who were hated for having invented democracy, philosophy, education and the Olympics while promoting freedom and beauty.



Books of **Vlassis Rassias**: "**Ες Έδαφος Φέρειν**" (Lay them to the ground) and "**ΑΡΕΤΗ**" (Virtue). The first one describes the horrible holocaust against Hellenism ordered by the Roman-Christian Empire being formed. The second describes the wonderful system of virtues at the foundation of the Greek philosophy and Hellenism. Vlassis wrote 19 books. A Most interesting one is "**Εξελληνισμος**" (Rebirthing of Hellenisms), about the excellence of the ELL-Greek culture of freethinking of whom we call "**Idea Exchangers**", compared to the **Sweat** culture of enslavement of the "**Money Changers**" by debt.

never hear about is the one against Hellenism, against the so-called "**Pagans**". No other Holocaust matches the one that is the biggest and longest inquisitional and holocaustic massacre in world history, that is, the Holocaust against **Hellenism**, against the so-called Pagans of the [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture of the Greek "**Idea Exchangers**" from the opposite Jewish culture of the "**Money changers**". Nevertheless, because it was caused by those we call the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal in the context of this book, by those who own and control today most of the

mainstream press worldwide through an [illegal cartel of only 6 main companies](#), that longest and biggest holocaust is also the least known of all and practically never heard of.

We are talking here about the immense Holocaust against the [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture, or against the "ELLens" (against the "Greeks" who were always derogatively and unjustly called by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal the "Hellens" (with an intended "hellish" pun), or the "Pagans"). This will come as a complete surprise to most people, but it is a sour reality that is, by now, well documented. This holocaustic reality was well hidden for centuries under qualifiers that always excluded the use of the word "holocaust" or the word "Greeks".

To describe this terrible long drama, the dominant [political correctness](#) of the last century in particular systematically used only the deceitful words "Pagan" or "Paganism" as a qualifier. To match the words "[Anti-Semitism](#)" and "[Anti-Semitic](#)", the Greeks, as the ancient [ELL](#) people, should probably now coin equivalent new acronyms, like "[Anti-ELLISM](#)" or "[Anti-ELLITIC](#)", or even "[Anti-ELLITES](#)" in this context, and could very legitimately use these new words in relation to themselves, probably as often as the two previous ones are used in relation to the Jews.

We will now go through an overview of this terrible history of holocaustic persecution against **Hellenism**, or rather **Ellenism**, against the culture of the [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) people or, more simply said with a more contemporary name, and not to use the word "Pagan", against the Greeks.

As a preliminary parenthesis, we should add that the **Catholic Inquisition** was only the best known central moment of the even bigger and longer Holocaust, or Genocide against the "Pagans", taking place at the same time, and by the same Judeo-Christian nomenclatures of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. The parallel Holocaust actuated against the "Pagans" during the period of the Inquisition took place through a complicity of the Catholics (and of the Christian Orthodox before the period of the Inquisition) and the Jews against the Greeks while using occasionally some Muslim acolytes along the way.

We will concentrate here on specifically the Holocaust against the now so-called Greeks, or more accurately against the Hellenic culture in light of the fact that **the word "Greek" does not exist in the "Greek" language**, as opposed to the one against the heretical Catholics. This is the genocide, or rather what we call **The Holocaust Against Hellenism**, or against the [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) people. The **Catholic Inquisition** was attacking mainly the heretical Catholics, but more in general also inevitably along the way some of the so-called "*pagans*", or the Ellens (Greeks). This derogatory name ("Pagan") was the one given to the widely spread people of Hellenic culture, who were faithful to the 12 gods of the **Olympus**, instead of the various gods of the 3 main monotheistic religions of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. As such the Catholics found a willing collaborator on the part of the Jews to try to eliminate all the "Greek" pagans. This collaboration was easy to integrate as, before the **Catholic Inquisition** started, the Jews were probably the most jealous people of the Hellenic culture that always shed some shade on their pretention of being the best ones, or the Biblical **Chosen People** of God. Consequently, the overall Judeo-Christian battle for world supremacy was common to the Jews and the Christians, and well centered against not only the heretics but also against the Hellenic culture.

Those interested in this issue might want to try to have access the serious research and documentation of the three excellent books of [Vlasis Rassias](#), shown on the above icon: "**Lay Them To The Ground**", "**Virtue**", "**Rebirthing Of Hellenism**". The author, **Rassias**, is a very prominent patriotic intellectual in Greece at the moment but not as confrontational as the two authors of the [two other books shown further down](#).

Interestingly enough, this holocaustic persecution of the Greeks as Pagans, in relation to their **Twelve Olympian Gods**, was based mainly on the fact that they were accused of not having, from the origin, a monotheistic religion had, like the Christians, the Jews and later on the Muslims. But a good comprehension of the **Olympus** shows that this absence of monotheism was only a pretext, and also really a falsity that served the aspirations of world domination on the part of the Christians and the Jews over the Hellenic Culture that was still dominant at the time in most of the populations surrounding the Mediterranean Sea.

The **Olympus** also had a "One" supreme God, called **Zeus**, that in his role, and his absolute supremacy over all the others, made the Greek religion, for all practical purposes, as much a monotheistic religion as the religion of the Jews and the Christians. The other Olympian Gods were all considered minor gods. After all, that division of the divinity into **12** "persons", for a better comprehension by their adepts as to what the different aspects of their religion were, had really nothing more strange than the division into **3** of the **Holy Trinity** of the Christian religion. There is really no more reason to be a "Pagan", if your divinity is divided into 12 entities, than there is, if it is divided into 3 entities. In fact, the **Holy Trinity**, with the division of God into 3 entities, was incomprehensible to most of the ancient Christian adepts, but also still to even the most educated generations of today, while the division of the Greek **Olympus** into 12 entities, with each entity having a well-defined character and meaning in relation to what human behavior should ideally be or not be, was much more comprehensible and accessible to the simple adepts of the old Greek religion, let alone the more educated adepts of its followers today.

-

This huge Holocaust against the [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture is recognized to having taken place during two main periods.

The first main period was from **313 AD** to the fall of Constantinople in **1453AD**, during which long period of some 1140 years, some 312 millions of Greeks, or rather "Hellenic pagans" spread around the known world of mainly the [Magna Graecis](#), were exterminated or highly persecuted. Practically nobody ever talks about this terrible first period of persecution against **Hellenism**, and never in terms of the real Holocaust that it was. But some good historical document do exist.

The greatest historian of the 4th century AD, **Ammianus Marcellinus** who lived in **Syria** (around 330/390 AD) wrote XXXI history books of the period following the life of the previous historian **Tacitus** (who died around 140 AD) to the time of the last years before his own death. In volume XIX, he describes in details the terrible genocide of some 19 million Ellens (Greeks) during the 2 decades centered around the year **341AD** (the worst year of persecution) for refusing to convert to the monotheistic Judeo-Christian religions. That genocide was centered in **Scythopolis** (a city of today's **Israel** that is now called **Beit She'an**), located near the Jordan River, not far from **Nazareth** in **Galilee**. This genocide alone killed some 19 million "Greeks", but no modern historian will ever talk about it, not even Wikipedia, because it shames the history of the Judeo-Christian religions.

And it is no surprise that this immense genocide took place, 3 times as big as "the" genocide against the Jews, while being practically ignored by the main [cartel of mass media](#) dominated by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal because it shames the history of the Judeo-Christian religions that are the two main components of these [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. And it is no surprise that this genocide took place near **Nazareth** where lived the biggest concentration of "Greeks" in the whole of Palestine, including the "Greek" Jesus who was also from Nazareth, and was not a Jew, but an [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) figure. He was not even "Christian" as Christianity is established now,

as he never intended to found an institutional religion. **Jesus** only wanted to reform the Jews, bringing them closer to the [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) "Greek" culture of freethinking and freewill based on **Truth**, but he failed, and was also assassinated and crucified for attempting to do so.

The Christian institution, or the Judeo-Christian church that was founded after his death in his name only shamefully proceeded on the same path of persecuting and killing all those who were Hellens (or "Greeks", or "Pagans") like he was. **But this holocaust against the Hellens was not done in the name of the real non-Jew Jesus who was assassinated and crucified by Jews for attempting to reform them. In particular during the Inquisition, that holocaust against the Hellens was done in the name of a deviated figure of the real Jesus by the Institutional Christian Church.**

The second main period goes from **1453 AD**, at the rise of the **Ottoman Empire**, until the independence of **Greece** in **1821**, and its full liberation from the Turkish-Ottoman influence in **1828**. During that second period, of some 375 years, another about 53 million more "Hellenic pagans", around all the remaining areas of dominant Hellenic culture, were tortured or massacred.

Between the two above periods, this means **a total genocide, or rather a holocaust, of a total of about 365 millions "Hellenic pagans" (people of Greek culture), massacred over a period of 1515 years** in the territories of the [Magna Graecis](#). This long millennium and a half is also well known for the **Catholic Inquisition** proper that is part of it, horse backing mainly the second period as a historical ordeal that was spread over an in between period of about 500 years. That overall full period also includes the much less well known **Orthodox Inquisition** also against the same Pagans of Hellenic culture.

Who knows about this incredible biggest and longest Holocaust? And of the ones who do know, who knows of it as a Holocaust against Hellenism (people of Greek culture) planned and executed by a joint effort of mainly the Jews and the Catholics, but also the separate Orthodox Church? Because of the Catholic and Jewish censorship, practically no western book was ever

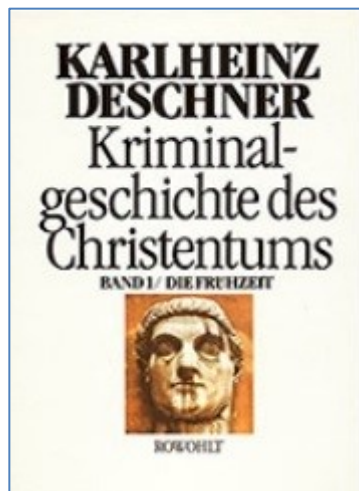
allowed to be published on this incredible drama, certainly never explicitly as a Holocaust against Greeks, or for a while against the people of the Hellenic separate Orthodox Church? The few books that were published were made to disappear quickly from all western world libraries. Nevertheless it is real and immense Holocaust. It is in fact quite clearly the biggest and longest of all the Holocausts that part of humanity has ever been submitted to, and it stems clearly from mainly the aggressive power that was composed of the three branches of what



we call today the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal.

These 2 book shown above have been highly criticized, by both the Christians and the Jews that the authors explicitly consider responsible for the Holocaust against Hellenism. However, the most serious criticisms could be done only in general terms that could not deny the essence of the historical facts reported by the authors. The first book on the right side is by **Gerasimos**

Kalogerakis, is titled "**The Holocaust Against Hellenism**" (Γερασimos Καλογερακης: Το Ολοκαυτωμα Του Ελληνισμου". The second book on its left, by **Pandelis Kontoyannis**, is titled "**The Destructive Assimilation of the Ancient Hellenic Archetypes by the Christians**" - [Παντελης Κοντουαννης: Η Ληλασια των Αρχαιοελληνικων Αρχετυπων Απο τον Χριστιανισμο].



Unfortunately, these 2 books, are available only in Greek and, even in Greece, they are available only through specialized libraries, as the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal that is very powerful in Greece at the moment, in particular since 1974 when, from then on, to this day, all its Prime Ministers have been Jews or half-Jews. In fact, except for the short period of the Colonels, the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal has been very strong since the independence of Greece in 1821, will not allow their easy publication, translation or distribution.

Another source of course it the series of books in 10 volumes, of **Karl Heinz Deschner**, **Christianity's Criminal History**. This latter author has faced the same kind of publication limitations and *character assassination* persecutions as **Gerasimos Kalogerakis** did. The original are in German, but some translations of his 10

books are now available in few other languages, including a partial one in English. **Deschner**, as per the title of his books, centers his argumentation mainly against Christianity, and its systematic criminal destruction of Hellenism, but he also clearly shows along the way, and factually documents, the joint involvement of the Jews in this terrible history of criminality against Hellenism.

The worst part of this most incredible holocaustic and inquisitional persecution in world history is that it has never been fully completed, and is still partly very much alive today. This Holocaust is having a firm revival at the moment, in the context of the current crisis in **Greece** that is completely managed by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal as a [double Greek crisis](#), both economic and cultural. Not only the Greek government is, and has been, dominated by Jews during in particular the last 40 years, in fact since its independence in 1821, but even the Orthodox Christian Church is completely dominated by an anti-Hellenism that is being strongly implemented in complicity with Zionist Jews. The Orthodox Church authorities who were too patriotic or too Hellenistic were all eliminated. Archbishop **Christodoulou** is only the best known example of this contemporary religious cleansing. Modern Greece is the best example today, in the western world, of the worldwide domination of the new [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. To achieve this evil objective, [Greece had to be destroyed and fall first](#). And it appears that for them this might be even considered a complete success.

In a [previous section](#) we have seen how both **Pope Francis** and **Bartholomew-I** are deeply involved in promoting a "[Panthriskia](#)", or a kind of [JudiChrIslam](#) **One-World Religion** at the service of the **New World Order**, or the *usurious debt-money* system of a forthcoming **One-World Government**. In this context we have seen clearly, with the help of some revealing pictures, that even the Greek Orthodox "Pope", **Bartholomew I**, reigning over Greek Orthodoxy from modern Constantinople, has demonstrated to be eminently part of this never-ending Holocaust against Hellenism in arranging the historic meetings between **Pope Francis** and Jewish president **Peres** at the **Vatican** on June 8, 2014, and in promoting strongly his new kind of "[Pan-Thriskia](#)", or a one-for-all-religion, clearly at the service of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal of the **New World Order**, or rather of the current [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Order), thus clearly against the best values of the Hellenic culture.

For eliminating the last remnants of the magnificent Hellenic [ELL](#) culture, and help complete the long **Holocaust against Hellenism**, the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal of current Greece could never have found a better leading ally and powerful Greek figure than **Bartholomew**. In arranging the historical meeting of June 8, 2014, and in consideration of the fact that **Pope Francis** is a Judeo-Jesuit, **Bartholomew** also accomplished what could be considered nearly a miracle: the incredible rapprochement, from the top level, of the Greek Orthodox Church with the Jesuits who have been historical enemies for at least half a millennium. This rapprochement adds a brand new wing of support to the already nearly invincible [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal coalition for the **New World Order**: the Orthodox Church. Could this be the addition of a fourth wing to the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites coalition, reinforcing it and rendering it literally omnipotent as a global power, as a kind of new **FAGSPEC~~O~~dox** Power?

What is happening to modern **Greece** today is certainly the kicks of the tail of the longest and biggest of all holocaustic, and of all the inquisitional initiatives of world history. The main reason is that the Greek **Olympus** "religion" was the only religion of the western world that was never an enslaving "religion" through dogma but rather a "religion" of enlightened liberty through its [ELL](#) ([E](#)nlightened [L](#)ogos [L](#)iberty) unique culture of [Philotimo](#). It was the only religion of the western world clearly in contradiction with the Judaic, the Christian and the Muslim religions of full enslavement through fear and dogma. It was only a culture or religion of its [ELL](#) ([E](#)nlightened [L](#)ogos [L](#)iberty) culture of freethinking and freedom, as attributes that are abhorred to the outmost degree by the 3 other main western religions of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal who all aspire to dominate and enslave, even globally at the moment, through dogma, fear and the plundering of all their followers.



Hypatia (350-415 AD), the beautiful Neo-Platonist philosopher who tried to save the destruction of the Greek library of Alexandria opposed by the Judeo-Christian culture, and well represented in the recent film **Agora**.

The famous incident of the killing of **Hypatia** at the time of the burning of the **Library of Alexandria**, in 415 AD, is only the most famous incident of this never-ending massacre against the culture of freethinking and liberty of Hellenism. This single incident was well publicized by the recent film **AGORA**, but again, not at all presented by the film maker in the context of such a long and immense holocaustic and inquisitional massacre that lasted well over one and a half millennium (some 1515 years), and with its tail still kicking today, mostly against the contemporary Greeks suffering today their [strong double crisis](#) well engineered by the current [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal.

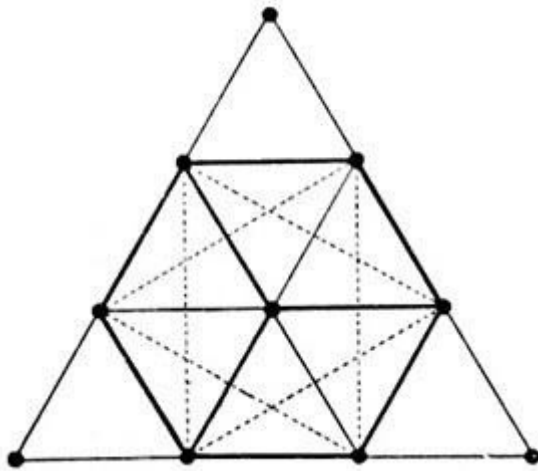
What the Greeks are suffering today is terrible on the economic side, but even more horrific on the cultural side whereby their [magnificent language is being systematically downgraded, in spite of its clear superiority over all other languages for some 5000 years](#). Their history is being completely distorted and forgotten, their freethinking spirit that gave us the best degree of civilization of what humanity has had on the basis of their [Philotimo](#) is being disintegrated, and all their cultural values are being entirely liquidated through massively

disproportionate illegal immigration without due process, along with most destructive excessive global multiculturalism, without a positive patriotic approach, let alone their reduction to economic misery. It is as if that biggest and longest of all Holocausts is attempting to finally achieve the total enslavement of the Greeks, and the destruction of their beautiful [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberly) unique culture of [Philotimo](#) and freedom, after an attempt to do so has not completely successfully worked out over a period of a couple of millennia.

Hopefully this final attempt will also fail. Hopefully we will get to what is on the cover of this book: to have a **Great Return of Philosophy**, and celebrate the **Sacred Marriage of Science and Philosophy** in order to reverse the globalist power of the [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Ordery) that still pursues its long saga to a **Pax Judaica**, and transform it soon into a beautiful [Pax Ellinika](#).

This is certainly what [FtakAristarchy](#) would intend to do as soon as possible. [PART II](#) of this book does bring constructive suggestions and elements of solution against this never-ending massacre of the culture of freedom of the Greeks and against the enslavement of many other countries through the totalitarian **Collectivism** of the growing **Fabian New World Order**. chasing the horrible current [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Ordery) more strongly than ever before in the history of humanity.

12 - The levels of the Pythagorean Tetractys of the Human Soul



Truth and Beauty, and bring about the ensuing **Sacred Marriage of science with philosophy.**

The **Pythagorean Tetractys** of the human soul is graphically well represented in its traditional way by the 4 levels of the 10 dots located hierarchically within the **Pythagorean Triangle** shown on the side. This is the most traditional graphical representation of the **Pythagorean Tetractys 4 levels** of the human soul. The 3 levels to be trained by holistic education (or PythEducation) appear as an hexagon inserted in a ten-dot triangle. This **Tetractys** is an essential element of the ancient **ELL** (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture that implies a **Return of the Philosophy** in our life to replace dogma with

This **Great Return** in all aspects of our life, personal and civic life, private or public life, and consequently the return of virtues and wisdom in our life, is meant, in the context of this book, to fight and replace the Marxist evil **Great Reset** of the globalist **NWO** (New World Order, or rather the current **SEGWO** (Satanic Enslavement Global World Order). It means a return of truth, beauty goodness and merit, in our overall human behavior, in order to make us deific co-creators with God, as those we call **PICCOB** (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty), to reign gracefully, justly and happily, not to say with immense gratitude, over all the beautiful **Kingdoms of Life** on this equally beautiful Planet Earth.

This philosophy, of which we promote the **Great Return** to hopefully annihilate the Marxist **Great Reset**, has given us the greatest periods of civilization that we have had in the history of humanity, in particular for a period of a full millennium through 6 main philosophers that we call the **6P Philosophers**: **Pythagoras** (~ -500 BC), **Plato** (~ -350 BC), **Plutarch** (~ +100 AD), **Plotinus** (~ +250 AD), **Porphyrios** (~ +300 AD) and **Proclus** (~ +450 AD). After that, the related beautiful **ELL** (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture has gradually been highly persecuted through the **Greatest and Longest Holocaust**, the one against Hellenism, but it never disappeared completely, and left us the best elements of its magnificent **Philotimo** that still influences today the best aspects of our existence and behavior.

The 4 Pythagorean Tetractys levels and virtues of the Human Soul.

-- 1 -- The lower level (the **Instinctive**). This basic level is usually called simply the **Body**, with its corresponding appetites, to be controlled by the cardinal virtue of **Temperance**. This instinctive side is the so-called *Epithymitikon* ("ΕΠΙΘΥΜΗΤΙΚΟΝ"), commonly related mainly to questions of sex, food and money, and as such, centered mainly in the lower components of the physical body where the stomach and the sex are located.

-- 2 -- The middle level (the **Compulsive**). This middle level is usually referred to, simply, as the **Soul**, with its own passions, to be controlled by the cardinal virtue of **Fortitude**. This compulsive or spirited side is the so-called *Thymoides* ("ΘΥΜΟΕΙΔΕΣ"), commonly related mainly to

questions of love, anger, fear and courage, and as such, centered mainly in the middle components of the physical body where the solar plexus and the heart are located.

-- 3 -- The higher level (the **Cognitive**). This higher level is usually called simply the **Spirit**, with its desires, to be controlled by the cardinal virtue of **Prudence**. This cognitive side is the so-called *Loghistikon* ("ΛΟΓΙΣΤΙΚΩΝ"), commonly related mainly to questions of power, pride and glory, and as such centered mainly in the higher component of the physical body where the eyes and the brain are located; and finally:

-- 4 -- The crowning level (the **Sophical**). This top level is usually called simply **Wisdom**, to be expressed mainly with best ethics, and controlled through the cardinal virtue of **Justice**. This Sophical part, or wisdom, is the so-called *Sophia* ("ΣΟΦΙΑ"), like in the word "PhiloSophia", or Philosophy, that means "Love of Wisdom". This crowning level is not granted at birth, but emerges only in the soul of the persons who have already achieved the control, balance and harmonization of the 3 lower levels as a well-balanced equilibrium between them. It is located into the new bond that this harmonization has formed between the higher planes of the heart and the higher planes of the brain.

More details will follow in the following section about [Holistic Education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)).

13 - The Holistic Education of the Pythagorean Tetractys of the Human Soul (550 BC - 1968 AD)

This appendix section is based on the nature and meaning of the [Pythagorean human soul Tetractys and its 4 levels](#), as explained in the previous appendix section.



Hermes Logios (the **Hermes Orator** sculpture on the side), is a divine messenger and guide of the souls back to their divine source after having tried to be the best possible **PICCOB** (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty) human beings working hopefully for only the **FOG** (Force Of Good) while living on Earth. This should hopefully happen only after the harmonious development of the first 3 levels of their **Pythagorean Tetractys** and the acquisition of the necessary **Wisdom** while on planet Earth. **Hermes** is also represented as such, even if in a less obvious way, in the picture of [Botticelli's Spring](#) further down. In Ancient-Greece, the [Crown of fresh Laurels](#) shown below was the historical symbol of excellence and harmonious development of the human being at all levels of his **Pythagorean Tetractys**.

The **Sacred Pythagorean Tetractys** ("Sacred Quaternion": the [Tetractys triangular figure with the hexagon](#)), is often called more simply the "**Human Tetractys**". This is only one of its many representations, seen in this case in a flat geometrical format, and even a simplified version. The 10 points form a perfect triangle that includes an **apparent hexagram** that in fact is a **cube**. The overall triangle has dots at 4 levels, thus its name as **Tetractys** which in its most basic definition means four levels. The word "**Quaternion**" refers to the "**Quarter Parts**", or the **4 parts of the human being**, each constituting a "Quarter" part of the whole. As we have seen with more details in the previous section, the first three basic components are the **Body** (with its instincts and related passions), the **Soul** (with its rational intellect and related passions), and the **Spirit** (with its judgment and pure intelligence). The fourth component, once existing, has its location basically in the **Spirit**, but is only available after hard work of the human freewill for harmonizing and equilibrating the first three parts in a state of **Godly Trinity of Self Oneness**. This 4th level, when achieved, is called philosophical **Wisdom**.

The attainment of **Wisdom** is the main purpose of human life while living on Earth as best possible **PICCOB** (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty) collaborators with God. This achievement is the only hope of real human happiness in the current incarnation on planet Earth. Unfortunately, because of either ignorance, or lack of will, or misuse of freewill, and thus our missing work to harmonize the first three parts on their own, and to harmonize them in relation to each another, it is too often out of reach. The four parts of the **Quaternion** are represented by both the **4 levels** of the triangle and, in a more complete 3D version representing the 3 levels to be worked on, by the 2D **Hexagram** forming a **Cube** figure located in the middle of the apparent **Hexagram** at the center of the **Triangle**.

The six side of the central 2D **Hexagram** itself (or the six faces of the corresponding 3D **Cube**) are often used to represent the six forces at the base of all human holistic formation: the 4 Cardinal

Virtues (**Temperance**, **Fortitude**, **Prudence**, and **Justice**), along with **Beauty** and **Love**. The overall [3D Tetractys graphic symbol](#) with its central **cube**, should also be seen as integrated into a **Sphere**, that is the symbol of perfection, but with the sphere appearing only once wisdom has been reached.

Be it clear that each of the 4 cardinal virtues corresponds to each of the 4 levels of the [Pythagorean Tetractys](#). Starting at the bottom: **Temperance** is the leading virtue of the **Body** forces and its passions; At the second level, **Fortitude** is the leading virtue of the **Soul** and its passions; At the third level, **Prudence** is the leading virtue of the **Spirit** and its passions; At the 4th level, **Justice** is the leading virtue of the human **Wisdom** that is fully attainable only in human beings who have reached that highest level of development in a state of what we can call a **Godly Trinity of Self Oneness**. For reasons of simplicity, **Justice** is usually considered the 4th cardinal virtue, at the 4th level of the [Pythagorean Tetractys](#), but it is really a 5th virtue over **Wisdom** at the 4th level, over and above all the other levels. More than a 5th virtue, it is the product of the harmonious amalgamation of the 3 lowest cardinal virtues controlling the human being in a state of **Wisdom** or of "**Godly Trinity of Self Oneness**". From this point of view, what we call "**Godly Trinity of Self Oneness**", for lack of a better simple word for the translation of a beautiful and untranslatable word of Ancient-Greek, is really what the 4th virtue is.

The subject of philosophical virtues is in fact a very complex one that includes **16 levels of virtues**. For simplicity, it is usually reduced to the above 4 main levels. More information is also available on some of the above considerations in a following section on the [Philosophy of Platonic Ethics, Aesthetics, Politics, Beauty and Love](#).



The revival of the [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) formation is where institutions of real holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)), like the **Pythagorean Hemicycle School** or **Plato's Academy** in the past, or the **PythAcademia** of the [PythagorArium Project](#) today, can serve to help society get back some of its lost wellness, let alone the happiness of the individuals concerned who may have reached at least some level of philosophical **Wisdom**. The acquisition of [Pythagorean Tetractys](#)

Wisdom, through the best use of the maximum level of consciousness that we can achieve with the full activation of our **Pineal Gland** (often called the "**Third Eye**" ([which Pineal Gland is well engineered to be damaged by the Fake COVID Crisis and its Fake Vaccines](#) not protecting the vaccinated), given only to man, is meant to make us more efficient **PICCOB** (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty) collaborators with God in the process of co-creation for the good of our universe.

Being Co-Creation Participants or **PICCOB** for the cosmic **FOG** (Force Of Good) hopefully in a growing and loving state of **Self and Planet Oneness**, instead of simple and insignificant separate entities in the universe, is not only what can give man best happiness, but also what makes man understand and respond best to what is the real sense of his existence. Some will be better **Participants in Co-Creation** and others will be worse participants, but all are participants, hopefully in a positive constructive way instead of a destructive way. This is exactly where the acquisition of the philosophical **Wisdom** of the [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) comes into play. It is for improving this consciousness, knowledge and role, on the part of a growing number of men, that the [PythagorArium Project](#) and its [PythAcademia](#) in particular were created.

Forming better Co-creation Participants, in a loving state of Self and Planet Oneness, through the acquisition of Pythagorean Tetractys Wisdom, is thus the very essence and objective of the holistic education at the heart of the [PythagorArium Project](#) and its [PythAcademia](#), with its

holistic education and discipline, is the reason why the project was founded and [FtakAristarchy](#) is being promoted. It involves a long process of [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) soul education (or [PythEducation](#)) and purification that, from the current incarnated state of a man, shall help him return to its more divine nature (**θεος εγενου εξ ανθρωπου**). From the point of view of the **Greek myth of Dionysus and the Titans**, this requires the final domination of the **Titan element** of the human being, often tending to the bad, by its **Dionysian or divine element**, tending to the good.

Interestingly enough, there is a **Political Tetractys** corresponding to this **Human Pythagorean Tetractys**. The above [Pythagorean human soul Tetractys and its 4 levels](#) has to do with the control of the harmony of a human being as an individual **Person**. The corresponding **Political Tetractys** has to do with the control of the harmony of the human being as a **Citizen** and a member of a national community which becomes easier within the [FtakAristarchy](#) promoted with this book.

For **Pythagoras**, the worst of evils was nihilistic chaos, which was the source of all violence and injustice (just like the situation of [WOKE](#) culture that we are in today around the world). On the other hand, the type of order preventing chaos could only be based, in his mind, on meritocratic justice extended through the wisdom acquired through the formation of the [Pythagorean](#)



[Tetractys](#). In turn, the merit system could only be applied correctly with young people being given best care, and their best chance of knowing themselves and their full potentialities. In Ancient Greece that invented holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)), this chance was first given to them at the very time they were still like tender flower buds (*like the blue flowers to the left*), in the middle of their adolescence, from age 14, at the beginning of their third [Septennial](#) of life. The

formation lasted until they reached the age of at least 30. This meant a total of at least 15 years of basic [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) formation. The ones aspiring to senior government positions, and to political, legislative or judicial functions, had to continue their [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) formation until they were at least 50 year old adults.

The [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) development involved tough holistic educational formation (or [PythEducation](#)), but with the possibility of students using their freewill positively or negatively, or even leaving the school freely at any time, let alone being expelled swiftly when required because of their lack of discipline. The base of the whole [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) formation process was thus the famous "**Γνοθι σεαυτόν**" ("**Know Thyself**"), written on the door of the Apollonian temple of **Delphi**. This was part of the theory of what they called the "**Sacred Tetractys**" in relation to 4 parts of the composition of the soul of the human being that needed to be harmonized and balanced as perfectly as possible. This formation involved first and foremost the perfect self-control of all passions and emotions of the human **Body** and **Soul**. The control of their emotions and related passions was even more important than the development of the rational **Intellect** at the higher third level, in fact a pre-requisite to its development, as without it, a strongly developed intellect could only be a dangerous negative asset.

Unfortunately this is exactly what happens today. It is clearly the case of so many of our current national leaders, and in particular of our [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal) officials of supranational organizations pretending to govern us without proper [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) formation. This is probably the main reason why we are being enslaved so easily and at to the outmost degree at the moment. We are governed by "**Learned Ignoramus**" who maybe have been well "instructed", but never well "educated". They may have a very powerful intellect, but a soul without any philosophical way of living on the basis of cardinal virtues.

The development of the **Mind** (the rational intellect of the soul) was nonetheless very important, but undesirable to be of primary importance at an early stage, without having first secured the control of the emotions and related passions of the first two levels of the [Pythagorean Tetractys](#), or a at least a harmonious development of all the 3 levels of the [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) all together in a unified state of **Godly Trinity of Self Oneness**. Of course, the beauty of this interior development was inconceivable without also a similar harmonious exterior development involving the best aptitudes of the **Body** as an expression of the beauty and control of its basic instincts and passions.

That overall process also involved at the same time the philosophical study of the great Absolutes, the ideal concepts that should be founding all human development and activity: "**Good**", "**Just**", and "**Kallos**" (Beauty), all pursued in a state of **Love**. For the Greeks who invented philosophy, the power of Love (which at cosmic level is what is called gravity), was commanding all aspects of our world, from the force of cosmic gravity in the (apparently) 'inanimate' realm of the mineral kingdom, to the aspiration of the souls to be reunited to their godly creator, in a state of as much perfection as possible in the spiritual kingdom, with even the help of the loving reproductive forces of the vegetal and animal kingdoms. This great cosmic force of Love is, and was, considered 'the' main force behind the whole world, and consequently must be considered the most meaningful attribute of ourselves as human entities.

The artistic development (mainly music but also other expressions of **Kallos Beauty**) came to crown the whole process as a reflection of the cosmic harmony of what was called the "*Music of the Spheres*". The final aim and result of the overall holistic [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) formation process, if and when completed, was the attainment of **Wisdom** associated to the **Spirit** element of the human being, and intended in terms of pure intelligence capable of producing best **Judgment** and best meritocratic **Justice**, thus the best **Good**. **Wisdom** was thus the fourth element of what [Pythagoras](#) called the "**Sacred Tetractys**".

The whole process of formation was also based on an intense life in common, with mutual help and sharing of belongings, but with also good moments of complete isolation for meditation and self-examination purposes. Education was not aiming at producing **well-instructed "Learned Ignoramus"** technocrats, like schools do today, even if it produced the best ones at the time as a collateral effect, but rather first and foremost **well-educated** 'just geniuses' or, much better said, using an untranslatable word from Ancient-Greek, a '**Demiurgos**', as a type of men capable of prodigious creativity, beauty and outstanding achievements, along with meritocratic justice for themselves and all the other members of their communities: a type of man with wisdom where, in his heart and mind, passion was transmuted into compassion, and fire transmuted into light.

Botticelli "Primavera" (Spring) painting, ~1482.

This magnificent painting represents the ideal cycle of the life of the human soul. The [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) formation was also the foundation of the platonic cycle of the evolution of the soul during a harmonious life, as represented by [Botticelli](#). The divine spiritual **Aether** unites forcefully with the human nature (the first couple to the right). This becomes the source of **Spring** rebirth (the third figure with a dress of flowers). The central figure, a bit higher and withdrawn at the back, is the **Aphrodite** (the Greek Goddess of Love and Beauty, representing the higher part of the [Pythagorean Tetractys of the human soul](#)). Her son **Eros** (above her head, with his erected arrow, as a symbol of harmonious sexuality) is animating the evolution of time (past, present and future, as represented by the **Three Dancing Graces**). The final figure to the left is **Hermes** (the handsome messenger of God, and guide of the human souls on their way back to Him after crossing the border of their earthly life). **Hermes** leads the souls back to their divine source, after a harmonious development of their [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) and the acquisition of the necessary **Wisdom**, as a reward for having well performed as [PICCOB](#) (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty) and consequently been the best possible meritorious **Co-creation Participators** with God.



The [Caduceus](#) (or "Kerykeion") held by **Hermes** in his right hand and pointing to the sky, is the symbol of a Negotiator. The two snakes entwined together (shown on the [Caduceus](#) symbol) are like two interested parties negotiating an agreement. It in this case means a mission of mediation between the human and the divine realms. The two wings symbolize the desire to raise the level of the negotiations to their

highest level and best results.

In the [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) holistic formation, the intellectual development process itself was based on mathematics because it involved logic and order at the base of all good development. **Mathematics included geometry, astronomy and music** as the "**Four Sister**" basic sciences. Then followed a vast variety of sciences related to physics, morality, economic administration, political involvement, judiciary and legislative functions etc. Only the students having completed the whole cycle of this holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)) were considered worthy of leading other people as politicians, magistrates or legislators, and usually not before having reached and hopefully completed their seventh [Septennial](#) of life at least at age of 50... They were the only ones with the necessary "**Tetractys Wisdom**" to do so, as they had not received only 'instruction', like our schools provide today, but real 'education' through a fully holistic [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) formation (or [PythEducation](#)).

In fact the school of **Pythagoras** was not usually considered a simple school of 'students' being instructed in various matters, as it was often called a school of 'governments', or 'leaders', or of 'governors', because of its formation of persons with a type of 'holistic perfection' that made them worthy, and the only ones worthy, of governing other people. Of course it was also an institution of professional instruction, but first and foremost an institution of real human soul education in the best and purest sense of the word. Like we say on our main [Pythagorean Project](#) website behind this book, the Pythagorean school and formation was "*Instruction made Education*", like the [PythAcademia](#) hopes to achieve: a "**Learning Process**" made a "**Living Process**", in turn made a "**Loving Process**" through the **Great Return of Philosophy and Beauty**, and the **Sacred Marriage of Science with Philosophy** whereby for example a doctor is not only a doctor, but a philosopher doctor, and an engineer is not only an engineer, but a philosopher engineer.



All the above is what the [Pythagorarium Project](#) behind this book intends to try to emulate, with a type of "**Polite Emulation**" (**Ευγενής Αμιλλα**) to use a beautiful Ancient-Greek expression related to the **Olympics** competitions and to what we call the **SOS** (Social Olympic Spirit). The **Olympics** at the time were not felt like "games", not even like a "competition" in a modern sense, even if competition there was, and very tough indeed, to the outmost degree, but perceived and felt mainly as a loving emulation of the ideal represented by the best athletes, not only as sport performers but also as harmonious human beings with an equilibrated development of their [Pythagorean Tetractys](#). The most famous **Olympics** performer of all times is still considered to have been **Milone**, who was probably the son-in-law of **Pythagoras**, trained by **Pythagoras** directly, through a holistic [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) formation that made **Milone**'s physical performance only a reflection of his overall excellence as a person who had become a "**Demiurgos**".

The Apollo sculpture to the right, by Praxiteles, ~364 BC

This beautiful Apollo sculpture is a symbol of **Harmonious Pythagorean Tetractys, Beauty, Excellence and Wisdom of the Pythagorean Man**. The special Spirit animating the [Pythagorean Project](#) has its source in the **Light of Apollo** and is propagated by the related discipline of the **Pythagorean Man** fighting the darkness of the **Faustian Man**.



The **Pythagorean Man** ideal to its full extent is quite probably an impossible objective to have today, but the best contents of this ideal concept deserve to, and certainly can, be emulated, as much as possible, for the best benefits of this and future generations on this beautiful Planet Earth. **Pythagoras** wanted to bring Man, considered a divine creature in essence, back to a level as close as possible to God, and give men clear co-creation powers as much as possible, for all their purposes at their own level, making them a **Demiurgos** or a **PICCOB** (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty). In the later Pythagorean tradition, these **Demiurgos** became what **Plato** called "**Responsive Virtuous Counselors**" which is a translation of **Αγαθος συμβουλος** at the full service of the **Philosophical Good** of the community independently of their work or profession. This might be a difficult objective today, but nonetheless many youths today are, or should be, attracted by the basic Pythagorean ideal of obtaining the best possible holistic personal [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) formation, to in turn be able to provide their best possible contribution of **Justice** to the most meritocratic society possible.

The holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)) based on the formation of the [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) has existed in various forms and degrees, at least in the classical schools of the western world, for the best part of 2000 years since its invention in **Ancient-Greece**. In the 19th century, because of the growing influence of the evil [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal pursuing our [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Order) enslavement through mainly nihilism and the deterioration of our divine souls, it started to gradually disappear from our schools, until it was practically eliminated completely by the destructive pseudo social **Revolution of 1968** that we were engineered to be considered a good non-violent revolution of liberty.

As a result, since 1968, our society has only gradually deteriorated to its outmost degree today from all points of view. This great holistic [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) education (or [PythEducation](#)) must be made to come back. This requires a **Return of Philosophy** in our life, to replace dogma, and the **Secret Marriage of Science with Philosophy**. This is the fundamental objective of the [PythagorArium Project](#) so that, after one or two generations maximum, our new political leaders can become again the best we can hope for.

Concurrently, the [PythagorArium Project](#) is also pursuing a brand new system of governance called [FtakAristarchy](#), as exposed in [PART II](#) of this book with the full elaboration of the 10 cumulative democratic reforms that are essential to this objective. To have a real and mature [FtakAristarchy](#) however, the best [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) formation of its leaders is also essential, along with the best same kind of formation of as many of its citizens as possible.

For these reasons, the [PythagorArium Project](#) plans to work in two ways, first to implement the return of holistic [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) education (or [PythEducation](#)) and second, to implement [FtakAristarchy](#) in as many countries as possible as soon as possible.

The first way will involve the formation of a new university based in **Greece**, south of **Athens**, using this kind of holistic [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) education (or [PythEducation](#)), as soon as the economic crisis will allow its formation with full self-financing independence. That university, to be called [PythAcademia](#), will however have only few faculties on a full time basis, like Engineering, Architecture and alternative natural Medicine, let alone also always Philosophy integrated in these few faculties. Its main faculty will be of [Ftakaristics](#) to teach all the science and technology of [FtakAristarchy](#) to the new [Ftakarist](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge Aristarchy Specialist) profession. But access to these few faculties will be very selective, as it will be exceptionally demanding compared to what current universities require. These faculties will certainly form normal professionals, like current universities do, from a scientific point of view, even outstandingly good ones, but with an integrated high additional compulsory content of philosophy, gym activity and music. As a result, for example, a doctor will be a Philosopher Doctor, and an engineer will be a Philosopher Engineer.

The second way to form students at the [PythAcademia](#), for those who will not be fulltime university students, will be the formation of what is called a [PythArmy](#) of highly disciplined individuals pursuing and propagating the ideals of [FtakAristarchy](#) and of [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)) in their country. This [PythArmy](#) is intended to be trained, after tough pre-selection, through various shorts successive sessions at the [PythAcademia](#) going from two weeks to two month. It is also intended to have a special type of session of one year in order to form a new **National Patriotic Army** in each country that is already under [FtakAristarchy](#) governance or in the process of becoming a [FtakAristarchy](#). That one year session will be valid to replace the one year as a [PUF](#) following the regular [PAS](#) (Patriotic Assistance Service) military service of those not selected for the [PythAcademia](#). This **National Patriotic Army** would not be good only for these soldiers to possibly get involved in war activities when necessary, but also to be very active for the rest of their life in assisting with survival skills when required, or to more simply assist people who are in difficulty for various reasons, or even animals and plants in difficulty in their environment.

14 - Dangers of using Islam or the Muslims as useful idiots

Beware using Muslims as useful idiots

History teaches us that the Judeo-Catholics sourly failed already in the past in trying to use the Muslims as "useful idiots", and they might well fail again today if they try to do so. It is probably easier to use the American taxpayers as useful idiots than the Muslims. Since after the destruction of the **Second Temple of Jerusalem** by the **Romans** in **70 AD**, and in particular since the time of **St. Augustine** who first formalized the institutional concept of the Catholic Church around **400 AD**, the Judeo-Christians had wanted to use the mass of Muslim workers and soldiers as useful idiots to rebuild the **Mount Temple** on the **Founding Stone** in Jerusalem.

The Catholics wanted it as a Catholic Temple, in opposition to the Byzantine Christians dominating **Jerusalem** at the time. In the **600s AD** the Jews more discretely hoped to rebuild it as a Jewish Synagogue. The Judeo-Christians even tried to reinforce the leadership of the Arabs specifically for this purpose, financing them and even favoring through that effort the affirmation of **Mohammad** as their leader and the founder of **Islam**. Their plan would have been to use the vast manpower of Arabs in the area, as soldiers and workers, to conquer **Jerusalem** and rebuild the **Mount Temple** for them.

In the end, after their occupation of **Jerusalem** in **637 AD**, using this Catholic-sponsored Muslim manpower, the **Islamic Forces** had become military so numerous and powerful, also as a new religion in the area, that they rebuilt the temple all right, around **691 AD**, even adopting the basic architectural pattern of the Christian church of the **Holy Sepulcher**, but... not as a Catholic or Jewish temple, rather as a **Muslim Temple or Mosque**. This historical monument remains so to this day, for the great distress of the other two sides of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal (Jews and Catholics) who had both failed to use the Muslims as useful idiots at that time.

The example of that kind of failure in using the Muslims as useful idiots for devious purposes has come to haunt the new **FAGSPEC** Cabal of today in their respective strategy to finally successfully dominate the whole world through the **Master Plan** of the **New World Order** for a **One-World Government** of full and exclusive **FAGSPEC** power. And the current **FAGSPEC** Cabal is better not to fail this time again, as otherwise **America** may soon become **Amerabia**, and the **EU** may soon become **Eurabia**.

In the meantime, it is now easier for the main Zionist Khazarian **Fake-Jew** component of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal to use the Muslims and all the western taxpayers as useful idiots. What has happened with **ISIS** in **Iraq** and the whole **Middle-East** is maybe the best example serving for this explanation. First of all, based on formal quotes of the **Quran**, **Islam** is definitely a religion that not only admits acts of violence against infidels, but promotes explicitly the proactive use of such violence, including assassinations, wars, and massacres against enemies whenever necessary. A plain reading of the Quran shows that there are dozens, if not hundreds such calls to violence on the part of Allah.

On the other hand, the distinguished professor and religion historian **Philip Jenkins**, in books like "**Laying Down the Sword: Why We Can't Ignore the Bible's Violent Verses**", has clearly demonstrated that the Islamic scriptures in the **Quran** were actually far less bloody and less violent than those in the Judeo-Christian **Bible** that clearly talks about the legitimacy of using even genocide and all other sorts of "**Herem**" (total annihilation) against infidels when necessary.

What makes the difference today is probably only that the average level of education of the Judeo-Christians is more elevated than the average one of the Muslims, and consequently the Muslims living today take the violent verses of their sacred book more to the letter. This is the reason why, even if most common Muslims are peaceful people, more Muslims than Judeo-Christians do use the violent verses of their sacred book to become terrorists, like suicide-bombers, and to enact massacres against infidels of other religions.

The [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal well knows this situation and take full advantage of it. As such, they push simple Muslims into acts of terrorism that serve the respective purposes of the 3 branches of the [FAGSPEC Cabal](#), using these Muslims as useful idiots, even if these acts of violence are not representative of the nature of most common Muslims.

This is probably what **Churchill** had in mind when he said: *“Individual Muslims may show splendid qualities, but the influence of the religion paralyses the social development of those who follow it. No stronger retrograde force exists in the world”*. **Churchill** certainly meant also the misuse of **Islam** by a combination of some of its more ignorant and retrograde followers, some of its ambitious leaders pursuing world domination, and some powerful non-Muslims (like Jews or Christians) using them as the most easy useful idiots, like it was probably the case of the terrorist attack of **911** in **NYC** in 2001.

Because the world opinion is composed of mostly ignorant people, purposely kept ignorant of this background by plan, through an illegal world cartel of mass media belonging to the [FAGSPEC](#), these [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites have an easy way to exploit this situation to their respective advantage. And they certainly do so, very skillfully, and most easily because they have all the **presstitutes** of that cartel of the world mainstream media under their full control. The Judeo-Christians in particular (mainly the [Fake-Jew](#) components of the **Zionists** and the **Zio-Jesuits** of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal) just have to spread **Islamophobia** around the western world in order to achieve their secret agenda of reducing liberty in order to achieve **world domination** more easily through any kind of false flag.

This is exactly what they did in relation to **Iraq** and **Afghanistan** in particular, and why the terrorist **ISIS** organization is clearly a **Zio/CIA/Mossad** creation. **ISIS** certainly includes many Muslims, but it is nevertheless a **Zio/CIA/Mossad** creation manipulating all **ISIS** members, real Muslims or not. As mentioned earlier, the Muslim Caliph of **ISIS**, **Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi**, while being used as a terrorist, was not only a plain Muslim, but he even held a doctorate in Islamic Sciences. However, some highly credible sources also say that he is a **Muslim with a Jewish mother** which, according to Judaic law, makes him automatically also a Jew. If so, he was certainly the ideal [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal puppet to achieve the **CIA/Mossad** objectives in the area, and to present his group as an extremist Muslim organization worse than **Al-Qaida**.

True or not, the [FAGSPEC](#) power regularly puts this kind of front head terrorists, like the ones of **ISIS**, who are Muslims at least in appearance, to commit the type of terrible massacres that most common Muslims would never want to do. Then, because of the few socially engineered Muslims who have committed widely publicized acts of suicidal terrorism over the last decade, everybody believes that **ISIS** is only a Muslim terrorist entity that they should be afraid of, instead of a fake **Zio/CIA/Mossad** creation for achieving the dark geopolitical agenda of the [FAGSPEC Master Plan](#) of world domination.

This reality tells us a lot about what happened also in the case of the inside job of **911**. In front of this kind of perfect false flag operation of the outmost complexity, it is certainly not a simple terrorist attack by simple Muslim terrorists with box cutters and failed pilot diplomas for only the

smallest type of planes. These Muslims were clearly used as useful idiots for **911**, hiding perfectly the inside job of the **Zio-CIA/Mossad** attack for the purpose of world domination, and consequently the easier enslavement of the rest of us through a full set of new legislation with growing restriction of all our liberties. This kind of restrictive legislation is exactly what happened after **911**.

For a starter on the extreme complexity of 911 definitely requiring the **Zio-CIA/Mossad** best experts to be conducted, just read the book "[The Trigger](#)" by **David Icke** exposing an incredible multitude of well documented details spreading 900 pages on this subject. In this case, the Zio-Christian components of the **FAGSPEC** power, by using Muslims as useful idiots, acquired an easy justification, in front of the world opinion, to easily put the blame on a dozen Muslim terrorists, and to go ahead forcefully with its secret evil agenda which included, and still includes today, two main long-term objectives.

The First objective: the creation of the [Greater Israel](#) through the balkanization of the **Middle East**, as per the [YINON Plan](#) that we have explained in a previous section. Unfortunately this balkanization for the benefit of the [Greater Israel](#) also includes parts of **Greece**, as we have also exposed in another previous section, through the older but still standing diabolic [Lighthouse Of The East](#) project.

The Second objective: the global enslavement of the western populations that are socially engineered to be deceived by the impression that they need more security, and can only get it from a growing **Police States**, in order to be protected against Islamic terrorism, and that they need to be willing to also finance additional wars around the world through the growing taxation resulting inevitably from the growing public debt resulting from constant wars. In fact, the **debt-money** and additional taxation involved will only benefit the **FAGSPEC** Cabal banks financing all sides of these unnecessary wars, with immense profits before, during and after these wars, and will enslave more and more the western taxpayers who, just like the Muslims, are also used as useful idiots.

If there is a good example of a major false flag that was a complete success of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal in the world recently, by using Muslims as useful idiots, it is definitely the one of **ISIS** and **Al-Qaida** as hidden creations of **Zio-CIA/Mossad**.

We could also describe many other not less powerful and more recent false flags in the context of a longer book, like many excellent authors have done already, about useful idiot Muslims involved in all sorts of major scams in the last few decades.

In front of this perfect deception, the world Machiavellian **FAGSPEC** Cabal conspirators and their puppet leaders and banksters must be laughing and applauding to their own success in the dark background of the deep state, while the rest of the common people in the foreground follow blindly the engineered [political correctness killing their good common sense](#), and while being uselessly in fear for their survival and consequently ready to pay in additional taxation for all the fake attacks from Muslims being used as useful idiots.

As a result, most of the rest of us not belonging to the **FAGSPEC** Cabal are in a state of near exhaustion from the resulting reinforcement of restrictive legislation, along with the continuous use of the other enslavement tools of the **DDDD** (**D**ogma, **D**ebt, **D**espair, **D**isinformation), let alone the ensuing useless enslavement that is happening in the process through also the new [Banktatorship](#) (excessive additional taxation and control), the [Healthtatorship](#) (extreme

legislation and control used for fake pandemics), and the [Newstatorship](#) (growing fake news and fearful disinformation).

But, as we have seen, history has shown that using Muslims as useful idiots is dangerous as, if they want, they can turn the situation into their advantage, like they did with the **Temple Mount** in **Jerusalem** some 1300 years ago. The only problem is that if their leaders wake up and want to, this may mean that we may soon have **America** as **Amerabia** and the Europe as **Eurabia**. This phenomenon is even reinforced by another plan we have also exposed in another section, called the [Kalergi Plan](#). Clear signs already exist that this is already happening in a very serious way in many countries of the [EU](#) in particular. These countries, like France, England, Holland and Germany will likely have, in less than a couple of generations, a Muslim majority, and consequently most probably Muslim governments with the inevitable consequence of the gradual imposition of the full and most violent **Sharia Law**.

15 - Superiority of the Greek Culture and Language

The Jews often try to present the word "EL" (a phonetic abbreviation of the Greek original "[ELL](#)" on which it is based and that we translate in English as "[E](#)nlightened [L](#)ogos [L](#)iberty" in the context of this book) as an old original Hebrew word. It is in fact an old Hebrew word meaning basically "God", or "Godly", meaning the only supreme creative cosmic entity that can be called "God". However, this Jewish exclusivity is entirely false. Its real meaning is also not in the one the Jews of today pretend it to have. The Jewish word "EL" is an ancient inevitable appropriation of the original Greek "[ELL](#)". It is the absorption by the Jews of the ancient Greek word [ELL](#) that was always related to the much more cultivated [ELL](#) ("Greek") people surrounding the Jews for centuries, in fact for millennia, from the time of the ancient rivalry between the two main opposite civilizations: **Atlantis** (that was proto-Judaic) and **Aigyis** (that was proto-Ellenic), going back some 12000 years ago. They certainly have at least a language with a [superior language that has been stable ever since, over at least 5000 years](#).

This absorption by the Jews is due to the fact that, at the time the Ancient Greek "[ELL](#)-ens" were already creating incredibly beautiful masterpieces of literature, of architecture and of fine arts, thousands of years ago, masterpieces that are still recognized as such today, the Jews, in particular after the collapse of **Atlantis**, were and stayed for centuries a primitive people of ignorant shepherds compared to the Greeks who invented Philosophy, Democracy and the Olympics, let alone the rest of the [Philotimo](#).

The Jews were however constantly surrounded by the creative [ELL](#) people, or the [ELLAS](#) people (that modern Jews call Hellas in English). These Jews inevitably admired, or certainly envied, these [ELLENS](#) (those often called "Hellens" by modern Jews), for their clearly superior godly creativity. The Jews saw the Greeks [ELLS](#) as having a superior cultural creativity, and consequently saw them as some kind of creative gods. Consequently the association of the "Greek" word or prefix "[ELL](#)" that was always attached to the ancient Greeks, was interpreted as meaning "godly" in the more primitive old Jewish culture. In other words, the Jews absorbed the word **EL** in their own Jewish vocabulary, centuries ago, as meaning a '*superior godly nature*', and this is still the meaning they give to the word "EL" today, except for the fact that its origin refers to the creative ancient [ELL](#) People ('Greeks') and not to the ancient God figure of the 'Jewish' religion.

This is so true, that in the fighting episode of the Bible where the 'Jewish god' Yahweh re-baptizes Jacob as "IsraEL", the meaning of that new name is formally interpreted by Jewish theologians as "the one who fights against EL", that is, against the ancient creative 'proto-Greeks' surrounding them. The ancient non-proto-Jewish populations, like the 'proto-Greeks', had to be fought against, because they were refusing, already at that early time, to follow **Yahweh**, as a cruel god of enslavement, but followed another godly philosophical principle of [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) freethinking in their own life.

This is why **Sodom** and **Gomorra** were destroyed, for refusing to lose their [ELL](#) culture of freedom, and thus for refusing to be subjugated militarily as slaves to the proto-Jews, not because of their presumed immorality, only because of their ascertained liberty. But for the proto-Jews, already at that early time, being a freethinking person refusing full subjugation to **Yahweh** (who was clearly, according to hundreds of episodes reported continuously in all books of the Bible, a most cruel military and enslaving figure) meant to be "*immoral*". In all these biblical books, **Yahweh** constantly requests the commission of all sorts of crimes and massacres

on the part of his faithful. A simple cold reading of the **Bible** most easily proves this harsh affirmation in an absolute way.

[What is happening in Greece today](#) is a clear demonstration and confirmation that things have not changed much over the last few millennia. There was, and there still is today, a constant conflict between the [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture of freethinking of the Greeks and the opposite **IsraEL**-culture of the Jews pursuing enslavement of people through dogma and of countries through debt-money. This is the **IsraEL**-culture culture of the “**Money Changers**” against the [ELL](#)-culture of the “**Idea Exchangers**”.

a) Unique "E" gene of the DNA of the Greek ELL people

Even if it may seem farfetched to some readers, we must mention the serious research made by a series of scientists around the world since the basic DNA structure was finally well established in 1953 by **James Watson** and **Francis Crick**. One such research is the one divulged by Doctor **Constantinos Triantaphillidis**, professor of genetics at the faculty of biology of the **Aristotelian University of Thessaloniki**. That research started in 1990 and involved some 28 European universities, under the leadership of Oxford, to study the DNA of not only the Greeks, but of all the main European populations.

Contrary to what we too often read in the mainstream history books, that extensive study proved that the current residents of **Greece** are unique in Europe in terms of DNA. In a proportion of over 99%, they are the direct descendants of the Ancient Greeks of pre-history and not from any mix of populations that may have come from anywhere else. They are the purest of all [EU](#) races, and strictly autochthonous to the main territory of today's modern **Greece**.

This extensive research was ignored by most of the mainstream media controlled by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal of the [EU](#) and of **Greece** in particular. Nevertheless, some excerpts appeared, buried in the internal pages of two Greek newspapers: the "**Kathimerini**" of December 8, 2000, and the "**Tachidromos**" of April 2, 2005.

Another separate and parallel research was conducted by the **Stanford University** in the [USA](#), in collaboration with the **University of Pavia** in **Italy**. Excerpts of this research also appeared, buried in the internal pages of a Greek newspaper, the "**Apoyevmatini Tis Kiriakis**", on November 6, 2005. The newspaper article's title was: "**Pure is the DNA of the Greeks**", explaining that this pureness was unique compared to all other races in Europe and the Middle-East. A relevant fact was that the research showed that in spite of 400 years of occupation by the Turks of the Ottoman Empire, the Greeks did not mix or change their ancient DNA in any meaningful way.

Other important researches made completely independently have also confirmed the previous two just mentioned. For example, on November 19, 2012, a group of **French** biologists published, with their admitted astonishment, a study that showed that the Greeks have a unique particularity in one chromosome that establishes them as clearly different from all other Indo-European races of Europe and of the Middle East. They decided to call this unique Greek DNA particularity the "E" gene (well matching the founding "E" of the [ELL](#) culture that is the one of the Greeks that never call themselves "Greeks" in their country, but only [ELLINAS](#)), and established that this unique gene belongs to a specific "Y" chromosome. This **French** discovery was in fact only matching, in another form, and confirming in other terms, the previous findings of the research of the **Stanford/Pavia** universities and the one of the research of 28 [EU](#) universities under the leadership of **Oxford**.

Interestingly enough, in June 2013, the English mainstream **BBC** aired an interview with Professor **George Stamatoyannopoulos** about the uniqueness of the Greek DNA, referring to all the research programs mentioned above. While confirming this research, the professor also reported the additional fact that the Greeks of **Lasithis**, in **Crete** (the Greek island), provided 27 skeletons of ancient Greeks (who died in **Crete**, between 3700 and 4000 years ago) to the **Seattle University** in the [USA](#) for DNA analysis. The analytical DNA research of **Seattle**, confronted with all other previous researches on this subject, established clearly that the unique and autochthonous Ancient Greek civilization started in the island of **Crete**, then later extended to the whole of **Greece** and, on the basis of its DNA, was not the result of any incoming population immigrating in **Greece** from anywhere else (contrary to what so many history books affirm). That conclusive DNA research included other pieces of archeological excavations, and it established that the **Minoan Civilization of Crete** was live and flourishing at least some 9000 years ago. Further research could only confirm the clear identity, and the official scientific acceptance, of the unique "E" (Epsilon) gene of the Greeks or, better said, of the [ELL](#) people.



In southern Italy, in the isolated mountainous village of **Roghudi Vecchio**, near Bovesia, shown above, people still use an ancient Greek dialect of more than 2000 years ago that is perfectly understandable today. The love song title "**Èla Èlamu Condà**", sung beautifully by **Mimmo Cavallaro**, phonetically means exactly, to a Modern Greek: "Come, come to me, close by".

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OU4ISW7waFM>

However, some of these unique Greek "E" genes can be found in many of the places of the ancient **Magna Graecia**, like typically in **Asia Minor** (today's western seaside of **Turkey**, but a territory that used to be an integral part of Ancient-Greece for centuries), and **Southern Italy**, as an ancient Greek colony. In fact, in some mountainous villages of **Calabria** (in Southern Italy) that were parts of the ancient **Graecia Salentina** in southern Italy, in and around **Bovesia**, like in the isolated village of **Roghudi Vecchio** (shown on the painting

on the side) some Italian populations not only have the "E" gene, but they still use, as a secondary local language, an ancient Greek dialect of more than 2000 years ago. That dialect is still readily understandable today by attentive modern Greeks.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OU4ISW7waFM&NR=1>

The ancient traditional love song that can be heard from the above link, called "**Èla, Èlamou Condà**", arranged for the modern guitar and sung beautifully by **Calabria's** folk's singer **Mimmo Cavallaro**, is expressed in that very ancient Greek dialect, albeit with words written nowadays with Latin letters. You can listen to this beautiful Ancient Greek poem and song of love at the

above link. This is another element of proof of the uniqueness of not only the DNA of the Greeks, and of their unique attachment to a specific territory, but also of the stability of the Greek language over many millennia. The ancient Greek language, even after 3 or 4 thousands years, certainly from at least the time of the most elaborated language of the writings of **Homer**, written with a degree of refinement comparable to no other western language, not even the contemporary ones, is still quite easily understandable by well-educated Greeks living today.

In the ancient Greek song mentioned above, expressing the feelings of a lonely lover who aspires to marry his beloved girlfriend, a modern Greek can hear a word like "*manachò*", and thus understand that it is the Greek word "*monaxo*", or "*lonely*", like in the phrase: "...that I feel *lonely*" ("...ti egò immo *manachò*"). He can hear the word "*prandesto*", and thus understand that it is the Greek word "*pandreftho*", which means "*marry*", like in the phrase: "...I want to *marry* you" ("...egò sèlo ["thelo"] na se *prandestò*"). The whole of the 2000 year old poem and song is thus very spontaneously decipherable by a common Greek of today. **Crotona**, in the same basic area of southern **Italy**, is also the city where **Pythagoras** founded his famous philosophical semicircle school called the **Omakoïon** (the "Collective Auditorium").

At the time of **Homer**, that most experts now date back to at least 3000 years ago, all other western peoples were using languages that were very limited in quantity of words, and most primitive in quality, compared to the incredible language refinement that we can still read today in the writings of the **Iliad** and the **Odyssey**. For the Greek language to have been so perfect at least some 3000 years ago, means a previous background of at least another 2000 years to reach that level of perfection some 3000 years ago. In other words, this means [over 5000 years of ascertained continuous superiority](#) as a language, and a language that is still spoken and understood today. Absolutely no other language in the whole world can make that kind of historical claim.

Even people close to **Greece**, like the Jews who were still living like primitive shepherds at the time of **Homer**, were using a language that no common well educated Jew today could understand, let alone find any meaningful written excerpts of that primitive Hebraic dialect. In fact the modern Hebrew language has practically no relation to ancient Hebrew, as it is a mix of many old dialects of no real common base, like the Khazarian **Yiddish** and the purer Sephardic Mediterranean **Judezmo** and **Ladino**, all consolidated into modern Hebrew only in the last century by **Eliezer Ben-Yehuda** who died in 1922. As we will see further down, [the bit of sophistication that the Hebrew language might have acquired comes from Greek](#) (like all other modern western languages).

No other western culture can make a claim like the Greeks, about the stability of their language over many millennia ([at least 5 millennia](#)), certainly not, in particular, as seen clearly in many previous sections, their pretended cultural rivals of the Jewish diaspora or of modern **Israel**. Nevertheless, that Jewish culture has tried for centuries to squash the beautiful Greek [ELL](#) culture of liberty and freethinking, the one that was mainly opposing their own culture of enslavement through essentially **debt-money lending**. Unfortunately, it is this Jewish culture of the ancient "**Money Changers**" that is finally succeeding in enslaving **Greece** today, quite *successfully* so far, through institutions like the Jewish [IMF](#) and the Jewish dominated system of private central banks issuing new money out of nothing and lending it as public debt with interests to enslave people with debt-money at country level.

These same "**Money Changers**" are also behind the wild massive inassimilable immigration crisis since 2015 in **Europe** that will probably inevitably change the DNA of all the white populations of the [EU](#) in general, but will *hopefully*, from the point of view of these "**Money Changers**", finally

dilute the pure DNA of those "Idea Exchangers", of the Greeks, or of the [ELL](#) people, who have been their envied rivals for millennia: the "[ELLINAS](#)" (that they will probably stop calling Greeks in the near future, to start calling them "**Grecos**" again, like they did under the **Ottoman Empire** occupation). And this massive inassimilable immigration meant to change the DNA of Greece in particular is part of a Jewish plan called the [Kalergi Plan](#) and its [MUMI](#) destructive activity.

b) The ELL as the Greatest of all Explorers

Apart from the not too distant lands around Greece, it is also quite understandable that the ancient Greeks have left some of their DNA in remote places around the world, as they were the best explorers (navigators/sailors) of the ancient world, navigating and travelling from **India** to **South America**. **Alexander the Great** went as far as to **India**, only horse backing his beautiful white horse, called **Bucephalus**, who probably died in **Pakistan**, but building 164 cities on his path, equipped with 2 things that never existed before in these countries: schools and hospitals. He left behind, in each city, some of his construction engineers and architects, some poets and philosophers, even some of his teachers and doctors, and never any occupying army like all other empire builders did in human history, including all of today's conquerors and warriors leaving behind themselves only death and destruction, just as the Americans and their **NATO** allies are doing constantly today in dozens of countries.

For these reasons, **Alexander** was never considered an unwelcome invader or an occupier, but only an explorer and a propagator of civilization. The only partial exception, when he was involved in some destruction and looting, albeit only temporarily at the beginning, was **Persia**, but for good reasons. As a child he constantly heard about the three terrible wars with which the Persians had tried, and nearly had succeeded, to invade, occupy and destroy **Greece**, two or 3 generations earlier, and about their conspiracy plans to try it again, including through having killed his own father **Philippos**. He thus grew up with the clear intention to go and destroy the military power of Persia, and he did, but only its ugly military power, not the country of **Persia**. Following his crush of **Persia**, the Persians never attempted to attack **Greece** ever again.

And **Alexander the Great** is only the most well-known of other great Greek navigators and explorers, after at least two previous Greek ones, famous as persons, called **Dionysus**, and before him, **Apollonos**, and previous ones famous only as groups of Greek sailors, like the **Argonauts** (the "*Αργοναυται*", or Argonaftis) who explored the world before the **Trojan War**, around at least 1500BC and, much prior to them, the very ancient **Pelasgians** who also explored the whole world as early as some 11000 years ago, in particular between 4000 and 7000 years ago. As for **Homer** himself, he is claimed now by the most recent historical research to have travelled up to **Sweden**.

Consequently, the DNA of the Greek **Argonaut and Pelasgian navigators** was found in the most remote places, like for example in an ancient autochthonous tribe of **Chile**, the **Araucans**, that still uses today a secondary dialectal language, the **Mapudugu**, that contains many ancient Greek words, like **Zeus** and **Gaia**, and even **Andes**, the name of their "delightful" mountains, from the Greek word **ανδάνω** (to delight). Experts of the **Araucans**, like **Lonko Kilapan**, even assert that at least 20% of the Araucan vocabulary has a Greek origin. The **Araucans** also live on a land where archeologists have found stones with legible engraved inscriptions in Ancient Greek. The best poet of **South America**, the 1971 Nobel Prize for literature, **Pablo Neruda**, a citizen of **Chile**, is even of **Araucan-Greek** descent. In another direction, **Alexander** also navigated down to **New Zealand**, where evidence was found recently that he had contacts with the **Mauri** tribe.

While serving at the Canadian Embassy in **Chile**, in 1975, I went to Neruda's house-museum, la Casa de **Isla Negra**, in **Quisco**, but was prevented to visit it because of the **Pinochet** regime. My

reason to try to visit, being myself married to a Greek, was that **Neruda** was very conscious of his **Araucan-Greek** origins. In his most famous poem, the "**Canto General**", **Neruda** wrote "...the Araucans my ancestors (...) ...the Greek blood is coming down to the seas of Chile...".

Plutarch also described in 100 AD some expeditions of Greek navigators that went to a distant land overseas that, because of the clear indications given, in the north western part of the **Atlantic**, can only be what we call **Canada** today. In any case, it is well recognized by most historians today that the **Greek Pelasgians** discovered what we now call **America** some **5000 years ago**, or at least some 4000 years before **Christopher Columbus** supposedly discovered it in 1492. As we have seen in another chapter, **Dionysus** had also discovered "America" some 3600 years ago, or at least 3000 years before **Columbus**. In other words, between **Alexander the Great** having reached **India** going East, and the **Pelasgians** having reached **Chile** going South, and **Canada** going West, and **Homer** having reached **Sweden** going North, not counting the extensive explorations of **Dionysus**, the Ancient Greeks had explored practically the whole world, leaving everywhere behind them some of the incredible knowledge and skills of their "E" gene to gentile primitive people who were always welcoming them on arrival and wishing them a warm farewell and return on departure.

Some of these "E" genes can be found today not only in the **Araucans** of **Chile**, but also in some of the **Kalash** People of **Afghanistan** and **Pakistan**, and some of the **Ainous** tribes of **China**, **Russia** and **Japan**, as probably the descendants of some of the soldiers and professionals left behind by **Alexander the Great**, **Homer**, **Dionysus**, **Apollonos** (not to mention the more recent and his near homonymous **Apollonius**), the **Argonauts** and the **Pelasgians**. Compared to all these incredible explorers, both **Marco Polo** (around 1320) and **Christopher Columbus** (around 1490) were very minor explorers, even if we practically only hear about these two nowadays, as they were preceded, by thousands of years, by much more ambitious Greek explorers of the **ELL** culture who are nearly completely ignored in most current history books distributed by the new worldwide Jewish publishing networks that the opposite culture of the Jews completely control today in the western world.

c) No Greek Arrogance of a real Superiority, contrary to its enemies

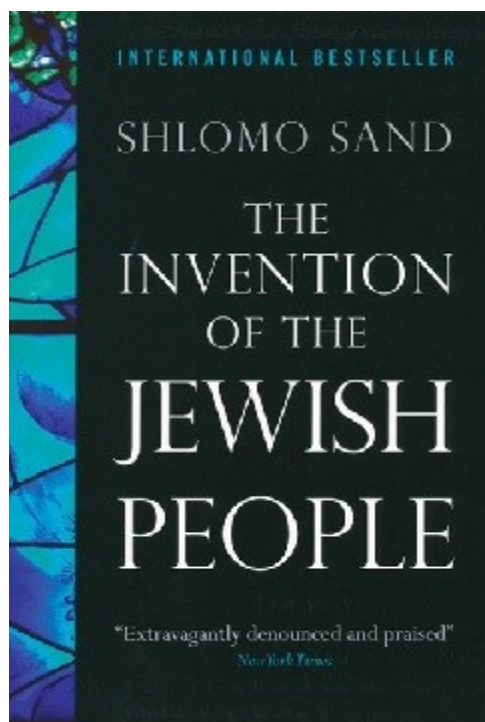
The Jews of the same periods mentioned above always hated the Greeks for their unique audacity, skills and culture of freedom, let alone their overall **Philotimo**, and always considered them *gentiles*, in the Jewish derogatory sense of the word, as being people to be exploited and enslaved through debt-money at the service of the Jews whenever possible, like it is still affirmed explicitly by prominent Jews today, as we have seen in another section, by some of today's most important rabbis like Head Rabbi **Dov Lior** mentioned further down affirming that "**a thousand non-Jewish lives are not worth one Jewish finger nail**". Their lower illiterate Jewish class concentrated itself all along in the primitive activity of pasturing their sheep between **Palestine** and **Khazaria**, and their higher more educated class in trading, mainly as "**Money Changers**", for the main purpose of exploiting other surrounding populations through lending debt-money.

All the above being considered, the important point is that all the scientific and extensive genetic research mentioned previously has established that the Greek **ELL DNA** is a unique case in the western world, at least on the basis of all the research in genetics conducted so far, and that the DNA of all other peoples of **Europe**, including the Jews, do not offer at all any such character of uniqueness, but rather offer a clear mix of DNA from various migrating populations. This of course upsets the Jews in particular, as the pretended cultural rivals of the Greeks for at least two millennia, like this essay has well demonstrated. This is why today they are also trying to discriminate all immigration in **Israel** on a basis of DNA. Discriminating on a basis of DNA is the top level of racism but no critic of **Israel** regarding this clear racism will ever dare to say so for

fear of repercussions for being supposedly anti-Semite. The Greeks have a demonstrated unique DNA confirmed by world experts and dozens of universities including Oxford, but they have never been racist on a basis of DNA regarding their country.

Nevertheless, contrary to the Greeks, the Jews do pretend, openly and frequently, to have a racial uniqueness of their people, as a pretended superiority over other peoples, even to the point of claiming to be *the* "**Chosen People**", both in terms of their race and in terms of the Palestinian territory to which they are attached today, even if they do not have any specific scientific research of genetics to base it on, like the Greeks do. In fact, not only can the Jews not show any research asserting the uniqueness of their DNA, but there is plenty of scientific research demonstrating the contrary.

Important DNA research has demonstrated that the modern Jews living in **Israel** today, granted a few exceptions, are not the descendants of the ancient Jews of the people of **Abraham** and not even of the territory of **Palestine**, as these original descendants were dispersed and diluted in other populations of the Jewish diaspora around the world. Important DNA research has demonstrated however that the Jews of today's **Israel** are mostly and mainly the descendants of the **Khazars**, those of the [Khazarian Empire](#) converted to Judaism massively as a population in 740 AD. The Khazars were a non-Jewish, mostly **Turkic**, nomadic populations, that were converted forcefully and massively to Judaism by a ruling Jewish elite in **Khazaria** (a vast territorial area of nomadic tribes centered where **Ukraine** exists today) during the reign of **King Bulan** in the 8th century (around 740 AD). Later on, in the 10th century, most of these **Khazars** with no Jewish DNA who had converted to Judaism emigrated to many countries of Eastern Europe, especially in **Poland** and in **Lithuania**. It is from these **Khazars of Eastern Europe**, converted to Judaism, that the majority of the "Jews" came from when they moved to **Palestine** for the creation of **Israel** in 1948 even if they had no historical link to the land of Palestine. Today they are mostly known as the **Zionists**. From this point of view **Israel** is not a Jewish state, but a Khazarian state, or a Zionist state, and **Zionism** is even quite strongly fought against within **Israel** itself by the minority of orthodox Jews who live there and have clear Jewish DNA linked to Palestine.



Many Jews have tried to deny this embarrassing reality for many years, but the most recent DNA research and expert history books all confirm it, including some [eminent Jewish sources](#). These Jewish sources include **Jacob Litman** who quotes extensively **Yitzhak Schipper**, the Jewish scholar **Abraham Harkavy** who clearly affirms that the Jewish **Yiddish** language (the dialect that mostly influenced to consolidation of modern Hebrew by **Eliezer Ben-Yehuda** who died in 1922) comes from the **Khazars** (who, as we have seen, had no Jewish DNA at all). The prominent Jew **Arthur Koestler** readily affirms that the vast majority of Jews living today, including in **Israel**, are **Khazars**. **Shlomo Sand**, as a history professor of the **University of Tel Aviv** who wrote the famous bestseller book shown on the side, titled "[The Invention of the Jewish People](#)", confirms this same reality. Dr. **Ariella Oppenheim** as a biologist of the **Hebrew University** who published an extensive DNA study of the origin of the Jews, and found that they are mostly an amalgam of **Turkic** clans

from **Khazaria**, also confirms this same reality. Finally, the decisive study of Dr. **Eran Elhaik** of the molecular biology faculty of the **Hopkins University** also confirms all the above Jewish researchers.

It is worth noting that the **Greeks**, even if, contrary to the Jews, they can demonstrate it scientifically (on the basis of the research mentioned at the beginning), they never boast arrogantly about their racial DNA uniqueness or their unique autochthonous attachment to their current territory for millennia. Even with their clear cultural superiority of [Philotimo](#) they never claim to be the "Chosen People" in front of any other race. The Jews do the contrary. Without any genetic research to confirm it, they nevertheless claim their superiority as the so-called "**chosen people**" in a constant and open way, even often in a most arrogant way.

Many important Jewish leaders even affirm this superiority in the most offensive way, and no "gentile" leader with ever dare to protest about it. Incredibly enough, dozens of Rabbis around the world keep affirming openly and explicitly, on a rather regular basis, even justifying it on the basis of the Holy **Talmud**, things like all non-Jews are "**Goyims**" (usually interpreted, at best, as 'human cattle'), or that "**a thousand non-Jewish lives are not worth one Jewish finger nail**" (a direct quote from **Dov Lior**, while heading the **Council of Rabbis of Judea and Samaria**), and that **these other races should all become slaves of the Jews**. Just imagine if the contrary had happened, and if the Greeks had said the same thing about the Jews. The authors of such horrible affirmation would have been immediately arrested and jailed.

In the case of the **Greeks**, as we have seen, there is solid DNA study, involving some 30 countries and universities proving they are right. In the case of the Jews, there exist even more extensive studies from mainly Jewish researchers to demonstrate that they are wrong about their being the descendants of **Abraham** and about being the natural heirs of the territory they got from the Palestinians to form **Israel** in 1948, because they the descendants of the Khazars who were converted by force to Judaism and has no Jewish DNA whatsoever and no historical link to the land of Palestine.

Considering what the worldwide Jewish financial elites are doing to **Greece** at the moment, via the Jewish-controlled [IMF](#) and the global [FAGSPEC](#) with their dominant Zionist component dominating the [EU](#), finally enslaving the Greeks in a mortal financial crisis, after centuries of unsuccessful attempts to do so, this difference of behavior is worth mentioning. If there is "**The Invention of the Jewish People**", to quote the title of the book of [Shlomo Sand](#) (shown on the side), there is certainly no *invention* of the Greek people. The Greeks, as the descendants of the ancient [ELL](#) people, from at least 5 millennia, are real, with a [superior language that has been stable ever since, over at least 5000 years](#), and with also a stable autochthonous attachment to a territory to which they have never immigrated or emigrated, nor taken from any other previous ancient population. The well-informed Greeks today are only discretely happy, when the subject comes up, to be able to affirm that a solid scientific research has demonstrated that their DNA uniqueness is an interesting biological fact, and that their autochthonous attachment to their present territory is also a historical fact that nobody in the world can doubt about.

d) Other Interesting Greek DNA Differences

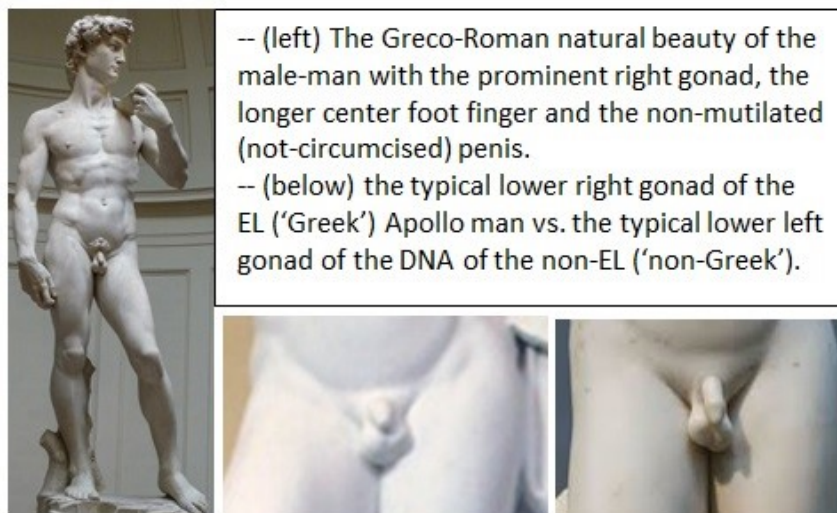
In the meantime, the Jews, as we have well demonstrated, dominate and censure all the mainstream media worldwide through a [media cartel of their absolute control](#), through as little as only 5 umbrella major Jewish corporations. For this reason, the Jews can ensure that the DNA uniqueness of the



Greeks, on a basis of genetics, is either not mentioned or is kept well hidden in the remote pages of the mainstream media publications, and not easily published in any important book of wide distribution. This is why most people today are ignorant of this important research about the uniqueness and pureness of the **Greek DNA**, even most of the Greeks themselves within **Greece**. For the same reasons, most of the public at large is also totally unaware of the research on the **Jewish DNA** demonstrating its clear non-Jewish [Khazarian](#) origin, even most of the Jews themselves, both in **Israel** and in the world in general.

Interestingly enough, some people claim that there are even signs of this unique DNA of the pure blood Greeks, or the descendants of the ancient [ELL](#) people, in their **second foot finger** being longer than the first one (the biggest toe, as shown in the graphic icon), and also in the **right testicular gonad of their male-man being lower**, at rest, in straight upright position, than the left one that is usually lower in males of other races of non-[ELL](#) ('Greek') connection, like the gonads of the Anglo-Saxons and the Jews in particular.

Most ancient Greek sculptures of male statues, when integral of **feet and gonads**, and most pure male Greeks living today, and even both male and female Greeks in the case of their feet fingers, appear to well confirm these particular biological traits of the uniqueness of their **ELL DNA** (that is 'Greek' DNA).



One might also add, as a tease, and with a bit of humor, as an additional trait indicating a difference of DNA of the [ELL](#) race, that the Greek males were never afraid to be naked, even proudly so in public, for example during the Olympics, with their beauty being enjoyed serenely and legitimately by all, men and women, contrary

to all the other western races of a Judeo-Christian culture. What was shameful for the ancient Greek culture was not a naked body, like the Judeo-Christians want to force us to believe, let alone the Muslims, but only an ugly body in bad shape. For them, only that kind of bad-shape naked body was shameful. Modern Greeks who are Orthodox Christians might think differently because of their current Judeo-Christian religion and the influence of their deviated Judeo-Christian culture, but certainly not their pure ancient Greek ancestors, nor the descendants of the latter living today. A body in perfect condition, even the one of an adult man, and maybe in particular the one of an adult in his 5th Pythagorean [Septennial](#) of life (age 28 to 35), is divinely beautiful and should be admired openly with gratitude by all. Kudos to the Ancient [ELL](#) Greek culture!

e) Possible Revival of Ellenism

We should try to revive this beautiful ancient Greek [ELL](#) culture today, albeit maybe somewhat in a more modern way, including all its components of the holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)) of the Pythagorean [Tetractys](#) of the human soul. However, the difficulties on our path are enormous. This revival is an eminent part of what we call the [ELL](#) culture in the context of this

essay. It is related to the project of a new modern form of holistic education (or: [ELLducation](#) or [PythEducation](#)) based on the principles of the best educators that ever existed in the past, **Pythagoras** and **Plato**. This was the holistic education system (or [PythEducation](#)) of none less than the inventors of education (or [PythEducation](#)), based on the philosophy of the inventors of philosophy, and on the harmonious civic life of the inventors of democracy along with the [Philotimo](#) that gave us everything else that we call civilization today.

Such holistic education (or what we call [ELLducation](#) or [PythEducation](#)) is as valid today as it was in the past, and it has to be born again, with its new birth taking place in **Greece** if at all possible. But so far the obstacles are nearly insurmountable. Not only has **Greece** been trapped into an incredible economic crisis, but also in an even more destructive cultural crisis, both engineered by its current Jewish enemies of the fully Jewish-controlled [IME](#), the fully [FAGSPEC](#)-controlled [EU](#) and the fully Jewish-controlled [WB](#) ([World Bank](#)). It is a fact that both the [double crisis of Greece](#) is led by the historical enemies of the [ELL](#) culture of the Greeks for more than two millennia, by those that we call the [FAGSPEC Power](#) in the context of this book.

Because of stealthy infiltration, and the resulting dominant control of this Jewish power over all mainstream media and academia activities, let alone over all economic activities through fully Jewish-controlled central banks, worldwide, but in a particularly nasty way in Greece since 1974, most of the Greeks themselves today are very ignorant of their gloriously useful past of [Philotimo](#) for the good of humanity, let alone the rest of the world that is mostly totally ignorant of this history. At the moment, the Greeks are desperate people fighting for their survival, economic and cultural survival.

Nevertheless, with the help of the immense Greek diaspora around the world, living in somewhat less enslaving conditions outside of **Greece**, and with the propagation of democratic reforms of [FtakAristarchy](#) (with [TruthOcracy](#) as a first step) like the ones of [PART II](#) of this book, maybe there is still hope for the [ELL](#) culture to be born again, and to save us from the growing global enslavement that the current [FAGSPEC Power](#) is so arrogantly imposing on all of us at the moment, worldwide, under the innocuous name of the **New World Order** which is really the [SEGWO](#) ([S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [W](#)orld [O](#)rders) dominated clearly by the Zionist component of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal.

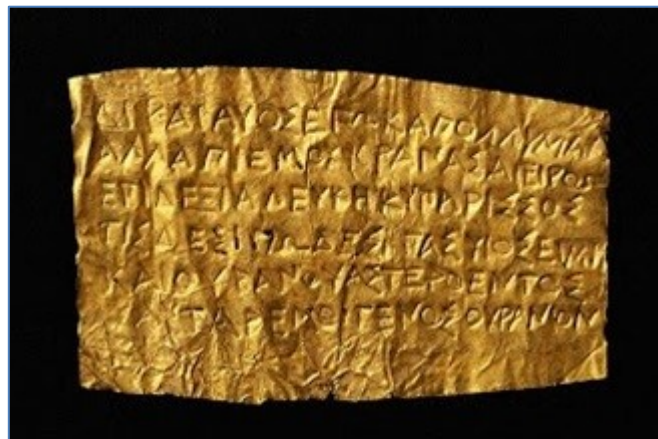
f) Hope from the *Sons of the Starry Heavens and Gaia* for [ELLania](#) expansion

The above revival of the beautiful [ELL](#) culture is possible based on the following history of the [ELLania](#) expansion. In fact, more than from any other factor, the only element of hope in the terrible current Greek crisis, from the point of view of the [ELL](#) culture, even if it is only a very virtual hope, is that, even if this culture has already been subjected to extreme persecutions for millennia, suffering along the way the [biggest and longest of all holocausts](#), it has so far never been exterminated, and is even said to be eternal.

As farfetched as it may seem, some initiated intellectuals say that this beautiful [ELL](#) culture of freedom and freethinking through [Enlightened Logos Liberty](#) ([ELL](#)) has been linked on earth to superior entities of our galaxy, usually qualified as **ELOHIM** (which should be better spelled as **ELLOHIM**), who originally came from the Galaxy of **Andromeda**, seeding it more formally eventually into the most energetic point of planet Earth, the one with most light, **Greece**, that they called [ELLania](#) at that early time (which has given birth to the name [ELLADA](#), the name, and the only name, the so-called 'Greeks' call their own country today, within the so-called 'Greece', as for the "Greeks", [the words "Greece" or "Greek" do not exist in the 'Greek' language](#)).

The choice of this point of Planet Earth with most "Light" (now called [ELLada](#)) was to ensure the [ELLania](#) culture would be most lasting and most indestructible over time. The initiated intellectuals proposing this theory even say that this [ELL](#) culture of beauty and freedom was the one of the real [Jesus who was part of it as a Nazarene ELL figure](#). Of course, this is not the falsified figure of the Jewish **Jesus** of the Judeo-Christian Institution, but the real Jesus contrasting the old earthly opposite **NEPHILIM** culture of enslavement of the Jewish "**Money Changers**", the same culture of enslavement that is promoting the [NWO](#) (New World Order) today, or rather the [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Order) . This [ELL](#) culture is meant to eventually spread to the whole planet, and the various crisis **Greece** suffered over time, including the [current terrible double crisis](#) it is suffering today, are only a 'plan' of the good cosmic **ELLOHIM** to increase the spreading of that [ELL](#) culture, through forcing its best [ELL](#) youths to emigrate and seed more parts of the planet from their [superior sperm with the unique "E" gene of their DNA](#).

This is a phenomenon of outflow of 'Greek' emigration that is certainly taking place at the moment. Because of [Greece double crisis](#), many young Greeks are emigrating, and apparently the best ones, as a serious brain drain in **Greece** itself. This brain drain is even worsened by the opposite culture of the Jewish "**Money Changers**" pushing for an even bigger inflow of incompatible and inassimilable immigration based on their [Kalergi Plan](#). In spite of all this, the initiated intellectuals believe this outflow is the [ELLania](#) phenomenon that will help spread the [ELL](#) culture of freedom around the world, which is overall a benefit for whole planet Earth.



Typical Golden funeral tablet of Ancient-Greece with the inscription "**Γας υιος ημι και Ωρανω αστεροεντος**", or: "Son of Gaia (Earth) and the Starry Heavens", indicating the double earthly and heavenly nature of the human soul, with the heavenly part of its Tetractys returning to God after death

The current [ELLania](#) outflow from **Greece**, although somewhat destructive within 'Greece' itself, will spread the superior [ELL](#) culture of the "**Sons of both Gaia (or Earth) and the Starry Heavens**" ("**Γας υιος ημι και Ωρανω αστεροεντος**") which overall is good for the planet. This Greek 'logo' was often written on a golden plate (like the one shown on the side) of many funerary tablets of **Ancient-Greece**, and explicitly reported also in the Theogony of **Hesiod**. This theory is, to say the least, maybe only a remotely credible positive assessment of the present crisis in **Greece**, but nevertheless one that can give us a bit of hope, even if it is probably only a very virtual hope. **Apollo** and **Dionysus** Help Us! Let it be! "**Γενοιτο**"!

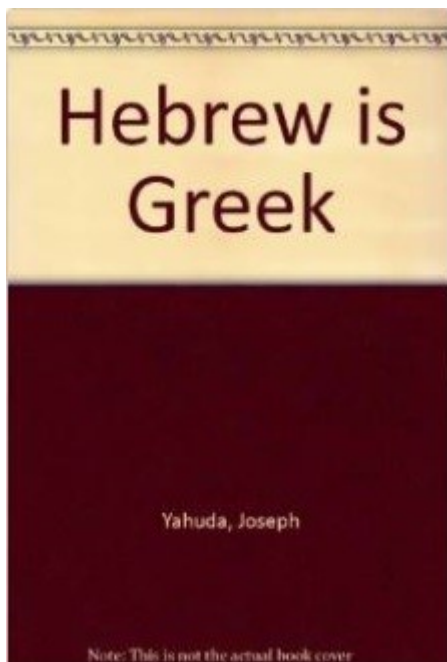
In the context of the PythagorArium, this spreading of the [ELL](#) culture through [ELLANIA](#) is reinforced both ways, as an inflow and as an outflow of Greeks through its world [PythArmy](#).

g) Primitive Hebrew got its bit of sophistication from Greek

The clear superiority of the Greek language was already well established millennia ago. As we have seen, the [Greek Language, ELLINIKA, has had a clear superiority over all other languages for at least 5000 years](#). Hebrew at these early times was only a much more primitive language.

Strangely enough, it is an honest Jewish author who demonstrated quite 'scientifically' that "**Hebrew Is Greek**". This is the title of a book written by Professor **Joseph Yahuda**. An original copy of this book is nearly impossible to find today, except from private collectors at very high price, and at one point was systematically made to disappear from all bookstores and libraries of the western world.

The title of this book is true, in that it corresponds to reality, but **Yahuda**, a Jew himself, caused a great displeasure to the Jews in using this title and publishing that book. The title is true in the sense that the ancient Jews, while living as primitive shepherds for centuries, have absorbed and transformed dialectically an incredible amount of Greek words from the environment of the more cultivated [ELL](#) people surrounding them, just like most peoples of other languages have done the same over centuries.



The bottom line is that the book shows, as an inevitable obvious conclusion, the [long antecedence and the clear superiority of the ancient Greek language over all other languages, including over the Hebrew language](#), and not the contrary, like most Jews today often try to affirm. **Yahuda's** book shows the unique stability of the Greek alphabet and language of the [ELL](#) people compared to the Jewish ones. The superiority and stability of the Greek language is in fact unique. An ancient Greek text from 3000 years ago is still readily understandable by most common well educated Greeks today. And such 3000 years old piece of literature reflects a sophistication of language that can only be the envy of the people of all other languages today.

That level of sophistication would certainly not be the case of any ancient Hebrew text of 3000 years ago, if found at all. Such piece would be written in a very elementary language, and absolutely not understandable by any common Jew today, even the most educated ones.

The book of **Yahuda**, with its ambiguous title, is certainly no/no demonstration that maybe the Greeks and the Jews are "brothers", like many other Jews have also often wanted us to believe, as the difference between the two peoples is quite clearly based on a different DNA, that we call the [ELL DNA](#) in a page of our main website, a DNA that dates back from before the time of the **Atlantis** and **Aigyis**, at least some 12000 years ago. It is from that time that the two peoples have been cultural rivals, or rather that the jealous Jews have seen the Greeks as cultural enemies because of the clear factual superiority of the Greeks in all aspects of their [Philotimo](#) creativity.

It is from those ancient days that the Jews have tried to present themselves as "God's chosen people", over the most creative godly "[ELL](#)" people. It is from those ancient days that the Greeks have always shed too much shade on the Jews, and inevitably so, by their sole factual superior creativity of [Philotimo](#). It is from these ancient times that the Jews have had an enslaving culture through [DDDD](#) (Dogma, Debt, Despair, Disinformation), essentially a culture of



dogma and debt-money, the culture of the "**Money Changers**", passed on to the Christian Church along the way, making the Christian Church become Judeo-Christian, while the Greeks have always had an opposite culture of freedom and freethinking. Since these ancient times, the Greeks have always been the "**Idea Exchangers**", with a culture of freedom being an obstacle to the opposite enslaving culture of the Jews which was the culture of the "**Money Changers**".

This rivalry, and long-last envy for the Greeks, on the part of the Jews and the Judeo-Christians, still persists today, as it is still to this day the affirmed culture of the **Money Changers** opposing the culture of the **Idea Exchangers**. This is the reason why the current enslavement of the western world, on the part of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, has [started by squashing Greece, first and foremost](#). This current [JewZuit](#) enslavement of the western world, starting with **Greece**, looks very much like a desperate final effort to ultimately rebuild the authoritarian empire of **Atlantis**, of Judaic ancestry, against the rival culture of the [ELL](#) people of the rival country of freedom and freethinking that, as seen further up, was called **Aigyis** at that time.

Today **Atlantis** could legitimately be seen as **Israel**, as the country best representing the pursuit of global governance with the economic help of the [USA](#) that has become its rich and powerful colony, along with the religious help of the **Vatican** that has become a fully Judeo-controlled institution and is pursuing a **One-World-Religion** with the inclusion of **Sunni Islam** for helping the advent of a **One-World-Government** to be based in [JerUSAlem](#) as soon as possible. The leaders of the old **Atlantis** are the leaders of the [FAGSPEC](#) today.

Not much has changed except maybe for the fact that today, two of the component of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal representing the new **Atlantis**, **Christianity** and **Islam**, are being used as useful idiots by the third Abrahamic component, the **Zionist** component that is not even purely Jewish, but rather one of the categories of [Fake-Jews](#) originating from the massive conversion of the whole population of the [Khazarian Empire](#) that had no Jewish DNA at all, nor any historical link to the land of Palestine. But if we consider their common pursuit of a new world order that is clearly what we call the [SEGWO](#) ([S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [W](#)orld [O](#)rder), maybe the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal does not have 3 components, except on the surface to hide their Master Plan and real face, but fundamentally only one meaningful component, forming the entity that has [Satan](#) as its ultimate commander in order to arrive at a dictatorial **One-World-Government** of [Improved Communism](#) without that name, under of its full control, implementing cultural terrorism with the rest of us as its fearful slaves. But this fake improvement is intended to be only a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([T](#)otalitarian [S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [T](#)echnocracy) being implemented worldwide.

h) "Greece" as a word does not exist in ELLAS ("Greece"), but still means our salvation

A **Great Return of Philosophy and Beauty** in our life, and the **Sacred Marriage of Science with Philosophy**, as the [ELL](#) ([E](#)nlightened [L](#)ogos [L](#)iberty) culture of **Greece** that gave us the best of what we can call civilization today through its [Philotimo](#), is the only way to escape the [SEGWO](#) ([S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [W](#)orld [O](#)rder) enslaving us at the moment. Today, this enslavement is attempted in a fully global way, for the first time in the history of humanity. This is why, in the current world crisis of global enslavement engineered by the current [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, [Greece is programmed to fall first](#), and in an [engineered double crisis, both economically and culturally](#).

But apart from its exhausting occupation for 400 years by the **Ottoman Empire**, little **Greece**, whose only [ELL](#) culture of **Enlightened Logos Liberty** could save us, has been humiliated and repressed by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal since the first day of its independence in 1821. It must even be the only country in the world that is named, as a country, in its own language, completely

differently than in all other foreign languages, and with even a derogatory and hellish name imposed to it while being based on the meaning of the word "Grekos" that means slave.

In fact, the words "Greek" and "Greece" simply do not exist in the so-called 'Greek' language, or rather in ["ELLENIKA"](#) which is the real and only name of the "Greek" language within Greece. The related words within 'Greece' are only [ELLINAS](#) (a Greek citizen), and [ELLAS](#) or [ELLADA](#) (Greece as a country). [ELLENIKA](#) itself is the only name by which the 'Greek' language has always been, and is still called within Greece itself. In this Greece of today, a Greek person is only, and always, called an "[ELL](#)-INAS", commonly as "[ELLINAS](#)".

You will notice that in [ELLENIKA](#) (the 'Greek' language), all these words have the root "[ELL](#)" of the word "[EL](#)eftherias" (ελευθερίας, or [ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΑΣ](#)) which means "Liberty", or "Freedom", both in terms of physical freedom and freethinking liberty. In short, "[ELLAS](#)" means the land of liberty, freethinking and light. Consequently, two important observations must be made about the word "Greek".

In addition, as imposed by the **British Empire**, when a foreign or English form of these words exist, in supposedly more *educated* texts, they are always transliterated derogatively, certainly systematically so in the English language, with an initial "H", as "Hellene". But within Greece, the word for the country ("Greece") is only, and always called "[ELLAS](#)" ("[ELL](#)-AS", or [ELL](#)-ADA", commonly as "[ELLADA](#)", often transliterated wrongly again abroad, mainly in English, with an initial "H", as "Hellas"). The language is called [ELLENIKA](#). The citizen is called [ELLINAS](#).

Some of these corresponding words, like "Hellene" and "Hellas", were unfortunately formally integrated as such in the official English dictionary, even if their initial "H" is only a derogatory Anglicism imposed by the **British Empire** when "Greece" became independent and was begging to be recognized. The **British Empire** recognized it, 10 years later, but only as "Greece", not as [ELLAS](#). And by the same token, the **Rothschild** took immediately full control of its economy, all its gold in particular, but also decided who would be the kings of that new subservient Greek Kingdom and it was not even to be a Greek "HELLEN" ([ELLINAS](#)).

As its first king, the **Rothschild** imposed a complete stranger of no Hellenic culture, a Germanic Bavarian king called **Otto**, also called **Otto von Wittelsbach**, born in Salzburg in Austria, and completely subservient to the **Rothschild**. This was the first king imposed to the Modern Greek state (1832–62). He governed Greece autocratically until he was forced to become a constitutional monarch in 1843. But ever since, and to this day, except for the parenthesis period of the colonels, Greece was always under the full control of the inimical Jewish culture through its successive kings or prime ministers. For example, since 1974, all its prime ministers have been Jews or half-Jews entirely subservient to the [FAGSPEC](#) cabal leading the world [SEGWO](#) ([S](#)atanic [E](#)nslavement [G](#)lobal [W](#)orld [O](#)rder) today.

First observation

- As just mentioned, this word "Greek" does not exist in Greek (in the *Hellenic* language, or rather the "Ellenic" language or, better still, in [ELLENIKA](#)). There is only an old dialectal *Greek* word, as a foreign imported word, that sounds like it: "**Grekos**". However, this imported foreign slang word was a derogatory designation of the 'Greeks' by the Christians of the **Roman Empire**, and also by the Muslims of the **Ottoman Empire** when the [ELLENS](#) (the 'Greeks', or 'Grekos') were slaves of these regimes for many centuries. "**Grekos**" meant, more or less, a "serving slave" of the occupying or dominant power.

Second observation

- When Greece became independent from the Turks of the **Ottoman Empire**, in 1821, the new leaders of 'Greece' called their country properly, as "[ELLAS](#)". Greece was also sometimes called,

at that time, after 1821, the "**Ellenic State**", based rightly on the prefix "**ELL**". The English transliteration of the word "**ELLAS**" into "**Hellas**", with an initial "**H**", let alone the derogatory word "**Greece**" as an expression of "**Grecos**" that became "**Greece**", was imposed by the dominant inimical Jewish culture of **London** when **Greece** tried to have her independence recognized by the **British Empire**, some 10 years after its actual independence. This happened in **London**, in 1832.

At that time, in 1832, the English even imposed the humiliating name "**Greek Kingdom**" in the papers of the formal recognition of "**ELLAS**" as an independent country. As if this were not enough, in transliterating "**ELLAS**", the English also maliciously imposed an initial "**H**" to the word "**ELLAS**", as "**Hellas**". The subliminal message here was that accepted words like "**Hellenic**" or "**Hellas**", or "**Hellenism**", integrated into the dictionary of the English language from then on, all start with the derogatory prefix of "**Hell**". And **HELL** means "Hell".

This additional initial "**H**" was bringing and giving a **Hellish** connotation, or a diabolic back taste, to anything having to do with the denigrated **Hellenic** culture, as the millennia-old Greek **ELL** culture of freedom (or of **Enlightened Logos Liberty**) that has always been the rival of the very dominant Jewish culture that, to the contrary, has always been the diabolic culture of enslavement of the "**Money Changers**". That Jewish culture was already dominating **London** completely in 1832.

In all honesty, considering that the Greeks, or rather the **ELLENS**, have brought us a culture of philosophy and democratic freedom, the opposite culture of the freethinking "**Idea Exchangers**", and that the Jews have brought us the opposite, or the culture of the "**Money Changers**" enslaving people with debt-money, then, at this point in time, if one of the two related countries has to be associated with "**hell**", between the one of the Greeks and the one of the Jews, maybe we should say legitimately that it should be the one that has created the country of **IsraHELL**. As much as the word "**Isra.Hell**" could be considered derogatory by the Jews, in the same manner the words "**HELL.ens**" or "**HELL.as**" should be considered derogatory by the Greeks.

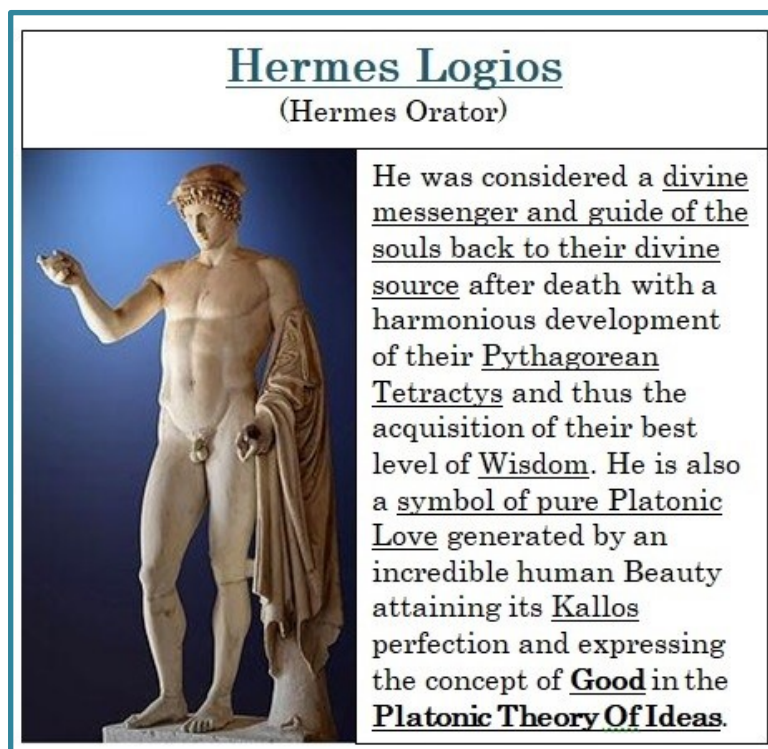
This is particularly true when the Jews behind Wikipedia try to tell us that a valid anagram for **Hellas**, inverting the 2 syllables, is "**As-Hell**". If one of the two opposite cultures is related to "Hell", for its role in enslaving people through debt-money and fear, it is certainly only "**IsraHell**", much more than "**Hell-As**" with its old culture of liberty. That "**H**" in front of "**Hellas**" is a monstrosity imposed to "**ELLAS**" with clear derogatory intensions during the years fighting for its recognition as a new country following its independence in 1821. That "**H**" has no valid reason to exist, not even in the rules for the transliteration of foreign words to English, and it should be eliminated from the dictionary of all decent foreign countries capable of recognizing the major role of **ELLAS** in giving the Western World the best of what it calls its civilization through its beautiful culture of **Philotimo**.

This is why we translate **ELL** as "**Enlightened Logos Liberty**" in the context of this book. In addition, the British imposition of the word '**Greece**', coming from '**Grekos**', as a word that does not exist in the **Ellenic** language, was also giving a '**greasy**' derogatory connotation to the ugly word '**Greece**' itself, as if, for the dominant Jewish culture of **London** at the time, the Greeks, in spite of their recent independence and their long history of gymnasiums, cleanliness and beauty, were still to be considered a kind of '**dirty-greasy**' subordinates by the supposedly superior biblical Jewish "**Chosen People**" of the **London** established mainly in the *superior* **British Empire** at that time.

The above is little known history, but real history nevertheless. These lexical pieces of derogatory words and names were consequently and clearly a perfect little masterpiece of obnoxious social engineering wanted on the part of the dominant Jewish culture of **The City of London** in 1832, clearly on the part of the Jewish culture that always saw Greece as a cultural enemy, or rather as an envied superior cultural and linguistic rival, without ever admitting it openly. This envy existed for only valid reasons, for thousands of years, as [ELLAS](#) (Greece) expressed for thousands of years a godly creative [ELL](#) (Enlightened Logos Liberty) culture and language of clear superiority, the one of the cosmic [FOG](#) (Force Of Good) from a human point of view, and from the most ancient times when most other peoples, including the Jews, were only primitive shepherds, and their leaders were puppets or slaves of the cosmic [FOB](#) (Force Of Bad) in the [overall structure of forces of world power](#).

16 - Platonic Philosophy in Ethics, Aesthetics, Politics, Beauty and Love

[FtakAristarchy](#) is based on the **Return of Philosophy** in our life instead of dogma, both in our personal and in our civic life, along with a return of classical Beauty, in order to ensure the best possible form of [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)) based on the proper formation of the [four levels of the Pythagorean Tetractys](#) of the human soul, and consequently the best possible level of life and governance we can hope for as real, direct and participative democracy. As a result, this means [FtakAristarchy](#) is also based on the **Sacred Marriage of Science with Philosophy**. Of course, we are talking about the real philosophy, as invented in **Ancient Greece**, when philosophy was concretely **a virtuous philosophical way of living** based on a chosen set of cardinal virtues. This has not much to do with modern philosophy which is mostly and most often a pure disincarnated speculative mental exercise.



The comments of this section have to do specifically with this real philosophy, with its ethics, aesthetics, politics, virtues, beauty, sex life and values as best defined by **Plato** and the [6P Philosopher](#) before and after him: **Pythagoras** (~ -500 BC), **Plato** (~ -350 BC), **Plutarch** (~ +100 AD), **Plotinus** (~ +250 AD), **Porphyrios** (~ +300 AD) and **Proclus** (~ +450 AD).

As the famous English philosopher and mathematician called **A. N. Whitehead** rightly said: **"The Safest general characterization of the [modern] European**

philosophical tradition is that it consists of [only] a series of footnotes to Plato". This **Platonic Philosophical Way of Virtuous Living** is more specifically defined in the context of the holistic education of the [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) of the human soul to be taught to human beings in order to make them best possible persons, become also best possible citizens, and extract from them the best possible leaders.

In this section of the annex we try to be more specific about these subjects than we are in the text of the book, by giving explanations with reference to the exact sections of **Plato**'s works indicated in **Stephanus Pagination**.

This is the pagination system of reference and organization mostly used in modern editions and translations of the **36 works of Plato**. His works are divided into section numbers instead of pages, and each number is divided into five equal sections: **A, B, C, D and E**. These numbers and letters are usually put in the margins of the pages of these books. They are in fact the ones of the Greek texts of **Plato** collected in 1578 by the French scholar **Henri Estienne**, where, in Latin,

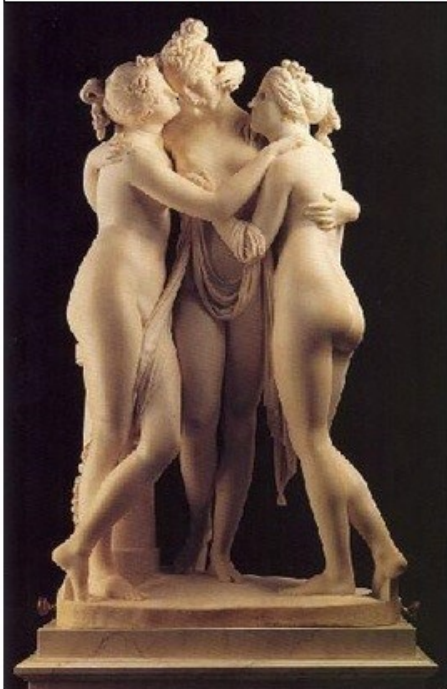
Stephanus means Estienne.

a) Difficulty in Translating from Greek to any Other Language

Before we elaborate our specific comments on the Philosophy of **Plato**, it is important to stress that when we quote **Plato** from his most famous work that English translators called the **Republic**, we use **Politeia**, which is, as explained below, its real and best name. The word "Republic" as we intend it today is much too restrictive for what **Plato** means and encompasses in his own uniquely magnificent book called "**Politeia**".

As a legitimate premise to the study of the ethics, aesthetics, politics and love life according to **Plato**, we also have to say clearly that translating correctly from Ancient-Greek to English, or to any other modern language, is extremely difficult, sometimes clearly impossible. Even an institution of as much dignified intellectual worthiness as the **Cambridge University** that produced supposedly the English translation of most authority of **Plato** in its book "**Plato - Complete Works**" (on which the English translation of the citations of this section is based), often does not succeed in rendering accurately the real meaning of the ancient Greek words.

We will see examples. This difficulty exists because the highest level of the **ELL** (Enlightened Logos Liberty) language from **Ancient Greece**, today the so-called "Greek" language even if [the word "Greek" does not exist in the so-called "Greek" language](#), was just about the most sophisticated language that ever existed on the surface of planet Earth. It has had a clear [5000 years of ascertained superiority in front of all other languages](#). This is certainly also why philosophy was 'invented' in **Ancient-Greece**, and why that Ancient-Greek language (still well understood and even spoken today by best educated Greek citizens) is still taught today in the

Canova: The Three Graces	
	<p>The Platonic state of Kallos Beauty very well applies to both young men and young women, as shown in the beautiful sculptures on the side, not only in the male beauty of Hermes Logios but also in the female beauty of the sculpture of the Three Graces of Canova.</p>

most serious schools and universities around the world. Compared to the harmonious complexity and the subtle nuances of **Ancient-Greek**, modern languages like English, French or German are only simplistic primitive languages that in fact, for the little sophistication they may have, draw it all from **Ancient-Greek**.

The most famous example of the translating difficulties from Ancient Greek is probably the word "**Republic**" that is used worldwide for the name of probably the most famous work of **Plato**. This gives the impression that **Plato** is writing essentially about politics and about the form of government that we know today as a

'**Republic**'. But this is not the case, except in a minimal part. The real name of the dialogue in Greek is "**Politeia**". The word **Politeia** is a 100 times more subtle than the word '**Republic**' in English as a word that is extremely misleading to a newcomer in terms of the content to be

expected from **Plato's Politeia**. A somewhat closer, but still incorrect translation could be '**Civilization**', but even then it would still be much too deviously restrictive. '**Politeia**' means all the essential and best aspects of living humanly, socially and wisely in a city in order to attain the best possible civic environment, or what we sometimes call "**Civitas**" in the context of the [Pythagorean Project](#). This includes Ethics, Aesthetics, Politics, sex life and Love, let alone holistic education of the [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) in relation to all these subjects.

Politeia certainly includes '**Politics**', but it is only one aspect of '**Politeia**', and **Plato** has another dialogue-book called precisely '**Politics**', or 'Politician' ('**Politicus**' in Greek, usually translated very restrictively, and also wrongly again, as "**Statesman**" in English). **Politeia** also includes considerations on laws and legislation, but again this is only another aspect of '**Politeia**', and **Plato** has yet another dialogue-book called '**Laws**'.

Although the name "**Republic**" does not reveal it at all, **Politeia** is in fact a treatise as much on '**Holistic Education**' of the [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) as it is one on politics, laws, and the ideal government structure and constitution of a... '**Republic**'. It has definitely a lot to do with education in its best meaning of 'holistic education' of the [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) of the human soul (or [PythEducation](#)), in other words, as having to do with the formation of a man at the three basic levels of the [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) of the human soul in order for men to reach the forth level of wisdom.

Jean-Jacques Rousseau, a great writer educator who died in 1778, even considered **Plato's Republic** the greatest book of pedagogy and education that was ever written. And again it has to do with much more than plain school education, rather with a type of holistic education of the [Pythagorean Tetractys](#) of the human soul (or [PythEducation](#)) for all those who live in the environment of a city, be they farmers, artisans, warriors, students, teaches or top leaders, as those who can and want to make it their best possible civic environment, each one providing their best possible meritocratic contribution in terms of behavior, virtue, talent, merit, beauty, justice, and dedication, along with personal and altruistic achievements.

If we were to talk about the translation of the word '**Dimocratia**' with the word '**Democracy**', we would run into even more serious difficulties. Its meaning, in **Ancient-Greece**, was completely different from the modern word 'democracy', and was much closer to what we could only express today with a more complex expression, like possibly a "**Direct Participative Meritocracy**", at least in as much as we want to talk about the ideal form of '**democracy**', or '**republic**' defined by **Plato** for his best virtual '**Civitas**'.

We should also realize that this degree of sophistication in its language, along with the '**invention**' of philosophy itself at its best in **Ancient Greece** itself, and the creation of real education, in a holistic and meritocratic way, influencing the education of the first '**universities**' of our western civilization, was taking place some 2500 years ago, when the rest of the western world was literally full of illiterate barbarians cleaning their hands in their hair while devouring their wild preys. Such early and outstanding achievement in all aspects of the Greek [Philotimo](#) is unique in the known history of humanity.

This outstanding sophistication in language and culture is also well reflected in the development of the **Olympics** whose spirit, in our context, we also call [SOS](#) ([Social Qlympic Spirit](#)). But this spirit was a level of a loving emulating spirit of meritocracy in front of the "**Best Ones**", not a spirit of "game" or "competition" like we unfortunately see the **Olympics** today. This positive spirit of loving admiration and emulation of the best ones is still highly celebrated indirectly


today in the admiration we still inevitably have for the kind of outstandingly handsome men or women that we can still admire in the magnificent sculptures of **Ancient Greece**, like the [Hermes Orator](#) shown at the beginning of this section.

As for **Plato** himself, who brought the nascent philosophy to an insuperable level, this is particularly amazing if we consider the above quote from the English mathematician and philosopher **A.N. Whitehead** who so truly and so well said: "**The safest general characterization of the [modern] European philosophical tradition is that it consists only of a series of footnotes to [ancient] Plato**".

This *Platonic Philosophy as a philosophical virtuous way of living* was of course brought to its maximum level much **before Plato, really at least 200 years earlier, from the time of Pythagoras**. But it was born and grew gradually from at least 2000 before Pythagoras. It then had its best period during a full millennium between Pythagoras and Proclus. This is the period that, in our context, we often qualify as the period of the [6P Philosophers](#) because the names of the main philosophers of that platonic current that found its peak with **Plato** all started with a "P". These include **Pythagoras (~550 BC)**, **Plato (~350 BC)**, **Plutarch (~100 AD)**, **Plotinus (~250 AD)**, **Porphyrios (~300 AD)** and **Proclus (~450 AD)**. **They are distributed in a span of time of about 1000 years, between ~550 BC and ~450 AD.**

In spite of the immense translation difficulties mentioned above, we will nevertheless attempt to give the best possible brief summary of the main concepts of the philosophy of **Plato** having to do with five fundamental sectors of the [holistic formation](#): Ethics, Aesthetics, Politics, Beauty and Love life.

Before proceeding however, we have to mention at the very beginning another major difficulty about translating the most sophisticated **Ancient Greek** language adequately. This major difficulty has to do specifically with what most people call "**Platonic Love**" today. This difficulty is the reason why so many contemporary authors often give a terrible misinterpretation of probably the most difficult concepts of **Ancient-Greece** philosophy, of the one of **Plato** in particular, regarding Virtue, Love and sex life more specifically.


Symbol of Platonic Love	
	The so-called <i>Platonic Love</i> is the most misinterpreted concept of the Platonic Philosophy. This pure love of a man can apply legitimately to a young adult man in full bloom of beauty but, as the symbol shows, it can also apply to a woman. In any case, it has no modern meaning of any kind of pedophilia or homosexuality.

In the case of the concepts of Virtue and Love, it is a double difficulty: the first one is about the exact translation of the words involved. The second one is again about expressing a sophisticated culture and a reality, on the soul side of the human being that simply does

not exist at the moment in our contemporary world. Our modern culture is too attached to the simplistic concept of "body", regarding the description of a human being. For most common people today, a human being is simply a human body. In the culture of **Ancient Greece**, a human being is, as it should still be today, at least a clear dualistic concept of body and soul, in fact a kind of trinity of body, soul and spirit, according to the first three levels of [four levels of the human being created as a Tetractys](#).

For example, the **Cambridge** translation of the words used to name love partners (which does not mean active sex partners), in talking about **Platonic Love** between a mature man and a young man, always uses, practically systematically, the simple word "**boy**" on the side of the younger man, to render the meaning of various ancient Greek words, or qualifications, like "**paidi**", "**Kallos**" or "**eromenos**". This is totally misleading as the word "boy" seems to point clearly, and only, to an active erotic sexual relation as oppose to a love relationship, at what most common people would see today as a pure male homosexual pedophile relationship on the part of the older man. This is completely wrong. This mistake of ignorance in translating these concepts, even on the part of a prestigious university like **Cambridge**, is outrageously simplistic and totally wrong. If **Cambridge** does it this wrongly, then it is no surprise that most common people have a completely wrong idea of the meaning of Platonic Love around the world.

Translating with a word like "**child**" might probably be a bit better, but also wrong, as it would seem to still include an aspect of modern sexual pedophilia that did not exist in the **Platonic Love** relationship, certainly not in the particular male-male love relationship theorized by **Plato**, as what is call **Platonic Love**. Using the word "**youth**" as a translation would be quite an improvement, but still with an imprecise meaning that would also distort the real sense of a **Platonic Love** relationship. The word "**Youth**" could also refer to both a young man and a young woman but, for clear historical reasons of more than 2000 years ago, **Platonic Love**, as expressed in **Plato**'s works, was expressed mainly towards a beautiful ("**Kallos**") young man, certainly not a pre-adolescence "**boy**", but rather towards the handsome young adult man in his third and fourth Pythagorean Septennial of life between age 15 and 28, so widely represented in the beautiful Greek statues, like the one of Hermes Orator shown above.

Man aspiring to return to his divine nature	
	<p><i>More than the Creation of Man, we see here the Pythagorean concept of Man's Desire to Return to God, as essentially his divine creature to start with, through the "Know Thyself" and the holistic and equilibrated formation to perfection at all 4 levels of the "Human Tetractys". This was expressed beautifully by Michelangelo, albeit some 2000 years later, at the center of the ceiling of the <u>Sistine Chapel</u>, at the <u>Vatican</u>, as shown by the new style of his painting and his sculpting, both very close to the true Ancient-Greece standards, as opposed to the diluted Latin Middle-Age standards that preceded him.</i></p>
<p>In this painting, it is the man who tends the arm, while God is only holding his hand in an inviting way. <u>Michelangelo, from a cultural point of view, was a Neo-Platonist of clear Pythagorean descent.</u></p>	
<p><i>Michelangelo's painting is also a symbol of the virtuous man tending to return to the Beauty and the Good of its original divine nature through the holistic force of Eros, as a pure force that "binds fast the all to all" [Symposium 202E].</i></p>	

This beautiful male-male love relationship had no connotation of any kind of homosexuality in the way we intend it today, but only with the normal and legitimate enjoyment, with best loving admiration and gratitude, of the purest and most beautiful harmonization of heart and soul vibrations of a divinely handsome male youth in a state of full grace, and in full bloom. Again, this usually happens in his third to fourth Pythagorean

Septennial of life, starting at around age 14, up to its full bloom at about age 28 for a young man, and its full bloom at about a Septennial earlier for a young woman, at around age 21.

Consequently, for the above reasons, in our translations, regarding the works of **Plato** specifically, we have substituted the English word "**boy**" from the **Cambridge** book with the word "**beloved**", which is much closer to the Greek word "**Eromenos**", or "**Paidi**" as intended without a dominant dimension of sexual pleasure attraction in that ancient philosophical context. It is still not perfect, but for a perfect translation we would have to coin a new English word based on **Ancient-Greek**, like "**Eromenos**" ('Beloved'), as we have done in this text, and probably also another one, "**Erastis**" ('Pure Lover') on the mature side of the man to man pure love relationship.

There are good hints indicating that a similar kind of **Platonic Love** also existed, *mutatis mutandis*, between a mature woman and a young woman, but, for the same historical reasons that made a man's life much more public than a woman's life at that time, more than 2000 years ago, this parallel reality never came out clearly in the open, certainly not in any piece of literature of comparable importance, and certainly not as much as the relationship between two men as expressed by **Plato**.

Another flagrant example of the difficulty of translation has to do with the word "**Areti**" from **Ancient-Greek**, which is usually translated quite simplistically with the English word "**Virtue**". The modern word 'virtue' in turn, never renders the full extent of the real, and full, meaning of "**Areti**", as there is no perfect equivalent in any modern language. **Virtue**, as a modern word, is too closely, and too exclusively associated, or identified, with moral values in a religious sense, and mostly in relation to sex as opposed to all aspects of human life. The word "**Areti**", when referring to a man in Ancient-Greece, meant globally a "**Man of best value**", but in a holistic way, at the four levels of his human Tetractys: the body, the soul, the spirit and the crowning wisdom level that may exist when the first three levels are well harmonized between them.



The meaning of the word **Areti** or **Virtue** also evolved in the centuries following **Plato**. For example, **Machiavelli**, around year 1500 AD, used the word "**virtu**" in a sense much closer to the Ancient Greek meaning than it is used now in its contemporary meaning. This is why the old word "**Areti**" also gave us the modern prefix "**Aristo**", like in "**Aristocrat**", or in **Aristarchy** (or **FtakAristarchy** in the context of this book, which is the ultimate form of good government that the **PythagorArium Project** is pursuing with **PART II** of this book) that, in its

original ancient meaning, meant really the most valuable of man because of his general holistic excellence and virtue in his overall personal and civic behavior and performance. To the contrary, in its current modern sense, the word '**Aristocrat**' has often a rather simplistic and even derogatory meaning of someone enjoying unmerited privileges because of only noble origin or a rich family descent. Certainly, this is not the case with the original word **Aristarchy**, let alone **FtakAristarchy** in our context.

b) Virtue as Order and Harmony –

As said explicitly in *Gorgias* [506DE-508A], not only man, but all things have virtue if they fulfill orderly the role that makes them being good: **"Surely we are virtuous, both we and everything else that is good, when some excellence has come to be present in us"**. In this way we can talk about the "virtue" of an eye, or of a violin, for their perfect performance rendering, or the virtue of the cosmos sustained by a **"just measure"** [συμμετρον]. To the contrary, the lack of such orderly behavior reflects a non-virtuous, or a vicious, attribute.

In *Politeia* [352D-353E] Plato says: **"The function of each thing is what it alone can do, or what it does better than anything else. ... anything that has a function, and performs it well by means of its own peculiar virtue, and badly by means of its vice"**. Being virtuous means respecting and reflecting the essence of the perfection of the platonic metaphysical *Idea* at the foundation of each and every thing, which idea itself participates to the idea of **Good** sitting at the top of the structure of the *World of Ideas*. And the essence of the idea of virtue, with regards to man, as explained in *Protagoras* (this whole work of Plato is essentially about virtue and the education to virtue), is the knowledge of the **Good** and its actuation. And the **Good** is the **"Just Measure"** [συμμετρον] of all things, including the cosmos as a whole. Virtue is thus the **mediation between the lack and the excess**, that is, the **"Just Measure"** expressing the idea of **Good**.

The 4 Cardinal Virtues - These are: **Temperance, Fortitude, Prudence** and **Justice**, as shown in a graphical representation of the [4 levels of the Tetractys](#). Plato also associated closely the 4 cardinal virtues with the 4 corresponding social classes of the city, described in the *Republic*.

Temperance was associated mainly with the producing class, the farmers and craftsmen, and with the animal appetites of the human body; It relates mainly to the lowest part of the body, the sexual organs and the digestive system;

Fortitude (or Courage) was associated mainly with the warrior class and with the emotional element in man; it relates mainly to the solar plexus and the heart parts of the body;

Prudence was associated mainly with the ruling class of society and with the faculty of reason; it relates mainly to the highest part of the body, the head;

Justice really stands above the social class system, and rules the proper relationship among the other three cardinal virtues, but mainly in human beings who have reached the fourth **Wisdom** level of the [Tetractys](#).

These associations are based on the fact that, the human being is really composed of a [Tetractys](#), that is, a tripartite basic entity (Body, Soul and Spirit), crowned by a fourth part, called Wisdom. In other words, each part of the [Tetractys](#) of the human being has its fundamental virtue, or its own Cardinal Virtue. Again, **Temperance** is related mainly to the physical Body component of the human being. **Fortitude** is related mainly to the emotional Soul component. **Prudence** is related mainly to the rational Spirit component. **Justice** is related to the **Wisdom** component of the human being, but only where, and only when, wisdom does exist in a human being, which is after a long and tenacious work to dominate all the passions and appetites of the three other basic components.

This long and tenacious work to achieve wisdom is precisely the subject of the holistic education promoted by this book along with [FtakAristarchy](#) (or [PythEducation](#)). Thus the meaning, and the

importance, of the famous "**Know Thyself**" concept dominating the whole of the philosophy of Ancient-Greece and the holistic formation of the [PythAcademia](#). Thus the fundamental difference between Ancient-Greece philosophy (the founders of Philosophy), and modern philosophy: the former was first and foremost a holistic philosophical "**Virtuous Way of Being**" on the basis of a choice of cardinal virtues, as opposed to only a pure intellectual "**Way of Understanding**", like modern philosophy has reduced itself being in the last few centuries. But Ancient-Greece philosophy was both aspects, in a perfectly integrated and harmonious way.

The essential missing part about virtue, in modern philosophy, is the reason why there is a need to a **Great Return to ancient philosophy and beauty**, as it was created by its inventors, if we want to use it properly as the base of best holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)), and consequently to celebrate the ensuing celebration of the **Sacred Marriage between Science and Philosophy**. Be it clear that many institutions (like Freemasonry) and religions (like the Catholic Church) have attempted to steal, or copy, this system of platonic values, the cardinal virtues in particular, and to adapt them to their own purposes, distorting them substantially on the way, but the original definition, and the establishment of the essence of these values is the platonic one, and the only valid one.

This original system of Philosophical Virtuous Life is the only one that the [Pythagorarium Project](#) will use in its philosophy and its corresponding holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)) and soul formation process.

Again, in this holistic formation, **Temperance** is associated to the physical body part of the [Tetractys](#), whose passions have to be kept under the good control of the higher parts, through the cardinal virtue of Temperance [*Politeia* IV,430E-431A].

Fortitude plays a similar role with the emotional part of the [Tetractys](#) [*Politeia* IV, 429A].

Prudence intervenes similarly at the highest level of the rational part of the [Tetractys](#) [*Politeia* VI-VII].

Finally, **Justice** ensures that the 3 previous parts function in a perfectly balanced way, in the "**Just Measure**", at the level of the spiritual part (Wisdom) of the [Tetractys](#) .

All of this is well expressed in [*Politeia* IV, 443CE]: "***A man who is just does not allow any part of himself to do the work of another part, or allow the various classes within him to meddle with each other. He regulates well what is really his own, and rules himself. He puts himself in order, is his own friend, and harmonizes the three parts of himself like three limiting notes in a musical scale, high, low and middle. He binds together those parts and any others there may be in between, and from having been many things he becomes entirely one, moderate and harmonious. Only then does he act. And when he does anything, whether acquiring wealth, taking care of his body, engaging in politics, or in private contracts, in all of these, he believes that the action is just and fine that preserves this inner harmony and helps achieve it, and calls it so, and regards as wisdom the knowledge that oversees such actions***".

c) Virtue as Health and Happiness –

In ancient philosophy, virtue is conceived as the health of the overall human being [$\text{[}\sigma\upsilon\lambda\eta\epsilon\iota\alpha\ \tau\epsilon\ \tau\omicron\varsigma\ \psi\upsilon\chi\eta\varsigma\text{]}$], as body, soul and spirit, intended to produce the harmony of the fourth and higher part of the [Tetractys](#), the wisdom. This of course included the harmonious beauty of the body (expressed so well in the Olympics they also invented) [*Politeia* IV,444CE]. The fundamental

precept of the platonic philosophy is that man has to conduct a life in a "**Just Measure**" [συμμετρον] in order to render all things good and beautiful as much as possible.

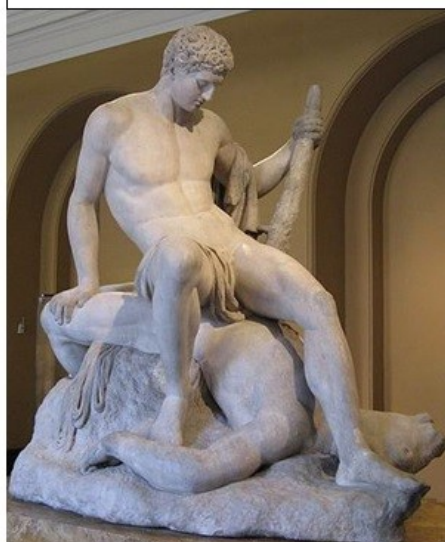
Plato is very explicit about this in his *Timaeus* [87D]: "**In determining health or disease, or virtue and vice, no proportion, or lack of it, is more important than that between soul and body**"... "**For both these conditions [health and disease], there is in fact one way to preserve oneself, and that is not to exercise the soul without exercising the body, nor the body without the soul, so that each may be balanced by the other, and so be sound**" [*Timaeus* 88B]...

"We should also avoid drugs as, when you try to wipe disease out before they have run their due course of soul equilibrium, the mild diseases are liable to get severe, and the occasional one frequent" [*Timaeus* 89C].

The highest part of the soul is the Spirit, as our divine guide, and "**the spirit resides at the top part of our bodies; it raises us up away from the earth and toward what is akin to us in heaven; For it is from heaven, the place from which our souls were originally born, that the divine part suspends our head, i.e. our root, and so keeps our whole body erect. So if a man has become absorbed in his appetites or his ambitions, and takes great pains to further them, all his**

thoughts are bound to become sick and merely mortal. And so far as it is at all possible for a man to become thoroughly mortal, he cannot help but fully succeed in this, seeing that he has cultivated his mortality all along. On the other hand, if a man has seriously devoted himself to virtue, to the love of learning, and to true wisdom, if he has exercised these virtuous aspects of himself above all, then there is absolutely no way that his thoughts can fail to be sane, immortal and divine, should Truth become within his grasp.

Canova: The Victory on the Minotaur



Theseus exterminates the Minotaur of the uncontrolled human passions (a monster represented with the body of a man, and the head of a bull in this case) and, by the same self-mastering operation, finds the rope running clearly and symbolically from under the dead Minotaur, and passing under the right foot of Theseus on the sculpture at the Victoria and Albert Museum.

The rope indicates the 'right' direction that will lead Theseus out of the labyrinth, or **out of the Platonic Cavern**, that is, out **to the Apollonian Light** of the best possible type of personal and civic life based on the Cardinal Virtues.

And to the extent that human nature can partake of immortality, he can in no way fail to achieve this: constantly caring for his divine part as he does, keeping well-ordered the guiding spirit that lives within him, he must indeed be also supremely happy" [*Timaeus* 90ABC].

In short: "**A fit body does not, by its own virtue, make the soul good, but, instead, the opposite is true: a good soul, by its own virtue, can make the body as good as possible**" [*Politeia* 403D].

Achieving these levels of virtue, health, wisdom and happiness, is really achieving the [Victory on the Minotaur](#) (sculpture of Canova further up) and the attaining the type of holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)) promoted by the [Pythagorarium Project](#).

d) Dualistic Conception of Man and its Paradoxes –

For **Plato**, a man is clearly, and definitely, a dualistic entity composed of an eternal soul, or rather immortal once created, but living in a body for only a definite period of time. The body is in fact like a temporary prison, even the grave of the soul as, like **Euripides** once said: "**who knows whether being alive is being dead and being dead is being alive**" [*Gorgias* 492A]. After what we call death, the soul is liberated and starts living freely its best life according to its real spiritual nature. All the ethics of **Plato** are conditioned by this dualistic conception of man that he, Plato, for the first time in the history of humanity, brought to light. This brings in a couple of paradoxes that are difficult to accept in our contemporary world.

The first paradox is that the soul has the role to dominate the body entirely, to the point of not being affected in any way negatively, if and when "its death", or rather the death of its temporary body, comes to happen. The soul has to have complete independence from, or certainly over, the body, in the meantime. The death of the body is only the liberation of the soul from its "*oyster shell*" [*Phaedrus* 250C].

In the meantime the soul keeps full control of the body (like the beautiful *Enixos* symbol of the sculpture of the charioteer shown on the side), based on the philosophy of the Delphic "*Know*



Thyself". As expressed in *Phaedo* [67A], "**while we live, we shall be closest to knowledge if we refrain as much as possible from association with the body and do not join with it more than we must, if we are not infected with its nature, but purify ourselves from it until the god himself frees us [through "death"]**". In this way we shall escape the contamination of the body's folly; in this way we shall be likely to be in the company of people of the same kind, and by our own efforts we shall know all that is pure, which is presumably the Truth, for it is not permitted to the impure to attain the pure".

Again, **Plato** reinforces the concept in *Politeia* [403D]: "**A fit body does not by its own virtue make the soul good, but, instead, the opposite is true: a good soul by its own virtue makes the body as good as possible**". The human soul is created by the "*Demiurgos*", but once created, it is immortal. Its cycles of reincarnation exist only to allow it to exercise its freewill, participate in this way into the development of the creation as a co-creator, those that we call **PICCOB** (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty), and eventually return to a life of happy communion with its creator.

The second paradox has to do with the need of the soul to flee from the life and from the world of the body, as much as possible, during life, and as soon as possible, at the time of death, after having accomplished as best as possible its contribution and **Mission of Co-creation**, as a **PICCOB** (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty) during its earthly life. This is why evil always exists in this world, in order to give the soul a chance to pursue the Good through the best use of its freewill.

The *Theatetus* [176AB] speaks very clearly in this regard: "**That is why a man should make all haste to escape from earth to heaven; and escape means becoming as like God as possible; and a man becomes like God when he becomes just and pious, with understanding**". In the overall process, during his lifetime, the soul has to keep itself as similar as God as possible in order to achieve this objective and its happiness.

In *Laws* [716E] we find further insistence on this duty of the human soul: "**If a good man keeps the gods constant company in his prayers, this will be the best and noblest policy he can follow;**

it is the conduct that fits his character as nothing else can, and it is the most effective way of achieving a happy life. But if the wicked man does it, the results are bound to be just the opposite. Whereas the good man's soul is clean, the wicked man's soul is polluted, and it is never right for a good man, or for God, to receive gifts from unclean hands, which means that even if impious people do lavish a lot of attention on the gods, they are wasting their time, whereas the trouble taken by the pious man is very much in season".

These two paradoxes have a clear common meaning. To flee from the body means to flee from the evil aspects of the body through virtue and knowledge. To flee from this earthly life means to flee from the immoral evil of this world, also through virtue and knowledge, and through the application of the great principle of the **Just Measure** [συμμετρον] of order and harmony seen at the beginning of this page.

e) New Table of Values Caused by Metaphysics –

Up until **Socrates** and **Plato**, humanity had never made a real distinction in its thinking between body and soul: it was one and the same thing, as a human being. **Socrates** was the real discoverer of the soul as a separate entity of the human being. And this separate entity became the main, and most essential component of the conception of a human being. **Socrates** however has never written anything. He speaks only through the writings of **Plato**, and nearly only through these writings. Consequently, it might very well be that what **Socrates** says about the soul is really **Plato's** discovery and thinking. Who of the two had first this beautiful intuition of a clear distinction between body and soul is not really important. In practice however, it is certainly **Plato** who brings this intuition to its full metaphysical development.

On the basis of **Plato's** **Theory of Ideas**, or **Theory of Forms**, in the same way that a man is composed of a "divine" metaphysical and invisible immortal component (the soul), and of a visible mortal physical one (the body), everything else in our world has a physical component (the visible thing) that corresponds to its metaphysical (and invisible) model, or form (the invisible Idea founding it, or giving it its nature and functions).

This is the historical passage from physics to metaphysics, that happened then, for the first time, in the history of humanity, and a passage that is really the foundation of what we now call Philosophy.

By the same token, this major and fundamental achievement in human thinking, along with the new dualistic conception of man, is, inevitably, as a consequence, the source of an entirely new **Table of Values** for the human being, like the "limiting notes of a musical scale" [**Politeia** IV, 443D], regarding the height and quality of his living and his social behavior. In that table, the values of the soul become more important than the values of the body, or at least have a priority in founding the quality, and real *Beauty*, of a human being. In the same manner, the values for judging the quality or the beauty of a physical thing have a direct reference to its degree of correspondence to the **Form** of the **Idea** behind this visible thing. All this led to the establishment of a real **Table of Values**, created by the newly-born philosophy, that will influence the rest of the history of humanity and its ethics until today.

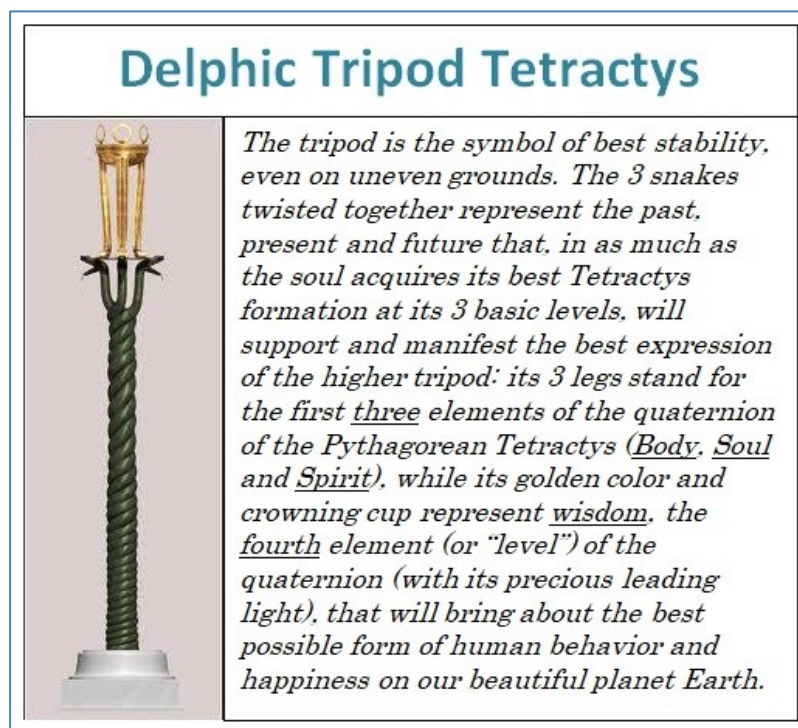
At the top level of the table, there were the **Spiritual Values**, the ones of the soul as the most important part of the human being, corresponding essentially to the top level of the **Tetractys**, and that we can summarize in two concepts: **Wisdom** and **Justice**. At the middle level there were the **Vital Values**, corresponding to the three lower levels of the **Tetractys**, and that can be summarized with the names of the so-called **Cardinal Virtues** of **Prudence, Fortitude and Temperance**. At the bottom level, there were the **Physical Values**, corresponding to the degree

of goodness of the practical things required for personal and social living, like money, personal belongings and what constitutes what we normally consider wealth.

In this scale, lower values are really good values only if subordinated to a higher level. In Laws [726A-727A] Plato is quite explicit about this table of values: **"There are two elements that make up the whole of every man. One [soul] is stronger and superior, and acts as a master; the other [body], which is the weaker and inferior, is a slave; and so a man must always respect the master in him in preference to the slave. Next after the gods, a man must honor his soul"**.

f) Just Appreciation of Pleasure and Pain –

Some of the writings of Plato give the impression that pleasure is considered very negatively in the new Table of Values. For example, in Phaedo [83BE] we read the following: ***"the soul of the true philosopher keeps away from pleasures and desires and pains as far as he can ... as they will cause the greatest and most extreme evil ... if they tie the soul too much to the body; Every pleasure or pain provides another nail to rivet the soul to the body and to weld them together. It makes the soul corporeal, so that it believes that truth is what the body says it is"***.



However, Plato makes a distinction between the pleasures of the three parts of the Tetractys of the human being and sees them as a prerogative, more of the soul than of the body, with the quality of the pleasures being valued on the basis of the same hierarchy that applies to the four parts of the human Tetractys. It is really the pleasures of the lowest parts that have to be kept under good control, and avoided if they are to be used blindly or without the consciousness that they tie the soul too much to the body.

In Politeia [585DE-586DE] Plato says clearly that pleasures can all be enjoyed justly at certain conditions: ***"The kinds of pleasures that are concerned with the care of the body share less in truth, and in being, than those concerned with the care of the soul. ...Therefore, when the entire soul follows the philosophic part [the Wisdom, in the Tetractys], each other part of it complies to its own function and behaves justly; and as a result, each other part will enjoy justly its own pleasures, the best and truest pleasures possible for it"***.

In Philebus [66E-67B], Plato re-dimensions, without renegading it, the ascetical conception of ethics of Gorgias, by affirming that a man is both a soul and a body, and cannot live happily only with the pleasures of one or the other: ***"The pleasure of reason is far superior to pleasure of the body and more beneficial for human life. ... But both reason and pleasure have lost any claim that one or the other is, by itself, the Good itself, since they lack in autonomy, and in the power"***

of self-sufficiency and perfection". Man has, and needs, a life with a just mixture of pleasures, from the body, the soul and the spirit, and his life is a good one if the mixture is right, giving priority to the pleasures of the higher part, and keeping under control of the higher part the pleasures of the lower parts.

These considerations are reaffirmed in [Laws](#) [732D-734E] in a way that could be an anticipation of the forthcoming [Epicureans](#), where [Plato](#) says that, in a good life, pleasure has to predominate over pain: *"Human nature involves, above all, pleasures, pains, and desires, and no mortal animal [like man] can help being hung up in total dependence of these powerful influences. This is why we should praise the noblest life ... because it excels in providing what we all seek: a predominance of pleasure over pain throughout our lives. ... We have to ask if one condition suits our nature, while another does not, and weigh the pleasant life against the painful, with that question in mind. ... We want less pain and more pleasure. ... We want a life in which pleasures and pains come frequently and with great intensity, but with pleasure predominating; one should select a life that will enable him to live as happily as a man can. ...*

[On the basis of the above, and on the 4 parts of the [Tetractys](#), there are 4 basic types of life:] *There is a [life of self-control](#), a [life of courage](#), a [life of wisdom](#) and what we can call a [life of overall health](#); As opposed to these, we have another 4 lives, the [licentious life](#), the [cowardly life](#), the [foolish life](#) and the [diseased life](#). ...*

In the [Prelude of Laws](#), we can read what can be paraphrased as the following: *"What we want when we choose between lives is not a predominance of pain. ... The courageous man does better than the coward, the wise man than the fool; so that, life for life, the former kind, the restrained, the courageous, the wise and the healthy, is pleasanter than the cowardly, the foolish, the licentious and the unhealthy. ... To sum up, the life of physical fitness, and spiritual virtue together, is not only pleasanter than the life of depravity, but superior in other ways as well: it makes for beauty, and upright posture, efficiency and a good reputation, so that if a man lives a life like that, it will make his whole existence infinitely happier than his opposite number's".*

These last statements conclude the [Prelude of Laws](#), and the clear indication of the basic principles on which all national laws should be based on, and on the basis of which all men should be justly treated, in order to ensure the happiest possible civic life in a good society. The whole of [Laws](#) is a magisterial essay on ethics, related to the criteria for the establishment of best civic authority, an ideal personal virtuous discipline, along with most legitimate just authority. And all these concepts are part of the holistic formation of the [levels of the Pythagorean Tetractys](#), as provided at the [PythAcademia](#).

[g\) Soul Purification to Attain Wisdom –](#)

[Pythagoras](#) was the first one to talk openly about the need of the purification of the soul through the intervention of the highest part of the [Tetractys](#). Then [Socrates](#) posed firmly the *"[Cure of the Soul](#)"* as the supreme duty of all human being who want to achieve wisdom and happiness. [Plato](#) finally pushes the concept of purification to its full extent. He affirms, that the purification of the soul is only achieved fully when, after the long work of the Delphic *"[Know Thyself](#)"*, characterizing a *philosophical virtuous life*, a man's consciousness has finally access to the metaphysical dimension of the [World of Ideas](#) and its leading role in comprehending and handling both reality in general and human life in particular.

By accessing this high level of consciousness, man is finally *"converted"* to an elevated level of life that identifies knowledge with virtue, as integrated in what he calls [Wisdom](#). This is the top level of the [Tetractys](#), and the crowning of a so-called *"philosophical life"*, that is the best life that

can lead a human being in its **Mission of Co-Creation** as what we call a **PICCOB** (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty).

Plato's **Phaedo** [69AD] is quite explicit about all this: "***I fear this is not the right exchange to attain virtue, to exchange pleasures for pleasures, pains for pains, and fears for fears, the greater for the less, like coins, but that the only valid currency for which all these things should be exchanged is Wisdom. With this, we have real courage and moderation and justice and, in a word, true virtue, with wisdom, whether pleasures and fears and all such things be present or absent. When these are exchanged for one another, in separation from wisdom, such virtue is only an illusory appearance of virtue; ... Wisdom itself is a kind of cleansing, or purification ... and the characteristic of those who have practiced philosophy the right way***". Wisdom, as the crowning of a good **Tetractys**, and, as such, the leader of all virtues, is thus the key to attaining the most possible happy human life after a holistic formation like the one provided by the **PythAcademia**.

h) Friendship

For **Plato**, real friendship is an ethical question and reality that is also based on the dualistic and metaphysical dimension of the human being. It has to do with the natural pursuit of the *Good* as the top value in his **Theory of Ideas**. Friendship is a pure relationship, different from love, and with no connotation per se of sexual attraction. Love, or sexual attraction, may well be born from friendship, but they are then something different, or something additional that does not change the nature itself of friendship. Real friendship has nothing to do with the physical, but only with the metaphysical dimension of the human being and its natural aspiration to the *Good* through the best part of its **Tetractys**.

The best way to explain all this, is maybe to simply let **Plato** speak in his own words from his work **Lysis** [218C-221E]: "***The soul, that which is neither entirely good or entirely bad itself, is, by the presence of the evil part, a friend of the Good. ... Whoever is a friend, is a friend of someone for the sake of something... like a sick man is a friend to the doctor... and if he is a friend on account of disease, it is for the sake of health. It is for the sake of health [the aspiration to a good thing] that the doctor has received friendship, even if it is on account of disease [an evil thing to be eliminated]. ... So what is neither entirely good, nor entirely bad [like a human being], is a friend of the good on account of what is bad, but for the sake of what is good. ... So, somehow, the friend is friend of its friend for the sake of a friend, on account of its enemy. ... 'Like' has become friend of 'like' in a chain reaction that goes up in quality but has to arrive at a first principle which will no longer bring us back to another friend, something that goes back to the first friend, something for the sake of which we say that all the rest are friends too. ... It is that first thing which is truly a friend [which is the ontological Good]. ... It is on account of bad that the Good is loved. Without the disease, there is no need for the medicine. ... A thing desires what it is deficient in. ... The deficient is a friend to that in which it is deficient. ... But it feels deficient where something is taken away from it. ... something that belongs to it. So if two persons are friends with each other, in some way they naturally belong to each other***".

In other words, friendship is such only if it is a pursuit of the ontological **Good**, and when this pursuit is absent in a relationship, it is not friendship, but something else, at a lower level, and for the pursuit of lower objectives.

i) Eros as a Force to Acquire and Create Immortal Beauty to Attain the Eternal Good –

Eros, in relation to the erotic life of a human being, is also a concept that is very far from the meaning of the word in our contemporary world. It is also entirely different from 'Love' as a concept. Like friendship, **Eros** is also based on the metaphysical dimension of the human being, and this is why **Eros** was considered a God in ancient Greek philosophy, or a divine-like faculty acting at the holistic dimension of the [Tetractys](#).

Curiously enough, contrary to its meaning today, **Eros** has little to do with sex, or at least not with sex as its main nature or level of action. Like friendship, **Eros** is first and foremost the expression of the pursuit of the ontological **Good**, but through **Beauty** this time, and beauty in all aspects of life, not at all only the physical beauty of the human body, let alone its purely sexual faculty. In any case, **Eros** is tightly linked to the concept of **Beauty**, but metaphysical **Beauty**. For **Plato**, the beauty of a work of art is "*the imitation of an imitation*", that is a level of **Beauty** that is 3 levels under the real metaphysical **Beauty**, which is essentially the **Idea of Beauty** that is an expression of harmony, order and the *just measure*, or the **Beauty** at the fundamental level of the "being" that best expresses the **Good**. This is the kind of **Beauty** that Greek philosophy called "[Kallos](#)".

Eros is the force that moves the human being to pursue that **Beauty**, or the **Good** that one is missing, in all aspects of life, and at levels higher and higher, up to the level of contemplation. At that level, **Eros** becomes Ecstasy, an ecstasy that is very close to the religious, or rather the *mystical ecstasy* of some saints, like the one expressed in the beautiful and famous sculpture of Bernini, "*The Ecstasy of Saint Theresa*", in the **Basilica of Santa Maria della Vittoria** (shown on the side, with the arrow of the angel as a symbol of a well-directed erection that has the virtual capacity to cause an ecstasy) in Rome, Italy.



For **Plato** specifically, **Eros** is a **Demône** more than a God. As such, **Eros** is an intermediate and mediating force between the mortal and the immortal, between man and God, between the man who was created, but aspires to the **Beauty** and the **Good** of eternity. This is the exact sense of a **Demône**.

Plato expresses this reality very clearly in [Symposium](#) [202D-203A]: "*If Eros is not a god, what could it be? He is in between mortal and immortal. He is a great Demône. Everything spiritual is in between God and mortal. Demônes are messengers who shuttle back and forth between the two levels, conveying prayer and sacrifice from men to gods, while to men they bring commands from the gods and gifts in return for sacrifices. Being in the middle of the two, they round out the whole and bind fast the all to all. ... Gods do not mix with men directly. They mingle and converse with us through Demônes instead, whether we are awake or asleep*".

In other words, **Eros** was born with a double nature, thus a mediating nature between two realms. **Plato** expresses this with a beautiful metaphorical myth, the one of **Eros** being procreated during a night of love, during the celebrations of **Aphrodite**, the Goddess of **Beauty**, through the embracement of **Poros**, a handsome flourishing young man, and **Penia**, goddess of poverty. The child **Eros** has in inheritance the characters of the three figures involved: the goddess of **Beauty**, the goddess of **Poverty**, and the flourishing male **Youth**. For this reason, **Eros**

will spend the rest of its existence as a **Demône** force, searching for what **Penia** was lacking: the flourishing **Kallos Beauty** of **Poros** and the metaphysical **Beauty** of **Aphrodite**.

Plato expresses this beautiful myth in the **Symposium** [203CE]. But, as **Plato** also says explicitly [**Symposium** 204A], **Eros is also a Demône force "between wisdom and ignorance"**. It expresses itself as an irresistible impulse to get more and more beauty and wisdom in higher grades, or at always higher and higher levels. In the way, it "**binds fast the all to all**" [**Symposium** 202E], **unifying the extreme opposites of mortal and immortal**, and even keeping the whole cosmos tied together. From this point of view, even the universal cosmic **gravity** is nothing but an expression of the attraction force of **Eros**. This Platonic **Eros** is thus the mediating and universal force between "All" there is, that is, between the realm of the platonic **World of Ideas**, with the value of the metaphysical **Good** at its top, and the realm of our plain visible **World Of Reality**. As such, it is a search of immortality by the mortal, to attain **Wisdom**, the **Good** and the **Ecstasy** of beatitude and happiness. It is a drive to procreate **Beauty**, at both the physical and the spiritual levels, and to attain eternal **Good** through **Beauty**.

The physical procreation level involved is the symbol of this **victory on the mortal**, and the attainment of the immortal. Even the animals are under the drive of **Eros** in order to achieve a kind of immortality through procreation. The physical gravity of the cosmos operates on the same basis, as a force of love attracting everything together. The fine arts and the procreation of **Beauty** are also the symbol of this search for immortality. The construction of important and long-lasting works of architecture that will be attached to one's name and fame for centuries or millennia has the same meaning. In short, **Eros** is the force that drives to the attainment of the best of what one is missing, in continuously higher grades, and at higher levels of **Beauty**, until the final reunification with the metaphysical and eternal **Good**, because attaining this metaphysical **Good** means attaining the only possible type of human happiness. The road leading to this achievement is the erotic procreation of progressively higher grades of **Beauty** at both the physical and the spiritual levels. And the end result is the best possible type of immortality that can be granted to man.

In closing this point, it is interesting to note that, contrary to the Christian love which, at its best, is considered purely **donative**, the philosophical type of love expressed by the **Eros** is essentially **acquisitive**, as a search to attain, and integrate to one's soul the **Beauty** that represents the metaphysical **Good**, and to acquire immortality through a process of procreation, or co-creation, of such **Beauty**, both physically and spiritually, which is what we call being **PICCOB** (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty) in the context of this book.

j) **Eros Linked to Anamnesis and Philosophy -**

The drive of **Eros** is closely linked also to the maieutic process of acquiring knowledge through **Anamnesis**, (the remembrance of something superior) in particular for the access to the **World of Ideas** with its top metaphysical values of **Good, True, Beauty, Just** etc.



Before its incarnation, the human soul had direct access to these high metaphysical values in all their beauty. During incarnation, the soul has partially forgotten them, or has no direct access to them anymore, but instinctively strongly aspires to them in their full plenitude and beauty. Consequently, the process of this re-acquisition or remembrance is achieved through a kind of maieutic, whereby a soul is brought to bear knowledge out of its soul, like a mother bears a child. By the same token, this maieutic is also a process of remembering a knowledge that has been forgotten at the moment of incarnation.

This is thus a process of anamnesis and maieutic. And of course, Philosophy, the great dialectical philosophy, as invented by **Socrates and Plato**, or rather as brought to its highest level by Socrates and Plato after Pythagoras, is the instrument for both this maieutic and this anamnesis, as long as the soul is dominating the lower passions of its **Tetractys**. This is well expressed as a symbol, in the beautiful sculpture of **Adonis and Venus** shown above (by **Francesco Susini**, around 1625).

In **Meno** [82B-86B], **Plato** gives a beautiful practical live demonstration of anamnesis through a maieutic process in interviewing an ignorant slave on complex problems of geometry, and getting that slave to provide the good answers and solutions. From this point of view, **Eros** and Philosophy are two faces of the same coin. At the same time, Eros is the mediating force in between the two realms, the metaphysical **World of Ideas** and our simple physical visible **World of Reality**. The soul is instinctively in love with the **Beauty** of the greatest values of the **World of Ideas**, and aspires to re-acquire their conscious knowledge, and to be animated by their guiding role.

The anamnesis through maieutic is well defined in **Phaedrus** [249BC]: "**A soul that never saw the Truth [before incarnation] cannot take a human shape [only an animal one], since a human being must understand ideas in terms of [metaphysical] general forms, proceeding to bring many perceptions together into a [dialectical] reasoned unity. That process is the recollection of the things our soul saw when it was travelling with God [before incarnation], when it disregarded the things we now call 'real' and lifted up its head to what is truly real instead**".

In **Meno** [81CD] **Plato** is even more explicit: "**As the soul is immortal, has been born often, and has seen all things here and in the underworld, there is nothing which it has not learned; so it is in no way surprising that it can recollect the things it knew before, both about virtue and other things. As the whole of nature is akin, and the soul has learned everything, nothing prevents a man, after recalling one thing only - a process of learning - discovering everything else for himself, if he is brave and does not tire of the search, for searching and learning are, as a whole, recollection**".

In this recollection process, through philosophical activity and the holistic discipline of self-knowledge and self-control, **Eros** is the mediating force that "gives wings" [**Phaedrus** 251C-252B] to the soul, and gives it the impulse to go up, through anamnesis, for a glance at the hyper-cosmic world ("**hyperurania**": **Phaedrus** 247C) of metaphysical knowledge. **Eros**, once again, does it because of its love for the **Beauty** of the superior metaphysical concepts involved. And in this particular instance, like in many others, and contrary to our modern conception of an erotic relationship, **Eros** does not have any essential sexual connotation. In the end, **Eros** and Philosophy are associated as the two sides of the same coin.

In **Symposium** [204AB], **Plato** is very explicit about this: "**Eros is in between wisdom and ignorance. None of the gods loves wisdom or wants to become wise, for they are wise, and no one else who is wise already loves wisdom; on the other hand, no one who is ignorant will love**

wisdom either or want to become wise. ... Who then are the people who love wisdom? ... Those who love wisdom fall in between those two extremes [of ignorance and wisdom]. And love is one of them because love is extremely beautiful. It follows that love must be a lover of wisdom and, as such, is in between being wise and being ignorant" [that is a lover of wisdom, that is a philo-sopher]. Philosophy is thus, in the end, a kind of "erotic attraction", or "love", for "wisdom" that is being remembered through a maieutic process of recollection called "anamnesis".

So, **Eros, Anamnesis and Philosophy** are closely tied together, in an apparent mortal embracement, with regards to the futilities of the illusionary physical **World of Reality** as opposed to the metaphysical **World of Ideas**, but nevertheless in an embracement of vital importance to generate the best of human life, that is the **Philosophical Life**, that is philosophy as a virtuous way of life (like real philosophy was invented), in order to attain the full enjoyment of the beauty of the only real world, the metaphysical **World of Ideas** capable of leading man to his best achievements and full self-realization on his way back to reunification with the metaphysical **ONE** that is his real divine nature.

[On our main website, this process is in essence the **Self and Planet Oneness** that we talk about in [Rule Six](#) of the EthoPlasin discipline, and in our page on [Science Of Being](#)].

k) Beauty's particular privilege –

In the whole **World of Ideas**, the metaphysical concept of **Beauty**, as an Idea, is a privileged one. It is the only Idea that was given the privilege to represent directly and easily, into the physical world, the splendor of the metaphysical world. All the other Ideas can be accessed through the maieutic process of anamnesis, but only with some difficulty, and not even always entirely by all human souls. The Idea of **Beauty** instead, on the basis of its ontological privilege, can offer the best 'image' of itself quite spontaneously to most human souls. This is why most human beings will quite spontaneously agree on what is beautiful, while they will not as easily agree on what is good or just.

In addition, as seen above, **Eros** is structurally linked to **Beauty**, and in turn **Beauty** is structurally linked to the most subtly powerful, or most 'metaphysical', of our senses, the one of sight. This is why **Beauty** plays such an important role in the life of all human souls, as it helps the enjoyment and the desire of procreation of more **Beauty** by the human souls, at their level, making them the PICCOB (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty) co-creation participators of a beautiful universe. In turn, this PICCOB co-creation participation in the **Beauty** of the universe is the only form of freewill expression that leads to happiness, that is, leads to the only possible form of happiness to a human being on this beautiful planet Earth through its PICCOB role as Co-Creation Participator.



This makes **Beauty**, and its creation, probably the most important platonic ethical value to be followed by all human beings: the appreciation, the rewarding and the procreation of **Beauty** in all we do, feel and think, in all our physical, emotional, intellectual and spiritual activities. This is why the cover of this book talks about the **Great Return of Philosophy and Beauty**, along with the ensuing **Sacred Marriage of Science with Philosophy**.

This privileged role of co-creation of Beauty is expressed in a beautiful page of **Phaedrus** [250B-251B]: "*... beauty was radiant to see. ... It was radiant among all the other objects [of the World of Ideas]; and now that we have come down here [incarnated on Earth], we grasp it sparkling through the clearest of our senses: vision. Vision of course is the sharpest of our bodily senses, although it does not see wisdom [directly]. It would awaken a terribly powerful love if an image of wisdom came through our sight as clearly as beauty does, and the same goes for the other objects of inspired love; But now, [the concept or prototype idea of] Beauty alone has this privilege, to be the most clearly visible and the most loved. ... An initiate [recently incarnated], one who has seen much in heaven [before incarnation] when he sees a godlike face [like the Antinous shown to the right] or bodily form that has captured Beauty well, first he shudders and a fear comes over him like those he felt at the earlier time; then he gazes at it with the reverence due a god, and if he weren't afraid people would think him completely mad, he would sacrifice to it as if he were the image of a god. Once he has looked at him, his chill gives way to sweating and a high fever, because the stream of beauty that pours into him through his eyes warms him up and waters the growth of his wings*".

And these **Wings of the Soul** are the metaphysical tools that will lead the human being to fly high to the **World of Ideas** in order to get the necessary parameters to enjoy perfectly legitimately a perfect love relationship, particularly, as seen further down, in its version of pure **Platonic Love**.

l) Love as a Soul Beauty Aspiration –

Eros is by nature linked to Love, and in expressing its **Beauty** even sexually in certain circumstances. Real Love is a superior dimension of the 'erotic' process of aspiration to the highest metaphysical values, and to the most beautiful entities, of the metaphysical **World of Ideas** through the ecstasy caused by **Beauty**. A soul is essentially a form of pure **Beauty**, or **Kallos**. Consequently, Love, through a kind of **KalSexuality** (**Kallos Sexuality**) means being attracted to the beauty of this particular form of soul **Beauty**, the one of another human soul, with whom we find a beautiful affinity.

It is from this point of view that **Plato** associates **Eros** and Philosophy as the two faces of the same coin. In **Symposium** [204AB] he speaks very explicitly about this: "*Eros is in between wisdom and ignorance. ... No one who is already wise needs to desire wisdom. On the other hand, no one who is ignorant will love wisdom. ... Those who love wisdom fall in between these two extremes. And the wisdom lover is one of them, because he is in love with what is beautiful, and wisdom is extremely beautiful. It follows that Love must be a love of wisdom and, as such, is the attribute of who is in between being wise and being ignorant. This too comes from Eros's parentage, from a father [Poros] who is wise and resourceful, and from a mother [Penia] who is not wise and lacks resource*".

However, in the philosophy of Ancient-Greece, Love, Eros and Sex are three entirely separate realms that sometimes overlap, but that are fundamentally separate and different, and when real love does exist, sex can never, and must never, overlap in any dominant way, only possibly in an accidental way, as a joyful route incident. In its purest form, it is the so-called "**Platonic Love**".

m) Platonic Love –

Most non-Greek modern authors studying **Plato** do not seem capable of understanding **Platonic Love**, especially if and when they have no real Greek culture, and they base their opinions on the kind of problematic translations like the one of **Cambridge** that we mentioned at the beginning


of this page. For them, Platonic Love is quite bluntly, and quite wrongly, a simple form of male homosexuality and pederasty. This is entirely wrong. What makes the concept so difficult to understand, is that there is, in **Platonic Love**, a certain form of homosexuality (like a man loving another man) and pederasty (like an older man loving a younger man), but not at all in the way it is intended today as homosexual sex as intended today has nothing to do with it.

Plato even condemned, explicitly and clearly, any form of homosexuality as intended today. In Politeia [403AC) he says for example: ***"The right kind of love is by nature the love of order and beauty that has been moderated by [holistic] education [of the Pythagorean Tetractys of the human soul]. ... The right kind of love has nothing mad or licentious about it. ... Sexual pleasure mustn't come into it, and the lover, and his beloved, must have no share in it, if they are to love and be loved in the right way. ... If a lover can persuade a beloved to let him, then he may kiss him, embrace him, but as a father would be with a son, for the sake of what is fine and beautiful: ...they should go no further than this, as otherwise he will be reproached... and lacking in appreciation for what is fine and beautiful"***.

Again here, this is the rule, but human nature being what it is, it probably does not exclude the possibility of some occasional route incidents involving limited sex activity in particularly joyful moments.

In Phaedrus [250E-251A], Plato even says explicitly that physical sexual homosexuality, (obviously intended in its worse form as anal sex), mixing divine procreative human male sperm with excrements, is a profanation of what is sacred, in the form of male anal sodomy. To him, this is rightly always *"against nature"* (*παρα φύσιν*): ***"If, instead of looking at the beloved reverently, he surrenders to [sexual] pleasure and sets out in the manner of a four-footed beast, ... and wallows in vice, without a trace of fear or shame, ... he goes after unnatural pleasure"***.



Symbol of Platonic Love	
	The so-called <u>Platonic Love</u> is the most misinterpreted concept of the Platonic Philosophy. This pure love of a man can apply legitimately to a young adult man in full bloom of beauty but, as the symbol shows, it can also apply to a woman. In any case, it has no modern meaning of any kind of pedophilia or homosexuality.

Plato also condemns physical homosexuality in Laws [837CD], albeit in a more sophisticated way, talking about the *"third category"* of friendship: ***"The lover of the body, hungry for his partner who is ripe to be enjoyed, like a luscious fruit, tells himself to have his fill. ... But in another case [of the platonic lover of the soul], physical***

sexual desire will count for very little, and the lover will be content to gaze upon his beloved without lusting for him: a mature and genuine desire of soul for soul. That body should sate itself with body, he'll think outrageous; his reverence and respect for self-control, courage, high principles and good judgment will make him want to live in purity, chaste lover with chaste beloved. ... This is the "third kind" of friendship [platonic love] that we talked about earlier".

The two *Dioscures* (like *Castor and Pollux* represented at the staircase entrance of the Capitol Hill in Rome) are examples of good platonic love, as defenders of best human and civic behavior because of the holistic Platonic education of [the harmonized levels of their Pythagorean Tetractys](#) (or [PythEducation](#)).

A text written in the style of **Plato's** dialogues was recently discovered near the ruins of the [Temple of Apollo in Corinth](#). Most of the document has been lost, corrupted by the ravishment of time, but the legible portions discuss [Platonic Love](#) and contained this **Trefoil Knot** symbol seen on the side, also called the **Three-Leaf Symbol**.

Used in the context of Platonic Love, this **Three-Leaf Symbol** could mean various things. The word 'leaf' is also used in Greek to mean gender. It could thus mean Love towards all [three levels of the Tetractys of the human soul](#). It can also mean love of others in the sense of opposite sex, but also others in the sense of same sex, as long as it is well-intended as Platonic Love. It could possibly also mean Love towards the 3 kingdoms: mineral, vegetal and animal as including the human realm. It could even mean Love at the 3 levels referred to above: the animal sex level, the human **Eros** level and the 'spiritual' philosophical '**Aghapi**' level of love. Most probably however this three-fold symbol means Love in its real Platonic sense: towards oneself, towards others of both sexes to be loved like oneself and towards the whole universe, in a state of **Cosmic Oneness**

[Again, this [Cosmic Oneness](#) is well expressed in our page on [Science of Being](#) and in a holistic way as per [Rule 3](#) of the EthoPlasìn discipline of the Pythagorean Project. For even more easily accessible information on this difficult subject of sex, Eros and love, we have a separate book on this specific subject].

Real Love however, according to a beautiful passage of *Phaedrus* [251C-252B] is really always a form of "**Pteros**": a beautiful platonic play on words that integrates the two words "**Eros**" and "**Pteros**", where "**Pteros**" means "**wing**". This means that **Eros** is a force that gives "**Pteros**" (wings) to the human soul, and makes it fly to the high hyper-cosmic world ("[hyperuranio](#)": *Phaedrus* 247C) of pure **Beauty**, and through it, to pure metaphysical **Good**.

n) Beauty as a Scale of Eros with Five Levels -

For **Plato**, as we have seen, **Eros** is a force animating all aspects of our life, much more than just our sex life, in the pursuit of **Beauty**, or [Kallos Beauty](#) in everything, and the absolute idea of the metaphysical **Good** that it represents. The Greek word "[Kallos](#)" means pure **Beauty** in a holistic way, in both a physical and a spiritual way of all that exists, and not only of the physical body. But it also has a beautiful physical dimension closely related to sexuality.

This is why we will use the "**K**" of [Kallos](#) and talk in a separate book of this book about new concepts of good sexuality that we have call [KalSexuality](#) and [TransitOsexuality](#), that is a more modern interpretation of the concept of **Platonic Love** better adapted to our current world. This [KalSexuality](#) includes both a good form of heterosexuality that we have called [KheteroSexuality](#) (with "hetero" integrated), and a good form of same sex sexuality (that should not consider homosexuality) related to **Platonic Love**. We have called this concept [KisoSexuality](#) (with "Isos" integrated, which means "equal" or "the same", as the same sex in this case). Depending on the context, we sometimes also call it "SameSexuality" as opposed to homosexuality or Heterosexuality.

On the basis of Platonic Philosophy, the pursuit of **Beauty** is done on a scale of levels of importance that has at least 5 grades.

The **first** grade of that scale, or level, the lowest one, is the one of the **Beauty** of only the physical human body. This first level includes the beauty of sexual pleasure, as absolutely legitimate, but sex must not be an end, rather a means, and must be kept under good self-control, in order to attain the real metaphysical **Beauty** of the **Prototype Idea** of the upper world that the beautiful body is representing in our lower physical world. But a man is not mainly its body, rather mainly its soul.

This brings in the **second** level of **Beauty** to be pursued, the one of the soul imprisoned in the beautiful "oyster shell" [**Phaedrus** 250C] that the body is. As also well said in **Symposium** 210BC, it is at this second level that *Platonic Love* is born and will be used to make men more virtuous: ***"The beauty of people's soul is more valuable than the beauty of their bodies, so that if someone is decent in his soul, even though he is scarcely blooming in his body, our lover must be content to love and care for him, and to seek to give birth to such ideas that will make young men better"***.

Then, in the same section of the **Symposium**, **Plato** goes on with the **third** level of **Beauty**, the one of good laws and human activities, affirming that this beauty is much better, and much more important, than the previous ones. It is at this third level that the best cultural, artistic and political achievements take place, like, so **Plato** says, the works left by the culture that animated two great historical leaders: **Lycurgus in Sparta and Solon in Athens.**

The **fourth** level of **Beauty** has to do with what we could call, in our modern world, the one of science. This is the beauty of knowledge that will help lead man to wisdom. At this fourth level, like it is mentioned in **Symposium** 210CD, a man ***"will see the beauty of knowledge and be looking mainly not at beauty in a single example ... but at the beauty of a great sea of beauty, and gazing upon this, he gives birth to many gloriously beautiful ideas and theories, in unstinting love of wisdom"*** .

This is in this sense that the cover of this book talks about The **Great Return of Philosophy and Beauty**, and **The Sacred Marriage of Science with Philosophy**. As **Aristotle** later explained, this fourth level implies, in all aspects of human life, the application of the **Beauty**, at the Beauty of 'order', 'symmetry' and 'just measure', and the use of mathematics as its main scientific tool.

The last grade, the **fifth** one, is the metaphysical level where **Beauty** is seen and enjoyed fully in a great ecstatic metaphysical vision: **Plato** expresses this concept in **Symposium** [211B-212A]:

"When someone rises by these stages [up to this 5th level of beauty], through loving his beloved correctly [Platonic Love], and begins to see 'This Beauty', he has almost grasped his goal. This is what it is to go aright, or be led by another, into the mystery of love: one goes always upwards for the sake of 'This Beauty', starting out from beautiful things, and using them like raising stairs, from one body to two, and from two to all beautiful bodies, then from beautiful bodies to beautiful social achievements, and from achievements to learning beautiful things; and from these lessons he arrives in the end at this [dialectical] lesson, which is the learning of 'This Very Beauty', so that in the end he comes to know what it is to be beautiful. ... Then someone gets to see the Beauty itself, absolute, pure, unmixed, not polluted by human flesh or color, or any other great nonsense of mortality, seeing the divine Beauty itself in its own [metaphysical] form. ... Then it will become possible for him to give birth not to images of virtue, but to true virtue... because he is in touch with true Beauty. ... The love of the gods

belongs to anyone who has given birth to this true virtue and nourished it, and if any human being could become immortal, it would be he".

And this last level is, of course, at the 5th level, as seen earlier, what can lead to a possible mystical ecstasy. In the meantime, the man that reached this fifth level of *Beauty* contemplation has reached the level that makes life worth living, as a co-creator of more beauty, thus as what we call being a PICCOB (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty), as a life that brings the only real form of happiness that is humanly possible on this beautiful planet Earth.

At that point, a man is longing to operate only at that level (θεασθαι μονον και συνειναι) and to stay always at that level (θεωμενου και συνοντος αυτω), on his way to an eventual reunification with God, as the supreme *Beauty*, after a lucid and serene death, via wisdom and possibly even occasional physical and mystical ecstasy on its way there.

o) Justice as a Concept of Merit –

For **Plato**, as per Politeia [504D], there is nothing more important than Justice. And justice is the ultimate cardinal virtue as a result of a well formed human Tetractys. Justice is in fact a virtue, the highest one, the one related to the highest part of the Tetractys, the part called Wisdom. This is why it is not easy to achieve justice, as Wisdom is not attained before the three lower parts of the Tetractys have been harmonized between them and are under the good control of the highest part. This happens when a man was able **"to establish the parts of his soul in a**

natural [hierarchical] relation of control, one by another. ... This virtue is then a kind of health, fine condition, and well-being of the soul" [Politeia 444D].

As per Politeia [433AB], justice **"is exactly what must be established throughout the city... where everyone practices the occupation for which he is naturally best suited... and does his own work without meddling with what isn't one's own"**. In

other words, justice is what is produced in the city when a good degree of the other lower cardinal virtues already exists, or **"what is left over in the city when Temperance, Courage, Prudence and Wisdom have been found"**.

But the essential quality, or nature, of *Justice*, is found in Laws, and it is clearly defined in terms of Merit. The best way to define the concept of *Justice* as a concept of merit, is probably to simply let **Plato** say it in his own words, in Laws [756E-757E]: **"A system of selection [of a proper type of constitution or system of government] like that will effect a compromise between a**

Man Chased Out of Paradise



Painting by Charles Natoire (1740)
Contrary to this painting, that reflects the dominant mentality of most modern religions, the Pythagoreans, and their followers in the Platonic tradition, believed God never chased man from any paradise, nor ever created any hell to punish him after death, but only tries, with infinite love, to encourage man to form his first little Paradise on Earth through the meritocratic acquisition of Philosophical Wisdom, and to join the eventual grand Paradise in Heavens, after the acquisition of sufficient perfection to be finally reunited with Him.

The necessary process of self improvement is based on the teachings related to the famous Delphic "Know Thyself", and to the personal discipline involved at the 3 levels of the Sacred Human Tetractys.

monarchical and a democratic constitution, which is precisely the sort of compromise a constitution should always be. Even if you proclaim that a master and his slave shall have equal status, friendship between them is inherently impossible. The same applies to the relations between an honest man and a scoundrel. Indiscriminate equality for all, amounts to inequality for all, and both fill a country with quarrels between its citizens. How correct the old saying is, that "equality [between equals] leads to friendship"! It's right enough and it rings true, but what kind of equality has this potential is a problem which produces ripe confusion. This is because we use the same term for two concepts of "equality", which in most respects are virtual opposites. The first sort of equality (of measures, weights and numbers) is within the competence of any state and any legislator: that is, one can simply distribute equal awards by lot. But the most genuine equality, and the best, is not so obvious. It needs the wisdom and judgment of Zeus, and only in a limited number of ways does it help the human race; but when states, or even individuals, do find it profitable, they find it very profitable indeed. The general method I mean is to grant much to the great and less to the less great, adjusting what you give to take account of the real nature of each, specifically, to confer high recognition on great virtue, but when you come to the poorly talented in this respect, to treat them as they deserve. We maintain, in fact, that statesmanship consists of essentially this: strict [meritorious] justice. This is what we should be aiming at now, Clinias: this is the kind of equality we should concentrate on [meritorious justice], as we bring our [ideal] state into the world. The founder of any other state should also concentrate on this same goal when he frames his laws, and take no notice of a dictator, or even the power of the people. He must always make [meritorious] justice his aim, and this is precisely as we have described it: it consists of granting the "equality" that unequal persons [by nature or lack of dedication] each deserve to get. Yet on occasion, a state as a whole (unless it is prepared to put up with a degree of friction in one part or another) will be obliged to apply these concepts in a rather rough and ready way, because complaisance and toleration, which always wreck complete precision, are the enemies of strict justice. You can now see why it was necessary to avoid the anger of the man in the street by giving him an equal chance in the lot (though even then we prayed to the gods of good luck to make the lot give the right decisions). So though force of circumstances compels us to employ both sorts of equality, we should employ the second [the un-meritorious one], which demands good luck to prove successful, as little as possible".

The balance is a symbol of Justice, but also the sword, and the two have to be used together for "Strict Justice", on a pure meritocratic basis, as per the symbol to the right.

p) Best Politics and Best Form of Government –

Ancient Greeks did not know representational democracy, but rather a direct participative democracy. All free adult male citizens could participate to the politics of the **Assembly Democracy**, and most did, and very actively. The sheer size of their democracy, really on a "city-state-size" base, as opposed to a "Country-size" base, obviously favored this high degree of direct participation.

However, with the advent of the era of the Internet, and the high degree of instant and perfect worldwide communications that exist today, nothing would prevent our modern countries to enjoy a similar high degree of direct participative democracy. But it is not only the representational factor that made the democracy of **Ancient Greece** different from ours. It was also mainly the meritocratic factor. What distinguishes a real democracy from any other type of government can be expressed in two words: liberty and equality.

But both these characteristics were also defined quite differently from the way we intend them today. The first characteristic, Liberty, certainly existed, in that citizens could participate directly to all the important decisions of the country, and do pretty much all they wanted in their private life as long as they would not cause damage or a prejudice to other citizens. On the other hand however, citizens not respecting the laws or the accepted norms of behavior could be accused quite spontaneously to cause a prejudice to someone else, or to the city, and be most easily, and most swiftly, brought to trial in front of the **Assembly**, and readily sentenced to even the most serious penalties, like exile or even death.

The death sentence against **Socrates** is the best example of this controlled liberty. In other words, people were free, probably more than the people of any other country at the time, but also very much under control by the institutions of government.

As for the second characteristic of their democracy, equality, we also find a fundamental difference with our modern definition of that concept. As seen above, it was not an **Indiscriminate Equality** for all, that would only bring inequality for all, but an **Equality in Inequality**, or the equality that unequal persons each deserve to get at an equal level on a base of equal talent and merit. In other words, it was a upgrading meritocratic equality by degrees of equivalence, and not a downgrading socialistic equality for all at the bottom level.

This meritocratic factor was very much applied for example in getting the most important positions of power within the state administration. Many times however, the state failed to apply this meritocratic principle. In that sense, **Plato** was often accused of being undemocratic, and he was, but only as long as we consider that he was really criticizing the democracy that too often allowed, through corruption or nepotism, the lack of application of the meritocratic process in attributing the most important positions of power. From this point of view, **Plato** was really criticizing a deteriorated form of democracy that too often behaved like a demagogy, without the application of the meritocratic factor.

It is the rebellion to that demagogical deterioration that made **Plato** try to define his ideal form of government, for a city or a country, in some of his major works, like **Republic**, **Laws** and **Statesman**. This demagogy is usually the reign of '**orators**', or what we call politicians today, capable of fouling people by making them believe whatever they want, while only serving the advancement of their own careers for their own personal interests.

In **Gorgias** [461C-466A] **Plato** gives a clear derogatory description of these false demagogic leaders: "**... Oratory [the language of demagogic politicians] is not a craft... but a knack for producing a certain gratification and pleasure. ... Oratory is the same thing as pastry baking... It is the product of a mind that is bold and clever at dealing with people, like a pastry baker... It is flattery... like cosmetics and sophistry... and an image of a part of politics that is shameful... There is, I take it, something you call body and something you call soul... and a state of fitness for each. And there is also an apparent state of fitness, and one that is real. ... There are many people who appear to be fit, but unless one is a doctor, or a fitness expert, one wouldn't readily notice that they are not fit. There are two related crafts... the one for the soul I call politics and legislation, while the one for the body I call gymnastics and medicine... In politics, the counterpart of gymnastics**



is legislation and the part that corresponds to medicine is justice ... and the four parts should aim at what is best for the body and the soul. ... Now, when flattery comes into play, it masks itself with each of the parts and pretends to be the characters of the masks, taking no thought at all about what is good for the body or the soul [but only about its own interest]. With the lure of what's most pleasant at the moment, it sniffs out folly and hoodwinks it, so that it gives the impression of being most deserving. Pastry baking has put the mask of medicine. ... It guessed at what's pleasant with no consideration for what's best. ... Pastry baking is the flattery that wears the mask of medicine, like cosmetics does it for gymnastics. ... What cosmetics is to gymnastics, pastry baking is to medicine; or rather what cosmetics is to gymnastics, sophistry is to legislation, and what pastry baking is to medicine, oratory is to justice. ... If the soul didn't govern the body ... making its estimates by reference to the gratification it receives, ... all things would be mixed and there would be no distinction between matters of medicine and health, and matters of pastry baking. ... So, oratory is the counterpart in the soul to pastry baking, its counterpart in the body".

This is quite a nasty and derogatory description of demagogic politicians getting involved, too often and too easily, in the politics of most degraded democracies. This is the kind of democracy, or rather demagoguery, that **Plato** opposed and criticized so harshly, which does not mean at all he was anti-democracy. He wanted democracy as its best, that is, one we could call a meritocracy, where doctors are not replaced by pastry bakers, and all leaders have attained positions of power on the basis of merit and "*aiming at what is best for the body and soul*" of all citizens.

The "**Blind Justice**" symbol shown above, represents the results that happen in a society when most of its political leaders have reached the highest level of philosophical wisdom of their [Tetractys](#), through proper holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)), like the one provided by the [PythAcademia](#). With both the sword and the balance, it indicates that everyone gets 'blindly' his just share of social reward, on the strict basis of ethics and merit, at one's proper level of performance, like in sports competitions, through the application of the [SOS](#) (Social Olympic Spirit), along with his maximum possible degree of happiness in this current life incarnation as a [PICCOB](#) (Promethean Idyllic Co-Creator Of Beauty), or as a producer of both **Beauty** and **Justice**.

q) Philosophy and the Best Form of Political Leadership –

The Platonic concept of the so-called "**Philosopher-King**" was often interpreted wrongly as if **Plato** was a monarchist, or again an elitist or an aristocrat, as these terms would be intended today, in favor of the rich or noble classes (usually today the most corrupted classes) to govern a country. These interpretations are all wrong because they insist too much on the "**King**" side of the expression, and not enough on the first and most important "**Philosopher**" side of the expression.

The word 'king' here does not mean a '**king**', but a 'leader', and a leader at the top of a pyramid of political command. The word '**philosopher**' means a person who has received a holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)), or at least has the best natural attributes of someone who is fully in charge of his Pythagorean [Tetractys](#), with the superior part dominating perfectly the lower parts, and has attained the level of philosophical wisdom. Interestingly enough, on the basis of the Platonic philosophy behind this book, and as indicated explicitly on its cover, [FtakAristarchy](#) promotes **The Great Return of Philosophy** in all aspects of our life, and **The Sacred Marriage of Science with Philosophy**. This means that not only a leader is to be first and foremost a philosopher, but any professional. A doctor has to become a **Philosopher-Doctor**. An architect has to become a **Philosopher-Architect**. An engineer has to become a **Philosopher-Engineer**, etc. From this point of view, it is even more important that a leader becomes a **Philosopher-King**, or a **Philosopher-Leader**.

Plato is very clear on this point, in *Politeia* [590CD]: *"When the best part [the top part of the Tetractys] is naturally weak in someone, it can't rule the beasts within him, but can only serve them and learn to flatter them. ... Therefore, to ensure that someone like that is ruled by something similar to what rules the best person, we say that he ought to be subordinated [a slave] to that best person who has a divine ruler within himself. It isn't to harm the subordinate [slave] that we say he must be ruled, ... but because it is better for everyone to be ruled by divine reason [the wisdom of the highest part of the Tetractys], preferably within himself and his own, otherwise imposed from without, so that, as far as possible, all will be alike and friends, governed by the same thing [philosophical wisdom]"*. But, for Plato, there is only a small amount of people who can reach this level of wisdom, and there should be a direct relation between this level of wisdom and the degree of power leaders get in their various fields of command. Plato is very clear about this in *Statesman* [292E-297C]: *"There is not a mass of people in the city that is capable of acquiring real expertise and self-control, ... like there will only be very few top chess players... We should call a doctor, a doctor, only on the basis of his real expertise... and only then will we let him purge [lead] us on the basis of unpleasant medicine... The same applies to rulers that should possess expert knowledge and formation, and not merely seeming so, whether they rule according to laws or without laws, over willing or unwilling subjects, and whether the rulers are poor or wealthy. ... Like a doctor, they can then purge the city for its benefit and the sake of what is just... making it better than it was so far. ... The best thing is not that the laws should prevail, but rather the "kingly" man who possesses wisdom. ... Only he, and not the law, can accurately embrace what is best and most just for all at the same time, and so always prescribe what is best"*. If the term 'King' were to be interpreted in a monarchical sense, Plato would not have said that the formation of a politician, for being appointed as a leader, cannot be completed before the age of 50, and only if he passes the necessary tests at that age, which he affirms explicitly in *Politeia* [540A]: *"Then, at the age of 50, those who have survived the tests, and been successful both in practical matters and in the sciences, must be led to the goal and compelled to lift up the radiant light of their souls to what itself provides light for everything. And once they have seen the Good itself, they must each in turn put the city, its citizens, and themselves in order, using it as their model. Each of them will spend most of his time with philosophy, but, when his turn comes, he must labor in politics and rule for the city's sake, not as if he was doing something fine [not for his own prestige or advantage], but rather something that has to be done. Then, only after having educated others like himself to take his place as guardians of the city, he shall depart for the Isles of the Blessed and dwell there"*.

In other words, to become a "**Philosopher-King**" means to become the best possible political leader, but only after a long and fully holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)) on the basis of the harmonious formation of the overall [Tetractys](#) of that leader, and only then, usually in most cases, not before the completion of the seventh [Pythagorean Septennial Life Period of seven years](#), that is at age 50.

Only then will the city, or the country, be ensured to be well governed, as expressed in *Politeia* [521A]: *"A well-governed city will be ruled by the truly rich, that is by those who are not rich in money (gold) but who are rich in the wealth that the happy philosophizing person must have, namely the Good of a life of Wisdom"*. This type of good governance implies by definition **The Great Return of Philosophy** as promoted by this book. This requirement is also expressed in another of his works, *Letters* [VII-326-AB], written 2400 years ago, but still very valid today.

17 - Supreme Trinity called STRIOS (Supreme TRInity Of Safeguard)

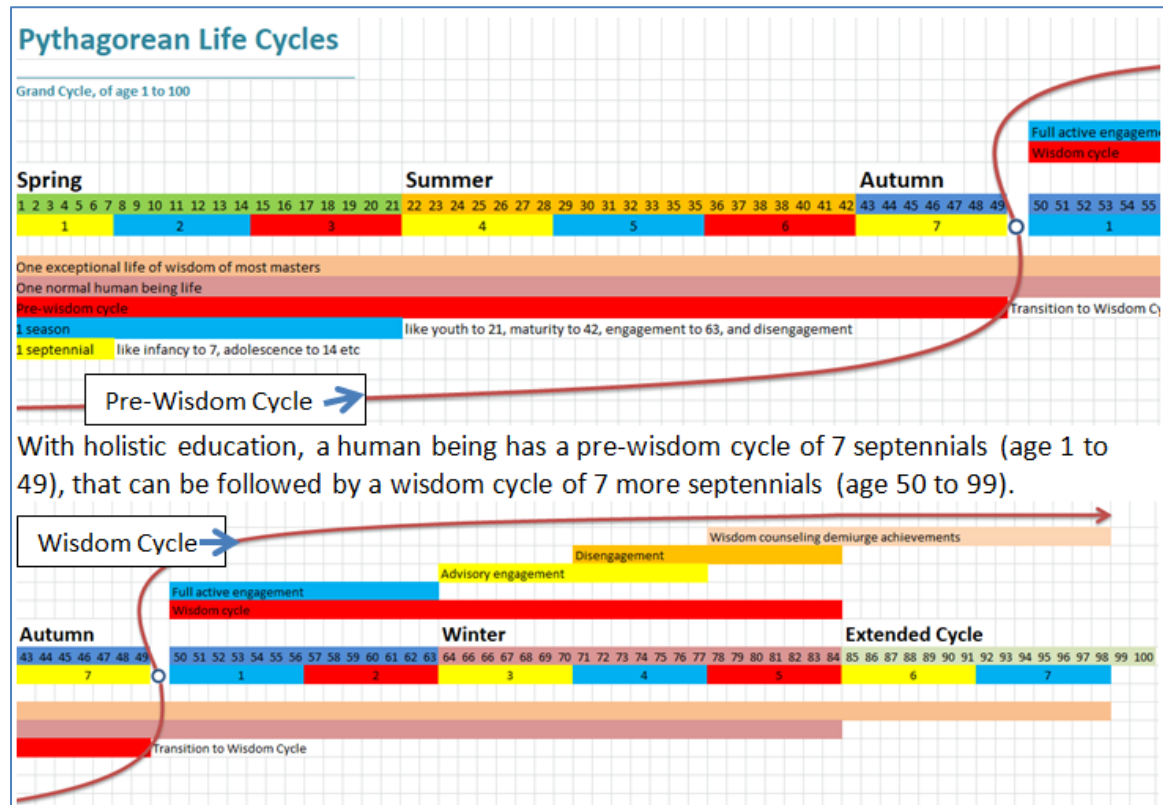
In the context of the [Pythagorean Project](#) and [FtakAristarchy](#), what common people call "**GOD**" is expressed with new words coined for this purpose. This ultimate cosmic [FOG](#) (Force Of Good) is expressed as a kind of "**Sacred Trinity**" as follows:

1. [SLOGOS](#): as the **Surveyor** -
= Supreme Loving Omnipotent Generator Or Surveyor.
2. [SAPNOS](#) : as the **Savior** -
= Supreme Apollonian Pythagorean Nazarean Omnipotent Savior.
3. [SELLOS](#): as the **Lecturer** -
= Supreme Enlightening Loving Lecturer Of Safety.

[STRIOS](#): as the **Trinity**
= Supreme TRInity Of Safeguard.

18 - Pythagorean Septennials of Life

The human sexuality is very much related to the Pythagorean Septennials of Life that are divided in 4 seasons, just like the living Gaia year of beautiful Planet Earth. Each season of life has 3 septennials with completely different roles being attributed to each of them, just like the natural seasons of Earth have different roles.



In [FtakAristarchy](#), many policies are decided or promoted on the basis of the Pythagorean Septennials. A human septennial = 7 years of life. A human season is 21 years of life.

- Each season of human life is a period of 21 years composed of 3 septennials of 7 years.
- There is a Pre-Wisdom Cycle of 7 septennials, from age 1 to 49 (to acquire wisdom).
- There is a Wisdom Cycle of 7 more septennials, from age 50 to 84 (to use wisdom).
- The young woman reaches her full beauty at age 21 with political majority also at 21.
- The young man reaches his full beauty at age 28, but with political majority at 21.
- An adult having sex with a child less than age 14 commits the crime of pedophilia.
- Marriage is considered ideal when the woman is at least 21, and the man at least 28 (ideally with a difference of 1 full septennial at any age of marriage, with the man being 7 years older). Before these ages, they have to prove they are autonomous and self-supportive, otherwise have a guarantor signing for eventual need of support until the youngest spouse is at least 28 and/or the youngest child is at least 7.
- Nobody can be appointed to a public function of management before age 35 (end = 84).
- Nobody can become a minister before first autumn septennial, at age 42 (end = 84).
- Nobody can become a prime-minister before mid-autumn septennial, at age 49 (end = 84).
- Nobody can become a president or governor before last autumn septennial at age 56.
- Nobody can be the head of the [LeaderArium](#) before first winter septennial at age 63.

-
- Age 84 means no more public position except on a consulting basis if and when required.
-

19 - DO WE WANT OVERALL GLOBAL MARXISM?

or alternatively

[FtakAristarchy?](#)



Overall in this book, we talk about and against the various forces and strategies behind the [NWO](#) (New World Order) that we rather call with more explicit acronyms, like at least the [NEWO](#) (New Enslavement World Order), or the [SEGWO](#) (Satanic Enslavement Global World Order), or even in particular the stable [GEDWO](#) (Global Enslavement Digital World Order) since the crisis of 2008. These forces are mainly part of the cosmic [FOB](#) (Force Of Bad) and they oppose the cosmic [FOG](#) (Force Of Good) in the [overall current structure of world power](#).

It is late, and time to wake up. Hopefully this book will be a good wakeup call from the nightmare of our unnoticed global enslavement which is based on a form of [Improved Communism](#) fine-tuned in [China](#) and being moved more to the West in particular, but also at a global level. This is what we have called [GlobCommunism](#). But in fact it is based on the worst **Marxism** that we saw defined as "[Cultural Terrorism](#)", and it is intended to be only a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented worldwide.

In this good recent best seller book of 2021, [Mark Levin](#) is absolutely right about **Marxism** invading our western reality. He is certainly right about the [USA](#) to call it "**American Marxism**" because he is analyzing mainly his American reality. However, maybe he should write another book about the European reality, and growingly about the rest of the global world reality, and he would be equally right in reaching the same conclusion as "**Global Marxism**", or as "**World Marxism**".

From this point of view, [Levine](#) is only wrong about the diminutive title. This invasion has not only to do with "**American Marxism**". It has to do with the [Improved Communism moved more to the west](#) after its soft fall in the [Soviet Union](#), to use the expression of Soviet dissident [Bezmenov](#). He, [Bezmenov](#), in the 1980s, meant it to be moved in the [EU](#) and in the [USA](#), which is already a well-advanced unnoticed fact today, and is intended to be only a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented worldwide. At this point, however in 2022, the invasion has to do with global "**World Marxism**" that is meant to be the regime of a forthcoming **One-World-Government**

based on "**World Marxism**", not to say on "**Cultural Terrorism**", shortly after the fast coming preliminary final step of the **Great Reset** of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal hiding in and behind the clearly Marxist **WEF**. And that dictatorial **One-World-Government** of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal to finally fully enslave the rest of us, worldwide, is meant to also be moved from current centers of world power, and installed not in **Washington** nor in **Brussels**, but in **JerUSAlem** after the reconstruction of the Temple and the engineered successive soft fall of the **USA**, the **EU**, the **Vatican** and even the paper tiger of **CHINA**, as soft falls just like the **FAGSPEC** Cabal elites have engineered it in the **Soviet Union** some 40 years earlier.

Only the new Christian anti-satanic **Russia** has the potential to save us from this ugly global fate in the near future, that is, if the **FAGSPEC** Cabal does not find soon a way to also make it fall softly through at least the character or physical assassination of **Putin**. The current war in **Ukraine** was provoked and engineered by the **NATO/USA/EU** satanic coalition for exactly and only that purpose. They are already working seriously on it, and it will last until Russia will be fully destroyed. This is the objective. **Ukraine** is only a useful idiot being manipulated for this purpose and the **FAGSPEC** Cabal does not care if **Ukraine** is entirely destroyed in the process to achieve this objective, and even if the **EU** is also fully demolished.

However, and fortunately, attempting to form a dictatorial **One-World-Government** militarily while using countries like **Ukraine** as useful idiots, has become more and more difficult in the last few years, if not impossible. **Russia** may still have less arms than the **USA** in terms of quantity but, as a matter of well-known fact to the experts, in terms of quality, **Russia** has already arms that are much more sophisticated than the American ones, including in nuclear armament. **Russia** is also the most experienced country of the terrific side of the **Cultural Terrorism of Marxism**, and because of this, that new **Russia**, until at least **Putin** is still in charge, will do all it can to prevent it to be spread as **Global Marxism**, and to become the ideology of the pursued **One-World-Government**.

With the help of this strong arm on the military side or Russia, and the other strong arm of the spreading of a new kind of direct and participative democracy based on **Full Truth, Full Transparency** and the **Aristarchy** attributes of Merit, Beauty and Love, let alone philosophy and virtue instead of dogma and Satanism, which is overall the spreading of what we call **FtakAristarchy** (**F**ull **T**ruth **A**nd **K**nowledge **A**ristarchy), we will assume there is still hope for all of us to have a better future of full enlightened freedom in a not too distant future, and for the next few generations. Hopefully this will be a new renaissance of the beautiful spirit of **Philotimo** adapted to our modern times.

BeLove
ZAK

ADDITIONAL USEFUL LINKS AND ICONS

(IMAGE)

Rudolf Steiner Vaccine Prediction

Some 100 years ago, **Rudolf Steiner**, as a member of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites of his time, made an incredible prediction about our souls and the coming of fake vaccines that could be used for our enslavement by damaging our souls. Strangely enough this is exactly what **Rudolf Steiner** (the Austrian founder of the famous **Waldorf** schools who died in 1925) predicted more than 100 years ago. He claimed that there would come a time when evil elites, in the name of [Satan](#), would try to eliminate, or at least detach, or seriously damage, the spiritual human soul from the physical human body, through a new kind of **Fake Vaccines** (just like the current [fake COVID vaccines](#) not protecting the vaccinated), in order to make people more obedient slaves for their [Master Plan](#) of pursuit of dictatorial world domination through a forthcoming **One-World-Government**. **Steiner** predicted that this elimination, or damage, or detachment of our soul from our body would be achieved through the inclusion of special toxins in a new generation of **Fake Vaccines**. These toxins would then cause a serious damage to the **Pineal Gland** of our brain which is precisely the gland that gives us access to higher levels of consciousness. Consequently this very special gland gives us access to eventual stronger levels of request of freedom, maybe even an access to the opening of our so-called **Third Eye** for a more comprehensive understanding of what is going on in our reality and our world, in particular if that reality is one of attempted global enslavement.

The **Pineal Gland** is the most sensitive or “spiritual” part of the **Central Nervous System** of the human being and, according to specialists, is highly sensitive in a negative way to 4 things already affecting it very badly today: **Aluminum**, **Glyphosate**, **Fluoride** and **WIFI**. From this point of view, the additional new toxins causing serious side effects that are already well documented to be included in the new generation of [COVID Fake Vaccines](#), of which nobody is allowed to know the full details of their content, not even doctors, can be considered the culminating factors of damage to our precious **Pineal Gland**. They are reinforcing negatively all the other environmental factors, in particular with the fast coming full implementation of the global **G5 WIFI**, let alone the **G6** being already tested, and the **G7** being actively developed. These other environmental factors certainly already include already the **Aluminum** in [chemtrails](#), the **Glyphosate** in our [GMO](#) and [NGT](#) agriculture, and **Fluoride** in our **Drinking** water, in toothpaste, in cosmetics, and in so many other consumable products.

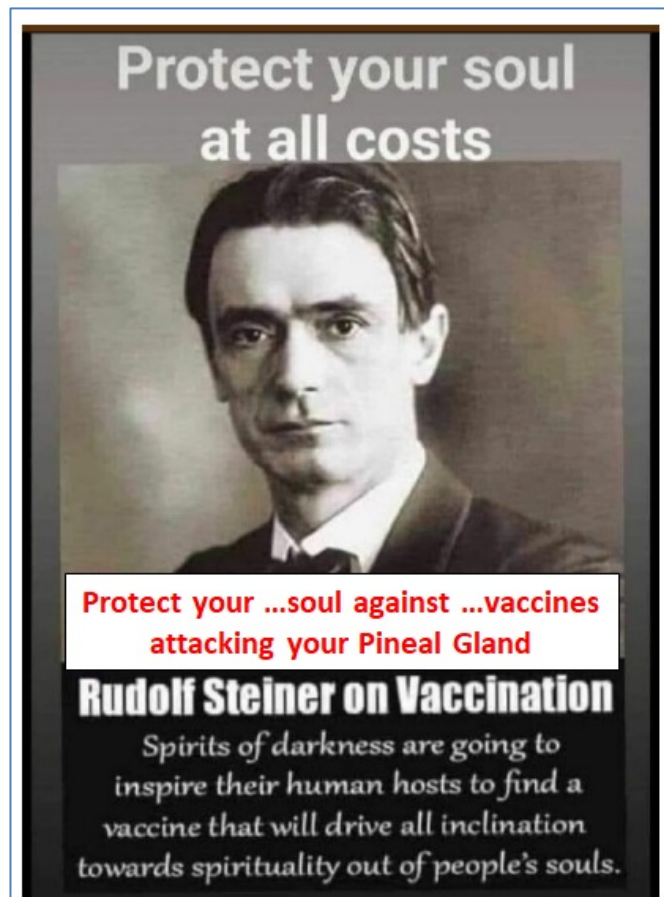
One can easily realize and legitimately believe that what **Steiner** predicted is exactly what is happening today, 100 years later, with the new generation of strange [COVID Fake Vaccines](#) supposedly developed to fight the [COVID](#) pandemic or rather ‘*plandemic*’. It very much looks like these strange mandatory [Fake Vaccines](#) at world level that do not protect the vaccinated are programmed to also degrade our souls more than to protect our bodies, through damage to the **Pineal Gland**, just like **Steiner** predicted, for the evil purpose of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites achieving this way an easier world domination with more and more [masked people](#) becoming obedient zombie slaves at various lower levels.

This also matches perfectly the fact that, through the fake [COVID](#) ‘plandemic’ and its unnecessary lockdowns, the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites are achieving and already completing the greatest transfer of wealth and property in the history of humanity, from the productive middle class going bankrupt, to the parasitic higher [FAGSPEC](#) class, also achieving along the way an easier world domination through a growing number of obedient zombie people accepting more easily their Orwellian “*new normal*” of enslavement. This perfect match of similar subjugation effects of the lockdowns and the toxic new [Fake Vaccines](#) certainly deserves some serious

reflection. In fact, an enormous and growing number of doctors and scientists in various fields of medicine and chemistry are already confirming it is happening.

If the above about **Rudolf Steiner** and the **Pineal Gland** being attacked through **Fake Vaccines** seems to be old stuff predicted many decades ago in the **1920s**, it was also well predicted more recently in a book of **1989** titled "**The New World Order**", by **A. Ralph Epperson** (published in the context of none less than the **Rockefeller Playbook**) talking explicitly about a plan to decimate the world population through **false pandemics** and **Fake Vaccines**. It is also clearly affirmed and well confirmed by many serious scientists living and working today in the health sector. For example, without being aware of what **Steiner** predicted, **Dr. Astrid Stuckelberger** is certainly one of them. She is an international health scientist, a clinical and epidemiological researcher and faculty member of the **Universities of Geneva and Lausanne in Switzerland**, as well as a **former WHO insider**, and she says today the same thing in more modern terms. She talks openly and explicitly about **mRNA-“Fake Vaccines”** being **bioweapons**, and about the **eugenics** and **depopulation agenda** behind it all. She also mentions specifically the **PCR-test**, and how it affects the **Pineal Gland**. As she mentions, the **Pineal Gland** was also described as the **“Seat of the Soul”** by many intellectuals, like **René Descartes** (French 17th Century philosopher). **Dr. Stuckelberger** confirms it is located under the center of the brain exactly where the **COVID** nose swabs are reaching for testing, as an eventual animator or activator of our so-called **"Third Eye"**, considered by many intellectuals the **seat or "eye" of our "soul"**.

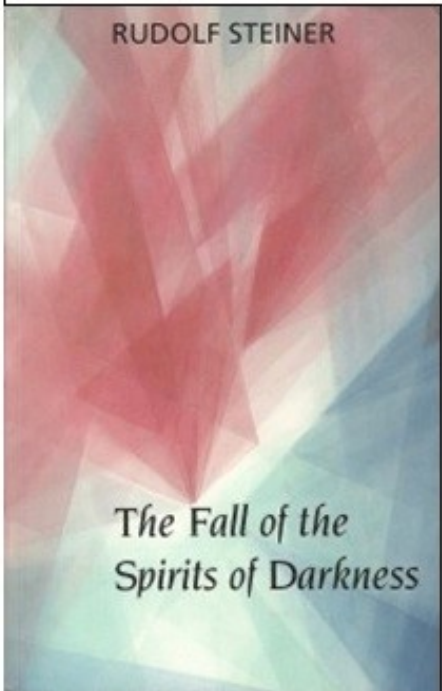
The main function of the **Pineal Gland** is to produce and secrete the hormone **melatonin** – which is giving humans their best senses and sensibilities, thus access to higher



INTERPRETATION

Dr. Rudolf Steiner died in 1925. He was the Austrian founder of the famous **Waldorf** schools. He predicted a coming attempt of **“THE ELIMINATION OF THE SOUL THROUGH MEDECINE”**. **“...there will be a movement driven by a compacted ruling elite to take the soul away from people, to disconnect people from the higher world. And, in order to do that, they have to destroy the pineal gland in people”**. The recent studies of energy therapists like **Natalie Schaevers** and many others, in relation to the current **COVID** pandemic confirm this is the case today, and clearly what the **FastOgre** elites want to mainly achieve: **“the elimination of your soul”** so that you will not resist their plan of full dictatorial world domination. This is achieved through putting toxins in a new type of fake vaccines that damage the brain **Pineal Gland** giving us access to higher levels of conscience, and maybe even the opening of our **Third Eye**, thus to a higher level of **comprehension of reality and sense of freewill liberty**, which is the **“soul”** that the **FastOgre** elites want to absolutely **“eliminate”**.

levels of consciousness, and in turn stronger enlightened claims of freedom against any kind of enslavement. Reducing or eliminating these unique capacities, makes us humans vulnerable to “robotization”, thus to **Transhumanism** actively pursued at the current **COVID** moment by the worst elements of our evil **FAGSPEC** Cabal elites, including explicitly by **Karl Schwab** of the **WEF**. Interestingly enough, **Dr. Stuckelberger** asserts, as an international medical scientist and ex-**WHO** insider, that if there wasn't a deeper agenda behind the PCR-test, there would be no need to stick a test-swab deep high into our sinuses, up to where it touches a thin membrane that separates the sinus cavity from our brain, right where the **Pineal Gland** is located. **A saliva sample would be enough.**

SUGGESTED READING	
The Fall of the Spirits of Darkness, by Rudolf Steiner (1917)	
	<p>This is the series of essays in which Steiner talks openly about a new world coming soon in which the forces of darkness will attempt the elimination of the human soul through medicine, mainly fake vaccines. He said: <u>“...there will be a movement driven by a compacted ruling elite to take the soul away from people, to disconnect people from the higher world. And, in order to do that, they have to destroy the pineal gland in people”</u> which is considered the seat of the soul expressed through what experts call our “Third Eye”. The purpose of the elites will be our easier global enslavement through a damaged soul with less comprehension of reality and a reduced sense of freewill liberty.</p>

Dr. Stuckelberger, as an ex **WHO** (World Health Organization) insider, also mentions that there exist an evil plan (already in 1917...) of eventual **Nano-bio-weapons** being implanted in people through similar tools as the PCR test. Could it be this is what has already discretely and deceitfully started to take place? Some doctors and many common people affirm that they have already experienced an unexplainable fact that would seem to confirm it. If they use for example the higher level of a sophisticated Samsung cellular phone, activate its Bluetooth, and have that phone open in their hand while approaching a vaccinated person, there appears on their smart phone screen a strange sequence of six couples of double digit numbers separated by semicolons. It appears like the following sequence: "**03:29:A3:56:F8:84**". If they approach an isolated non-vaccinated person, no such number appears. If they re-approach the same vaccinated person a day later, the same number is re-confirmed. They do not know the meaning of the digital numbers, and nobody else seems to know or willing to tell us anything about them, but they are factually different for each vaccinated person. They do not know either why this phenomenon appears only when using a particular type of sophisticated smart phones of the last

generation. This phenomenon would certainly indicate that some kind of Nano-chip with a unique ID code number has already been included in at least the first dose of certain types of [COVID Fake Vaccines](#). Since this has been known, the author of this book has experienced himself this strange phenomenon, on his own Samsung phone, and has experienced it also in trying it with many cellular phones of friends of various countries.

Even if it is not yet the case, and the [Fake Vaccines](#) do not yet include real unique Nano-chips to be eventually activated by **WIFI 5G**, something in the [COVID Fake Vaccines](#) is already readable by the Bluetooth of certain types of sophisticated cellular phones. In simple common logic, it is undeniable that these [COVID Fake Vaccines](#), and even the testing nose swabs, are causing damage to our **Pineal Gland** and consequently contribute to giving us already an additional degree of "**zombieness**" in managing our life. This zombie level can certainly render us more subservient to elites pursuing our enslavement in a forthcoming **One-World-Government**, which is very obviously so much the case at the moment with the [COVID plandemic](#) and its catastrophic integrated lockdowns, let alone its ensuing necessary [Great Reset](#) being pursued and programmed by the [WEF](#) to be achieved in the near future.

Again, considering the above with plain logic, could it be that the [COVID Fake Vaccines](#) were not developed to resolve the pandemic, as it is a well-known fact already that they are vaccines that do not protect the vaccinated who in great numbers keep re-infecting themselves, let alone others who are not vaccinated? Could it be the exact contrary: that the *plandemic* was planned specifically in advance for having the easy justification to force-implement at world level the new *bio-weapon* of [Fake Vaccines](#) meant to damage our **Pineal Gland** and debilitate our bodies, thus reduce our resistance to a forthcoming dictatorial **One-World-Government**, let alone serve the other purpose of **World Depopulation** of the horrific [UN Agenda 21/2030](#) as much as possible in the next few years?

In [PART 1](#) of this book, the author gives an interesting name to the accomplices of the real cosmic [Satan](#) behind the various aspects of the above facts that appear to be a satanic [Master Plan](#) of **eugenics and transhumanism**. He calls this satanic allegiance with the name "[FAGSPEC](#)" **Elites**, where "[FAGSPEC](#)" means "Fake Abrahamic Satanic Team Organizing Globalist Regressive Enslavement". Most of our [mistakes](#) and factors of our own stupidity mentioned previously are in fact mainly the result of [Satan](#) using his puppet [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites for degrading and manipulating the beautiful divine souls of some of us through a satanic combination of nihilistic amorality and damage to our most precious **Pineal Gland**.

There are many reasons for us not/not to continue to bow to the whims of the lying [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites or to their puppet politicians pretending to govern us. Conversely there is one perfect reason for our chosen governors to bow to our majoritarian will. This reason is that we are the huge majority. As such we can and we have to be in power, democratically in power, but forcefully democratically in power. In [FtakAristarchy](#), the reason for our elected officials to bow to us should be the need for them to only faithfully execute the [BEC](#) (Binding Electoral Contract) agreement they were appointed to fulfill. If fear must still exist in [FtakAristarchy](#), it must not be on our part in front of our governors, but on the part of our chosen governors in front of the huge majority of us enlightened by [FTA](#)KA (Full Truth And Knowledge Aristarchy), by our [ELL](#) culture, and by the holistic education (or [PythEducation](#)) of the [levels of our human Tetractys](#). This is a change or a path that the author calls rightly, on the cover of his book as going: "**From Slavery Downwards To Slavery Upwards**".

DNA manipulation, Eugenics and Transhumanism Criminality

Steiner's prediction about [Fake Vaccines](#) used as bio-weapons for our global enslavement leads to what is happening today in relation to the criminal manipulation of our DNA for the same purpose through **transhumanism**. In this respect, to start with, it is worth having clearly in mind [Rudolf Steiner](#) prediction about [COVID Fake Vaccines not protecting the vaccinated](#) but engineered to weaken our human body constitution, but mainly to weaken the strength of our soul, through an attack to our **Pineal Gland** giving us access to our superior levels of consciousness, thus to our possible higher requests for freedom to resist any kind of enslavement, national or global. **Steiner** did not know at the time, in the 1920s, that this [COVID agenda of Fake Vaccines not protecting the vaccinated](#) would become related to the global [Agenda 21/2030](#) of the [UNN](#) for evil purposes that include world depopulation, eugenics and transhumanism.

We have seen that many serious medical scientists and researchers have confirmed in more modern terms, completely independently from **Steiner**, that this is very much the case today. This is the case for example of **Energy Therapist Natalie Schaevers**. We have also seen that **Dr. Astrid Stuckelberger** is certainly another one of them. She is an international health scientist, a clinical and epidemiological researcher and faculty member of the **Universities of Geneva and Lausanne in Switzerland**, as well as a **former WHO insider**. We have also seen that an important group of medical scientists and medical researchers in **Spain** have also already qualified the current [COVID](#) pandemic as the [COVID Global Fraud](#).

DNA is God' Creative Torus Word Power

Attempts to change DNA are crimes against God, let alone against humanity and all living kingdoms.

**Scientists Found Proof of GOD
in DNA Code !!!**



The reason in the background is also quite clear for a simple person on common sense. Developing new unnatural or artificial viruses in a laboratory, and consequently developing related new [Fake Vaccines not protecting the vaccinated](#) (contrary to all previous vaccines developed in the past) is pretending to be god and be allowed to play dangerously with the **DNA** as God created it. Playing with the **DNA** as created by god, or by nature, should be a serious crime against humanity, let alone a crime against planet earth, and it is certainly so in [FtakAristarchy](#). Even with our

current most advanced level of scientific research and competence, we still do not know what some most important things really are, including the simplest one with which we deal on a daily basis, which is... gravity. We can explain it with only logical suppositions and deductions, like the existence of invisible "**black matter**" filling the apparent gap of the immense empty space. But we still have not been able to demonstrate that this "**black matter**" really exists or what its nature really is.

A similar situation exists at the level of the **DNA** of all living beings. The most we can see is the **visible DNA** under a microscope. But we can still not explain at all what gives that **DNA** its nature and functionality, as if it were only a kind of invisible soul. Again here, from a philosophical point of view, like for cosmic space, we can only proceed by deduction. The logical supposition is that there also exists a "**DNA Soul**", or a "**DNA Idea**" (reminiscent of the *Platonic World of Ideas* hiding behind all visible things), or a kind of "**Black DNA**" that hides behind the visible DNA, as a DNA that we cannot see and that gives it its real nature and functionality at the visible level, somewhat like the **black matter** may give the visible cosmic matter with gravity its real nature and functionality. But if the cosmic **black matter** and the **Black DNA** of living beings have been created invisible, even to our most sophisticated instruments, like ultra-powerful microscopes or telescopes, we should only respect it, and not attempt to disturb or change their nature without committing a serious crime, if not even a kind of sacrilege against God, or at least a treason against nature.

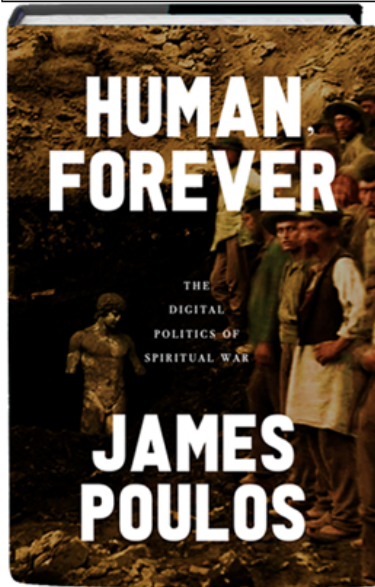
A simple seed that can grow into a tomato or an onion, or in a tree, let alone a beautiful flower, certainly does not get its functionality from its 'visible' structure of physical atoms, not even at its still visible **DNA** level under a powerful microscope. In the same way, a sperm that can develop into a beautiful human child, or a beautiful horse, or a beautiful dolphin, or a beautiful bird, certainly does not either get its functionality from only the 'visible' structure of its physical atoms within its visible DNA under a powerful microscope. Such seed or sperm can only get its real nature and functionality from its "**soul**", that is, from an invisible level of some kind of **Black DNA** playing a role similar to what the **black matter** plays for gravity at the visible cosmic level. Making a seed a **GMO**, or creating soulless forms of life as an artificial virus, is an attempt to change their respective '**souls**' or to attempt to use them in an unnatural way without their souls. This is a criminal and most sinful pretention, and an unduly attempt to play god, which is totally inadmissible and highly criminal in [FtakAristarchy](#).

Playing god is nothing less than a criminal attempt to change the godly "**World of Ideas**" of **Plato**, hiding but acting forcefully behind all '**visible forms**' existing in our physical world, and giving these '**visible forms**' their specific invisible nature and functionality as our god creator wanted it. Not respecting this creation process is not respecting our god creator.

Consequently, DNA manipulation, Eugenics and Transhumanism are not only serious crimes, but certainly the most serious kind of sin, as it is a pretentious attempt to act against our **SLOGOS** god creator directly, as opposed to act criminally only against another person. This is why **GMO** and all eugenics, along with all attempts of transhumanism, must all be made a serious crime in all countries around the world. This is certainly the case in [FtakAristarchy](#). Studying DNA carefully to discover all its functionality power is legitimate, but attempting to change it can be only a serious crime. We should be allowed to only 'use' the world in its best possible ways, discovering all the best things it can offer us, but never be allowed to attempt to change nature at its divine '**soul**' level.

SUGGESTED READING

Human Forever - The Digital Politics of Spiritual War, by James Poulos (2021)



A Satanic War Against the Soul

If you want to understand and to know how to fight transhumanism, this is a good place to start. The book describes the threats posed to our humanity by the digital revolution, and proposes methods of resistance. It is a guide to saving our souls from the coming digital apocalypse, showing clearly how the swarm of programs and devices unleashed by plan, by our **FastOgre** elites, has transformed our human live most negatively under a false appearance of progress and thrown our future into terrifying doubt.

1978: New Communism Temporarily Moves East to China for Fine-tuning

Already in the mid-1970s, as well reported to me by the famous Soviet Dissident Yuri Bezmenov, it was quite clear that Communism would soon fall in the Soviet-Union. In fact, the Soviets had decided to make it fall softly, without a destructive revolution, and move it more to the West, starting with Europe as deceitfully and gradually as possible, without that name, then more



China has mask-enslaved the whole world

Masks with social distancing, lockdowns, compulsory very dangerous vaccines with travel restrictions and body-chips working with WIFI 5 mean enslavement by the world Sweat elites. They control even China through the Abrahamic Sassoon family called the "Rothschild Of The East". China is formally atheist and officially recognizes only five religions: Buddhism, Taoism, Catholicism, Protestantism and Islam. Judaism is not included but fully accepted because its Sassoon version is really atheist just like the official government and, through its immense financial power, constitutes the de facto Sweat Deep State of China that controls the atheist government together with the help of the Jesuit Catholics given special status in China by the new Jesuit Vatican of Abrahamic Pope Francis. This is the Improved Communism of Bezmenov temporarily being fine-tuned in China but meant to be moved soon to the West, first in the EU and the USA. The next steps shall be the full implementation of the Chinese dictatorial Social Credit System in the rest of the world, and a Communist-Marxist One-World-Government based in Jerusalem.

bluntly to the more difficult USA a few years later. Through secret agreements of clear understanding with China, they also decided to spread it more to the West after a preliminary fine-tuning in China where a full population control that is necessary to the best performance of Communism was easier to implement. China was considered the easiest place to fine-tune a new form of Improved Communism before pushing it fully to the West and later on to the rest of the world as a One-World-Government of GlobCommunism intended to be a stepping stone to a fast coming TsegTechnocracy (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented worldwide.

This is exactly what happened in China starting in 1978, with the brand new set of economic reforms of the so-called "Socialist Market Economy" under the leadership of Deng Xiaoping. To assist these reforms, in 1984, China also founded CITIC, the additional powerful organization that really managed China's

transition to socialist market economy. These reforms were meant to give a stronger facade of capitalism to a new form of stronger socialism hiding its real nature of full Marxist Communism. To do so, they turned for help to the most powerful tycoons of the Sassoon and Li families of China itself, the so-called "Rothschild Of The East", like in particular Li Ka-Shing, the richest Asian in the world, and an illuminati insider based in Hong Kong at the time. These drastic reforms suffered a temporary setback during the Tiananmen Square protest of 1989 but were fully revived in China in 1992 after the soft fall of the older form of Communism in the Soviet-

Union. Since then, the media of supposedly the best intelligence, like **Foreign Affairs**, the super mouthpiece of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal, and the **Drudge Report** that rarely deviated drastically from the **FAGSPEC** [political correctness](#), kept saying that **China** was in a very delicate situation and on the verge of a possible rebellion, if not a new revolution or an economic collapse. Even the **Economist** magazine that used to be all praise for **China** before **2011** started to express growing doubts about the apparent **China Miracle**.

Nevertheless, the revival of after **1992** has led **China** to overtake **Japan** as the second largest world economy in **2010**. with the hope of overtaking the **USA** as the first and most powerful world economy by **2020**. In practice, this overtake of the **USA** is pretty much the case today in **2021**. In addition, at the moment, during the catastrophic lockdowns because of the **COVID** pandemic, or rather *plandemic scam*, the economy of the most powerful countries, including the **EU** and the **USA**, are in serious difficulty, while the economy of **China** seems to be booming better than never before, and the only important one in this booming situation. In the meantime this booming **China** is under the strongest and most dictatorial form of [Improved Communism](#) that ever existed so far. This is the **New Communism**, or the [Improved Communism](#) that is temporarily being fine-tuned in **China** and that, according to **Bezmenov**, was intended to be moved more to the **West** after its full tuning, being moved mainly in **Europe** and the **USA** to start with, and eventually to the whole world through a dictatorial **One-World-Government** of [Improved Communism](#) which itself is intended to be only a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (**T**otalitarian **S**atanic **E**nslavement **G**lobal **T**echnocracy) being implemented worldwide.

In the meantime the populations of the **West** are being tamed to dictatorship through not only a reinforced [Banktatorship](#), but in particular through the new [Healthtatorship](#) being implemented because of a **COVID** *plandemic* launched by plan, by **China**. That fake *plandemic* was created and engineered by **China** specifically for the purpose of reinforcing its position in front of the rest of the world. As a result, in the more advanced western world, this *plandemic* now involves [all people of all countries wearing enslaving masks](#), using social distancing for easier face recognition by spying cameras, being submitted to contact tracing to better control the possible formation of rebellious associations, needing permission to even get out of their home, let alone travelling abroad, being forced to accept dangerous unnecessary [Fake COVID Vaccines not protecting the vaccinated](#) of a never yet identified virus, and becoming fully obedient to whatever their government asks, while preventing free speech criticism that will be tagged as hate speech or national terrorism possibly leading critics to prison. Through this global taming, reinforced by the general **usurious debt-money** enslavement of the reinforced [Banktatorship](#), the free people of the **West** become blindly and silently obedient to even the most draconian measures, even when these measures do not come from their national elected government, except in appearance, but from above, from higher up, from the embryo of a **One-World-Government** of the **FAGSPEC** that already exists via the new [Healthtatorship](#) of the **WHO** that is entirely controlled by **China**, and via the **IMF** and the **WB** that control all the enslaving **usurious debt-money** of all countries including the most powerful ones, like the **EU**, the **USA**, and even **China** itself. If all this is not a form of real enslavement under the embryo of a new **One-World-Government** of a clear **Communist** nature, as unnoticed as it may be as such, it is difficult to understand what the word enslavement might mean. This coalition of the western **WHO** and the eastern **China** is of course only a way to disguise the background role of the **UNN** (**U**nited **N**o-**N**ation) that has been working since its inception to become a new **One-World-Government**. But this dictatorial aspiration of the **UNN** must still be veiled for a few more years in order not to frighten people. In the meantime, it is being pursued most actively by less suspicious accomplices like the **WEF** (**W**orld **E**conomic **F**orum) of **Davos**.

But that fast forthcoming dictatorial **One-World-Government** of the [FAGSPEC](#) will not be Chinese. **China** is only a paper tiger serving temporarily for the fine-tuning of an [Improved Communism](#) until it will be ready to be imposed to the whole world as [GlobCommunism](#) which itself is intended to be only a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy](#)) being implemented worldwide. The fragility of **China**

Shanghai World Financial Center



It temporarily looks great, but not for the Chinese people, only for the **Sweat** elites that will make **China** fall after the coming fall of the **USA** and the **EU** for welcoming a brand new **One-World-Government** of **Pax Judaica** based in **Jerusalem**.

affirmed in the last decades by the best mouthpieces of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, **Foreign Affairs** and **The Economist**, in spite of its current appearance of a booming economy, is real. **China** is complicit in the [Master Plan](#) that will eventually make itself (**China**) fall, after the previous fall of the other competing powers of the [USA](#) and the [EU](#), let alone the previous necessary destruction of **Russia** of **Putin** who is the main obstacle to the NWO. These four falls or destructions will be the perfect stepping stones for the launching of the [Great Marxist Reset](#) of the [WEF](#) of **Klaus Schwab** that is engineered to show that it is gradually overtaking a major part of world power from the extremely corrupted and decadent [UNN](#) ([United No-Nation](#)). The so-called [Great Reset](#) will bring a new **One-World-Currency**, completely digital, without cash, with exclusively digital money as [CBDC](#), within a new **Cashless World**.

In a parallel way the new **Vatican** will facilitate a forthcoming **One-World-Religion** with the help of the concessions made to **China** by the current Judeo-Jesuit pope **Francis** from a religious point of view.

The outdated [NATO](#), in collaboration with the [UNN](#) ([United No-Nation](#)), shall also be transformed into a new **One-World-Army**

at the service of not the **West**, but of the transnational [FAGSPEC](#) **New-World Order**, that is, at the service of the forthcoming **One-World-Government** of the [FAGSPEC](#) to be established in [JerUSAlem](#) as soon as possible.

Following this overall pattern, the new [Hollywood](#) that is already completely dominated by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, fully managed by a combination of Jewish and Chinese forces, shall bring us a **One-World-Culture** of complete melting pot decadence.

In short, the apparently booming **China** on the economic side is mostly fake or engineered to deceive. **China** is only a paper tiger that will soon also be made to collapse at the service of the forthcoming transnational [FAGSPEC](#) **One-World-Government**. It is based on a Judeo-Chinese

[FAGSPEC Sassoon](#) central bank of enormous largesse, on full control of currency exchange to its advantage in front of all other currencies, and a massive amount of cheap labor. But, in another way, a real booming **China** does exist and is not fake at all. It exists on the social and political side. As such it is a real tiger, stronger than ever before. **China** is a strong dragon of the [Improved Communism](#) that will soon make its way to the west and the rest of the whole world with its dictatorial **Social Credit** and economic collectivism based on the worst **Fabian Socialism**, all of it intended to be only a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented worldwide. Through the forthcoming



China Fake Dragon

China appears to be a powerful dragon, but it is only the beautiful design of a dragon on the curtain of a puppet theater animated by the global **Sweat** elites through the **Sassoon** and **LI** families, the “**Rothschild of the East**”, who have created the cruelest, most callous financial and human treachery in human history. Its current role is to test and fine tune an improved form of communism without that name after its fall in the **Soviet Union**. As such, as per dissident **Bezmenov**, it will then be pushed to the rest of the world through a fast forthcoming **One-World-Government** to be eventually based in **Jerusalem** after the previous programmed fall of both the **USA** and the **EU** for which they are working hard through a combination of only financial weapons (an immense credit bubble of *debt-money* in their favor) and bioweapons (the engineered fake pandemic of the Corona Virus). This **Master Plan** will include its own programmed meltdown in due time as they are not working for the good of the Chinese people, only for the “good” of the evil global **Sweat** elites.

[Great Marxist Reset](#) of the [WEF](#), and with the help of the well-planned integrated lockdowns of the [COVID](#) Fake Pandemic launched by **China**, we will soon be under a dictatorial **One-World-Government** of the [Improved Communism](#) postulated by **Bezmenov** and fine-tuned in **China** as a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented worldwide. In the process, the [fake lockdowns](#) will have already achieved the greatest transfer of wealth from the productive middle class into the hands of the parasitic [FAGSPEC](#) elite class. In addition **China** is buying massive amounts of land all around the world. **China** will soon be the biggest landowner of the most valuable

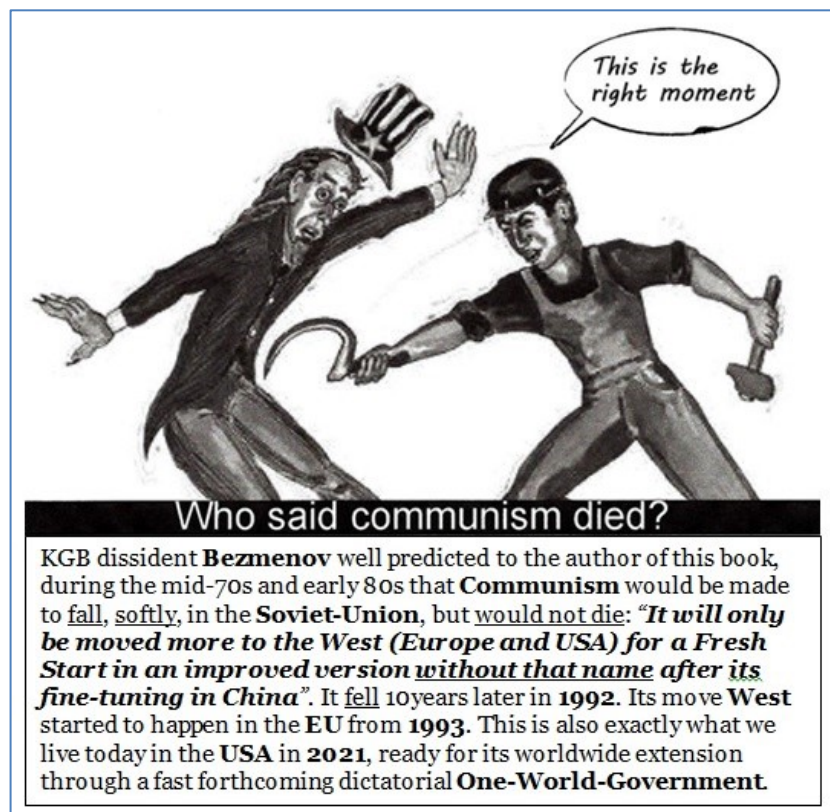
territory of most countries. What should make us reflect seriously is that this is happening while foreigners are forbidden to buy property in **China**. To the contrary the Chinese are buying for example the best properties of **London, New York, Rome, Paris etc.**, along with the best ports, land and resources of many other important countries like **Greece**. This is a real stupidity of ours

that only reinforces our unnoticed enslavement. With all these additional benefits, the fine-tuning in **China** of the most enslaving form of **Communism** will soon be a final complete success for the global **FAGSPEC** Cabal, and a complete enslavement for the rest of us, as unnoticed as it may be.

What is important to understand is that all communist parties in the world belong to either the Zionists specifically or to the Abrahamic **FAGSPEC** Cabal that includes the Zionists in a leading role. Although it is not as obvious as in most other countries, **China** is no exception. They try to keep this reality as hidden as possible, in order not to disturb **China**'s important role for the **FAGSPEC** Cabal. At the moment **China** is preparing the world for a forthcoming **One-World-Government** of **Improved Communism** intended as a stepping stone to a fast coming **TsegTechnocracy** (**Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy**) being implemented worldwide. The **FAGSPEC** Cabal has used **Russia** and the **Fake Russian Collusion** in important countries like the **USA** as a kind of "**punching bag**" to deviate the attention away from **China**. They have also used the fake war in **Ukraine** as another "**punching bag**" to deviate the attention away from their pursuit of a **One-World-Government** without disturbing middle powers like **Russia**. For the transnational **FAGSPEC** Cabal, the real subversive threat preventing achieving an enslaving world order is in part the **Russia** of **Putin** that freed itself in great part from its own **FAGSPEC** elite. **China** is fully under its control. The Chinese **Communist** party is entirely in the hands of mainly the Abrahamic **Sassoon** and **Li** families who are called and considered the "**Rothschild of the East**" that run the show of the apparent full success of the new **Socialist Market Economy** inaugurated in **China** in **1978**, and reinforced with the **CITIC** of **1984**. These **Rothschild "of the East"** do so in collaboration with the better known Abrahamic **Rothschild "of the West"** who are, in the **current structure of world power**, the main force behind the **FAGSPEC** Cabal running all the western world in the background of their respective national puppet governments.

China is an **Illuminati** creation of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal to be temporarily the leader of the **NWO** (**New World Order**) from within this leading test country for achieving a new **Improved Communism** intended as a stepping stone to a fast coming **TsegTechnocracy** (**Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy**) being implemented worldwide. When brought to full strength, their **Master Plan** will include the previous forthcoming fall of the **USA** and the **EU**, as explicitly affirmed by **George Soros**, and even the fall of **China** itself later

on after the previous necessary destruction of the **Russia** of **Putin** that is the main obstacle to



the [NWO](#). Although most often called **Zionists**, this leading and commanding part of the [FAGSPEC](#) elites on all sides are **Khazarians**, that is, [Fake-Jews](#), and as such they have no feeling of guilt for anything bad they may do to achieve their final objective or full world domination. For example in **China** these **Khazarians** are known to kill thousands of prisoners of faith or conscience and sell all their organs on a worldwide black market for pure profit, without the slightest bit of concern or sense of guilt. In the meantime, the western world is decaying fast, thus becoming a weak target being prepared to receive more easily the new form of most drastic [Improved Communism](#) being fine-tuned in **China** and intended to be a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian [Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy](#)) being implemented worldwide. The best traditional moral and patriotic values of the **West** are fast disappearing for that reason and purpose under the influence of other **Khazarians** like **George Soros** financing all sorts of evil projects of "**colored revolutions**" for a new society without family, and a new world without national borders, and the massive influx of totally inassimilable immigration movements affecting mainly the [USA](#) and the [EU](#) for over a decade now.

The crux of what is going on is the following. The apparent huge economic success of **China** is mainly a bluff and is not itself the main objective, nor certainly a success for the Chinese people. The deceitful accumulation of infinite wealth abroad through engineered pandemics, the easy acquisition of all strategic land, property and infrastructures in the world through their immense financial power as the main creditors of the rest of the world through their *purposely-kept-weak* [Renminbi](#), and their subjugation of the biggest population in the world through dictatorial social engineering, are not initiatives taken for the good of the Chinese people, but for the power of the Abrahamic **One-World-Government** that they are preparing for the global transnational [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. All these initiatives are only stepping stones towards a forthcoming world domination that will not be Chinese, but Abrahamic through the global network of transnational [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. Consequently, by definition this evil strategy includes a soft eventual fall of **China** itself, similar to the soft fall of the ex-**Soviet Union** that already happened, under the deceitful guidance of the Abrahamic [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, but preceded by the previous and probably less soft fall of other disturbing centers of economic and cultural power like the [EU](#) and the [USA](#), including again the previous destruction of the **Russia** of **Putin** that is the main obstacle to the global [NWO](#). For those who have eyes to see, this is in fact what has already started to happen. **China** is on the way up temporarily, while the [USA](#) is on the way down. And the new [USA](#) government of President **Joe Biden** and **Kamala Harris** is entirely submissive to **China** through massive corruption and the new accomplices to the [FAGSPEC Master Plan](#) being accomplished through **Beijing**. In the meantime at attempt to destruct the **Russia** of **Putin** is well going on through the fake war in **Ukraine** that is not at all a war of **Russia** against **Ukraine**, but clearly a war between the globalist [NWO](#) (best represented by [NATO/USA/EU](#)) and the anti-globalist [NWO](#) (best represented by the **Russia** of **Putin**).

Biden is convinced he can have a good collaboration with **China**, but his son is already known to be a very corrupted element of **China**. His government is not likely to be able to resist the main objective of **China** at the moment which, according to an important meeting of the **Jackson Society of London** in April 2020, is to "**destroy the liberal system of the USA along with the whole western world through the Corona Virus**", while the corrupted [WHO](#) "of" **Bill Gates** is covering up for **China**, and **China** is covering up for **Gates**, independently of who is in charge in the [USA](#), be it a **Trump** or a **Biden**, let alone a **Kamala Harris** who is probably the western leading political figure the closest there can be to the coming [Great Marxist Reset](#) and the following new [Improved Communism](#) being fine-tuned in **China** and, again, being intended to be only a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian [Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy](#)) being implemented worldwide. In the meantime, this engineered **Corona Virus** is giving the coup de grace to the petro-dollar of **Saudi Arabia** that in the last decade has been the

only thing that has maintained alive the [USA](#) from an economic point of view, thus playing in this double way into the hands of [China](#) and of the transnational [FAGSPEC](#) elites like [Soros](#) planning to destroy first and foremost the [USA](#).

Other initiatives aspiring to be competitive, like the [CANZUK](#), ([Canada](#), [Australia](#), [New-Zealand](#) and [United Kingdom](#)) will not prevail enough to change anything to this main strategy. In the [overall scheme of world forces and strategies of world order](#), the only important geopolitical initiative that could save us from the falsely [Improved Communism](#) of perfect total enslavement being fine-tuned in [China](#) would be an alliance between [Russia](#) and the [USA](#), which [Trump](#) would have liked to do. But this is probably the main reasons why [Trump](#) was *fraudulently-efficiently* ousted out by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. **[Biden is the new acolyte China-man in the USA](#)**. He is likely to give a hand to [China](#), willingly or unwillingly, to overtake the [USA](#), and possibly do so with the help of the [Blue Helmets](#) of the [UN](#) if necessary to control the possible revolts against the fast forthcoming of the [Improved Communism](#) predicted by [Bezmenov](#) for the [EU](#) and the [USA](#) as a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy](#)) being implemented worldwide. The **Communist** surveillance system of [China](#) is the successful beta test for a global **[One-World-Government](#)** pursued by the [UNN](#). The [USA](#) is intended to be its most important conquest through its coming fall as a failing super power. Consequently the [UNN](#), with the help of the [WHO](#) controlled by [China](#) is proactively preparing to use its [Blue Helmets](#) wherever necessary for that purpose, be it in the [USA](#) if necessary to start with. This evil [FAGSPEC](#) global strategy will soon ensure that all other peoples around the globe will be reduced to various levels of miserable slavery, which is the purpose of the well-engineered fake [COVID](#) crisis, and these exhausted countries will also soon all beg the [UNN](#) on their knees for help, and consequently accept more easily an entirely new **[One-World-Government](#)** that the transnational Abrahamic [FAGSPEC](#) elites will rapidly establish in [JerUSAlem](#) as soon as they will be in full world control of the decaying **West** from both an economic and a cultural point of view. This was the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal long-term [Master Plan](#) of at least the last two millennia. For these same global [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal dominated by mainly satanic [Fake-Jews](#), this will be the successful end of their [Long Saga to Pax Judaica](#).

Hopefully, with the help of [FtakAristarchy](#) implemented in a critical number of countries in the near future, which is the objective of [PART II](#) of this book, we can hope to avoid and dismantle this global enslavement strategy and transform this fake [Pax Judaica](#) into a much better era of [Pax Ellinika](#).

In closing this section about [China](#) it might be useful to keep in mind [The Secret Speech of General Chi Haotian](#) of 1992 about the need for [China](#) to colonize the [USA](#). The current leaders of [China](#) would certainly not be as explicit today, but what is happening indicates clearly that their objective is still the same today, 30 years later. General [Chi Hoatian](#) said:

"From a humanitarian perspective, we should issue a warning to the American people and persuade them to leave America and leave the land they have lived in to the Chinese people. Or at least they should leave half of the United States to be China's colony, because America was first discovered by the Chinese. But would this work? If this strategy does not work, then there is only one choice left to us. That is, the use of decisive means to "clean up" America and reserve America for our [Chinese] use in a moment. Our historical experience has proven that as long as we make it happen, nobody in the world can do anything about us. Furthermore, if the United States as the leader is gone, then other enemies will have to surrender to us. ... Biological weapons [like the current Corona Virus] are unprecedented in their ruthlessness, but if the Americans do not die then the Chinese have to die. If the Chinese people are strapped to the present land, a total societal collapse is bound to take place".

(IMAGE)

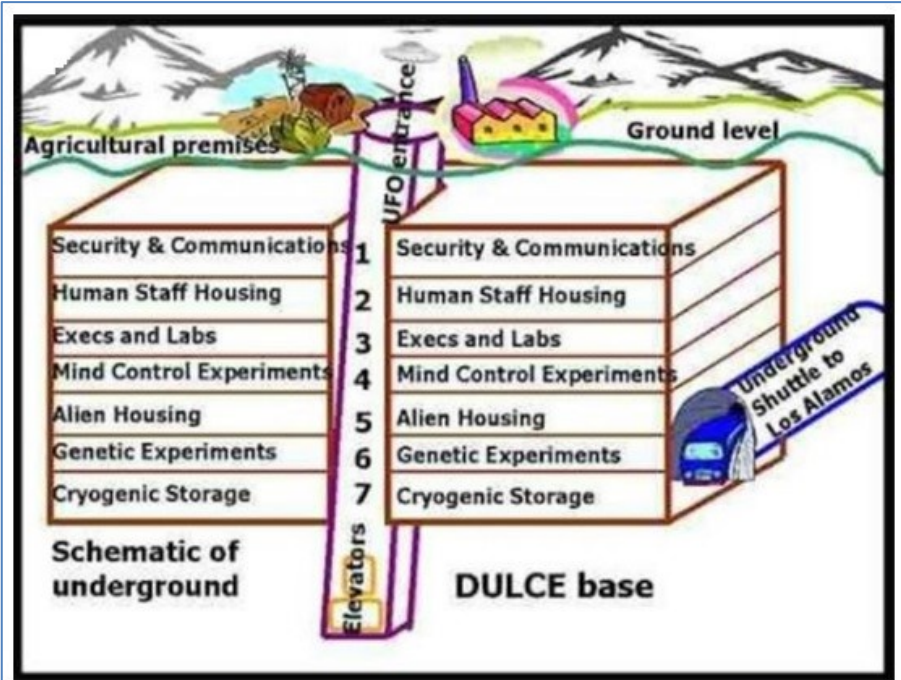
But wait, for the worst of our stupidity

What more can Reveal our Stupidity? As incredible as it may be, the above 16 examples of stupidity on our part in facilitating our global enslavement do not represent the worst of what we do. These subjects refer to our real visible world. But we have also been engineered to believe that we have national democratic rulers governing us only from that visible world, when in fact a huge worldwide shadow and/or underground government hides the real power in the background, as the **Profound Deep State** of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. In the area closer to the surface of Planet Earth, this

level of shadow government is what most people have started to call the **Deep State** composed of the [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) elites dictating their desires and orders to our elected, or rather fraudulently selected, national political puppet leaders through what, for us, is really a [slaughter house of slave voters](#). This less profound [FAGSPEC](#) elite **Deep State** exists at national, international, supranational and

satanic levels in both government and religious institutions like the [Vatican](#). Some, like [Trump](#), have more rightly called it **The Swamp** of all sorts of voracious [FAGSPEC](#) *reptilians* that should be drained. But few people realize that the worst of this shadow government is the **Profound Deep State** hidden much deeper underground, typically often in [DUMB](#) (Deep Underground Military Base) locations of which there are some **15000** around the world, and allegedly all linked, according to trustworthy whistleblowers, through deep and fast underground tunnels. **In these [DUMB](#) bases, not even the presidents of our countries, or the political heads of our so-called national security with known faces, are allowed to enter to inspect their activity for lack of... "security clearance"**. Our presidents or prime ministers, and our political heads of national security are without proper security clearance?

Who then is in charge above a president, or who is in charge of a [DUMB](#) with proper maximum security clearance? Who then is in charge over the latter, the head of the [DUMB](#), with the power to grant him or refuse him security clearance, or possibly grant it temporarily to an elected president for only a quick and partial showy visit? Are not presidents supposed to be our



Typical DUMB (Deep Underground Military Base)

Who is in charge? Who grants the highest security clearance? DUMBs are not open for inspection, not accountable for their huge expenses, and not transparent about any of their activities. Who is powerful enough to refuse an entrance clearance to even the President of the country? Who gave him that power?

top figures of authority and governance, just like they usually become the commanders in chief of our military power? Who then really runs this fake democratic world we think we have at the level of over our presidents?

This question is valid in particular when we consider that many serious whistleblowers have talked about [DUMB](#) activities involving useful superior technology, with some of it coming from aliens, but refused to the rest of us for not disturbing established financial interests. According to them, these superior alien technologies in particular include access to free energy independently of oil or gas, which would be a catastrophe for the vested interests of the current [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, but a bonanza of the utmost importance for the rest of us and the entire humanity.

Other credible whistleblowers of these [DUMBs](#) have also talked about horrific experiments on the [DNA](#) of stolen children, from the thousands of children that disappear completely from the surface each year and cause so much desperation to their parents. They even talk about the creation of hybrid humans with [AI](#) (Artificial Intelligence) and aliens, in pursuit of the so-called [trans-humanism](#), let alone also the attempted creation of a superior race of obedient soldiers at the service of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal pursuing world domination. According to many of these credible whistleblowers, these experiments would intend to also gradually eventually transform the great majority of us in obedient slaves, using body [Nano chips inserted through Fake Vaccines that do not protect the vaccinated](#) at the occasion of some fake pandemic, like the current [Fake COVID Plandemic](#), as [vaccines affecting our Pineal Gland, as predicted by Rudolf Steiner](#). All these evil plans of the deep [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal would already exist in order to achieve more easily an eventual dictatorial [One-World-Government](#) of global governance managed worldwide exclusively by a more surface level of the [FAGSPEC](#) elite puppets of the [SEGWO](#) (Satanic [Enslavement](#) [Global](#) [World](#) [Order](#)).

Examples of such [DUMB](#) that are hiding in very isolated places include the [China Lake Naval Air Weapons](#) in [California Mojave's Desert](#) (some 240 kilometers north of [Los Angeles](#)), and the [DUMB](#) called [Pine Gap](#), close to [Alice Springs](#), in [Australia](#). Other [DUMB](#) sites, like [Orwell](#) would say, are more "[hiding in plain sight](#)" as what reliable whistleblowers claim to be huge underground laboratory spaces under well-known places that are deceitfully fully open to the public. This would be the case for example of the [Denver International Airport](#) (baptized "[The New World Airport](#)" on its dedication capstone of 1994, and holding also many clear freemason [NWO](#) symbols associated with this important part of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal aspiring to full world domination). This would also be the case of a huge secret underground level under the [Getty Museum](#) in [Los Angeles](#). And some [15000](#) such [DUMBs](#) would exist at the moment around the world with even our presidents, let alone the rest of us, completely denied access to them. This is not even stupidity for us to accept that. It is complete and extremely dangerous suicidal foolishness.

The strange and widely oversized airport of [Denver](#) in the little isolated town of 5000 people called [Richfield](#) in [Utah](#) seems to be a very special case of its own. Although located in this very little and isolated town, it is often visited by big passenger planes landing there regularly, with their numerous passengers quickly disappearing in a claimed huge underground bunker. It is allegedly part of this [DUMB](#) network linked by deep tunnels. This network is presumed to include very many other similar odd sites in the [USA](#) and abroad. Presumably some [15000](#) of these [DUMB](#) underground sites exist around the world. The small city of [Richfield](#) where this particular one is located has a website that even calls its area "[Paranormal Land](#)" without proper explanation. Local people who have worked on the facilities claim that [Redfield](#) includes a deep underground bunker part of an underground system of tunnels that connects not only to other underground [DUMBs](#), but also link directly to other odd surface places of high security, like to [29](#)

Palms and **NSA Headquarters** some 225 kilometers away from **Redfield** in **Bluffdale**. Interestingly enough, **Denver City** is also the main of a small group of cities in the **USA** where the dangerous **WIFI 5G** is being heavily and fully tested at the moment, even within its heavily populated center, probably taking advantage, on the one hand, of the close by alien technology from the **DUMB** under its airport and, on the other hand, of the immense quantity of personal data they can experiment and play with already, as personal data accumulated from the unusually immense computer center of the **NSA** in **Bluffdale** to which it is directly linked.

INVASION OF JUNK, MASONIC, AND SATANIC ART DESTROYING BEAUTY AND SENDING MESSAGES



Sweat elites social engineering has made us pay little attention to works of art of incredible beauty, like **"The 3 Graces"** of **Canova** (top left), while making our deviated culture find perfectly acceptable its adjacent **"L'Homme qui Marche"** of **Alberto Giacometti** to be the most expensive work of art in the world, sold for US\$103 million in 2010. We are also supposed to learn to admire horrific art like the murals of the **Denver Airport** (top right side) that are full of freemasonic and satanic symbols like a reverted cross and an alien child exploited to its death for experimenting transhumanism with AI. In the meantime we pay as taxpayers for the crappiest forms of art that are nothing but ugly junk, and we then even stupidly pay to go and see them in famous places we are supposed to admire, like at the garbage bin of the **MOMA** museum (bottom left), the masonic murals of the **UN Security Council** (bottom center) and the **LA Getty Museum** (bottom right).



The **NSA** (**National Security Agency**) is temporarily located there, in the **USA**, but is really a major asset of the whole globalist world for a fast forthcoming dictatorial **One-World-Government**. It has **an immense computer database facility the size of 8 football fields where all data on all persons using the Internet around the whole world is being accumulated** and well preserved for eventual full dictatorial control when the final **SEGWO Master Plan** of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal for a cashless **One-World-Government** shall be finally fully implemented.

Interestingly enough, the Denver airport and its profound DUMB bunker are also close to the infamous "Area 51" related to so many UFO (Unidentified Flying Object) stories. It is also claimed to be linked directly to Area 51 through underground tunnels. In the secret premises of Area 51, it is said by reliable sources that many alien Extraterrestrial Specimens of Humanoids captured from UFOs that fell on Earth are kept alive to be used to help the global enslavement plans of complete world domination by the malefic deep and profound FAGSPEC Cabal of these bunkers.

In all logic, these malefic deep underground FAGSPEC elites wanting full world domination are much more powerful than a president, as they can refuse a president the clearance and entry to their bunkers, even if they are financed by the public money provided and supposedly managed by that president. They can only be the real supervisors and masters of the main part of the FAGSPEC elite of the so-called Deep State that is closer to the surface, like the officials of the NSA (National Security Agency) of Bluffdale, as these more surface GURUC officials can only be their puppets for managing deceitfully the NWO that we call the SEGWO, let alone the even higher puppets of the top surface level who are our puppet politicians and puppet ministers fully under the control of evil agencies like the NSA.

The Denver and Getty sites also have on their surface some space that is deceitfully fully open to the public. Not too surprisingly, some of this open space includes lots of clearly satanic horrific art work, really Crap Art work probably exposed to *hide in plain sight* what is really going on underground, and give us a hint as to who is really running this underground world, who quite obviously is the cosmic Satan himself. This includes graphics and paintings that relate clearly to things like alien life specimens, child sex trafficking in strange cages and tunnels, and Artificial Intelligence experimenting in devastating ways on the DNA of human beings. But Crappy Art of clear satanic inspiration, with the additional presence of clear freemason symbols is also found in most of the places of major FAGSPEC Cabal world power, like the ugly mural of the Security Council room at the United Nations and the strange murals of the Bank of America Corporate Center. The famous MOMA Museum or Modern Art of Manhattan in NYC is the best guardian, not to say the biggest garbage bin in the world and repository for such Crap Art Horrors, and it is located symbolically and meaningfully right in one of the most powerful FAGSPEC Cabal centers on planet Earth that include the UN itself, or rather the UNN.

In light of the above dreadful background, should not secrecy be totally eliminated in all public affairs managed by the FAGSPEC Cabal or by our puppet national governments, except very temporarily during pending criminal investigations in order not to damage their quick and efficient results? If not even our presidents are in charge, and are denied access to many centers financed by their taxpayers, should it not be the case for us, the taxpayers, to finally become in charge, in a real direct and participative democracy based on FTAT (Full Truth And Transparency), which would certainly be the case of FtakAristarchy, with elected leaders acting directly on our behalf under a fully binding contract, without responding to any GURUC (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) FAGSPEC elite masters hidden in their background or in the underground?

It is certainly totally unacceptable that the latter can work without requiring any security clearance from our elected government, let alone get their own security clearance from individuals totally unknown to the highest level of our government, from obscure persons who can act anonymously and spend billions of our tax money in complete secrecy and unaccountability. But more than unacceptable, it is complete stupidity on our part to accept such situations of maximum GURUC (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) secret

individuals without reaction in light of the fact that we are the absolute majority and pay for it all.

Should not rampaging confidentiality in such currently secret internal affairs, and in secret diplomatic communications between nations be completely eliminated except for the little time they may also include an aspect of criminal investigation? Should we not be talking tough and openly between each other, in all our internal and diplomatic relations, on a basis of full ***Truth***, like good friends and neighbors can do, and certainly like all serious people can do, especially regarding operations they all pay for? In other words, should not in particular two nations always hold talks freely and completely openly, and legally have to do so, even when they include items of mutual embarrassment, and do so in front of whoever may be present or has an interest in the subject, in particular in front of good investigative journalists, doing it like two old buddies often do when they want to resolve a conflict, as embarrassing as it may be, let alone two decent honest enemies?

PASSIVE REVOLUTION OF GRAMSCI

Here is a brief look at the essence and stages of the **Gramsci Passive Revolution** that is necessary as a prerequisite for the forthcoming [Holocaust of Western Civilization](#).

The Gramsci Passive Revolution

as its

De-moral-ization

First Stage

or what we often call today

Cultural Marxism

There are four stages necessary for the forthcoming **Fabian Totalitarian Socialist Power** pursued worldwide through the [Master Plan](#) of those we call the [FAGSPEC](#) Power in the western world in particular: 1) **Demoralization**, 2) **Economic Crisis**, 3) **Normalization** and 4) **Destabilization**. These 4 stages are meant to bring what the experts have called "**Communism In A Better Way**", that is in a more deceitful way, and "**moved more to the West**", as a "**New Normal**", to paraphrase the words of both [Orwell](#) and of the famous Russian dissident [Bezmenov](#).

Today, the first stage of demoralization ("**De-moral-ization**") is sufficiently advanced to be considered completed in its essential attributes but, in fact, it is really an ongoing one, meant to last, and even get progressively worse all along the 3 other following stages. [Bezmenov](#) explained to me that this "**New Normal**" was based on the view of [Antonio Gramsci](#), the founder of the Italian Communist Party in 1921, as a view that had originally been considered foolish by the young [USSR](#) (Soviet Union), but that had finally been recognized, later on, as valid by the older elites of the collapsing [USSR](#) (Soviet Union) in the 1970s. That view of [Gramsci](#) was that one cannot push a Capitalist country with strong national, patriotic and moral values directly into **Communism**. [Gramsci](#) was strongly sustaining that:

"You must first undermine and debauch the morality, the culture, the ethics, the patriotism, and the spiritual life, which means that the influence of Christianity must be first weakened or completely destroyed" as an essential prerequisite. That is what he called the "**Passive Revolution**".

This is in fact exactly the type of "**Passive Revolution**" that we have been in, for at least a couple of generations already, in particular today, with the **soft** relativistic morality of the **New World Order** and its [WOKE](#) anti-culture. Even [Pope Francis](#) who, as a fake Judeo-Christian [Jesuit](#), is more interested in pursuing the globalist political [UN](#) Agenda of the **New World Order** of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal than the traditional spiritual and strong moral agenda of the [Catholic Church](#), contributes to the first [Gramsci](#) state of **Demoralization** for the continuing **Passive Revolution**. This has led us in fact to the resulting complete "**debauchery**" of our western countries in terms of corruption and morality. In front of such extreme debauchery, including its clear pedophile and satanic aspects, the silence of our world leaders, from the [Pope](#) down, via the [UN](#), the [EU](#), [Hollywood](#) satanic production and the highest levels of all our national public [FAGSPEC](#) officials, we also have the guilty criminal collusive silence of the [cartel of all the mainstream media](#) hiding the **Truth** through "**Fake News**". Overall, this amounts to a **crime against humanity**, not to say a well-planned [Holocaust of Western](#)

[Civilization](#). This Holocaust crime is however a "**success**" for those satanic [FAGSPEC](#) elites seeking to establish **Fabian Socialism** or **Cultural Marxism** or **Cultural Terrorism** for our global enslavement through the traditional tools of [DDDD](#) (Dogma, Debt, Disinformation, and Despair) of their globalist [Master Plan](#) now being assisted by the additional tools of a new [Banktatorship](#), a new [Healthtatorship](#) and a newly reinforced [Newstatorship](#). Only [FtakAristarchy](#) can resolve this situation properly, as completely humanly and democratically as possible with mainly its reforms [7](#) and [18](#).

This "**Passive Revolution**" of [Gramsci](#) is fundamentally based on what is called "**Cultural Marxism**", or rather "**Cultural Terrorism**", the political theory of the infamous **Fabian Socialist** group of the **Frankfurt School** established in 1923. That [FAGSPEC](#) group plotted the corruption and overthrow of all western non-Communist nations by, as a first step, systematically debauching and undermining their cultures and morality. Be it called **Cultural Marxism**, or **Fabian Socialism**, its first goal was, and is to this day, **complete debauchery without guilt** through the use of various tools like ugly contemporary art, diabolic music, debasement of education, and propaganda through a [cartel of mainstream media](#) they fully control, to condition people to accept the essential elements of the most radical **Marxism** without identifying them with these names, not even with the word **Communism**. After a few generations of this conditioning, which is where we stand today, **Marxism** becomes the new reality, as our Orwellian "**New Normal**", but without a violent revolution, and even without awareness that a new type of improved **Communist** revolution has occurred and is intended to be a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented worldwide. And new hints make this sour reality become gradually more evident through the rise to the **Puppet Power** of strange Marxist characters like [Kamala Harris](#) in the [USA](#) recently, and many others we can call the [Daughters of Lilith](#), let alone the new generation of the genderless "**Sons of Lilith**". With her, and what has happened recently with all sorts of subversive Marxists movements like **BLM** and **Antifa**, let alone all sorts of **Color Revolutions** engineered by Marxist **Soros** types, and with what is going on now in terms of **Censorship** of freedom of opinion in all media, and the creation of the new banished social category of **National Terrorists** rejecting the [political correctness killing our nations](#), is well in line with this [Master Plan](#) of "**De-Moral-ization**" of the **Passive Revolution of Mr. Gramsci**. In other words it is equivalent to what we call the first stage of the

[Holocaust Of The Western Civilization](#)

Holocaust of Western Civilization

Pax Britannica **Pax Americana** **Pax Judaica**

What about making it Pax Ellinika?
On the basis of the ELL ('Greek') culture that gave us the very best of what we can call "Civilization" in the world in the last two millennia.

In the last 2000 years, history has brought us successively, but as parts of the same long-last Master Plan, from the false '**Pax Romana**', to the false '**Pax Christiana**', then to the false '**Pax Britannica**' followed by the current false '**Pax Americana**'. History is now leading us to the fast forthcoming false '**Pax Judaica**' through what we call the *Sweat* elites. All these periods, and the authors writing nicely and subserviently about them, have abused the word "**Pax**", as **Pax** should mean only "Peace" and "Liberty", while these periods have all been of totalitarian governance, with at worst full enslavement, and at best forced tranquility. For the first time in history this new false forthcoming "**PAX**" is expected to be global and lead to a **One-World-Government of Fabian Socialism or Communistic Collectivism**. To use the title of the book of **Garry Allen**, "**None Dare Call It Conspiracy**". This is however a yet unnoticed *conspiracy reality* that is fast developing through organizations like the **UN**, the **EU**, the **IMF**, the **World Bank** and the top levels of the main corporations and of the 3 Abrahamic religions. This is the so-called **New World Order** being implemented as the **Great Reset** of the **WEF**, with the help of the well planned lockdowns of a fake pandemic.

The only solution to the above enslavement is a brand new form of governance that we call **FtataAristarchy**, based on full truth, full transparency and merit, that is, based on the **ELL** ('Greek') culture that gave us in the past two millennia the best of what we can call "Civilization" today, and maybe a new era of **Pax Ellinika**

destruction of the two twin towers in **New York**, helped, and was still helping **Israel**, and just as **Theodor Herzl** could also say openly, in 1900, that more *sufferance of the Jews* would help the long term plans of the Zionists, **WWII** and its integrated **Jewish Holocaust** has helped the Zionist-dominated **FAGSPEC** Cabal tremendously, worldwide, in particular in the **Western World**. Because of their alleged sufferance, and ignoring the fact that this sufferance was financed by their own fellow-Jew Zionist *banksters*, the whole **Western World** reacted, emotionally and favorably, with not only facilitating the creation of **Israel**, but also facilitating the penetration and major influence of the Zionist-dominated **FAGSPEC** elites in politics, governments, banking, international finance, media, academia and all other important aspects of Western society since 1945, allowing Jews in particular to do so in an inordinate proportion compared to their percentage of the population.

What is important to understand is that the military victory aspect of the Allies at **WWII** was only half of the **FAGSPEC** victory, and not the most important half. The full engineering of **WWII** brought to the **FAGSPEC** Cabal not only that kind of surreptitious military victory, but in particular an even more surreptitious anti-culture victory over the traditional **Greco-Roman** culture of the **USA** and of all the **Western World**. The **WWII** became, as somebody called it, a kind of "*Talmudic Triumph of the Zionists over the Western Civilization*", but not at all for the good of the western civilization. Just as ex-Jewish Prime Minister **Netanyahu**, representing the extreme summit of **Zionism**, could say openly, in 2014, that **911**, as the

Of course, all along that penetration of all centers of power, what the West did not realize is that the Zionists (mainly Fake-Jews) of the FAGSPEC Cabal were taking advantage of this facilitation in order to better pursue their Talmudic Agenda of world domination as the "Chosen People". In light of their very small proportion of the population, and to reinforce their action, the FAGSPEC Cabal also infiltrated the Catholic Church, and Judaized the Vatican clerics in great part, more than ever before, which led to the formation of what we call the new SEGWO consolidated by the Zionist Coup of the Council of Vatican II in 1962.



What the West realized even less, is that to dominate and enslave the free Western World, for an eventual full Talmudic One-World-Government Domination, the Zionists and the overall FAGSPEC Cabal had to work to destroy the world based on the ancient traditional Greco-Roman values and its best modern Christian values. People with strong ancient values of freedom and freethinking coming from the superior Greco-Roman ELL

culture of real direct and participative democracy as founded in Greece, cannot be enslaved easily, if at all. This is where the Gramsci Passive Revolution meant to trigger the super Holocaust Against Western Civilization comes into play as a major and necessary element of the Master Plan of the FAGSPEC Cabal for global enslavement.

In examining the current destruction of western values, we soon realize that our Western World was infiltrated, early on after WWII, and today like never before, by the FAGSPEC Cabal managing purposely negatively all the destructive values of the culture of the Western World. This Holocaust of Western Civilization includes the following fields. As a non-exhaustive list, this cultural holocaust of western civilization includes the crappy media full of violence, the horrific new entertainment productions of the Judaic New Hollywood (see icon below), the legalization of easy divorce, let alone easy late abortion, even "abortion after birth", the promotion of

degenerated **sexuality** that includes **pedophilia** and **anal sex** (contrary to allowed good soft gay [GOMAOKS](#) oral sex), and its related horrendous **pornography** (contrary to some good beautiful pornography that can still exist), the distortion and reduction of divine **love** into pure bestial physical lust, the destruction of the natural united **family**, the annihilation of the cultural beauty of each **nation** within its own traditional borders, the banishment of good **patriotism** as a form of hate instead of a form of love and pride, the dumbing down of **education** at all levels, the promotion of crap **art** destructing the traditional western concept of classical **Beauty** while highly promoting the worst symbols of **Satanism** in mainstream media, the elimination of natural **parenting**, and first and foremost the push for a highly excessive and catastrophic **multiculturalism** through wild massive illegal **immigration** of inassimilable cultures and religions without due pre-selection process through the reinforcement of the [FAGSPEC Kalergi Plan](#).

An attentive observation of the actuality, as exposed in many sections of this book, and in dozens of other even better books of even Jewish authors, the Zionist (mainly [Fake-Jews](#)) members of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal are clearly acting often in an undeniable dominant leading role behind all these destructive factors of western civilization, and they even brag openly about it, like typically journalist [Joel Stein](#) about **Hollywood**, affirming bluntly and proudly that "**Jews totally run Hollywood**".

All the above fields and factors of destruction for the **Holocaust of Western Civilization** may be well synthetized, or symbolized, by the most flagrant, to most people of good common sense, of these destructive phenomena: the growing rejection of a symbol of peace (Jesus' humble birth) vs. the Jewish Menorah that is the celebration of a violent victory through a mass massacre. This is the current **War on the Christian Christmas Tree vs. The Celebration of the Jewish Menorah**.

Similar parallels can easily be established between other aspects of the destruction of the western civilization and what is being promoted by the new [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. There is certainly such a parallel between the destruction of the beauty of the united natural family and the promotion of easy divorce along with late abortion without serious reason, the outrageous proposal of trans-sexuality as a right of minor children, the promotion of sourly hilarious same-sex marriage as opposed to what we should at least call more justly, even proudly if need be, a [parriage](#) (a kind of nice contractual living agreement between "pars" or a pair of the same sex), and degenerate forms of sexuality pushed unduly as models by the fully Judaized **New Hollywood** (let alone the new concurrent and growing power of **China** whose culture is discretely but strongly under the influence of the **Sassoon** and **Li** families of Judaic origin, of called the "**Rothschild of the East**" over **Hollywood** itself already, and in fact over the whole world of entertainment). This is all pushed at the rest of us even more directly, albeit always stealthily, as the matrix of a deceiving and degrading [political correctness](#) by the mainstream media fully controlled by a [Zionist Media Cartel of only 6 major corporations](#). There is certainly also another clear parallel between the destruction of the beautiful uniqueness and beauty of the culture of each nation and the promotion of massive inassimilable immigration without due pre-selection process on a basis of shared values, as per the most evil [Kalergi Plan](#) of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal pushing for excessive multiculturalism fomenting racism instead of a positive *pro-racialism*.

There is an even more profound and dangerous parallel between the very proactive promotion of the disappearance of the human gender, and the horrific [genocidal engineering of the Gentile male-man in order to render him less aggressive and more obedient to the current Talmudic Agenda](#) of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal for full enslavement, in preparation for the fast forthcoming **One-World Government** based on totalitarian **Communitic Collectivism** or **Fabian Socialism**. All of these destructive factors are first and foremost a [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal agenda of mainly Zionists

(mainly [Fake-Jews](#)) in leading roles, but an agenda that is now greatly facilitated by an extensively Judaized [Vatican](#), and by the recent *selection* of a [Judaized Jesuit Pope bowing to Jewish Rabbis](#), [Pope Francis](#), as the most relativistic pope the [Catholic Church](#) has ever had in two millennia, with his admitted his "[Inability To Judge](#)", and thus his inability to lead and preserve the best of our western values. His immense contribution to the [Holocaust of Western Civilization](#), let alone to the possible destruction of the [Catholic Church](#), through his important participation to the promotion of the [Panthriskia](#), as a [One-World Religion](#) integrating the 3 Abrahamic religions ([Christianity](#), [Judaism](#) and [Islam](#)) will probably be fully recognized in very few years, if not only a few months, when it will probably be too late for the survival of the already degraded and corrupted [Catholic Church](#).

Again, the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal knows that they cannot achieve their objective of world domination without enslaving people and, in turn, that they cannot enslave people who have a strong freewill coming from their ancient [Greek Roots of the ELL culture](#), who have consolidated traditional and moral values, and who have a patriotic approach to their nations. For the [FAGSPEC](#), all of this must disappear. The resulting catastrophe for the [Western World](#) is, for the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, their [anti-culture victory](#) over that world, which is today best represented by the so-called fake [WOKE](#) anti-culture in a new world [fast moving towards Satanism](#). That [anti-cultural victory](#) was granted to them by the way they have surreptitiously won [WWII](#). Of course, the Zionists of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal in particular do exactly the opposite in the [Zionist State of Israel](#) itself. In fact, none of this destructive approach to social life is made to take place in [Israel](#) itself, that is in their new [Zionist State](#). For example, in [Israel](#), abortion of Jewish women is very restricted to only special circumstances, while same-sex marriage celebration for Jew is impossible, and immigration of a multiculturalist character without due pre-selection process on a basis of Jewish DNA is absolutely impossible. Of course this pre-selection is meant to accept only immigrants with exclusively Jewish DNA.

However, the same Zionists outside [Israel](#) are the main promoters of these destructives factors in all of the entire western world, in particular multiculturalism. In other words, the [Zionists](#) (mainly [Fake-Jews](#)) outside of [Israel](#) who actively reject multiculturalism in their own country promote wild immigration in all other countries, in all the western world, with open door policies and without due pre-selection process. As a result they encourage social conflicts in other countries and inevitably also racism abroad, while in [Israel](#) they are just about the most pre-selection compliant country in the world in order to harmonize the social texture of their population on a basis of strict Jewish DNA. From this point of view, they are even the most racist country in the world, because their pre-selection of immigrants is based on racial Jewish DNA, while constantly protesting racism against those criticizing Israel. No other country in the world has such DNA pre-selection absolute criteria for immigration. In addition, along with that [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal destructive cultural process in the rest of the [Western World](#), and to reinforce their pursued enslavement of the populations to be dominated in the [Western World](#), these same Zionist-dominated [FAGSPEC](#) elites use at the same time the system of Zionist-controlled central banks to proactively keep indebting both the peoples and the countries of the [Western World](#). In other words, the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal pushes for a double kind of destruction and enslavement of the [Western World](#) at the same time: from a cultural point of view (through massive inassimilable immigration) and from an economic / financial points of view (through debt-money they can issue out of nothing in an unlimited way and owned back to their banks).

Since 1962, with the [Council of Vatican II Zionist Coup](#), the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal even does all the above destruction with the *good* help of the [Catholic Church](#), through the reinforced Catholic part of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal that has placed an impressive number of [Judeo-Jesuits](#) in the top positions of many Zionist banks and corporations. Having a very relativistic, socialist and [Judeo-](#)

Jesuit Pope, in the person of [New World Order Pope Francis](#), is further consolidating the [FAGSPEC Cabal Master Plan](#) of world domination. People without strong cultural values, and full of debt, are much more easily enslaved, and they become the more docile subjects of the **Totalitarian New World Order of Fabian Socialism** or of **Communitic Collectivism** pursued by the long term strategy of the [FAGSPEC Cabal](#). The combination of these two factors is what has caused the **Holocaust of Western Civilization** taking place at the moment, as a prelude to what may well become a more **Global Cultural Holocaust** except, of course, for the [FAGSPEC](#) elites and their accomplices of a fast forthcoming dictatorial **One-World-Government** to be based in [JerUSAlem](#) as soon as possible after the [Great Reset of Mind](#) pursued now by the [WEF](#) (World Economic Forum) very openly since 2019 under the deceitful name of [Great Reset](#) that is rather a Marxist [Great Reset](#), and supposed to refer only to the economy when in fact it refers to the whole degraded culture of the western world.



In short, the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal has not only engineered **WWII**, but also won **WWII**, less obviously militarily, but certainly anti-culturally, for the purpose of their pursuit of world domination after the eventual creation of the [Greater Israel](#). Consequently, since 1945, they have infiltrated all the centers of power of the **Western World**, and even conquered the **Catholic Church**, destroying it by making it become a **Judeo-Christian Church**, even a **FAGSPEC Church** under Pope Francis, but with a growing Judeo character, more than ever before, and a correspondingly diminishing Christian character, being now less Christian than ever before, under a [fraudulently elected Judeo-Jesuit Pope](#). The **Western World**, economically, politically, culturally, and religiously, has become highly subjugated to the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, and highly destroyed in its best traditional Greco-Roman values. And to ensure their final full domination, the Zionist main component of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal who pursues it in leading roles are, for now, at least temporarily, acting less powerfully than they would like to, until they will feel strong enough to act eventually on their own, through a purely **Judaic One-World Government** based in [JerUSAlem](#) as the capital of the pursued [Greater Israel](#), and of their pursued totalitarian **One-World Government** of **Communitic**

Collectivism and **Fabian Marxist Socialism**. This shall be the achievement of their long saga

pursuing their [Pax Judaica](#) in [JerUSAlem](#). The only solution to reverse this forthcoming full enslavement is to transform this fake "[Pax Judaica](#)" in a new era of [Pax Ellinika](#) through a new form of governance that we call [FtakAristarchy](#) in the context of [PART II](#) of this book.

Of course, part of the new [Greater Israel](#) running the new [One-World Government](#) will include invaded parts of surrounding countries like [Syria](#), [Iraq](#), [Lebanon](#), [Jordan](#) and [Greece](#). The absorption of some Greek territory is well described in the history episode called [The Lighthouse Of The East](#) brought to our attention by the great historian [Joannis Passas \(Ιωάννης Πασσάς\)](#) in his book with a very enigmatic title: "[The Crime of Science](#)" ([Το έγκλημα της επιστήμης](#)). What has happened recently and is still happening today in [Syria](#) is also part of this [Master Plan](#): destroy the country and force the bulk of its population out as refugees in order to make new space for annexing more territory for the [Greater Israel](#). The forced annexation of the [Golan Heights from Syria](#) after the [Six-Day War](#), in **1981**, was only a pre-taste of this process of completely dismantling [Syria](#) and balkanizing the rest of the [Middle-East](#) for the purposes of an eventual [Greater Israel](#). This is clearly a limited [New World Order](#) evil initiative, for now, and what a probable forthcoming [WWIII](#) shall achieve, in the near future to complete the global [FAGSPEC Cabal Master Plan](#)

In its pursuit of a country for the global Diaspora of the Jews, mainly the [Fake-Jews](#), to be called [Israel](#), and eventually the [Greater Israel](#) for world domination. This has been a long-term objective of the Jews, dating back centuries, even millennia. As we have seen, the leading Jewish Zionist component of what today we call the [FAGSPEC Cabal](#) has pursued this objective through even the financing of the persecution of their own fellow Jews during the period of the [Holocaust financed entirely by Jewish bankers in Hitler's Germany](#). This was considered by Zionist Jew leaders like [Theodor Herzl](#) as the "[necessary suffering](#)" that would help the justification for the creation of the state of [Israel](#). But this German episode is only one of the most recent ones among many other similar episodes of the Jews financing the persecution of their own fellow Jews in order to achieve this long-term objective of world domination. Another very notable example worth mentioning is what happened some 500 years earlier, in [Spain](#), in particular because it is a mostly unknown episode to most people. Nobody will ever find this Spanish episode in the most recent history books authored or edited by the main publishing houses of the last few decades, because the publishing houses of the contemporary culture are entirely dominated by the [Zionist Media Cartel Network](#) of only six major corporations all belonging to the [FAGSPEC Cabal](#).

In [Spain](#) of the second half of the 1400s, Jews were massively persecuted and expelled to the point of constituting a previous mini-[Holocaust](#). Most of them ended up in the [Balkans](#), mainly around the [Thessalonica](#) area of Northern [Greece](#). Why? The pre-Zionist Jews of that time already wanted to create a country for themselves, to be called [Israel](#), let alone also an eventual [Greater-Israel](#). To do so, they needed to bring as many European [Fake-Jews](#) of the Diaspora as possible to a selected territory as close as possible to [Palestine](#) as a first step. The second step would have been to bring as many of them as possible to [Palestine](#) itself, in a territory centered around [Jerusalem](#). That selected territory, for the first step, was chosen to be the one centered around [Thessalonica](#) in Northern [Greece](#).

With this purpose in mind, the pre-Zionist Jews then deceitfully offered money to the Kingdom of [Spain](#) to help them, the leading Jews, to achieve this objective, paying the [Spanish Kingdom](#) to persecute and expel the Jews from [Spain](#), somewhat like they will do again, with the financing of [Hitler](#), some 500 years later. The [Kingdom of Spain](#) easily abided to this desire of the leading Jews for 2 reasons. First, the Kingdom was not at all happy with the behavior of the Jews in [Spain](#), involved mainly in unpleasant activities of [usurious debt-money](#) exploitation as "[Money Changers](#)". Second, the Kingdom was short of money and badly wanted to finance the

expedition of **Christopher Colombo** across the **Atlantic**. The **Kingdom of Spain** was anxious to finance expeditions across the **Atlantic**, with the hope they could possibly improve their finances and possibly even enrich themselves tremendously through such new explorations. In fact, these new explorations led to the fake "*discovery*" of what is called **America** today, by **Colombo**, in **1492**. The issue here, in our context, is that, in the end, the money that **Spain** received from northern Jews to persecute and expel the Jews living in **Spain** and send them to **Thessalonica** was used by **Spain** to finance **Colombo**, creating a kind of mini-**Holocaust** on its path, but a **Holocaust** against Jews financed by other Jews, similar to the one that will happen some 500 years afterwards through **Hitler** being financed by Jews for persecuting the Jews of **Germany** and send them to **Palestine**.

This other earlier **Holocaust** of Jews financed by other Jews of **Spain**, happened through the so-called **Alhambra Decree**, as an **Edict of Expulsion**, issued on 31 March **1492**. The Edict was issued by the joint two Catholic Monarchs of **Spain**, **Isabella I of Castile**, and **Ferdinand II of Aragon**. Half a million Jews were involved in either persecutions or the actual expulsions of this less known earlier **Holocaust** against them. The money from the Jews had been already received, months earlier by the 2 Spanish monarchs. The decree was just a formalization of the persecutions that had already started, and of the expulsions that had to be enforced. The **Kingdom of Spain** had put aside some of the money for the expulsion of the Jews, but it deceitfully also had put aside the greater part of the money for the financing of the explorations of **Colombo** that were swiftly launched at the beginning of **1492**.

There are two interesting side issues here that are nevertheless of interest in the context of this book.- First, **Spain** did not really discover "**America**" by financing **Colombo** with some of the money received by Jews to expel the Jews, but only rediscovered "America", after the Greek explorers, the **Argonauts** of **Greece** (around **1500 BC**), and previously the **Pelasgians of Greece** (more than **4000 BC**), had discovered that territory more than 5000 years ago without of course, calling it "**America**".-

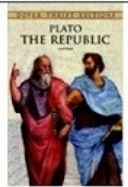
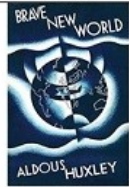
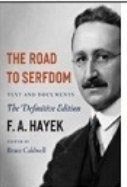
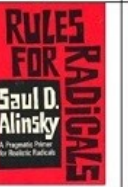
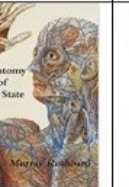
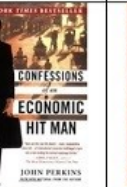
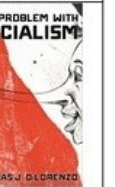

Second, the **Alhambra Decree** of 1492 was only formally revoked in **1968**, in the context of the [Zionist Vatican Coup of the Council of Vatican II of 1962](#) that transformed the [Jews From Enemy To Brother](#) within the **Catholic Church**. This infamous **Council of Vatican II** was also the one that finally accomplished the full infiltration of the **Catholic Church** by the Zionist-dominated [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal, just like they have infiltrated the highest levels of political and economic power of most western countries. As such, it was the [Vatican II Zionist Coup](#) that transformed the **Vatican** into a Judeo-Christian territory and, as such, into an omnipotent instrument of power for the **New World Order** now run by what we call, in the context of this book, the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal power that is enslaving all of us today. With the [fraudulent election of Pope Francis \(as the third fraudulent one, following the two popes of the Council of Vatican II\)](#), and his following of mainly the civilian and political [UNN](#) Agenda instead of the traditional spiritual agenda of the **Catholic Church**, the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal has now nearly completed the infiltration of any structure of governance, worldwide that deserves the qualification of world political power, including maybe the discretely most powerful one, the **Vatican** within the [overall structure of world power](#). Consequently, the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal is getting very close to being able to finally achieve their long term objective of full world domination through the formation of the [Greater Israel](#), most probably in the context of a forthcoming important war, possibly **WWIII** (of which the fake war in **Ukraine** may be the prelude), and establish a **One-World-Government**, as a communist dictatorship of **Fabian Socialism**, with its capital in [JerUSAlem](#).

There are many good books confirming this destructive nature of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal for the **Western World**. The best ones unfortunately are only in Greek, by Greek authors, as the [Greeks](#)

are the ones who suffered the most, through the biggest and longest of all Holocaust, for thousands of years, from the actions of mainly the Jews, or rather the actions of the [FAGSPEC](#) elites of the 3 Abrahamic religions: **Judaism**, **Islam** and **Christianity**, with the Jews themselves being all along their main jealous rivals from a cultural point of view because it is the Greeks, not the Jews, who invented philosophy, democracy, the Olympics and the rest of the [Philotimo](#), through which the Jews always stayed in a shaming shade of some inferiority in front of the Greeks. Unfortunately, considering what has happened in [Greece](#) in the last couple of decades, with its complete financial enslavement and cultural dismantling, this [longest and biggest of all Holocausts against the Greeks](#) (the so-called "Pagans") is not only true for the past, but continuing actively even to this day.

In English, we can suggest the following books as a good start on the above subjects:

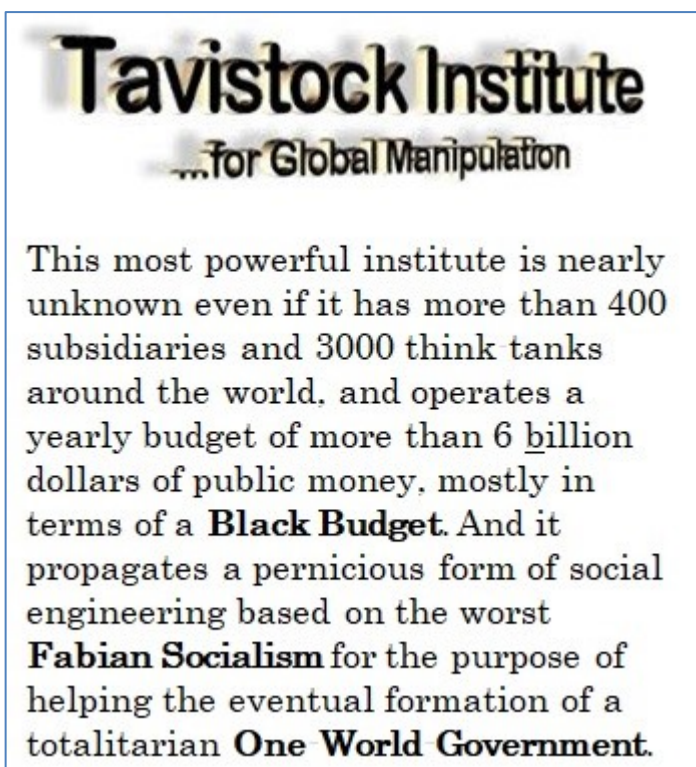
- **Neal Gabler**, a Jew, wrote: "**An Empire of Their Own: How the Jews Invented Hollywood**".
- **Michael Jones**, a Jew, wrote: "**The Jewish Revolutionary Spirit and Its Impact on World History**".
- **Dr. Kevin MacDonald**, wrote: "**The Culture of Critique: an Evolutionary Analysis of the Jewish Involvement in Twentieth-Century Intellectual and Political Movements**".

Recommended Books						
Books to help understand the Master Plan of the Sweat global enslavement. FtatAristarchy based on the ELL culture is the solution						
The Republic (Social Justice)	Brave New World	The Road To Serfdom	Rules For Radicals	Anatomy Of The State	Confessions of a Hitman	The Problem With Socialism
350 BC	1932	1944	1971	1974	2005	2016
						
Plato	Huxley	Hayek	Alinsky	Rothbard	Perkins	DiLorenzo
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The Republic (about meritorious social justice), by Plato (350 BC) 2. Brave New World, by Aldous Huxley (1932) 3. The Road To Serfdom, by F. A. Hayek (1944 /new: 2007) 4. Rules For Radicals, by Saul D. Alinsky (1971) 5. Anatomy Of The State, by Murray Rothbard (1974) 6. The Confessions Of An Economic Hit Man, by John Perkins (2005 /new+: 2016) 7. The Problem With Socialism, by Thomas DiLorenzo (2016) 						
<p>(Fabian Window at the London School of Economics: a <i>World Globe</i> heated & hammered to be remolded into a New World Order of Fabian collectivist socialist dictatorship, as a global enslavement, conveyed, fought or exposed in many books, like those above)</p>						

The Tavistock Institute (1946)

This very powerful secretive organization was exposed in part in a [previous section](#) about social engineering and black budgets used today against the interests of most people. In trying to find out "[By Whom](#)" we are enslaved, certain obscure and powerful institutes are part of the necessary tools even if they usually hide quite well the background. The [Tavistock Institute](#) is certainly one of them and certainly one of the most important ones. It was founded in **1946** specifically for global manipulation leading to our global enslavement through social engineering helping the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal that won **WWII**. As such it was, and it is one of the main instruments for the full implementation of what we call the [Improved Communism without that name](#), the Communism predicted to me to be "**Moved More to the West**" by Soviet dissident **Bezmenov**, as the new form of sophisticated veiled Communism that is affecting us so badly in the Western World today after its engineered soft fall in the **Soviet Union** and its fine-tuning in **China**. But that "Improvement" is only intended to be a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) ([Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy](#)) being implemented worldwide.

The falsely-representative [DebtOcracy](#) we live in, or rather that non-representative **Corporatocracy**, sells itself deceitfully as a democracy in various ways, through the modern social engineering of the rampant **Fabian Socialism** of the last two centuries, in particular through its worst incarnations into the various expressions of the [Tavistock Institute](#) since after **WWII**, as established in **1946**. This incredible institute, unknown to most people, is probably the best [hidden-in-plain-sight](#) network of organizations of the [NWO](#) ([New World Order](#)), or rather the [SEGWO](#) ([Satanic Enslavement Global World Order](#)) to propound fear-based promotions that frighten the middle classes into giving up wealth, and into accepting growing restrictions to their liberty. In this project, it is perfectly helped by fake crisis like the current **Fake COVID plandemic** with its [Fake COVID Vaccines not protecting the vaccinated](#) and its unnecessary lockdowns.



Tavistock has some **400 subsidiaries** and some **3000 think-tanks** that it finances around the world, discretely imposing destructive dominant social themes to the middle class of the western world in particular. Their hidden objective is to create a **One-World-Government** by breaking down the traditional values and concepts of family, of nation and of [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)), while promoting an anti-intellectual culture for a new type of youth that is the opposite of the traditional culture of the youths who were formed for centuries in the past through a [holistic Tetractys education](#) (or [PythEducation](#)) dominated by the [ELL](#) ([Enlightened Logos Liberty](#)) culture, that is, through the Hellenic philosophical attributes of [logic, ethics, beauty,](#)

[freethinking and virtuous personal behavior](#) in both private and public life. From this point of

view, **Tavistock** is a perfect tool for the current continuation and implementation of previous projects like the [Lighthouse of the East](#) of 1897 that we have exposed in a previous section, along with other evil projects also already exposed, like [the Protocols of the Elders](#) of 1903, the [Kalergi Plan](#) of 1922, and the much older predictions of the [Letter of Pike to Mazzini](#) of 1871.

It is mind boggling that such an Institute can spend a huge global yearly budget of some 6 **billion** dollars in public money, intending to do essentially damage to the middle class, spending these huge sums mainly in forms and layers of **black budgets**, and have it all financed by the same people destined to suffer the damage, that is, by the taxpayers of the middle class, and without scandals, or even legitimate questions ever being raised by the *presstitutes* of the mainstream media. **Tavistock** is probably the biggest and most powerful institute of **mind control** and **social manipulation** working worldwide against real democracy, and in favor of **Corporatocracy** or **Debtocracy**, operating totally unknown to most people to whom they have the mission to make them believe, through a wide variety of discrete interventions, that they live in a democracy. What an incredible success! Or rather what a magisterial deception!

Improved Communism was called Cultural Terrorism or Theory of Deconstructionism

The new **Improved Communism** would be first and foremost one without the above 4 mistakes, or rather with the above 4 reforms, plus some additional improvements being fine-tuned in **China** like the system of dictatorial **Social Credit**. It would also be deceitfully only a stepping stone to a fast coming **TsegTechnocracy** (**T**otalitarian **S**atanic **E**nslavement **G**lobal **T**echnocracy) being implemented worldwide. As a result of the above 4 mistakes, the Soviet elites were already talking, in the mid-70s, discretely but already clearly to their senior officials like **Bezmenov**, about having to face an inevitable implosion of their collectivist experiment, and probably in only very few more years ahead of them. By the same token, and in light of their mistakes from which they had learnt a hard lesson, they were also already planning ahead, stealthily, for eventually having a second chance or, again, having what **Bezmenov** kept calling repetitiously a **"Fresh Start more to the West"**, in a new geopolitical area with a well-established strong economy at the productive middle-class level, like in **Europe** and in the **USA**, without repeating the four above-mentioned mistakes. Essentially the **Improved Communism** would be avoiding mainly the above mistake no. 4 (not being sufficiently purely **Marxist**), as a priority, more than the 3 others, but also avoiding the 3 others, and return to a purer version of **Communism** as conceived by **Marx** that in practice meant a **Gramsci Passive Revolution** and a complete destruction of all traditional values through **Cultural Terrorism**.

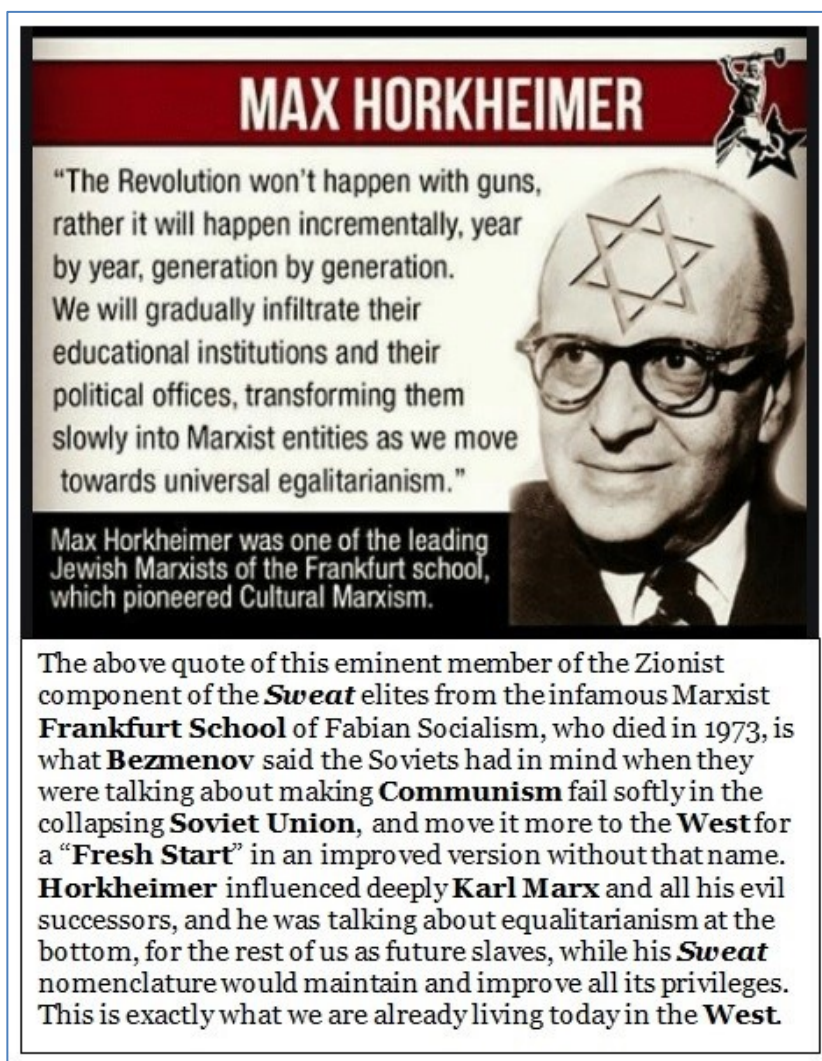
To achieve this objective, the **Soviets** would first ensure the **Soviet Union** would collapse smoothly, without an unpredictable full revolution. They would then move their communist ideology more to the **West**, namely to **Europe** and the **United States** that both had already a most productive middle class to be enslaved easily while keeping it productive, starting fresh, without the 4 mistakes made of the **Soviet Union**, and without necessarily, God forbid, calling it **Communism**. In that line of thinking, **Europe**, to start with, would be their best and first main **"Fresh Start"** place because it did not have only a most productive middle class to be enslaved, but also had no huge military sector that could absorb most of its resources like it was the case in the **USA**, and like it had happened in the **Soviet Union**. If we look today at what **Europe** became under the **GURUC** (**G**lobal **U**nelected **R**ed-technocratic **U**naccountable **C**abal) **EU Commission**, the **EU** is exactly the kind of **Communist "Fresh Start" without that name** that **Bezmenov** was talking about: a strong middle class that was debased and enslaved to the outmost degree through excessive taxation and legislation, and through the destruction of the main traditional values of nation and family, but kept alive, and with no huge military budget of its own absorbing too many of the useful resources. As such, **Europe** could become an ideal new **EUSSR** (**E**uropean **U**nited **S**oviet **S**ocialist **R**epublics) to start with, followed by a **USSR** (**U**nited **S**tates **S**ocialist **R**epublics) as soon as possible after that, as the two forthcoming new **Soviet areas predicted explicitly by Gorbachev**.

In other words, the old exhausted **Communism** of the **Soviet Union** was made to fall smoothly as planned, but not made to die at all. It only willfully moved itself to have a **"Fresh Start"** more to the **West without that name** in what, to start with, was soon to become the **European Union**. And the next ambition of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal was to do the same thing eventually in the **United States** as soon as possible after the **EU** would have been put under control by this new form of **Improved Communism without that name** and intended to be only a stepping stone to a fast coming **TsegTechnocracy** (**T**otalitarian **S**atanic **E**nslavement **G**lobal **T**echnocracy) being implemented worldwide. As for the **United States**, they knew it would require more time and more effort. But the top intellectuals of **Communism** are not in a hurry. They are long-term

planners over many generations. Most of them are also from the Jewish side of the [FAGSPEC Cabal](#) with a culture of patience over centuries to achieve eventually the supremacy of their race as the so-called biblical "**Chosen People**" for world domination.

The first important step for the move of **Communism** to the **West without that name** really happened when **Hitler** attacked Jews (mainly the [Khazarian Fake-Jews](#)) and had a clear plan to at least throw most of their intellectuals out of **Germany** in order not to have competition. They were mainly those intellectuals of the **Communist Social Marxist School Of Frankfurt** that started to move to the **West**, in the **USA**, in the **1930s**. Notably, **Max Horkheimer** of that same school well described their strategy in **1937**: "***The [Communist] revolution won't happen with guns, rather, It will happen incrementally, year by year, generation by generation. We will gradually infiltrate their education institutions and their political offices, transforming them slowly into Marxist entities as we move toward universal egalitarianism***". This comment of **Horkheimer** was only a good reflection of what [Gramsci, called the Passive Revolution of "de-moral-ization" animated by the communistic Cultural Marxism](#). Of course **Horkheimer** meant "**egalitarianism at the bottom**", with all slaves equal in misery under the communist [FAGSPEC Cabal](#) enjoying their full privileges, like it happened in all **Communist** countries, and not an equalitarianism on the basis of the same level of merit like it is intended to happen in [FtakAristarchy](#) (explained in [PART II](#) of this book). This is **deconstruction** of the rest of us as

slaves, and for them as privileged elites.



MAX HORKHEIMER

"The Revolution won't happen with guns, rather it will happen incrementally, year by year, generation by generation. We will gradually infiltrate their educational institutions and their political offices, transforming them slowly into Marxist entities as we move towards universal egalitarianism."

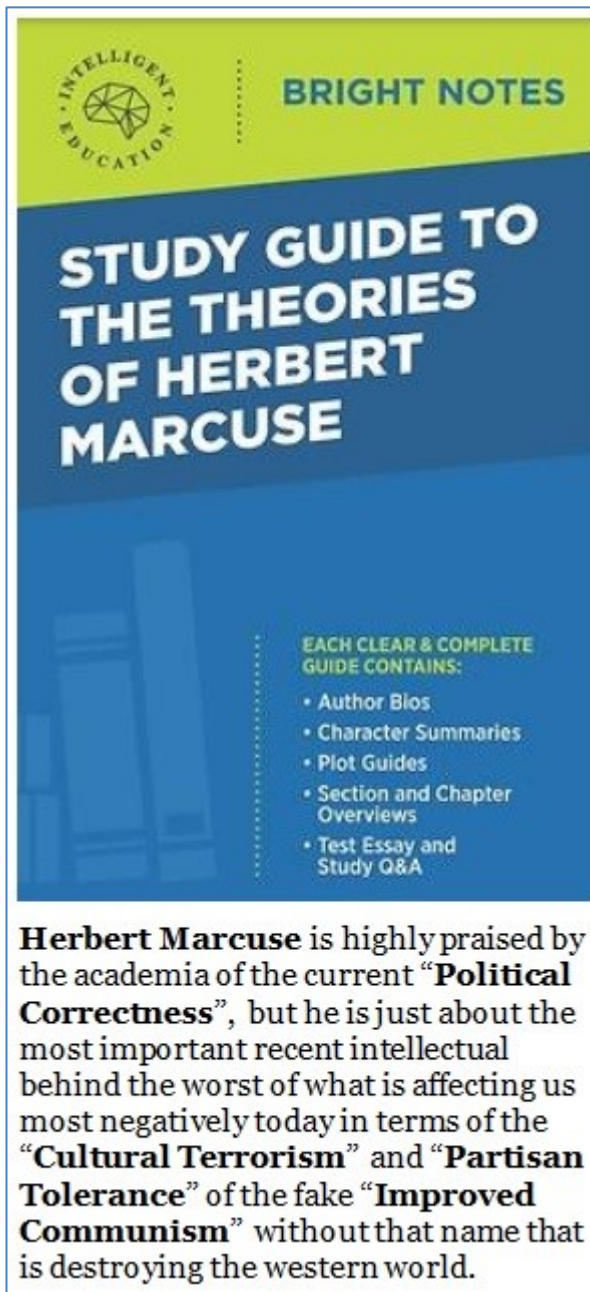
Max Horkheimer was one of the leading Jewish Marxists of the Frankfurt school, which pioneered Cultural Marxism.

The above quote of this eminent member of the Zionist component of the **Sweat** elites from the infamous Marxist **Frankfurt School** of Fabian Socialism, who died in 1973, is what **Bezmenov** said the Soviets had in mind when they were talking about making **Communism** fail softly in the collapsing **Soviet Union**, and move it more to the **West** for a "**Fresh Start**" in an improved version without that name. **Horkheimer** influenced deeply **Karl Marx** and all his evil successors, and he was talking about equalitarianism at the bottom, for the rest of us as future slaves, while his **Sweat** nomenclature would maintain and improve all its privileges. This is exactly what we are already living today in the **West**.

After their induced expulsion from **Germany** by **Hitler** in the early 1930s, the Communist intellectuals first moved to **Geneva** in **Switzerland** as an initiative of **Horkheimer**, and then moved quickly from **Geneva**, and more deceitfully so, to their new home at the **Columbia University** in the **USA** in **1934** to start with. Then they quickly invaded **Yale, Harvard, Stanford and Berkley**. They also became deeply embedded in the education system from kindergarten on, up to the top, also in the main political institutions, in [Hollywood](#), and in

particular in all the mainstream [Cartel of Mass Media](#) being formed (and to be eventually

completed under **Clinton's** presidency). Today they are those behind the ideas and the extreme politics of the Left best represented by the Democratic party. Their new puppet leaders like **Kamala Harris** are fully imbued with this culture and want to impose it on us deceitfully by reaching positions of power through fraudulent elections like it recently happened in the [USA](#) in 2020, and in many other countries like [Greece](#), not to mention through fraudulent political coalitions without elections like it happened continuously in countries like [Italy](#) over the last few years.



Herbert Marcuse is highly praised by the academia of the current "**Political Correctness**", but he is just about the most important recent intellectual behind the worst of what is affecting us most negatively today in terms of the "**Cultural Terrorism**" and "**Partisan Tolerance**" of the fake "**Improved Communism**" without that name that is destroying the western world.

Horkheimer was only one of these Communist intellectuals related to the **Frankfurt School** of **Cultural Marxism** that should really be called the **School of Cultural Terrorism** through the [Gramsci type of Passive Revolutions](#). All have their roots in **Karl Marx** who claimed explicitly the pursuit of the abolition of the nation and of the family, let alone all the culture of liberty of the western world. His **Communist Manifesto** claimed explicitly that the only way to achieve their aim was "***The forcible overthrow of all existing traditional values***". His disciple **Lenin** said: "***We must be ready to employ trickery, deceit, law-breaking, withholding and concealing truth (...). We can and must write in a language which sows among the masses hate, revulsion, and scorn toward those who disagree with us***".

Bakunin said: "***In this revolution we will have to awaken the Devil in the people, to stir up the basest passions. Our mission is mainly to destroy, not to edify. The passion of destruction is a creative passion***".

His assistant and male lover **Sergey Nechayev** also said that their goal was first and foremost destruction, and that **Communism** had no aim other than **complete submission of the masses**, deceitfully achieved while "***convincing them that their emancipation can only come about as a result of an all-destroying popular revolt. For this purpose, Communists would use all resources and energy toward increasing and intensifying the evils and miseries of the people until at***

last their patience is exhausted and they are driven to a general uprising". He founded the program of destruction called "**The Revolutionary Catechism**" in which it is said that **the first objective is to provoke civil war and mass unrest** [just like it is happening in the [USA](#) in 2021 and 2022 with the help of the [Fake COVID Crisis](#) and the [fake Ukraine War](#) both engineered for this purpose]. He added: "***Night and day we must have but one thought, one aim: merciless destruction. Aiming at implacable revolution, the revolutionary may and frequently must live***

within society while pretending to be completely different from what he really is, for he must penetrate everywhere, into all the higher and middle-classes, into the houses of commerce, the churches, and the palaces of the aristocracy, and into the worlds of the bureaucracy and literature and the military". He even advocated **mass executions** if necessary... starting with all those inimical to his **Revolutionary Catechism**, like mainly all the conservatives [now being considered **National Terrorists** in the [USA](#) or 2021 and in most western countries]. His own group of activists even assassinated **Tsar Alexander II**.

This exaggerated side of **Nechayev** probably led to a major mistake (no. 4 mentioned above: lack of being sufficiently **Marxist**) of the failed **Communism** of the **Soviet Union** for not sufficiently and deceitfully hiding their "*pretending to be completely different from what they really were*". Nevertheless, what is included in his **Revolutionary Catechism** served as an inspiration to all the other strategies of **Communism**. This includes the "**Red Terror**" of **Lenin** and **Stalin**, the **Cloward Piven Crisis Strategy** so well cherished by **Obama**, the **Cultural Marxism** of the **Frankfurt School**, the **Cultural Terrorism** of **Georg Lukacs** and the **Comintern** of **Willi Munzenberg** who said: "*We will make the West so corrupt that it will stink*". **Munzenberg** was discovered by the terrible Communist **Trotsky** when he was 15 and hired in in spite of his young age. He was a forgery expert, a great criminal and a dedicated communist. By age 26 he was running all sorts of communist programs.

Munzenberg was the first **Community Organizer** of which political movement **Obama** will later on become an eventual affectionate follower. He influenced most negatively **Ernest Hemingway**, **Andre Malraux**, **Andre Gide** and **Bertolt Brecht**, to name only a few of his famous admirers. He said they had to organize intellectuals to use them to *make western civilization stink through maximum corruption* [like **China** and the **FAGSPEC** elites are doing today in the **USA Congress** and the **EU Brussels Round Table**]. Only then, after they would have corrupted all values and made life impossible, would they, the new Communists without that name, be able to impose the dictatorship of the proletariat. **Antonio Gramsci** was part of this with his famous **Passive Revolution of "demoralization through Cultural Marxism"**. **Georg Lukacs** (Hungarian) probably coined the names "**Cultural Marxism**" and "**Cultural Terrorism**". He said: "*I saw the revolutionary destruction of society as the one and only solution to the cultural contradictions of the epoch. Such a worldwide overturning of values cannot take place without the annihilation of all the old values and the creation of new ones by the revolutionaries*".

Together with **Horkheimer**, **Herbert Marcuse** became one of the main figures of the **Frankfurt School** of **Cultural Marxism** transferred to the **USA**. As such, he became a prominent teacher of the **Columbia University** and collaborator of other leftist entities of the academia. From 1942 to 1950, he worked at the **Office of Strategic Services**. In 1953-54 he is a collaborator of the **Russian Research Center** of the **Harvard University**. He also taught political science at the **Brandeis University**, and at the **University of California** in **San Diego**. What is important to understand from this curriculum is that **Marcuse** is now considered the "**Father of the New Left**" of people like **Obama** and his secret puppet assistant **Kamala Harris** to achieve his secret third term, but also the "**Father of the Sexual Revolution**" on the basis of a book that he wrote with the title "**Eros and Civilization**". In that book **Marcuse** wrote: "*Polymorphous sexuality was the term which I used to indicate that the new direction of progress would depend completely on the opportunity to activate repressed or arrested organic, biological needs: to make the human body an instrument of pleasure rather than labor*". Is this not exactly an important part of what is happening today in particular in the most advanced western world with the "**Polymorphous Sexuality**" of **LGBTQ+?**

This concept of "**Polymorphous Sexuality**" is clearly at the source of the fake sexual revolution of every possible form that would devastate the western world in the 1960s, in particular since the "hippie" revolution of **1968**. Most importantly however, **Marcuse** is the author of the concept of "**Partisan Tolerance**". Here he uses the word "**Tolerance**" in a completely deceitful way, meaning perfect tolerance but only for Communist ideas, with the suppression (complete intolerance) of all others. This one-sided tolerance was what he called "**Liberating Tolerance**" in order to hide its fundamental intolerance. This is certainly today the source of the growing horrible new "**Hate Crime**" legislation being put in place as a "**Partisan Tolerance**" that has invaded the **West** in the last decades, in particular in the last few years. It is also at the source of the new [political correctness](#) killing the common sense of most people today. Is it not exactly what is called today the "**WOKE**" mentality and movement?

Unless we wake up soon and react against it, this type of fake **Partisan Tolerance** is gradually limiting, and will eventually eliminate completely our constitutional freedom of speech in the near future. This is also at the source of the book of [Saul Alinsky](#) titled "**Rules for Radicals**" with a dedication to **Satan** that president **Clinton** explicitly considered the most important book he has ever read, with [Saul Alinsky](#) as his mentor. It is also on the basis of that book dedicated to **Satan** that his wife **Hillary** even wrote some kind of a thesis. **Marcuse** is also the source of the extreme leftist [SPLC](#) (Southern Poverty Law Center) of **Julian Bond** who was closely involved for years in the Communist movement while he was a close friend of **Marcuse**.

If we look at what is going on around us today, in the [EU](#) and in the [USA](#), this "**Partisan Tolerance**" of **Marcuse** is exactly our current reality, as a harsh reality of **Improved Communism** through the **Cultural Terrorism** of the still going [Passive Revolution of Gramsci](#). If we look at it more closely, it is even only a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented worldwide. Again, most of the members of the **Frankfurt School of Cultural Marxism** were Jews (mostly [Khazarian Fake-Jews](#)). The school moved to the [USA](#), in **NYC**, in order to avoid **Hitler**, relocated at the **Columbia Teacher's College** as a curtesy of **Edward Murrow** who was an extreme left Russian agent. They then placed some of their members in the best universities of the so-called **Ivy League Schools**. Some of these members then created the **Critical Theory**, or the so-called **Theory of Deconstructionism**. The more specific "**Critical Race Theory**" was created by **Derrick Bell**, and **Obama**, in his **Harvard** days was considering **Bell** as his best teacher.

Noel Ignatiev was a member of the most pro-Stalin wing of the Communist party of the [USA](#) and he invented the concept of "**White Privilege**" that is being taught most destructively in many schools today, and causing terrible problems of clear "**Cultural Terrorism**". He died in 2019, but until then he was still teaching and considered a top intellectual at **Harvard** and at the **Massachusetts School of Art**.

In the meantime, all these intellectuals of **Cultural Terrorism** have expanded their influence in all the best universities, academia, and media of the entire western world. It is because of the influence of the current generation of such intellectuals of **Cultural Terrorism** that the western world today is in a situation of **Improved Communism** [without that name](#), improved for our leading elites, not for the rest of us, and improved through... **Cultural Terrorism** as a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented worldwide. But very few people seem to notice it and still think they are living in... democracy. What a cynic success for these intellectuals! But what a deception for the rest of us! Or what a [talent for delusion](#) are we showing to have! And to help this process, these intellectuals have now a new powerful ally in the person of the new Judeo-Jesuit **WOKE Pope Francis** destroying the Catholic Church for the profit of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal of the [UNN](#).

We have seen that [China is already running the USA](#), but this is not quite true as the [USA](#) really has now two masters: **China** and **Israel**. The [USA](#) has gone in the last 5 decades from being "**The**" superpower, to being only "**A**" decadent superpower, but still as a rich and powerful colony to be exploited to the outmost degree by its new masters. Its first master is little **Israel** from a diplomatic point of view, imposing its commands for all important world affairs through massive corruption and its incredible and infamous **Oath of Allegiance to Israel** (not to the [USA](#)) forcefully signed by all Congressmen. Its second master is big **China** from an economic point of view because all the best technology and production of the [USA](#) has already been the victim of offshoring or outsourcing to **China** in the last 5 decades. And this offshoring and outsourcing has not occurred by accident or the simple initiatives of some private corporations, but by plan of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal to "**Deconstruct**" the [USA](#), based on the [Theory of Deconstructionism](#), for the purpose of building a forthcoming dictatorial **One-World-Government** of **Fabian (Marxist) Socialism**.

Talking about the above [Theory of Deconstructionism](#) invented by **Derrick Bell**, with the participation of **Obama** during his **Harvard** days, this is exactly what is happening to the [USA](#) and the rest of the subservient western world today. If **Bell** died in 2019, **Obama** is still well alive, and running the show of **deconstructionism** more actively as the shadow president than when he was the official president. His front face is now shown through people like **Soros** who has pledged explicitly more than once to **deconstruct** the [USA](#), and they do so most discretely behind their two main puppets, **Biden** and **Kamala**, with **China** ensuring also full allegiance of all congressmen, less formally so than **Israel**, but not less efficiently so through also massive corruption.

In the meantime, the **West** is becoming a growing crime-ridden area, with a simultaneous and continuous rise in crime and perversion of all kinds. And this is exactly what the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal wants on the basis of their most-Marxist possible **Cultural Terrorism**. **Bestiality** advocates are only the latest marginalized group and they demand their rights along with the **zoophiles** and the **pedophiles** within the **LGBTQ+** movement. These innovative new candidates promote ideas and initiatives that are also clearly based on the "**Polymorphous Sexuality**" of **Marcuse**.

Every possible perversion is gradually becoming normalized, except the brand new perversion of being "**White**". By "**White**" of course they mean "**Conservatives**" who, by their new definition, have all become "**White Supremacists**", especially those with the **additional perversion of being a Christian**. In certain cities of the [USA](#), like in **Chesapeak Virginia**, stealing with a value of less than \$1000 done by a black person is not considered a punishable crime anymore. Similar situations of the "**Partisan Tolerance**" of **Marcuse** are taking place in many other cities, like **San Francisco, Portland, Seattle, Minneapolis, Chicago and New York**. But even **Europe** is seeing growing similar phenomena of "**Partisan Tolerance**" in favor of the criminals, through a judicial system with a clear bias against the victims of crime, and a clear bias in favor of the criminals. In other words, the whole western world influenced by "**Partisan Tolerance**" and "**Cultural Terrorism**" is everywhere in decline on the basis of the **Theory of Deconstructionism**. All this means a clear victory of the **Improved Communism of Cultural Terrorism** in which we are all embedded at the moment in the whole western world as a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (**T**otalitarian **S**atanic **E**nslavement **G**lobal **T**echnocracy) being implemented worldwide.

All the above is relevant in talking about [FtakAristarchy](#) which is the exact opposite of what has started to happen first in the [EU](#) and what is happening now in the [USA](#), as the **Improved Communism of Cultural Terrorism having a "Fresh Start More To The West" that Bezmenov was**

forecasting as the future of **Communism** few decades ago, and as what is our present reality now. What is happening to us today in the **West**, in terms of communistic enslavement through extreme legislation and taxation, and through "**Partisan Tolerance**" and **Cultural Terrorism** "**deconstructing**" all our traditional values is exactly what was predicted to happen by important dissidents like **Bezmenov** and planned for by many others like **Gramsci and his Passive Revolution**. It is still however what most people now call, stupidly and innocuously, by the simplistic name of the **NWO** (**New World Order**) without really knowing what it means, or even more stupidly by the name of... democracy. Looking at it more closely, it is clearly a stepping stone to a fast coming **TsegTechnocracy** (**Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy**) being implemented worldwide.

That **NWO**, in the perspective of **FtakAristarchy** as explained in **PART II** of this book, is what we should call more appropriately the **SEGWO** (**Satanic Enslavement Global World Order**) because it is already global, satanic at its top level, and clearly enslaving the productive middle class through extreme legislation and taxation, let alone now through new globalist tools like the **Banktatorship** and the **Healthtatorship** of fake *plandemics* with integrated catastrophic lockdowns, or rather *PluckDowns* that already transferred the biggest amount of wealth and property in the history of humanity from the productive middle-class gone bankrupt to the parasitic high class of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal. But this **NWO** is also Satanic in being a clear strategy of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal. God has disappeared from our personal and public life and, as the infamous **Communist Trotsky** well said, the new "**God Is The State**", while that state is more and more represented by all sorts of satanic symbols in all our mass media, in the productions of our entertainment providers, and in our general commercial activities.

This bad Satanic evolution or transformation corrupted and degraded the much more beautiful free world that flourished for a while in **Europe** and **America** during the **50s** and the **60s**. This degradation is exactly what **FtakAristarchy** (**PART II** of this book) is meant to fight and correct through what we call its opposing **FALPNO** (**FtakAristarchy Liberating Patriotic National Order**), that is, through a **Return Of Philosophy** and consequently a return of **Truth**, virtue, merit, justice and beauty in our life, both in our private and in our public life based on the **Sacred Marriage of Science with Philosophy**. If necessary to achieve this objective we should start practicing democratic **Civil Disobedience** and become dismantlers of **GURUC** (**Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal**) entities, while promoting specifically **FtakAristarchy** through the **ELLFADUM** movement.



What we have now as "**God Is The State**" of course means that current "**Institutional Religion**", not personal faith at the bottom of one's heart, is now the best assistant and diabolic tool of "**Cultural Terrorism**" of the new **FAGSPEC** Cabal of the **SEGWO** (**Satanic Enslavement Global World Order**) collectivist state that is a form of **Improved Communism**, as a new enslaving power **without that name** after it failed in the **East** and was move more to the **West** for a "**Fresh Start**" in the **EU** and the **USA**, all of it as a stepping stone to a fast coming **TsegTechnocracy** (**Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy**) being implemented worldwide. Since in particular the fake crisis of 2008, the **SEGWO** can now be called more properly the **GEDWO** (**Global Enslavement Digital World Order**) run by the **GEDWOC** (**Global Enslavement Digital World Order Cabal**) or more descriptively the **FAGSPEC** (**Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal**) Cabal. Only **FtakAristarchy** can ensure a return to our liberty and sanity in both our mind and in our society as only "**Truth shall set you free**". In fact, **FtakAristarchy** means **Full Truth And Beauty** in an **Aristarchy** with "**Aristarchy**" meaning a governance by the best ones, based on Truth, Merit, Capacity and Beauty.

(IMAGE)

Two Satanic axes of World Power destined to JerUSAlem

The achievement of the **Master Plan** within the [composite structure of forces and strategies of new global world order](#) puts into contrast two opposite axis of world order, in a mutual conflict of world power that is often called the "**Great Game**" ([GG](#)). The one side of this conflict is closer to the **White Brotherhood** of the [GAS](#). The other side is best represented by what is often called

One-World-Government
The fake Pax Judaica from Jer-USA-lem



USA is the powerful useful idiot serving to subjugate the whole world in order to achieve the fake **Pax Judaica** that, when near completion, as a prerequisite, will ensure the fall and full subjugation of its longtime friendly useful idiot.

For this purpose, the USA is deceitfully presented, by all the mainstream media subservient to the pursuers of the Pax Judaica, as the main pursuer of world peace and democracy. To the contrary, this rage for unchallenged global dominance, and for our ensuing global enslavement under a *One-World Government*, makes the USA the greatest threat to world peace and security, even humanity's survival.

the [BRICS](#) Axis, closer to the **Black Brotherhood** of the [DAS](#). This first axis seems to be more powerful at the moment. These two sides oppose each other mainly for the essential preliminary step of the control of the vast natural resources and populations of a fast forthcoming new unification of two continents, called [EURASIA](#) (a combined continental landmass of **Europe** and **Asia**). This is the new geopolitical area where the current dominating [FAGSPEC](#) Power, so far concentrated in the Western World ([USA](#) and [EU](#)) is quickly shifting at the moment, away from the [USA](#), on

and around the so-called old "**Silk Road**" or the "**Belt And Road Initiative**" of **China** for trade between mainly **Asia** and **Europe**. This is because, if there is to be a new global **One-World-Super-Power** based in [JerUSAlem](#), like it is the case with the [GAS](#) of the stronger **White Brotherhood**, the other competing areas of super power, like the [EU](#) and the [USA](#) have to fall first. In the meantime, the powerful **China** led discretely by the Abrahamic **Sassoon** and **Li** families, the so-called "**Rothschild Of The East**", that we can call the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal of the East, helps the process, but only temporarily, as **China** is also planned to fall in due time for an eventual new era of world power called by them the "**Pax Judaica**" helped by the useful idiot called the [USA](#), and to be based in [JerUSAlem](#) as soon as possible. Incidentally, this "**Pax Judaica**" is what [FtakAristarchy](#) would intend to transform into a "**Pax Ellinika**" for a renaissance of the great [ELL](#) culture with beautiful different particularities in each national country involved with it.

In examining the [global situation of forces of world power](#), one cannot not notice that the new [FAGSPEC](#) Power manifests itself with a clear leading role of Jewish forces of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal or, more specifically, by **Zionist** members of the [FAGSPEC](#) forces (not to say the [Khazarian](#) forces of the [Fake-Jews](#)). However, this is a misleading analysis because that overall power is essentially satanic and comes from all 3 of the Abrahamic forces, as the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal.

Another way to look at the **Master Plan** that we call **MOWOP** is from the perspective of the so-called **Deep State** running all western governments at the moment, including the **Vatican** with its **Deep Church**, while the politicians and leaders of these national states are only obedient puppets within the puppet theater of their own omnipotent **FAGSPEC Power** in the background. The **FAGSPEC Deep State**, which in its strongest branch is the **White Brotherhood** that ousted out the **Trump** who was linked mainly to the **Black Brotherhood**, is the main entity running discretely the **Master Plan** in a dominant role. At the moment, all western states, including the **Vatican**, (since the **fraudulent election of Pope Francis**) have a **Deep State** linked mainly to the more powerful **White Brotherhood**. As such, all these national **Deep States** are already linked in a transnational embryo of a **One-World-Deep-State** best represented by organizations like the **UN** and its **WHO**, the **EU** and the **Vatican**, not to mention organizations like the **WEF**. For example, the uniformity of the instructions that all countries receive and followed uniformly to handle the **COVID** fake **plandemic** and **mask people worldwide** is a very good indication of this already strong embryo of the forthcoming dictatorial **One-World-Government**. From this point of view, we are already de-facto under a **One-World-Government** of the **White Brotherhood** of the **GAS** (**G**lobal **A**pproach **S**trategy), even if it has not yet been formalized.

In final analysis, the proper way to look at this **Master Plan** is that the **MOWOP** is the pursuit of what many call the "**Pax Judaica**", as the final stage of what was called before, in previous stages of modern history, the "**Pax Romana**", then the "**Pax Christiana**", then the "**Pax Britannica**", and more recently the "**Pax Americana**". The pursued final "**Pax Judaica**" however is a **FAGSPEC** one linked mainly to the **White Brotherhood** and its **GAS** (**G**lobal **A**pproach **S**trategy). This is obviously a very deceitful use of the word "**Pax**" (which should mean only "Peace" and "Serenity"), as it involves as many wars as it may be required for the formation and the maintenance of a **One-World-Order** of collectivist **Fabian Socialism**, run by a dictatorial **One-World-Government**, a **One-World-Currency**, a **One-World-Army** (maybe the new **NATO** fused with the **Blue Berets** of the **UNN**), with the help of a new **One-World-Religion** that many already call "**Panhriskia**" in consideration of the strange globalist initiatives of the **FAGSPEC** Pope **Francis**, and certainly a melting pot of decadent and debauched **One-World-Culture** of the new global satanic world without borders so desired by the **George Soros** of the **White Brotherhood**.

Instead of keeping busy mainly defending Christianity and its best moral values, like it was done for centuries by all previous popes, **FAGSPEC Judeo-Jesuit pope Francis** is constantly much more busy making efforts to achieve a rapprochement with all the current forces and the various other religions of the global political world power. This includes the pursuit by the new **Vatican** of the **UNN** global political **Agenda21/2030** that seems to be more important to **Francis** than the traditional spiritual agenda of the old **Vatican**, as it has been pursued for 2000 years before he, **Francis**, was **fraudulently elected**. It includes also his constant attempt to force an unnatural reconciliation of all other religious denominations of **Christianity**, including the **Orthodox** and **Protestant** denominations. This reconciliation is unnatural in the sense that it does not seek to reunite all these denominations under the **ELL figure of the real Nazarean Jesus**, but to agglomerate them in a new Judeo-Islamic **Panhriskia** of the **Fake Jesus of the Vatican Institution** that, at its core, is satanic under the full control of the **FAGSPEC** Cabal.

This new **Vatican** strategy is the pursuit of a brand new ecumenical, thus global, **One-World-Religion** (already often called "**Panhriskia**", or a "**One-Religion-For-All**", as reported by many of the expert observers following the **FAGSPEC** activities of the **Vatican**), together with the leaderships of **Judaism** and **Islam**, even if the gods of the respective sacred books of these two other Abrahamic religions, **Yahweh** and **Allah**, request constantly and explicitly all sorts of massacres and wars from their faithful, which has absolutely nothing to do with the **ELL figure of**

[the real Nazarean Jesus](#). The members of these two other Abrahamic religions, the Judaic leadership in particular, were explicitly considered "Enemies" by the **Vatican**, for the best part of some 2000 years. Instead, they are now called "Brothers", or even respected "Elder Brothers", having gone "[From Enemy To Brother](#)", as per the famous book of **John Connelly**.

This is a long term consequence of the progressive and near final "[Judaization](#)" of the **Catholic Church** by the **FAGSPEC** Cabal starting with [the Vatican Zionist Coup of the Council of Vatican II of 1962](#). And Pope **Francis** who is coming from the **FAGSPEC** Judaic order of the **Jesuits** has reinforced immensely this full Judaization of the **Vatican** that has started to appear in a more noticeable way since **1962**. He does not seem to care, as a pope, to now pursue mainly this globalist terrestrial civilian agenda, basically the enslaving globalist [Agenda 21/2030](#) of the **UNN** that was pursued much more discretely by the **Vatican** before his arrival. He does so openly over and above the traditional spiritual agenda of his church before his arrival, even if he risks, on this path, to destroy completely at least the **Catholic Church**, or maybe even overall what we call **Christianity** today as an institution. But the **FAGSPEC** that, at its core, is satanic, now runs the new **Vatican** of **Francis**. From the point of view of the **FAGSPEC**, the destruction of the purest form of **Catholicism**, or even the **Christianity** of the real [Nazarean ELL Jesus](#) is part of the [Master Plan](#). This means the two main axis of world power at the moment are satanic. They only differ from the type of strategy they want to use for their final objective of full world domination, [the two opposing strategies](#) being the **DAS** on one side (of the Black **Brotherhood**), and the **GAS** on the other side (of the white **Brotherhood**).



Current UN must go

The fake democratic Club of Dictators called the **UN** is gradually being transformed into a **UNN** running a new global migrant melting pot world of no nations. This fast coming **UNN** of [TechnoGlobCommunism](#) has a satanic origin with its own internal luciferian chapel. It is intended to be eventually moved to [JerUSAlem](#) after the expected planned fall of the **USA** and the **EU**, let alone of Russia and China, and its own transformation into a

new dictatorial **One-World-Government** enslaving our nations and the rest of us. Nothing can disturb this evil plan except the complete disintegration of the current type of **UN** and its own acolytes like the **WHO**, the **WEF** and the **IMF**.

The only good alternative, after current **UN** dismantling will be the creation of a brand new [FTAKUN](#) (Full Truth And Knowledge United Nations).

NAZI roots of EU and the Brus\$els Business

The best example of false or deceptive democracy in the world at the moment is certainly the [EU](#) ([E](#)uropean [U](#)nion). It is not simply 'undemocratic', as fully [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal) in spite of an apparent elected fake parliament, but rather entirely antidemocratic, and near totalitarian in nature. Its parliament of elected members is only a facade with practically no power. It is the fully [GURUC](#) unelected [EU](#) **Commision** that has the only real power and decides everything sovereignly. The fake [EU](#) parliament is mainly a place for deceiving people while doing favors, and for granting important positions, along with high salaries and an abundance of all sorts of undeserved privileges, to those national politicians around Europe who are subservient to the global [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal of the new system of collectivist enslavement. This submissive system is also plagued by nepotism and cronyism, let alone rampant corruption in an unaccountable way and under diplomatic corruption. As we will see, this huge corruption happens either directly or through a huge array of [NGOs](#) and supposedly prestigious but fake organizations of **Charity**. These fake [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal) humanitarian organizations are all financed by the taxpayers of the member countries of the [EU](#), padding the pockets of a great part of their [EU](#) managers, being operated with practically full impunity for their actions, at least for the public at large. In the meantime, for those sitting in the [EU](#) parliament, it provides them a well-hidden paradise of a great number of undeserved privileges and hellish pleasures, while they parade daily in the best European palaces, be it a hotel or a restaurant, all for free, except of course for the European taxpayers.



Most amazingly, these fake and useless parliamentarians, or [MEPs](#) ([M](#)ember of the [E](#)uropean [P](#)arliament) cannot even exercise the most basic duty of a normal parliamentarian which would be to propose a new law or repeal an existing one. Only the [GURUC](#) **Commision** can do it while deceitfully asking the [MEPs](#) to only confirm their decision. To add insult to injury, these fake parliamentarians have not only one set of headquarters, which would be expensive enough considering their useless role, but two most expensive sets of headquarters: one in **Belgium** and one in **France**. They travel some **430 kilometers** from **Brussels** to **Strasbourg** monthly, even if only for 4 days monthly (including, within these 4 days, only 2 full working days), using the so-called "**Gravy Train**", or the "**Eurocrat Express**". This is a shuttle-train **privately-chartered** by the [EU](#), transporting some 766 [MEPs](#) and some **3000 support staff**, back and forth, every month, involving an estimated 360.000 man hours of work lost yearly. And these massive hours of work lost are nevertheless duly paid by the taxpayers of the [EU](#) along with all the related travel and living expenses in terms of hotels and restaurants, let alone some money for dry-cleaning, hairdressers and formal clothing. Staff can also choose to travel by private car or plane, at the same full expense of the [EU](#). All of this is absolutely ridiculous and ridiculously tolerated by the taxpayers.

As for the [GURUC Commission](#), it is so imbued with **Totalitarian Fabian Socialism** that many



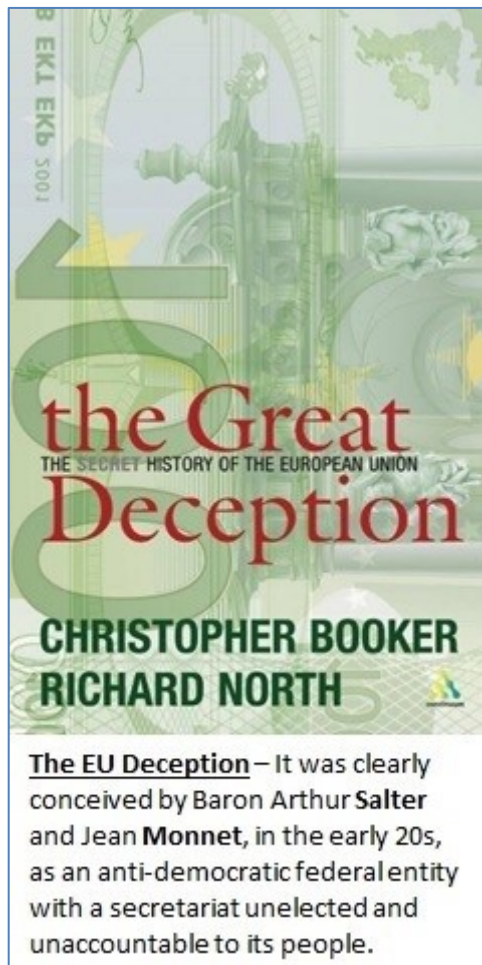
ERT: the European Round Table of European Industrialists, often called "The Brus\$els Business", is the Trojan Horse of the huge private lobby that runs the **EU** stealthily, drafting discretely most **EU** laws on **EU**'s request. Investigative journalists and external experts all say that the end result is legislation drafted first and foremost for the advantage of the corporations involved while, in the end, the **EU** swiftly publishes these laws as its own, under its **EU** logo, supposedly for the primary advantage of **EU** citizens.

authors have not hesitated to write explicitly about the obvious "**Nazi Roots of the Brussels EU**", as expressed in a book with this title written in common by **Dr. Matthias Rath, Paul Anthony Taylor, August Kowalczyk and Aleksandra Niedzwiecki**. True or not, the [EU](#), through its **Commission**, is certainly a fully [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) organization of full impunity and full power without any accountability to the taxpayers. directly or indirectly through the member states, let alone full impunity from these same taxpayers, be they a European citizen or a member European

country. If it might sound exaggerated that the [EU](#) would have **Nazi Roots**, the other excellent book, by **Christopher Booker and Richard North** entitled "**The Great Deception**" (**The secret history of the European Union**), certainly demonstrates clearly that the [EU](#) was conceived clearly from the beginning, in the early 20s, by **Baron Arthur Salter and Jean Monnet**, as an anti-democratic federal entity with a fully [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) secretariat that was meant to be totally so in front of all the people of the nations concerned, in fact with the progressive disappearance of these national entities (the European national countries) from any type of power point of view, be it political or economic power. That totally undemocratic [EU](#) power structure was designed to make sure that a mass of people (the European national taxpayers) could not be able to control "a" European "one" government, never again, in particular such a [GURUC](#) dictatorial government, the [EU](#) government. With this type of [EU](#) government, European taxpayers and member countries plainly have no more power to remove the ones who really govern them, which is clearly the dictatorial [EU Commission](#), not the fake [EU Parliament](#).

With the [EU](#) well in place, the [USA](#) has no more the complex problem to deal with many European national governments for global [NWO](#) (New World Orders) purposes, but only one: the [EU Commission](#). It is much easier to deal with "One" **Commission** than with 28 European countries. For example, this is why the [USA](#) was able to easily have the [EU](#) impose sanctions against **Russia**, even if these sanctions were going directly against the interests of most European national governments. This is why the [USA](#) favored so much the creation of the [EU](#). In addition

now, through the financial interactions of the American [FED](#) and the [ECB](#) of the [EU](#), the [USA](#) has the whole of **Europe** very much enslaved financially under its full control, under its full dependence.



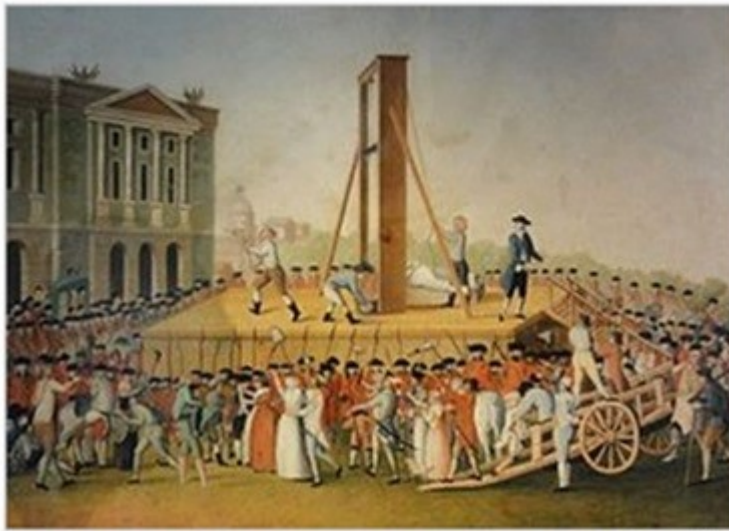
Interestingly enough, hundreds of the unelected subservient Eurocrats involved in this type of self-destruction, while governing dictatorially above national governments, are being paid more than many national prime ministers. For example, a parliamentary answer in the [UK](#) has established in 2007 that the [EU](#) was paying more than **42.000 employees or internal collaborators**, and another **over 8.000 external Commission staff**, for a total of over **50.000**; of these, over **10.000** of these [GURUC](#) officials of the [EU](#) were paid more than the [UK](#) prime minister **Tony Blair** at the time of their investigation in 2007; the deliberations also made it clear that all these overpaid employees were working clearly as [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal) officials, paid for entirely by the poor European taxpayers suffering the damage these [EU](#) employees often do as senior officials, or the hardship the payers suffer as taxpayers, and without these taxpayers being able to intervene in any way to put these [GURUC](#) officials out of office even when they are documented to be corrupted or incompetent.

This was in 2007, and the situation now is certainly only much worse. And to crown these scandalous statistics, they do not include all the extra employees in each national member country working specifically for liaison with the [EU](#). If we were to count all of

those, the figure of employees required for running the gargantuan [EU](#) machine would not be **50.000** but, including the 28 member countries, according to experts, most certainly at least 3 times that much, or around **150.000** as probably a very conservative number. But the real numbers and extreme expenses involved are impossible to get, not even by the best investigative journalists. In the meantime, a country like the [UK](#), until it withdrew from the [EU](#), contributed some **400 million Euro per week** to maintain this gargantuan [ESU](#) ([E](#)uropean [S](#)oviet [U](#)nion) machine, or over 20 billion per year, from the [UK](#) alone. And the [UK](#), received back less than half of it in various forms. And the money it did not receive back contributed in great part to destroy part of its own economy in the [UK](#), like the fisheries from its sea waters. Considering this, the **BREXIT** was probably not so much a brilliant idea as a plain British idea of practical common sense.

[MEPs](#) ([M](#)embers of the [E](#)uropean [P](#)arliament) get similar high salaries, many paid much more than a prime minister like **Blair**, plus up to 3500 Euro per month in general expenses, plus up to 12000 Euro per month for personal support staff, all in addition to free flights in business class and other amenities for things like clothing, dry cleaning and hairdressing, let alone shopping in closed private shopping malls reserved exclusively for [EU](#) employees, or rather this kind of new [ESU](#) ([E](#)uropean [S](#)oviet [U](#)nion). Just like it used to be the case in the ex-**Soviet Union** with its

special shopping places in which only foreign diplomats and senior officials of the nomenclature with special badges could enter, it is the case in the new [ESU](#) ([E](#)uropean [S](#)oviet [U](#)nion) today.



Marie Antoinette's execution on October 16, 1793

Versailles caused the invention of the guillotine. Neither a "[Nouvelle Versailles](#)" nor a Guillotine should be tools of governance today, except maybe a "*legal guillotine*" used by independent magistrates to prevent the abuse of power of unelected and unaccountable officials. Most EU magistrates today seem to be enjoying so much the cascading privileges of the EU palaces that they just '*forget*' their main natural mission to defend the enslaved middle-class against abuse.

Other countries, just like the [UK](#) was before **BREXIT**, are in the same situation mutatis mutandis in terms of what they pay and receive back from the [EU](#) and, while their representatives in **Brussels** live with all the above undeserved extravagant privileges, most of the citizens of these countries, like typically **Greece** and **Portugal**, live in a state of poverty growing year after year. To add insult to injury, no common citizen taxpayer financing all of this kind of new [ESU](#) ([E](#)uropean [S](#)oviet [U](#)nion) nomenclature will have an easy time establishing the real statistics of the [EU](#) staff and expenses, not even the best investigative journalist, not even a national magistrate or a national parliamentary office, and those who attempt to do it are soon stopped and

accused of hate speech if they dare to protest openly against this type of unaccountability of unelected officials with extravagant privileges. With this type of powerful and arrogant officials, "**Truth**" becomes "**Hate**", and "**Free Speech**" becomes "**Hate Speech**". If this does not mean complete democracy deception and full subservience, any person of simple common sense, in particular the taxpayers paying all the bills, can legitimately wonder what democracy should be, and protest for what that entirely [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal) dictatorial technocracy really is.

The great Soviet dissident **Bezmenov** that I helped take refuge in **Canada** in the early 70s was right when he was telling me that the **Soviet Union** would be dissolved, made to fall smoothly, over the following years, but its **Communism** would not die. **Communism** would be made to fall without a destructive revolution only in order to get it moved and reborn '*more to the west*' (he meant in both **Europe** and the [USA](#), starting with Europe) in an improved way through what he called a **Fresh Start** of "[Improved Communism](#)", as a kind of new [ESU](#) ([E](#)uropean [S](#)oviet [U](#)nion) to start with, in order for **Europe** to open the path to a farther move of **Communism** to the [USA](#), and finally to an eventual **One-World-Government** of more successful **Communism** of pure totalitarian **Fabian Socialism**. The **Fresh Start** '*more to the west*', according to **Bezmenov**, would be achieved as an [Improved Communism](#) this time without making the 4 fatal mistakes that **Moscow** had made in the **Soviet Union**, rebuilding the system on better grounds. Their main 2 mistakes to avoid now would be: first, essentially ensuring a new kind of massive enslavement be achieved not/not through the useless low class, but through the productive middle class (via high taxes and many levels of legislation), and second, not overspending on ruinous military

expenses. Is this not exactly what is happening at the moment in the [EU](#), or rather the new [ESU](#) (European Soviet Union) to start with? Not only it is what is happening, but it is also intended to be only a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented worldwide.

In the meantime, the **Soviet Union** did collapse in 1991, and the [EU](#) palaces of **Brussels** have also become the new palaces of an [Improved Communism](#), '*more to the west*', as a kind of "**Nouvelle Versailles**" with its fully [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) nomenclature and only a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy) being implemented worldwide. The antidemocratic abuse of power of the [EU](#) has clearly become a kind of gargantuan new [ESU](#) (European Soviet Union) nomenclature. It is so arrogantly extreme that it would be no surprise if, one day, God forbid, this new nomenclature really becomes considered, by a majority of Europeans, as a real "**Nouvelle Versailles**" deserving the same ugly fate of the guillotine that the old one attracted to itself some 225 years earlier, for not having realized soon enough the amount of harm and sufferance it was causing. Today, following the better strategy that **Bezmenov** was talking about, the "**Nouvelle Versailles**" of the new [ESU](#) (European Soviet Union) is proceeding more deceitfully than the **Soviet Union**, enslaving the middle-class (instead of the low class) that is blindly busy working hard for producing wealth for everybody, while keeping the low-class quiet, through overly abundant and unmeritorious forms of social welfare, while keeping the high-class happy through abusive corporate welfare amounting to "*legal criminality*". One day, **Marie Antoinette**, the archduchess of **Austria** married to **Luis XVI**, the king of **France** living in **Versailles**, arrogantly said: "*If people do not have bread anymore, then they can eat 'galette' instead*". Thus the modern French proverb: "*Faute de pain, on mange de la galette*", as a kind of "*Tough it, if you cannot afford bread, eat <galette>, as this is all you deserve and will ever get from now on!*". But this did deserve her to have her head chopped on the **guillotine**. This strategy is getting even more sophisticated through globalization nowadays by [GURUC](#) (Global Unelected Red-technocratic Unaccountable Cabal) officials like **Klaus Schwab** of the [WEF](#) who, in his book about [COVID](#) and his desired [Great Marxist Reset](#), writes without shame: "**You will own nothing and be happy**".

This is the state in which too many taxpayers of the new [ESU](#) (European Soviet Union) are finding themselves already, like typically most citizens of **Greece** in the last few years, since 2008 in particular. In many cities of **Greece** and **Portugal** at the moment, more and more people do not even afford "*galette*" easily anymore. Soon after **Marie Antoinette** made her arrogant statement however, she had her head chopped off by the **guillotine**, and certainly could not eat even '*galette*' herself anymore. The [GURUC](#) officials of the [EU](#) should probably start to act with less arrogance, not following the example of **Marie Antoinette**, in order to avoid attracting to themselves any kind of more modern **guillotine** that could chop, maybe not their heads, but most likely their current immense and undeserved privileges, and their falsely *elegant* lifestyle achieved through too much measures of enslavement against the people paying for them.

Interestingly enough, the current [ESU](#) (European Soviet Union) leaders should not make the additional [four mistake that could not be made in the communist Soviet Union at the time](#): to think they can finally achieve this enslavement more easily than **Luis XVI** and **Marie Antoinette**, because they now have the *benediction* of a **New World Order fake pope called Francis**, as the oddest of all popes who, for the first time, is quite openly complicit in supporting fully, and pursuing mainly, a clearly non-religious destructive agenda of global enslavement through unaccountable globalism, like the one of the [EU](#). Even if he tries to save face in talking often about social justice, he recently explicitly revealed what he really is. He said he was in favor of a form of supranational governance even much more powerful than the [EU](#), even at a global level

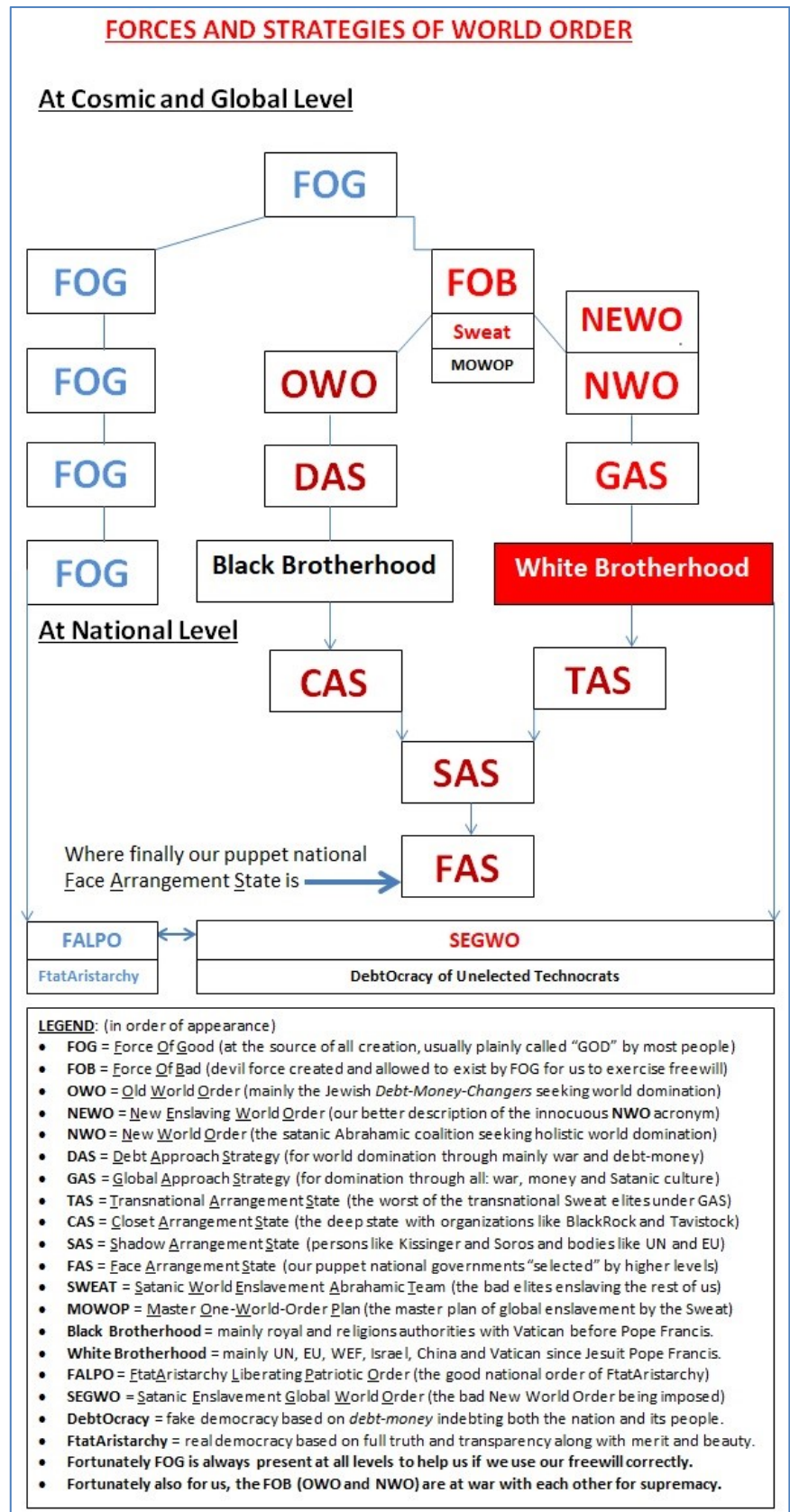
worldwide, which can only mean a privileged nomenclature exploiting dictatorially a poor proletariat in a new dictatorial **One-World-Government**.

[Fraudulently elected fake pope Francis](#) is a perfect image of many fraudulently elected or rather selected [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal) national leaders. He is complicit of the additional sufferance imposed by the [EU](#) through welcoming massive immigration (except of course within the **Vatican**) of irreconcilable cultures and religions, not to mention his new nihilistic and/or relativistic approach to all traditional western values, let alone his supporting also the even more catastrophic [Agenda 21-30](#) of the [UN](#) causing even more global enslavement and more cultural destruction around the world. A violent revolution is never desirable because it always has too many dangerous side effects, but to avoid a revolution, real democracy and justice are necessary. The rise of many anti-[EU](#) populist movements in various European countries at the moment, all trying to excavate the bottom of the [ESU](#) ([E](#)uropean [S](#)oviet [U](#)nion) pyramid, with the hope to crumble its top, is probably a serious warning sign that [ESU](#) officials must soon adjust their arrogant management in a less dictatorial way, before it is too late and face their own crumbling, or at least their own passage from a palace to a jail, if not to a new type of revolutionary guillotine of *character assassination*, hopefully not physically, but certainly legally, or at least figuratively in front of the European public opinion. **Enough is enough! Too much is too much!** And the **Greeks** are probably the first ones to have a legitimate right to say **Enough is Enough**, strongly and loudly, let alone the citizens of many other [ESU](#) ([E](#)uropean [S](#)oviet [U](#)nion) countries animated in growing numbers by the rise of forceful populist movements.

No more Right or Left, Only two different roads to the Left

N.B. When reading the following sections, it might be useful to print and hold a PDF copy of this page with the graphic on the side.

The [previous](#) section probably feels shocking to you. You most probably are outraged reading it. If so, you are right. But wait, you might be wrong or right on the basis of the reason why you feel it is outrageous. If you feel it is outrageous because you think its shocking content can only be wrong, then you are wrong, because its content is right. If you feel it is outrageous because you believe or suspect that its shocking content can unfortunately only be right, then you are right. At this early stage, if you believe its content is wrong but you also feel you want to investigate some more to be sure of it, then keep on reading. In this case, you are forgiven, because you are feeling this way without having first read the rest of the book, and you are positively open to more research. If you still think its content is wrong after having read the whole book, then I will not despise you, not even criticize you, nor certainly hate you, as I never hate anyone, not even my worst enemy.



In this latter case, and on the basis of my unusually complete experience of this world, as mentioned in the [Foreword](#) of this book, or in my [Bio-Information page](#), I will only wish you good luck, with all my love, in order to help you with what is coming to you. And what is coming to you, and to all of us, if we do not wake up, is ugly, unless a critical number of us wake up and react properly before it is too late. Again, what is coming is the new form of [Improved Dictatorial Communism without that name](#) that **Bezmenov** predicted, and that was [tuned up in the meantime in the China](#) way as what we can only call [GlobCommunism](#) or [GlobFascism](#). Of course it is the form of [Improved Dictatorial Communism without that name](#) (improved only for the commanding [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites, not for the rest of us) moved more to the West in an unnoticed way, hiding itself behind the now deceitful word of... **Democracy**, which, as we will see, is certainly not what we have at the moment in the West. This deceitful improvement is only a stepping stone to a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) (**T**otalitarian **S**atanic **E**nslavement **G**lobal **T**echnocracy) being implemented worldwide. Unless we wake up and react, this new unnoticed [GlobCommunism](#) will soon fully condition all aspects of our life, and limit, or even eliminate completely all our constitutional liberties, starting with our freedom of speech, in much worse ways than what I have experimented myself directly with the older version of **Communism** when I lived in the **Soviet Union** for two full years under **Brezhnev** in 1981 and 1982, experimenting it fully because I was speaking Russian fluently.

The difficulty we have, to perceive and fully understand what is going on, is that we are entering a territory that has been fully devastated and that is still uncharted since after its super devastation that was born with the deceitful **Fake Revolution of 1968** but was completed mainly over the last 2 or 3 decades. Politically speaking there is no more a pure **Left**, and no more a pure **Right** like there used to be. Today, many from the **Left** talk and behave like the **Right** used to, and many from the **Right** talk and behave like the **Left** used to. Well known political movements like **BLM** (**B**lack **L**ife **M**atter) and **Antifa** are only two good recent examples of this confusion. They most of the time talk **Left**, but most of the time behave **Right**.

The **Black Brotherhood** and the **White Brotherhood** of the global [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal elites attempting to enslave the rest of us are two other good examples in the current complex structure of forces and strategies of attempted world power ([shown in the sketch](#)). The pure **Black** that used to be represented essentially by the Royalty and the Church has, in the last few decades, in particular since the [fraudulent selection of the Jesuit pope Francis](#), been mixed in many instances with members of the pure **White** that used to be essentially the globalists of the main international organizations crowned by the [UN](#), or rather the [UNN](#), along with the biggest **Transnational Corporations** and the most radical satanic leaders of the political **Left**.

Within this new context of confusion we recently had a few wild political figures, like a **Trump**, a **Biden**, a **Soros**, and a **Kamala**, to name only a few of the most important superpower, complicating the issues for playing some cards on both sides of the **Black** and the **White** brotherhoods. A **Trump** mainly belonged to the **Black Brotherhood**, but did not give them full satisfaction for not being fully and only with them, and for not starting new wars, while surrounding himself with mostly members of the **White Brotherhood**, doing them many favors, but also not satisfying them by opposing **China** too frontally. Consequently wild-card **Trump** was ousted out by a hidden coalition of both sides of the **Black** and the **White Brotherhoods**.

To the contrary, a **Soros** mainly belongs to the **White**, but also upsets them by being too friendly with the **Black** (or the gray/white) of the new **Vatican**. In the meantime, a **Biden**, as a Catholic, is supposedly coming from the **Black**, but his agenda is typically **White**, and assisted by an absolute **White Marxist** VP called **Kamala** who, as a Marxist, has her past in the **Black** but, as a perfect

opportunist, sees her future in the globalist **White** that seems to be the stronger side of world power at the moment. As such, she is intended by the dominant **White** side to be, and/or become, the real president of the main superpower, from behind the scene to start with, with the discrete help of **Obama**, and possibly soon as the main stage actor of the [FAGSPEC](#) puppet theater if she can be made to replace frail cognitive **Biden**. **Obama** is already the discrete puppet master of both **Biden** and **Kamala** but counts mainly on **Kamala** to achieve a third term in the White House, either in the background by running the show with **Kamala** becoming president, or with **Kamala** as his VP at the occasion of a new election.

Greece Double Crisis

ECONOMIC

CULTURAL



Greece was a first test of successful enslavement in the EU, thus must fall first.

“Dominatus Est Libertas” - “Slavery Is Liberty”. This is Greece “New Normal”.

Its economic crisis is bad but not the worst.

Its cultural crisis is the loss of most value.

In 2008, before the crisis, its debt was mainly an internal one and could have been solved internally without borrowing. The **Troika** quickly and painfully transformed it into extreme foreign debt to be paid back by even many future generations.

It historical culture of beauty, liberty and intellectual preeminence that gave us philosophy, democracy and the Olympic spirit, is made to vanish quickly and to be barbarized by the same *Sweat* forces that brought its economic fall down.

This Greek double crisis is the worst dirty work of the **Big Money Overpower** since the **IMF**, the **EU** and the **World Bank** were created, done against the poor but intellectually richest country in Europe.

This double disaster is a crime against civilization that deserves the fall of its 3 authors.

Kingdoms of Nature

Planet Earth Natural Kingdoms		
<p>Antinous beauty symbol</p>  <p>Human Kingdom</p>	 <p>Horse, our symbol of the animal Ground Kingdom</p>	 <p>Swan, our symbol of the animal Sky Kingdom</p>
 <p>Sapphire, our symbol of the Earth Mineral Kingdom</p>	 <p>Lavender, our symbol of the plant Vegetal Kingdom</p>	 <p>Dolphin, our symbol of the animal Ocean Kingdom</p>

LEGEND OF THE TETRACTARIUM

LEGEND

(The TetractArium of governance substitutes the Parliament in FtakAristarchy)

- **Arium**: a place where people can take care of a special idea or project
- **Ariant**: the head of an Arium in a TetractArium structure of governance
- **Tetractys**: an entity with 4 components, like the Pythagorean human soul
- **Trias Politica**: governance with 3 state powers: Executive, Legislative, Judicial
- **Tetras Politica**: governance with 4 state powers (Trias Politica + LeaderArium)
- **Pentas Politica**: governance with 5 state powers (Tetras Politica + SPELArium)
- **TetractArium**: a form of governance with 4 main commanding State Powers
- **LeaderArium**: the Arium of all ex heads of the PythagorArium state powers
- **GovernArium**: the real exclusive Executive Power in normal circumstances
- **ProtectArium**: the Military Power protecting governance and the state
- **TinformArium**: a power ensuring all information is true and freely expressed
- **MonetArium**: the monetary power ensuring no public debt and fair taxation
- **JudicArium**: the Judicial Power ensuring legal governance and private justice
- **FtakArium**: the power ensuring governance on full truth and full knowledge
- **SPELLArium**: the power ensuring respect and protection of sovereign people
- **Only the 3 GFS governors are elected under a fully binding electoral contract.**

Daughters Of Lilith

On the male side of humanity, we have a noticeable growing number of very weak and effeminate men. On the women side, the traditional role of manhood of young strong men like the famous [Leonidas of "Monon Lave"](#) seems to be more and more invaded and fully dominated by a series of destructive and diabolical types of women that in Antiquity were called the "***Daughters Of Lilith***". Apart from their extreme ambition and prostituting activities to acquire and overcome men's power in many cases, most of these new women today seem to be dedicating an overly big part of their time to mainly promote things like late abortion, easy divorce without serious justification and general promiscuity, along with an infinite list of

incomprehensible identity tags for the [LGBTQ+](#) categories, which is completely ridiculous as a priority in social preoccupation at a time when the [world economy and social order is collapsing in various ways in most countries](#). They also promote more than most male leaders the most evil parts of the enslaving [NWO](#) (New World Order). This seems to be much more urgent and important to them than dedicating time enjoying, along with their virile husbands, the educating of the [Tetractys](#) of their children with the best virtuous values of [Platonic Ethics](#) serving to fight cultural and satanic degradation, let alone the world economic collapse.

This new situations of powerful **Daughters Of Lilith** seems to be the case, to name only a few, of the various types of an [Alexandria Ocasio-Cortez](#) , a [Hillary Clinton](#) and [Kamala Harris](#) in the



The New Daughters of Lilith

The [Daughters of Lilith](#) of Antiquity seem to be returning today to confront a growing number of effeminate men, as the daughters of the **FAGSPEC** elites. They are all more masculine than most men today, invading more and more the world politics with often anti-nation and anti-family programs, facilitating late abortion, transsexuality of minors, easy divorce and promiscuity, along with an infinite list of incomprehensible identity tags for the LGBTQ+ community, not to mention measures of particularly strong repression for all those not abiding immediately and fully to their Orwellian "*new-speak*" political correctness in favor of a subservient globalization of all people and nations.

[USA](#), a **Meghan Merkle** in the UK, a **Jacinda Ardern** in New Zealand and a **Christia Freeland** in various positions in Canada. This is quite obvious when examining many of their most ambitious objectives and initiatives, let alone the curriculum of warmonger **Hillary Clinton** hiding in the background but still very active in world politics. Maybe the best example of all is the chancellor of Germany, **Angela Merkel** who in practice was in charge of a kind of victorious **Fourth Reich** called the [EU](#). At the de-facto head of this **Forth Reich**, she has been squashing without remorse all other weaker countries of **Europe** like **Greece** and **Italy** in particular, while being even highly praised by the stupid affected slaves and her accomplices for her supposedly exceptionally good management.

Good women are certainly welcome in politics, but the growing number of "**Daughters of Lilith**" among them is an ugly brand new phenomenon in most cases, promoting and defending the globally enslaving [NWO](#) more strongly than most male leaders. This is nevertheless frightening, as a clear trend of the last couple of decades, in particular at a time when the concepts of a loving family and of good education of children are completely collapsing. What is worse, a growing number of young men of the last couple of generations seem to also have joined the ranks of the "**Daughters of Lilith**" because of a complete lack of virility and the pride they seem to enjoy in their effeminate transformation. Should we call them the "**Sons of Lilith**"? That some men may feel they were born this way, as effeminate, is perfectly all right, and they should be fully respected as such, but that this transformation be proactively promoted, including trans-sexuality, as a new culture or an *Orwellian New Normal*, even in front of small children in primary school, should be considered a kind of crime against nature, or certainly against humanity.

TsegTechnocracy

What we call more explicitly as [TsegTechnocracy](#) is fundamentally what expert **Patrick Wood** writes about Technocracy. He is a real expert as the author of **Technocracy Rising: The Trojan Horse of Global Transformation** (2015).

To paraphrase **Patrick Wood** and other experts, all who think that the western world at the moment is fighting Socialism, Communism, or Fascism will be in for a rude awakening when they will finally all be enslaved by Technocracy. **Technocracy is the worst of all these ideologies, and a scourge on humanity, destroying the souls of all human beings. Technocracy will use these other ideologies as a stepping stone, and their promoters as useful idiots, but only to destroy these other systems for something much worse when they will start to challenge its final autocratic control. This is why we rather called Technocracy more explicitly as [TsegTechnocracy](#) (Totalitarian Satanic Enslavement Global Technocracy)**

Technocracy is the most advanced “**science of social engineering**” from the start. It will fool us into thinking that “*system change*” for the better is possible, but a close analysis quickly reveals that there is no system-change for the better involved in technocratic designs, rather the opposite.

Many conservative critics are making the mistake of equating Globalism with Socialism and Communism. Technocracy means the highest possible globalist level or these other systems to start with, and their destruction after having exploited them as a parasite. It is the worst typical parasite infiltrating all these other systems. Technocracy will kill all these other political systems after using them as stepping stones. If necessary, it will kill any economic systems. It will kill any educational systems. It will destroy what it means to be human because it wants all common humans to be only obedient slaves at its service. There is only one way to destroy technocracy or rather what we call [TsegTechnocracy](#): pull it out by the root and throw it into the trash bin of history.

Brzezinski argued that Marxism was a necessary stepping-stone to the final age that he called the Technetronic Era. In his analysis, the **Communists were the useful idiots easing the path to Technocracy**, to be cast aside once a full-blown Technocracy emerges. When it emerges, it **separates human beings from the nation, from the land, from their means of living, from others, from God and nature, and ultimately from themselves**. Reduced to that zombie level, the common humans finally become easy obedient slaves.

We are on the receiving end of Technocracy, as a transgression and transformation on a global scale. To condemn it simply as ‘globalism’ is profoundly inadequate, seeing only the surface and missing entire the specific drivers and dynamics of Technocracy. If we do not properly identify the nature of a problem then you will never be able to resolve it.

It is easy to understand why conservative critics would equate Technocracy, which is the worst possible kind of globalism, with Socialism and Communism. There are some superficial features shared in common. Although superficially similar, technocracy and socialism are entirely contrary, marking the difference between bureaucratization and democratization, collectivism and communitarianism. They are the deadliest of enemies: the victory of the one is the destruction of the other. Socialism is collectivist and autocratic only in its Stalinist incarnation, a bureaucratic collectivism which subordinates its subjects to external regulations and diktats. In a Technocracy, Marx’s dictatorship of the proletariat is replaced by the dictatorship of the officials,

that is, the Technocrats. Historically and intellectually, Technocracy is allied with **Scientism**, the bad metaphysics of the modern age. Its origins lie in the work of **Henri de Saint Simon**, not **Marx**.

Brzezinski teamed up with David Rockefeller to found the elitist Trilateral Commission and argued clearly that **Marxism was only a necessary stepping-stone to the final age, the Technetronic Era**. In this analysis, the **Communists were the useful idiots easing the path to Technocracy, for the communists to be cast aside once a full-blown Technocracy emerges**.

You can see Technocracy plainly stated in the works of the members of **The Club of Rome**, in which there are explicit demands that the national governments of the world hand over the keys of the economy to a transnational panel of 'expert' (people like them). **Technocracy has been the historical rival to socialism since Saint Simon**. You can also see it in the work of economist **Thorstein Veblen** who argued for the revolt of the engineers, dismissing the working class as mere tools without knowledge and skill.

The Technocratic vision was spoon-fed to the United Nations by Gro Harlem Brundtland, a member of the Trilateral Commission, in his book *Our Common Future* (1987). Entire libraries could be filled with books such as this one, with the same message repeated over again, the rational restraint and regulation instituted from above by the **knowledge class**, the new 'universal class' of the technocrats. The members of the self-certified **knowledge class** think they know better, aligned with global bureaucratic, unelected bodies accountable to no one, as fully [GURUC](#) ([G](#)lobal [U](#)nelected [R](#)ed-technocratic [U](#)naccountable [C](#)abal). No wonder **they love the EU**, as it is their best [GURUC](#) example of a global environmental planning agency, or what we call [TsegTechnocracy](#).

The UN has stated on numerous occasions now its intentions to replace the Free Enterprise system with Sustainable Development. Conservatives brought up to consider socialism and communism as the only alternatives to capitalism condemn this as socialist and communist. They therefore miss their targets, leaving the technocrats free to carry on their work of subversion. Accordingly, the deceit easily takes in leftist politicians and activists, of course, such as **Ocasio-Cortez with her Green New Deal**. The new deal entails a Green Technocracy and deceitful Sustainable Development as a fast coming totalitarian **One-World-Government** that we can call [TsegTechnocracy](#). With respect to technocracy, it is crucial to obtain an accurate diagnosis of the problem so that we can **identify the enemy we are really fighting – and that is TsegTechnocracy**.

We have been living through a crisis with transformative potential as Technocracy for at least half a century now. The crises we face are not mere accidents to be remedied by piecemeal reforms, but indicate something badly wrong in the structures of the system itself, requiring a fundamental reformation. This transformation to destroy Marxism, Communism, Fascism and a fast coming [TsegTechnocracy](#) can only be done through [FtakAristarchy](#).

Cosmic Satan

The Cosmic Satan.

The Time Magazine says **Satan Returns**, but in fact he never left.



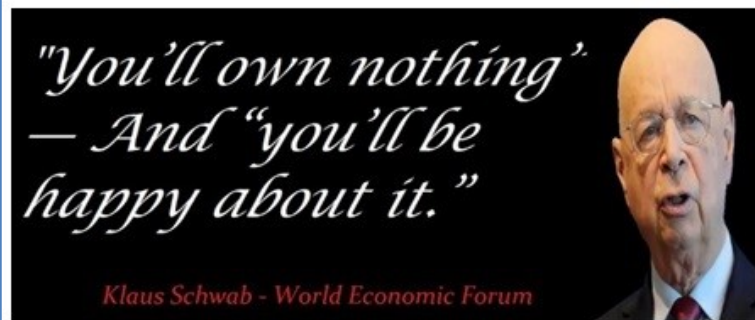
He never left

The religious Satan with a hell of fire does not exist, but the cosmic Satan is real and enslaving us now with full force, more than ever before, through our Sweat elites.

The Great Reset of the WEF

The Great Reset

The pursued Great Reset of the [WEF](#)



COVID-19:
THE GREAT
RESET

KLAUS SCHWAB
THIERRY MALLERET

The title 1st line with “:” just after COVID-19: reveals that the pandemic was created **FOR** the Reset, not the reset **BECAUSE** of the “*Plandemic*”.

Why it is Marxist

The above statement and content of the book clearly demonstrate it is **Marxist**. Since 1971, all the main collaborators of **Schwab** in the **WEF** have been heirs of **Frederick Engels** and his puppet **Karl Marx**. The reset is very similar to the **Communist Manifesto**. It calls for the abolition of private property, of the nation-states, of the traditional family and for a complete surveillance of all citizens. **Transhumanism** with even Nano-chipping of all humans is also contemplated.

The Reset even calls for a surrender of the **USA** as a superpower to a reinforced **UN** as a new supranational global governance. In spite of this, some of its biggest fans are leaders like “*Joe China*” and **Marxist Kamala**. The reset is really the “*Fresh Restart of Communism more to the West*” of the Soviet dissident **Bezmenov**.

Political Correctness as Death of a Nation

Political Correctness
killing the good
common sense
of most people



The Cultural Death of a Nation

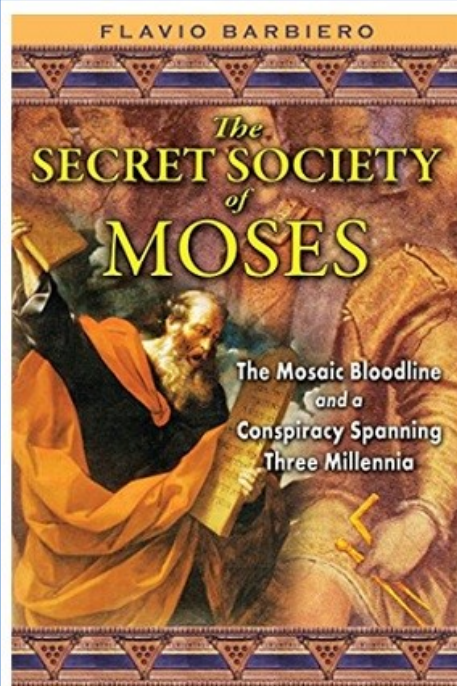
Illegal cartels of media or rich donations to mainstream media lead to the cultural death of a nation through a **fake political correctness** that in turn means the full subservience to a government enslaving its own people in a deceitful unnoticed way.

The Master Plan More Specifically

The Master Plan More Specifically

In a global context, the [FAGSPEC](#) (Fake Abrahamic Globalist Satanic Political Enslavement Cabal) is the latest acronym we use to describe the power of the global Cabal trying to enslave the rest of us. Other older acronyms used on our websites, like the [JewZuits](#) (Jew Zionists & Jesuits) or [LUZJIP](#) (Luciferian Union of some Zionist [Jews], Jesuit [Christians], and Islamist [Muslims] Perverts) or [SIFJEC](#) (Satanic Infiltrated Fake-Jew Everywhere Commanding) are still valid in their own limited relative context, but not as comprehensive as [FAGSPEC](#) on a global scale in the specific context of this book. We have also used [SWEAT](#) (Satanic World Enslavement Abrahamic Team) as an acronym to describe these same evil elites. The [MOWOP](#) (Master One-World OrdPlan) is also an important acronym we often use, in our environment, to describe the **Master Plan** of the [NEWO](#) (New Enslaving World OrdE), or more simply of the [NWO](#) (New World OrdE) opposing the [OWO](#) (Old World OrdE) in the [overall structure of world order](#). But this "plan", or "plot", or rather "Conspiracy Reality" is basically a satanic **Master Plan** pursued by the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. So, the [FAGSPEC](#) acronym is the best one overall in most circumstances to describe what is going on in terms of who is behind our global enslavement, both as the plan involved and as the elites involved. Consequently [FAGSPEC](#) is the acronym we will use mainly from this point on.

Because the **Master Plan** is satanic in leadership, and in light of the many categories of [Fake-Jews in leading roles](#) in the [NWO](#), we sometimes play on words and call the former Prime minister of [Zionist Israel](#), [Netanyahu](#), after changing only the initial capital letter of his name, as [Setanyahu](#). He was probably the most prominent member of the "[White Brotherhood](#)" of the [composite structure of world power](#) of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal in his pursuit of the [Greater Israel](#) and the forthcoming dictatorial [One-World-Government](#) to be eventually based in [JerUSAlem](#) in due time. For him, this [NEWO](#) (New



A Very Old Master Plan Of World Enslavement

The Master Plan of full world enslavement is not new at all. As per the book of **Flavio Barbiero**, it is based on the continuity to this day of **The Secret Society of Moses**. In other words, it is based on **The Mosaic Bloodline and a Conspiracy Spanning Three Millennia**. This means the master plan is based today mainly on the cumulative forces of the three Abrahamic religions and their acolytes in the Jesuits, the Freemasons and various other corporations mainly operating in the banking sector. This evil coalition is what we call today the **Sweat** elites.

Enslaving World Order), or the stable GEDWO (Global Enslavement Digital World Order) since the crisis of 2008, had to have a clear Judaic supremacy in his mind if at all possible, in front of the whole world, through the formation of the Greater Israel of Zionist ascendancy, and through the use of mainly the puppet categories of satanic Fake-Jews to achieve the ultimate objective of a One-World-Government to be based in due time in JerUSAlem after the fall of other powers, the USA to start with. Interestingly enough, it seems that the successor of Netanyahu, Naftali Bennett, is even more radical globalist than Setanyahu in the pursuit of the objective of world domination under the nationalistic power of the Zionist State of Israel. He has many times already explicitly favored the disenfranchisement of all non-Jewish Israeli citizens, and the total ethnic cleansing of all non-Jews from all of historic Palestine, killing them if necessary. In fact, considering his background and the one of those leading the Zionist State of Israel at the moment, this clearly means the maintenance of only the Fake-Jews within the overall Palestine and the forthcoming Greater Israel.

In the context of the activities of Mr. Soros, who is also a Jew, we will also talk about him as a FAGSPEC member, even if he was often in opposition to what he called the too nationalistic Zionism of Netanyahu, and his even more nationalistic Zionist successor Bennett, not because he, Soros, is not also a Zionist himself, as he is one. But Soros is a special case and represents a category of super-globalists of the FAGSPEC Cabal. He is more, or worse, than a Zionist. A Netanyahu or a Bennett and a Soros are all FAGSPEC elite members but from different factions often opposing each other on the way to execute the Master Plan of world domination or its degree or speed of implementation. Soros wants something *higher* or more powerful than what most Zionists want, as a clearly Satanic One-World Order. He does not want only the creation of a One-World-Government based on the formation of the Greater Israel but, at the same time, as a prerequisite, he wants the complete destruction of the western culture based on Greco-Roman values, be they even Judeo-Christian values. Along the way, this means the destruction of the USA to start with, which he has affirmed wanting many times explicitly already. It also includes, for this same reason, his immense push for massive uncontrolled immigration in borderless countries, in particular Muslim immigration, to help destroy the values, the sovereignty and power of all the most advanced western nations in pursuit of the full completion of the older Kalergi Plan and of a really global One-World-Government without borders and without nations, let alone without families owning their children, with all the rest of us as its obedient slaves belonging to the globalist dictatorial and satanic One-World-Government.

With regards to the 3 main monotheistic religions of Abrahamic descent (Judaism, Christianity and Islam, including the Abrahamic families Li and Sassoon of China often called "The Rothschild of The East") pursuing a new One-World-Order, through a new One-World-Government, in particular since the arrival of Judeo-Jesuit Pope Francis and his clearly desired One-World-Religion (Panhriskia), and considering the activities of the satanic highest ranks of Fake-Jews of these 3 religions, and some of their liturgies that often involve, implicitly or explicitly, odes to Lucifer, including at the Vatican, we can only call this overall global plot the Satanic One-World Order, or the

pursued **Satanic One-World Government** of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. This is the satanic order of what the **TIME** magazine rightly called the [Return Of Satan](#), except for the fact that **Satan** is not returning, as he has never left. He is only acting more freely and strongly at the moment because of the increased power of the current [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. This **Master Plan** is also basically what is commonly called simplistically and deceitfully by most people and media today the "**New World Order**", intending it as a *conspiracy theory*. But in fact it is a *conspiracy reality*. It is most often abbreviated with the acronym [NWO](#) (New World Order) by most media. The new power hiding behind it is what we call, on its most global scale, the [FAGSPEC](#) Power. Certainly, to say the least, this [NWO](#) (New World Order) based on the **Master Plan** is really rather what we should call a [NWD](#) (New World Disorder), at least for the common "*We The People*".

This **Master Plan** is a new world order that is being put in place to allow complete world domination, starting, in the context of today, as a first step, with what we call a [Banktatorship](#). The plan pursues a totalitarian **One-World-Government**, with a digitalized **One-World-Currency** without cash, in a world without borders and without nations, and hopefully, from their point of view, with also a **One-World-Religion**, a **One-World Army** (the intended destiny of a reformed [NATO](#) fused with the **Blue Helmets** of the [UNN](#)), and a debauched **One-World Culture** in a global melting pot of the rest of us as obedient slaves managed by the obscure satanic forces of a [FAGSPEC](#) team of **Collectivist Fabian Socialists** as its top managers. These are the same obscure [FAGSPEC](#) forces that have pursued collectivist world domination through all main wars and revolutions for centuries, in particular, more recently, through the **American Revolution**, the **French Revolution** and the **Russian Revolution**, not to mention the related two world wars, **WWI** and **WWII** that have followed. Similarly, a forthcoming **WWIII** is what the global [FAGSPEC](#) power is so strongly trying to foment today since the beginning of the XXI century.

In our context, we openly claim that the [MOWOP](#) (Master One-World-Order Plan) is pursued by a team of useful idiots of cosmic [Satan](#) himself, or certainly by useful perverts or deviates of the of the three Abrahamic religions that form the so called [FastOgre](#) power of the higher levels of the 3 Abrahamic religions. In the [overall structure of world power](#), this pursuit is the "**Master Plan**" of the [GAS](#) (Global Approach Strategy), or the [MOWOP](#) (Master One-World-Order Plan), for the eventual formation of a totalitarian **One-World-Government** meant to be based in [JerUSAlem](#) after the formation of the [Greater Israel](#) by Zionism, possibly through a forthcoming **WWIII** if necessary.

From UN to UNN

From UN to UNN

with the help of the Satanic hand sign of the Vatican main representatives of Rome and China



From a UN to a UNN

The UN Agenda 21/2030, with the help of its **WHO**, of the **Vatican**, and of the *debt-money* from **BlackRock**, along with the scam of the **COVID Plandemic** and its integrated lockdowns engineered in **China**, let alone the conversion of **NATO** in **UN Blue Berets**, is fast transforming the UN into a **UNN** that will become a **One-World-Government** of **Improved Communism** for our global enslavement with a **One-World Religion**, a **One-World-Currency** in a **Cashless Society** and a **One-World-Army**, let alone also a degraded and Satanic **One-World Culture** to be managed eventually from **Jerusalem** instead of **New York City**. The Satanic hand sign of **Pope Francis** and his chief Archbishop from **China** is the clear warning symbol of what is coming.



The Forthcoming Greater Israel

The
forthcoming
Greater Israel

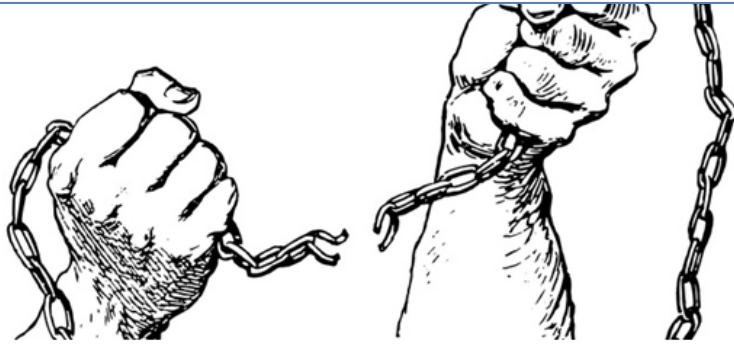


The Greater Israel pursued by Judaism

In pursuing the **Talmud** long-term objective of world domination by the "**Chosen People**" and the enslavement of the rest of non-Jew Gentiles from an eventual dictatorial **One-World Government** based in **Jerusalem**, the Judaic part of the **Sweet Elites** are in their long "**Saga To Pax Judaica**". It involves the preliminary balkanization of the Middle East that is already well advanced, in order to acquire new territory, and the fast forthcoming fall of other competitive powers like the **USA**, the **EU** and the paper tiger of **China**.

Good Civil Disobedience

Good Civil Disobedience



Civil Disobedience

Civil disobedience with drastic but fully democratic force is the only temporary good solution to resist all the factors of our enslavement until all the necessary reforms of a **FtabAristarchy** can be fully implemented. In the meantime, Civil disobedience against the evil social engineering of the satanic **FastOgre** elites, or against the incitation or temptations of **Satan** himself is not only necessary, but a duty to be proud of, and that is always fully legitimate in all circumstances.

Fake Ukraine Crisis

Fake Ukraine Crisis

Their Fake Ukraine War tool to prevent real democracy

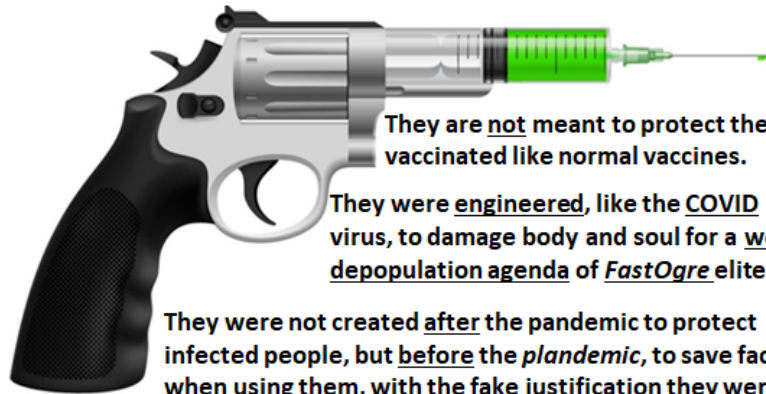
The current **Fake Ukraine War** of 2022, supposedly a war between **Russia** and **Ukraine**, is only the first one of these new false flags coming after the fake [COVID](#) pandemic and serving the globalist strategy. It is a false flag because this is not a war between **Russia** and **Ukraine**, as publicized worldwide with great success by the propaganda of the [FAGSPEC](#). This is rather a war between Globalism and Anti-Globalism, or between Globalism and Patriotism. In this fake war (fake in terms of who really caused its generation, and who wants it to last as long as possible, and for what purposes), the side of Globalism is best represented by the [USA/EU/NATO](#) coalition. The side of Anti-Globalism is best represented by the **Russia** of **Putin**. This **Putin** is at the moment the main world leader opposing Globalism and preventing the quick completion of the globalist [NWO](#) (New World Order) with a dictatorial **One-World-Government**. As such, this **Putin** must be eliminated, and his disturbing country hopefully destroyed completely if at all possible. This is the real reason for this war provoked by the expansion of [NATO](#) and the globalist alliance of [USA/EU/NATO](#). That fake war (again, fake in its purported causes and objectives), is intended to last for as long as necessary, which is until the bad collateral effect of **Putin** disturbing the completion of globalism is eliminated.

Ukraine is only being used by the [FAGSPEC](#) coalition as a useful idiot proxy for that purpose. President **Zelensky**, with his ridiculous background as a comic actor of the lowest level of gross humor, is their best puppet put in place by a coup of the [USA](#). He is certainly no respectable presidential figure, even if he is received with maximum honor of protocol by most [FAGSPEC](#) puppet governments in all of the subservient countries of **Europe** in particular. For this [FAGSPEC](#) coalition of the [USA/EU/NATO](#), the number of dead in both camps of this fake Ukraine war is irrelevant, as disposable useful idiots. In any case, their numbers will all be attributed wrongly and only to **Putin** by the [FAGSPEC](#) coalition. If necessary, **Ukraine** will be sacrificed entirely with no regrets and no empathy from the [FAGSPEC](#) coalition. The globalist puppet governments of **Europe** that stupidly imposed sanctions on **Russia**, that is, really sanctions on their own selves, sort of shooting themselves in both feet, in order to please their transnational masters of the transnational [FAGSPEC](#) elite, will also be economically and culturally sacrificed with no regrets if necessary, like it happened without empathy twice already in **WWI** and **WWII** under the command of the older and weaker [FAGSPEC](#) representatives of that time. This will be particularly the case today if the current stronger [FAGSPEC](#) pushes **Putin** into a no-exit corner that may cause a nuclear **WWIII**, by decision or by accident, as in this case the main victim will certainly be the land in between the distant [USA](#) on the west, and the distant **Russia** on the east, which is **Europe**

Fake COVID Vaccines

Fake COVID Vaccines

FAKE COVID VACCINES AS DEADLY BIO-WEAPONS



They are not meant to protect the vaccinated like normal vaccines.

They were engineered, like the COVID virus, to damage body and soul for a world depopulation agenda of FastOgre elites.

They were not created after the pandemic to protect infected people, but before the plandemic, to save face when using them, with the fake justification they were created to protect when in fact they spread the virus and its many mutation requiring constant new shots.

These bio-weapons are full of toxins, like Graphene Oxide attacking our divine soul of freewill through drying our Pineal Gland, and our body through collateral effects causing all sorts of serious disease conditions, including death in many cases. Their graphene already responds to Bluetooth with a unique six double-digit ID number as a stepping stone for body chipping meant to work with WIFI 5G. It also contains nanobot live-like creatures similar to Morgellons that, combined with graphene, open the road to full transhumanism.

Communism Killed 231 Million

Communism responsible for 231 million deaths in the 20th century alone.

According to a study of the [Cornell University](#), and not counting the maimed people nor the refugees, the highlights of the above figure of **231 million dead** caused by wars animated by a form of communistic ideology (that can be either one of the Left, as Communism, or one of the right, as Nazism: both pursue the same objective of world domination through enslaving collectivism) in the **20th century alone** are the following:

1. World War I: between 13 and 15 million
2. The Armenian Genocide (1915): 1 million
3. The Russian Civil War and subsequent Polish-Soviet conflict (1918-1922): 12.5 million
4. The Mexican Revolution (1909-1916): 1 million
5. The Spanish Civil War (1936-1939): 600 thousand
6. Various colonial and other pre-1914 wars: 1.5 million
7. World War 2: between 65 and 75 million (including German and Japanese concentration camps)
8. Wars and conflicts between 1945 and 2000: 41 million
9. USSR forced starvations, labor and concentration camps: 35 million
10. North Korea: 2.4 million
11. Various campaigns in China (1949-1975): 47 million
12. Forcible enslavement in Congo (1900-1908): 4 million

The above **231 million dead** is only for the 20th century, and relates mainly to actions of the **Zionist** (Jewish) and **Jesuit** (Christian) components of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal animating wars and revolutions in the last century, but the other components of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal are not excluded at all, including **Islam** and the [Fake Communism of the right called Nazism through the Jesuits and the Zionist banksters](#). The longer history of these [FAGSPEC](#) elite components (even if regarding mainly Jews and Jesuits with a common Judaic root, and [Sunni Islam of the Donmeh with also a Judaic origin](#)) before the last century is not much better. It includes the **Inquisition** and the various **Wars of Religion** also fomented and animated by them.

The longer history of the Muslim component of the [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal is far from being better than the first two. Expert historians have estimated that **Islam** is responsible for **over 670 million non-Muslims massacred** since its foundation. This history involves 3 major attempts to invade **Europe** since the **Siege of Constantinople** in **717 AD**. More recently, the atrocities of **Turkey** against the **Kurds**, still going on today, are unimaginable. The history of the **Armenian Genocide** is indescribable. The new massacres going on actively today in **Nagorno-Karabakh** and **Yemen** are beyond the power of imagination to conceive what is bad. **Europe** has beaten the Muslim armies trying to invade them many times in three major wars — **Tours** in **France** in **732**, **Lepanto** in **Greece** in **1571**, and **Vienna** in **Austria** in **1683** — and all these three wars were caused by Islamic Abrahamic components, that is operations animated by the overall [FAGSPEC](#) Cabal. But today the European countries are not the winners of the **France** of **732**, nor of the **Greece** of **1571** or of the **Austria** of **1683**, but complete losers. These wars continue without bombs. They will be easily won by Islam without a battle. Just like [Khrushchev said Communism would destroy USA from within](#), without the need for a war with guns and

	<p>bombs, the same thing is happening today in Europe with Islam that already in great part dominates its countries from within, and conditions already most negatively the culture of countries like Germany, Holland, France and England through massive, illegal, uncontrolled, and inassimilable immigration alone, as per the infamous Kalergi Plan, without war, to the point that these countries are likely to become Muslim countries fully submitted to Sunni Islam in probably maximum one or two generations.</p>
--	--

All Wars Are Bankster Wars

All wars are
bankster wars

All Wars Are Bankster Wars

For a double-win all the way, before, during and after



This is where all his family died in a useless war, and where his home was also completely destroyed. But this is also where evil **Sweat** banksters have already made huge profits by lending *debt-money* **before** this war (to buy arms), **during** this war (financing war operations), and will make even more profit **after** this war (for reconstruction), with a double win by lending *debt-money* to both war sides.

Khazarian Empire

Khazarian Empire

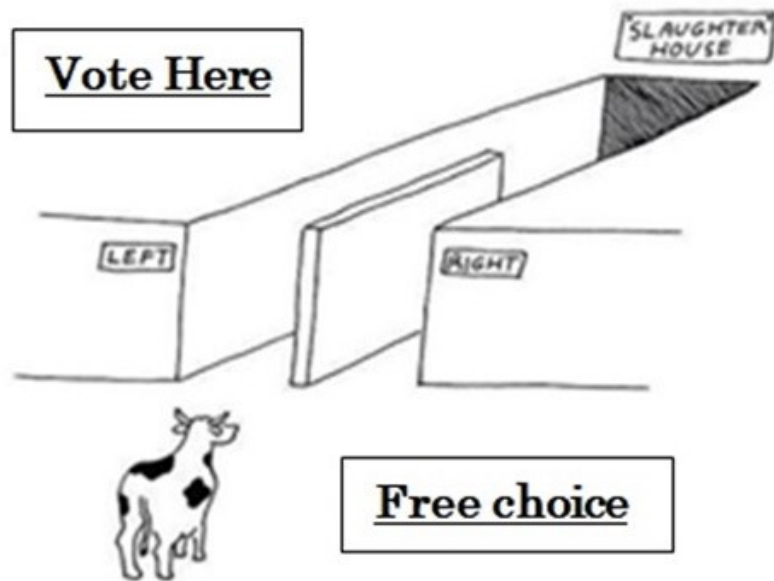


The Khazarian Empire after its forced conversion to Judaism in 740 AD

The cruel and barbarian Khazars were surrounded by a world of the 3 Abrahamic religions: Christianity, Judaism and Islam. Hoping to civilize them, Russia and its allies forced them to convert to an Abrahamic religion or be destroyed. Their king Bulan chose Judaism. By the 10th century they had become an empire of "Fake-Jews" that had joined the ranks of the worst deviated Judaism with Black Magic and Satanism. Russia destroyed them in 1240 and they dispersed to become the diaspora of the fake "European Jews" that today are mainly the Zionists who founded Israel even if they had, and still have today no Jewish DNA nor any valid claim to Palestine. They were the real targets of Hitler, not the real Jews of the stem of David and Solomon. They nevertheless financed Hitler to have the Holocaust as a justification to create Israel.

Voting Slaves Slaughter House

Voting Slaves
Slaughter
House



We are enslaved by others, by the satanic **Sweat** elites governing us. But we also self-enslave ourselves by voting wrongly for these same **Sweat** elite liars, of the left or of the right, leading us to the same slaughter house. We do so by voting the electoral **program** of a candidate instead of voting the best **fully binding electoral contract** of a governor we can dismiss immediately with penal charged when at fault. This is what an **Aristarchy** can do with its fully obedient governor.

Philotimo

Philotimo

Philotimo / Φιλότιμον

The word basically means “Love of Honorability”, as the quality of both bringing and deserving honor in their unique **ELL** culture

Because of their unique spirit of pursuing the Divine Good in all terrestrial actions, and consequently emulating the best of all persons on a serene basis of capacity and merit, the Greeks invented the Olympics, philosophy, participative direct democracy, constitutional governance, holistic virtuous education of the Pythagorean Tetractys of the human soul, logical critical thinking, a language with at least 5000 years of superiority over all others, individual rights like free speech and self-defense in trials, trial by jury, civilian control over the military, wars improving conquered countries, separation between religion and government, middle class meritorious egalitarianism, etc. They clearly pioneered the first proto-scientific study of all main sciences, like mathematics, abstract geometry, trigonometry, music scales, holistic medicine for body and soul, theater therapy, biology, zoology, botany, astronomy, atomic theory, harmonious architecture, maximum beauty in all fine arts etc. They also invented safe navigation using maps with longitude and latitude, the theory that earth is round and rotating while circling the sun, measuring Earth circumference with near perfect accuracy, the wheelbarrow, the crane, the pulley, the catapult, the lever, the steam engine, the thermometer, the odometer, the indoor heating and plumbing, in-house current water, toilets going to street sewers, the alarm clock etc. Overall, with these superior achievements, the **Greeks of the ELL culture were the inventors of what we call civilization today in the western world.** The Romans did not conquer the culture of Greece, they were conquered by the Greek culture. Consequently, the origin of the best of our western culture and civilization is not even really Greco-Roman, nor in particular Judeo-Christian, but definitely and only Greek.

BlackRock Corporaion

BlackRock Corporation



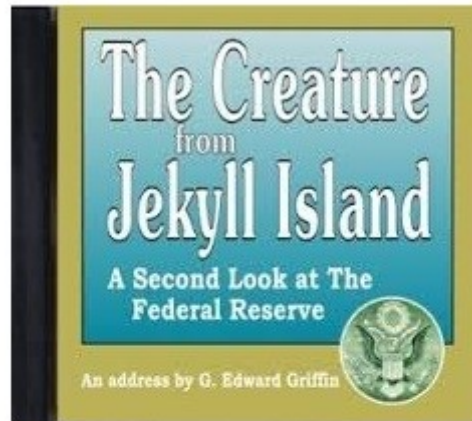
BlackRock is the topmost Sweat Elites

BlackRock is the best possible acolyte of the evil *Sweat* elites for achieving full world domination, and the worst possible enslaving tool for the rest of us through *debt-money*. It is a global financial giant with customers in more than 100 countries, and it has tentacles in all major asset classes all over the world. **Trump**, as an anti-globalist, had good intentions but he made the fatal mistake of choosing **BlackRock** to try to reform the **FED** and relaunch the economy of the middle class. This mistake alone deserves him his ousting out of power, with or without electoral fraud. As a result, **BlackRock** now manages the new trillions of bailout dollars from the **FED** but, except for some crumbs, they all go to the richest *Sweat* corporations. The good fate of the largest transnational corporations has been put in the hands of a megalithic private entity with the private mandate to make as much money as possible for its owners, not to help the rest of us. **Biden** or **Kamala** will only make it worse. It is all *new debt-money* to be eventually reimbursed through additional taxation by not only us, but the next 2 or 3 future generations.

The Creature From Jekyll-Island

**The Creature
from Jekyll
Island**, by
Edward Griffin,

About the FED



FEDERAL RESERVE
Book by Edward Griffin

The **FED** is the mother of all
scams at the root of the **BIS**
network of central banks that
most unconstitutionally create
enslaving *debt money* out of
nothing for the illegal benefit of
private *banksters* owning them.

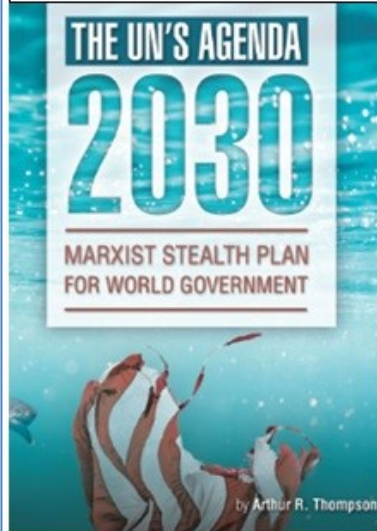
UN Agenda 2031

**UN Agenda
2031** as Marxist
Stealth Plan

SUGGESTED READING

The UN's Agenda 2030 – Marxist Stealth Plan

A Dictatorial World Government, by Arthur Thompson (2021)



UN World Marxist Government

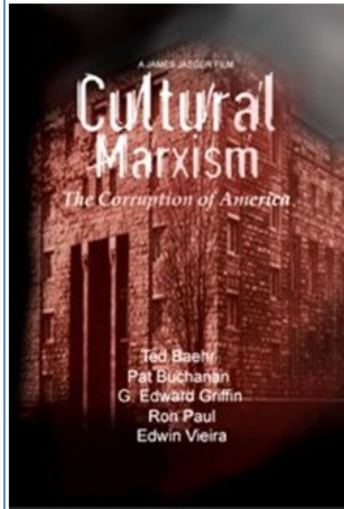
This book is an important exposé of what is really behind the Agenda 2030 of the UN with its policies of supposed good sustainable development. Its hidden objective is world power, not to save the Earth but to enslave the rest of us in a **One-World-Government** of fully dictatorial global Marxism.

Cultural Marxiam

Cultural
Marxism

SUGGESTED READING

Cultural Marxism – A documentary led by James Jaeger and Pat Buchanan (2011)



While we may appear to have won the Cold War with political Communism, we clearly lost the war with **Cultural Marxism**, which now is dominant. Those of us who are traditionalists, we are the counterculture.

The documentary shows how a group of Marxist theoreticians, calling themselves the **Frankfurt School**, plotted the corruption and overthrow of non-Communist nations by systematically undermining their cultures. Its goal is the use of art, music, education, media and the economy to condition people to accept the essential elements of Marxism without identifying them as such. After a few generations of this conditioning, Marxism becomes the new reality without a violent revolution and even without awareness that a revolution has occurred.

The subtitle is misleading. It is understood as "The Corruption Of the Western World"

Leonidas “Molon Lave”

Leonidas
“Molon Lave”



The Greek **Leonidas** is the best historical example of patriotism, ready to die proudly to save his country and its culture. He could count on only 300 soldiers against the Persian invasion army of Xerxes that had over 1 million. He nevertheless shouted his famous “**Molon Lave**” (just come and get us if you can) to the Persians at the battle of Thermopylae in 480 BC.

INDEX

Contents

COVER.....	1
IMPORTANT NOTICE TO THE READER.....	3
CumS TO SumS	3
Synthesis (Excerpt of pages 5 to 18)	5
CURRICULUM	6
Executive Summary	7
Constructive Revolutions.....	7
Enlightening a Global Enslavement Conspiracy Reality.....	9
A More Explicit Look at the Global Enslavement Conspiracy Reality.....	10
Six Global Enslavement Steps	10
The Solution to Avoid our Global Enslavement is FtakAristarchy	12
Abrahamic Family House at the Source of our Global Enslavement.....	13
ZakArium at the Source of our Full Liberation from Global Enslavement.....	14
FtakAristarchy does not improve only democracy, but also most of its citizens.....	15
FtakAristarchy improves best possible beauty and conditions of all Natural Kingdoms.....	16
TetractArium of Governance in FtakAristarchy.....	17
Reforms of FtakAristarchy (Full truth and knowledge Aristarchy).....	18
PART 1	19
The FAGSPEC as the best Possible Identification of the Mostly Unnoticed Cabal of Globalists Enslaving us.	19
Introduction to an Unnoticed WWII of Reinforced Communism	19
New Omnipotent Big Brother Enslaving us	24
We are on a path of enslavement and destruction of western civilization.....	26
We are in an ugly enslaving Matrix of Cultural Marxism.....	28
Who more precisely is the leading globalist cabal enslaving us?	37
It is not the so-called “Jewish Plot” but at least a Fake-Jew Plot.....	38
PART 2 – A)	49
Imposing Essential Reforms for all Citizens to Better Decide What to Do and Act	49
1-- Imposing Ftinternet Full Truth on All Public Affairs and Officials, and a Crime Lying About Them.....	51
2-- Imposing Revealing on Ftinternet All Existing Earthly or Alien Knowledge, and a Crime Hiding it.....	55
Truth whistleblowers are always fully protected.....	59

All Foreign Military Bases Must be Closed.....	59
All Knowledge, about good and bad, must be available.....	60
3-- Imposing Lobbying Fully, Only Openly on the Dedicated DlocTV Station, and a Crime Doing Otherwise or Lying.	61
Lobbying outside DlocTV becomes a very serious crime.....	62
Trying to Influence Governance Remains perfectly legitimate.....	64
4-- Imposing Financing Politics by Only Yearly Party Membership, with no <i>BigMoney</i> Overpower.	65
No rich handouts must deceitfully influence politics directly or indirectly.....	65
Rich foreigners of Big-Money Overpower all have only very limited real estate property rights in FtakAristarchy.....	69
5-- Imposing Full Transparency of All Public Money to be Seen by All Citizens as if it Were the Money of Their Own Bank Account.	73
6-- Imposing Full Opinion Liberty Even for Hate Speech or Any True Belief Affirmed Without Physical Violence.....	77
Free FtakInternet Full Truth, Full Knowledge and Full freedom of opinion	77
7-- Imposing Separate Media to Compete for Full Truth Without Receiving Any Public or Private Money.....	81
No Rollerball Syndrome and no media cartel can exist in FtakAristarchy.....	82
Media commercial publicity is limited in places and times	84
No Cartel of Media can attempt to Form a Globally Unified Matrix of Public Opinion	85
8-- Imposing <i>Health Care</i> , not <i>Disease Care</i> , no <i>BigPharma</i> Overpower and All Science Nature Based.	89
FtakInternet and FtakInvention	90
Nature fully respected.....	90
Avoiding all pollution.....	91
The Fake Climate Change Exists Only As Engineered	98
GMO and chemtrails become treason as KONAT	99
Smoking to be prohibited inside and outside of all public places.....	99
Real Health Care must replace current Disease Care.....	100
Assisted suicide is possible but strictly regulated	101
Transgenderism is strictly prohibited on both minors and adults	101
Transhumanism is absolutely prohibited.....	102
9-- Imposing Voting to Keep Citizenship, but Via a Bio-Anonymous BAVAD Fraud-Less Vote to Choose a Fully Binding Contract.	103
No Citizenship Without Voting.....	105
Perfect Fraud less Bio-Anonymous BAVAD Voting System.....	107
Essential elements of the perfect BAVAD voting system	108
Punishing national election fraud through up to death penalty.....	110
Having a legal duty for citizens to vote to maintain citizenship.....	111

Voting a fully binding contract instead of a plain electoral program	111
Voting may be done in up to 3 rounds to ensure clear winner	111
New Political Parties More Specifically.....	112
The BAVID card to see all public money like a personal bank account	113
10-- Imposing Without Parliament or Court Barrier a Fully Binding Electoral Contract of Only 3 Elected Executives	115
No Outdated Parliament is Needed	116
Authoritarian but fully democratic for the good of citizens	116
Intelligence Must Protect People Before the Government or their own evil activity	118
The new TetractArium of Governance	118
FtakAristarchy is the complete opposite of the rising Technocracy	120
PART 2 – B).....	121
Implementing Reforms for All Citizens to be Best Served by Governance.	121
11-- Rejecting All Commands from National or Supranational Unelected Unaccountable <i>BigBusiness</i> Overpower Organization.	123
No External Dependence On World Governance.....	123
Make unelected international organizations without national power	125
Alternatively elect international organizations.....	126
No foreign NGO political intervention in FtakAristarchy.....	127
Global Collectivism eliminated.....	128
12-- Governing With No public debt and With Exclusive Treasury Power to issue only PEBSTRER Debt-Free New Money.....	131
The scam of Debt-Money creation by private banks	132
A scam reinforced by a new Banktatorship and a new cashless society	134
Banking fraud and public debt can and must all be eliminated	135
The scam did not always exist and did not exist during most prosperous periods	135
FtakAristarchy fully eliminates this mother of all scam.....	136
Credit cards have a preferred national status	137
All commercial banks in FtakAristarchy become Community Bank institutions.....	137
The National Stock Market is dismantled to become more community oriented.....	138
Hedge Funds are vulture capitalism and cease to exist in FtakAristarchy.....	138
Private <i>BigMoney</i> shall not control the world through debt and corruption	138
The Powerful Husband of the Mother of all Scams Enslaving us.....	141
13-- Enforcing Preselection of All Immigration at Reinforced Consulates Abroad, and Close Most Useless Embassies.	143
Reinforced Consulates Abroad.....	144
Facilitate multiculturalism through special urban cultural areas.....	146
14-- Taxing No Income, Only Sales and Property, With a New DAPAST Functionality to also Accumulate Public Pension Benefits.	149

Ten levels of salaries and pensions	150
The DAPAST taxation and its related pension credit levels system more specifically	150
The improvements of DAPAST over the "APT" system are obvious in many ways.....	154
The maximum 10% tax base of DAPAST in FtakAristarchy is comfortably possible according to experts.....	156
Property tax is paid from the middle, up and down, not from the top down	163
15-- Financing the Central Government From the Productive Provinces, Up and Down, Instead of All From the Parasitic Top.....	165
National Governance is financed mainly from the provincial level	165
An example of DAPAST tax financing governance.....	166
16-- Having No Private Central Bank, and Only New Commercial Banks as Community Bank Institutions With No Fractional Reserve.....	169
FtakAristarchy has no central bank for creating debt-money	169
All commercial banks in FtakAristarchy become Community Bank institutions.....	171
The scam of current central banks did not exist during most prosperous periods.....	172
17-- Giving Part of a Nurse-aid Salary to Married Citizen Mothers Managing Fulltime a Good Family Home	173
The Fake Woman Liberation Movement	173
Some categories of advanced students also deserve help	174
18-- Educating Only Holistically to Cardinal Virtues the 3 Tetractys Levels of the Human Soul While Providing any Instruction to its Intellect.....	177
The Education of who invented Education	181
Dual Education Transition	187
Social Olympic Spirit and the revival of Philotimo	188
Preserving best working golden skills.....	189
Forming a better Torus	190
Special step of holistic education	190
19-- Getting Fast Constructive Justice for Interpersonal Conflicts, With a Judge Only Guiding a Sovereign Jury of Peers.....	193
New Laws as Claws	193
Justice easier and faster	194
Allow Strict Construction of Social Justice to Overrule Any Legislation	194
Retired judges and lawyers help the new easier justice	195
Better Justice in Relation to Welfare and Extended families.....	195
20-- Training Only Defensive Patriotic Survival Military with no <i>BigMilitary</i> Interference Anywhere, Not Even For Humanitarian Reasons.....	197
A new comprehensive patriotic military force.....	198
National Patriotic Army Collaborating With the Global PythArmy	200
The soldiers of the so-called PythArmy are meant to serve four purposes.	202

PART 2 – C).....	205
Improving Living Through Extra Reforms for all Inland Citizens and Foreigners.	205
These 30 reforms shall keep us out of a “Circle In the Darkness”.	205
21-- Pursue a Return to Greco-Roman KALLOS Beauty in Museums and in all Public and Private Places.....	207
Kallos Civic beauty is a major characteristic of FtakAristarchy	207
Even a dressing code helps the civic Kallos beauty of FtakAristarchy.....	209
Even the use of Science must be conditioned by a criteria of Kallos beauty	209
Holistic Kallos Beauty is of holistic for body, soul and mind harmoniously fit together	209
22-- Avoid Divorce While Having Minor Children, Through Discrete DISSLA Separate Sexual Life Agreements.....	213
Divorce must stop to be mainly for depredation or ruin of the richer spouse	214
23-- Accept All Same-Sex Relations as Normal When Not Involving Violence, Anal Sex or Pedophilia.	217
Three main categories of sexuality.....	217
The central role of a good biological father in the family.....	219
Good discrete prostitution centers become essential	221
Good sexual decorum prohibits grossly ugly queering public events	221
24--- Replace ESPERANTO with Casual GLOSAN and English with Formal Greek for Best Two-Level Transnational Common Talk Worldwide.	223
Promoting GLOSAN is useful and easy.	223
Promote Superior Katharevousa (Higher Greek) language to replace English in Best Formal Language Worldwide.....	225
No better language than Katharevousa, as best intellectual language, has existed in more than 5000 years.....	226
History confirms the superiority of Katharevousa	226
Let’s not prolong the longest of all holocausts against Greece	227
25---Spread Tax-Free LAFIOS Street Shelters with Local Garden-Farm Products, and Tax Fully All Imported Distant Foreign Food.	229
The need of competitive small Farms with Less Monopolistic Farms.....	229
The need of open tax-LAFIO free street agricultural food markets	230
26-- Promote JesusELLism to Fight Globalist Satanism with no Institutional <i>BigReligion</i> Enslavement Overpower.	231
The Satanic Cabal	232
Dismiss Luciferian Globalization through National Patriotism	232
The UN is the primary example of such Satanic Globalization failure.....	232
Respect Religions But Not Their Fake Political or Satanic Institutions	235
No Abrahamic religion can interfere with FtakAristarchy governance	236
Jesuisism philosophical movement is compatible with FtakAristarchy	236
Jesus was not a Jew but an Ellinas (Greek) Palestinian	237

27-- Reinforce the Traditional Concepts of Nation, Family, Manhood and Decorum for Best Patriotic Protection of Our Holistic Liberty.....	239
FAMILY PROTECTED AND EXTENDED	239
Tax-free loans to help regroup extended families	239
FtakAristarchy decorum excludes all sexual mutilation and LGBT promotion	239
Reinforce the disappearing manhood	240
Best possible social decorum with minimum possible multiculturalism.....	242
Eliminate extreme disparity of salaries and behavior to improve Social Decorum	243
Foreign religious officials and journalists must use citizens to criticize governance	244
Most Prisoners Live On Autonomous Prison-Farms.....	245
Reinforcing the concept of Nation State	246
28-- Improve Living Space for Extended Families Helping Each Other in Apartments, Buildings, Streets, Parks and Cities.	247
Mobile apartment partitions for regrouping extended families.....	247
Mobile agreed country borders or special urban cultural areas.....	248
Better Welfare through Extended Families	250
29-- Punish Transgenderism, Transhumanism, Body Mutilation And All Types of GMO as Treason Against Humanity.....	253
Transgenderism surgery or unnecessary body mutilation are absolutely prohibited	253
DNA manipulation, Eugenics and Transhumanism Criminality.....	254
30-- Use Death Penalty For Logically Causing Massive Deaths or Damages, Even When it is Due to Only a Deceitful Lie.	257
Even a Lie by Omission Can Deserve a Death Sentence.	257
Conclusion	261
Be conscious of SoulCap Supreme pan-cosmic force	261
Be conscious of the consciousness of the universe and of yours for it.....	262
Become a Co-Creator of Beauty as a PICCOB	262
Have enlightened people act together to have absolute unlimited power	263
The FtakAristarchy Great Restart	265
FTAK is the essential Umbilical Cord of the Great Restart of FtakAristarchy.....	265
A Great Restart based on a previous five Great Stops.	266
The major initiatives necessary to avoid any future enslavement.....	266
Going from MAGA to MIGA to MEGA? – To Pax Judaica or to Pax Ellinica?	270
APPENDIX.....	271
VOCABULARY	273
Bibliography	313
MAJOR LINKS.....	319
01 - The Letter of Pike to Mazzini (1871).....	321
02 - Lighthouse Of The East (1897).....	326

03 - The Protocols of the Elders (1903)	330
04 - The Kalergi Plan (1922)	334
05 - The Tavistock Institute (1946)	337
06 - The Vatican Zionist Coup giving birth to the FAGSPEC Power (1962).....	339
07 - YINON PLAN (1982)	348
08 - Maastricht Treaty to Form the EU (1992)	350
09 - PNAC PROJECT (1997).....	358
10 - Jesus as a Nazarene Was a Greek ELL figure	360
11 - THE BIGGEST AND LONGEST HOLOCAUST, AGAINST HELLENISM.....	363
12 - The levels of the Pythagorean Tetractys of the Human Soul.....	371
The 4 Pythagorean Tetractys levels and virtues of the Human Soul.....	371
13 - The Holistic Education of the Pythagorean Tetractys of the Human Soul (550 BC - 1968 AD).....	373
Botticelli "Primavera" (Spring) painting, ~1482.	377
The Apollo sculpture to the right, by Praxiteles, ~364 BC	379
14 - Dangers of using Islam or the Muslims as useful idiots.....	381
15 - Superiority of the Greek Culture and Language.....	385
a) Unique "E" gene of the DNA of the Greek ELL people.....	386
b) The ELL as the Greatest of all Explorers.....	389
c) No Greek Arrogance of a real Superiority, contrary to its enemies	390
d) Other Interesting Greek DNA Differences	392
e) Possible Revival of Ellenism	393
f) Hope from the <i>Sons of the Starry Heavens and Gaia</i> for <i>ELLania</i> expansion	394
g) Primitive Hebrew got its bit of sophistication from Greek	395
h) "Greece" as a word does not exist in ELLAS ("Greece"), but still means our salvation ...	397
16 - Platonic Philosophy in Ethics, Aesthetics, Politics, Beauty and Love	401
a) Difficulty in Translating from Greek to any Other Language	402
b) Virtue as Order and Harmony –	407
c) Virtue as Health and Happiness –.....	408
d) Dualistic Conception of Man and its Paradoxes –	410
e) New Table of Values Caused by Metaphysics –	411
f) Just Appreciation of Pleasure and Pain –	412
g) Soul Purification to Attain Wisdom –	413
h) Friendship	414
i) Eros as a Force to Acquire and Create Immortal Beauty to Attain the Eternal Good –	415
j) Eros Linked to Anamnesis and Philosophy –.....	416
k) Beauty's particular privilege –	418
l) Love as a Soul Beauty Aspiration –	419
m) Platonic Love –	419

n) Beauty as a Scale of Eros with Five Levels –	421
o) Justice as a Concept of Merit –	423
p) Best Politics and Best Form of Government –	424
q) Philosophy and the Best Form of Political Leadership –.....	426
17 - Supreme Trinity called STRIOS (Supreme TRInity Of Safeguard)	428
18 - Pythagorean Septennials of Life	429
19 - DO WE WANT OVERALL GLOBAL MARXISM?.....	431
ADDITIONAL USEFUL LINKS AND ICONS	433
Rudolf Steiner Vaccine Prediction.....	435
DNA manipulation, Eugenics and Transhumanism Criminality	439
1978: New Communism Temporarily Moves East to China for Fine-tuning	443
But wait, for the worst of our stupidity.....	451
PASSIVE REVOLUTION OF GRAMSCI.....	457
Holocaust of Western Civilization	459
The Tavistock Institute (1946).....	467
Improved Communism was called Cultural Terrorism or Theory of Deconstructionism	469
Two Satanic axes of World Power destined to JerUSAlem.....	477
NAZI roots of EU and the Brus\$els Business	481
No more Right or Left, Only two different roads to the Left	487
Kingdoms of Nature.....	492
LEGEND OF THE TTRACTARIUM	493
Daughters Of Lilith.....	495
TsegTechnocracy	497
Cosmic Satan.....	499
The Great Reset of the WEF.....	500
The Internet of All Things	501
Political Correctness as Death of a Nation	502
The Master Plan More Specifically.....	503
From UN to UNN	506
The Forthcoming Greater Israel.....	507
Good Civil Disobedience	508
Fake Ukraine Crisis	509
Their Fake Ukraine War tool to prevent real democracy	509
Fake COVID Vaccines	510
Communism Killed 231 Million	511
All Wars Are Bankster Wars.....	513
Khazarian Empire	514
Voting Slaves Slaughter House.....	515

Philotimo	516
BlackRock Corporaion.....	517
The Creature From Jekyll-Island.....	518
UN Agenda 2031	519
Cultural Marxiam.....	520
Leonidas “Molon Lave”	521
INDEX.....	523
Book End.....	532

Book End
